Table of Contents

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 19, 2021.

Registration No. 333-

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM F-1
REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

Oatly Group AB

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

Not Applicable
(Translation of Registrant's Name into English)

Sweden	**2000**	**Not Applicable**
(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)	**(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)**	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**

Oatly Group AB
Jagaregatan 4
211 19 Malmö
Sweden
+46 418 47 5500
(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of Registrant's principal executive offices)

Oatly Inc.
220 E. 42nd Street, Suite 409A
New York, New York 10017
(866) 704 0391
(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

Copies to:

Marc D. Jaffe **Ian D. Schuman** **Stelios G. Saffos** **Latham & Watkins LLP** **885 Third Avenue** **New York, New York 10022** **(212) 906 1200**	**Shoan Panahi** **White & Case Advokat AB** **Biblioteksgatan 12, Box 5573** **SE-114 85 Stockholm, Sweden** **+46 8 506 323 00**	**Alexander D. Lynch** **Barbra J. Broudy** **Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP** **767 Fifth Avenue** **New York, New York 10153** **(212) 310 8000**

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public: As soon as practicable after the effective date of this registration statement.

If any of the securities being registered on this form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, check the following box. ☐

If this form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933. Emerging growth company ☒

If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards† provided pursuant to Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act. ☐

† The term "new or revised financial accounting standard" refers to any update issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board to its Accounting Standards Codification after April 5, 2012.

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of Each Class of Securities to be Registered(1)	**Proposed Maximum Aggregate Offering Price(2)(3)**	**Amount of Registration Fee**
Ordinary shares, per share	$100,000,000	$10,910

(1) American depositary shares ("ADSs") issuable upon deposit of the ordinary shares registered hereby will be registered under a separate registration statement on Form F-6. Each ADS represents ordinary shares.
(2) Includes the aggregate offering price of additional ADSs that may be acquired by the underwriters.
(3) Estimated solely for the purpose of calculating the registration fee pursuant to Rule 457(o) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

The registrant hereby amends this registration statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this registration statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or until the registration statement shall become effective on such date as the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

Table of Contents

The information in this prospectus is not complete and may be changed. We may not sell these securities until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities, and neither we nor the Selling Shareholders are soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any state where the offer or sale is not permitted.

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS (Subject to Completion)

Dated April 19, 2021

Oatly Group AB

American Depositary Shares

Representing Ordinary Shares

This is our initial public offering. We are offering American Depositary Shares ("ADSs"), with each ADS representing the right to receive of our ordinary shares, and certain of our existing shareholders (the "Selling Shareholders") are offering ADSs representing of our ordinary shares in this offering. We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of ADSs by the Selling Shareholders. We currently expect the initial public offering price to be between $ and $ per ADS.

We have applied to have our ADSs listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market ("Nasdaq") under the symbol "OTLY."

Investing in our ADSs involves risks. See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 23.

We are both an "emerging growth company" and a "foreign private issuer" under applicable U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission rules and will be eligible for reduced public company disclosure requirements. See "Prospectus Summary—Implications of Being an 'Emerging Growth Company' and a 'Foreign Private Issuer.'"

Price $ per ADS

	Price to Public	***Underwriting Discounts and Commissions(1)***	***Proceeds to us (before expenses)***	***Proceeds to the Selling Shareholders (before expenses)***
Per ADS	*$*	*$*		
Total	*$*	*$*		

(1) We refer you to "Underwriting" for additional information regarding underwriting compensation.

To the extent that the underwriters sell more than ADSs, the underwriters have the option to purchase up to an additional ADSs representing ordinary shares from us at the initial public offering price, less the underwriting discounts and commissions.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed upon the adequacy or accuracy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

The underwriters expect to deliver the ADSs to purchasers against payment on or about , 2021.

Joint Book-Running Managers

Morgan Stanley *JPMorgan* *Credit Suisse*
Barclays *Jefferies* *BNP PARIBAS*
BofA Securities *Piper Sandler* *RBC Capital Markets*

Senior Co-Managers

Rabo Securities *William Blair* *Guggenheim Securities* *Truist Securities*
CICC *Nordea* *Oppenheimer & Co.* *SEB*

Prospectus dated , 2021

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

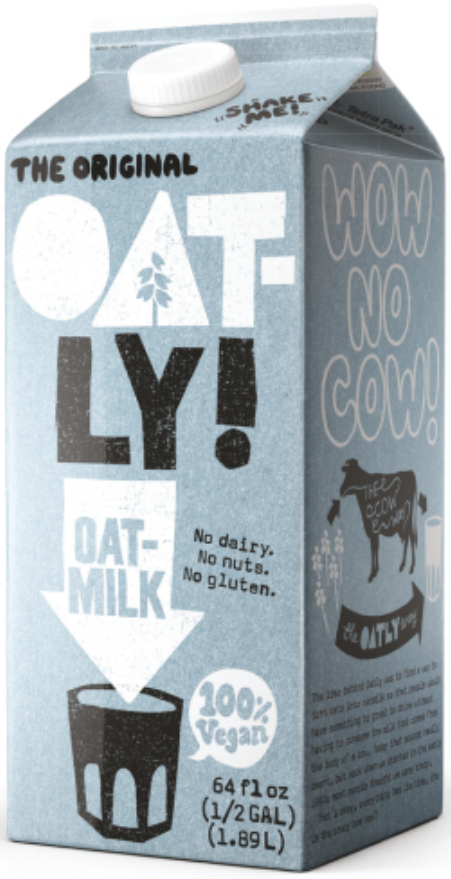
Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

YOU ACTUALLY READ THIS?



TOTAL SUCCESS!

TABLE OF CONTENTS

About this prospectus	ii	Letter from our Chief Executive Officer, Toni Petersson	87
Market and industry data	ii	Business	88
Trademarks, service marks and tradenames	iii	Management	118
Presentation of financial and other information	iv	Principal and selling shareholders	129
Prospectus summary	1	Related party transactions	131
Risk factors	23	Description of share capital and articles of association	133
Cautionary statement regarding forward-looking statements	60	Description of American Depositary Shares	140
Use of proceeds	61	Shares and ADSs eligible for future sale	155
Dividend policy	62	Material tax considerations	157
Capitalization	63	Underwriting	163
Dilution	64	Expenses of the offering	175
Selected consolidated financial data	66	Legal matters	176
Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations	68	Experts	176
		Enforcement of civil liabilities	177
		Where you can find more information	178
		Index to consolidated financial statements	F-1

For investors outside the United States: Neither we nor the underwriters have done anything that would permit this offering or possession or distribution of this prospectus in any jurisdiction, other than the United States, where action for that purpose is required. Persons outside the United States who come into possession of this prospectus must inform themselves about, and observe any restrictions relating to, the offering of our ADSs and the distribution of this prospectus outside the United States.

We are incorporated in Sweden, and a majority of our outstanding securities are owned by non-U.S. residents. Under the rules of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), we are currently eligible for treatment as a "foreign private issuer." As a foreign private issuer, we will not be required to file periodic reports and financial statements with the SEC as frequently or as promptly as domestic registrants whose securities are registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act").

We are responsible for the information contained in this prospectus. Neither we, the Selling Shareholders nor the underwriters have authorized anyone to provide you with any information or to make any representations other than those contained in this prospectus or in any free writing prospectuses we have prepared, and neither we, the Selling Shareholders nor the underwriters take responsibility for, and can provide no assurance as to the reliability of, any other information others may give you. We, the Selling Shareholders and the underwriters are not making an offer to sell, or seeking offers to buy, these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted.

You should not assume that the information contained in this prospectus is accurate as of any date other than its date, regardless of the time of delivery of this prospectus or of any sale of the ADSs.

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

Except where the context otherwise requires or where otherwise indicated, the terms "Oatly," the "Company," "we," "us," "our," "our company" and "our business" refer to Oatly Group AB, together with its consolidated subsidiaries as a consolidated entity. When we refer to "plant-based dairy" throughout this prospectus, we are referring to "plant-based dairy alternatives."

MARKET AND INDUSTRY DATA

Within this prospectus, we reference information and statistics regarding the industries in which we operate, including the dairy industry. We are responsible for these statements included in this prospectus. We have obtained this information and statistics from various independent third-party sources, such as Euromonitor International Limited ("Euromonitor") and the other third-party sources stated below. Some data and other information contained in this prospectus are also based on our own estimates and calculations, which are derived from our review and interpretation of independent sources. Data regarding the industries in which we compete and our market position and market share within these industries are inherently imprecise and are subject to significant business, economic and competitive uncertainties beyond our control, but we believe they generally indicate size, position and market share within this industry. While we believe such information is reliable, we have not independently verified any third-party information. While we believe our internal company research and estimates are reliable, such research and estimates have not been verified by any independent source.

We commissioned a survey of the plant-based market called "Consumer Insights" in January 2021, which includes analyses of the growth of plant-based dairy alternatives in the markets in which we operate, consumer insights into plant-based dairy alternatives and brand recognition and other general trends in our industry. Where we refer to "Consumer Insights" throughout this prospectus, this reference is to the Consumer Insights survey. We have also obtained certain information from the following third-party sources:

- IRI Infoscan's "Total Chilled & Ambient Milk Alternatives category, Value Sales 52 weeks data to January 2, 2021, Total UK" ("IRI Infoscan");
- Nielsen, Nielsen RMS, Dairy Alternatives, Value Sales, Grocery excl. hard discount, Germany, Full Year 2020. Nielsen, Nielsen RMS, Dairy Alternatives, Value Sales Market Share, Grocery excl hard discount, Germany, Full Year 2020. Nielsen, Nielsen RMS, Dairy Alternatives, Value Sales Growth Rate in %, Grocery excl. hard discount, Germany, Full Year 2020. Nielsen, Nielsen RMS, Dairy Alternatives Drinks, Value Sales Growth Rate in %, Grocery ex. hard discount, Germany, four week periods ending week 5, 2018 and four week periods ending week 52, 2020. Nielsen, Nielsen RMS, Dairy Alternatives Drinks, Wtd Dist, Unit ROS (Num), Grocery ex. hard discount, Germany, four week period and 52 week period ending week 52, 2019. Nielsen, Nielsen RMS, Dairy Alternatives Drinks, Wtd Dist, Unit ROS (Num), Grocery ex. hard discount, Germany, 4 week period and 52 week period ending week 52, 2020. Nielsen, Nielsen RMS, Dairy Alternatives Drinks, Value Sales Market Share, Grocery ex. hard discount, Germany, Rolling four week periods ending week 52, 2020. Nielsen, Nielsen RMS, Dairy Alternatives, % Value share of total dairy alternatives drink growth, Grocery excl. hard discount, Germany, Full Year 2020 (collectively, "Nielsen Germany");
- "NielsenIQ. Milk/Dairy Alternatives, Total US xAOC + Convenience, four weeks data to December 26, 2020" ("Nielsen USA");
- "ScanTrack, Total Grocery Sweden, Alternative Dairy Non-milk based products, Full year 2020, W.52 2020." (Copyright Nielsen) ("Nielsen Sweden," together with Nielsen Germany and Nielsen USA, collectively, "Nielsen");
- The Lancet's "Country, regional, and global estimates for lactose malabsorption in adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis," which was published in October 2017 ("Lancet"); and
- The Zeno Group's "The 2020 Strength of Purpose Study," which was published June 17, 2020 (the "Zeno Study").

In addition, assumptions and estimates of our and our industries' future performance are necessarily subject to a high degree of uncertainty and risk due to a variety of factors. These and other factors could cause our future performance to differ materially from our assumptions and estimates. As a result, you should be aware that market, ranking and other similar industry data included in this prospectus, and estimates and beliefs based on that data, may not be reliable. Neither we, the Selling Shareholders nor the underwriters can guarantee the accuracy or completeness of any such information contained in this prospectus. Forecasts and other forward-looking information obtained from these sources are subject to the same qualifications and uncertainties as the other forward-looking statements in this prospectus. See "*Risk Factors—Risks Related to our Business and Industry—The estimates of market opportunity and forecasts of market growth included in this prospectus may prove to be inaccurate, and even if the market in which we compete achieves the forecasted growth, our business could fail to grow at similar rates, if at all.*"

TRADEMARKS, SERVICE MARKS AND TRADENAMES

We have proprietary rights to trademarks used in this prospectus that are important to our business, many of which are registered under applicable intellectual property laws.

Solely for convenience, the trademarks, service marks, logos and trade names referred to in this prospectus are without the ® and ™ symbols, but such references are not intended to indicate, in any way, that we will not assert, to the fullest extent under applicable law, our rights or the rights of the applicable licensors to these trademarks, service marks and trade names. This prospectus contains additional trademarks, service marks and trade names of others, which are the property of their respective owners. All trademarks, service marks and trade names appearing in this prospectus are, to our knowledge, the property of their respective owners. We do not intend our use or display of other companies' trademarks, service marks, copyrights or trade names to imply a relationship with, or endorsement or sponsorship of us by, any other companies.

PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL AND OTHER INFORMATION

This prospectus includes our audited consolidated financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2020 prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB"). None of our financial statements were prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

Certain monetary amounts, percentages, and other figures included in this prospectus have been subject to rounding adjustments. Accordingly, figures shown as totals in certain tables may not be the arithmetic aggregation of the figures that precede them, and figures expressed as percentages in the text may not total 100% or, as applicable, when aggregated may not be the arithmetic aggregation of the percentages that precede them.

All references in this prospectus to "dollar," "USD" or "$" refer to U.S. dollars, the terms "Swedish Kronor" and "SEK" refer to the legal currency of Sweden, the terms "euro," "EUR" or "€" refer to the currency introduced at the start of the third stage of European economic and monetary union pursuant to the treaty establishing the European Community, as amended, and the terms "£" and "GBP" refer to pounds sterling.

In connection with and prior to the consummation of this offering, all of our outstanding warrants will be exercised into ordinary shares, and all of our outstanding class B shares and class G shares will be converted into ordinary shares and ordinary shares, respectively.

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

This summary highlights information contained elsewhere in this prospectus. This summary does not contain all the information that may be important to you before deciding to invest in our ADSs, and we urge you to read this entire prospectus carefully, including the "Risk Factors," "Business" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" sections and our consolidated audited financial statements, including the notes thereto, included in this prospectus, before deciding to invest in our ADSs.

Our Purpose

We have a bold vision for a food system that's better for people and the planet.

We believe that transforming the food industry is necessary to face humanity's greatest challenges across climate, environment, health and lifestyle. In parallel, change is rocking the consumer landscape, as the growing concerns for the environment and interest in health and nutrition have started to drive real, scaled behavioral changes around consumer purchase choices. Generation Z and Millennials will become the dominant global generations in the coming years, bringing to the market a new set of values and expectations. These combined factors are driving a clear rapid, accelerating growth and influx of new consumers to the plant-based dairy market.

In this context, Oatly has become a leading, innovative force with a clear point of view on things that we believe consumers really care about—sustainability and health. We are a solution that enables people make thoughtful, informed choices in line with these values.

We believe our company is leading the transformation of the global dairy market—which is worth approximately $600 billion in the retail channel alone as of 2020. Behind our products are decades of scientific heritage, deep expertise around oats, production craftsmanship and commercially proven innovation in matters of sustainability and human health. Our brand rightfully stands out on a competitive dairy shelf, bringing a unique voice to the industry. Purpose drives our organization forward.

About Oatly

We are the world's original and largest oatmilk company. For over 25 years, we have exclusively focused on developing expertise around oats: a global power crop with inherent properties suited for sustainability and human health. Our commitment to oats has resulted in core technical advancements that enabled us to unlock the breadth of the dairy portfolio, including milks, ice cream, yogurt, cooking creams, spreads and on-the-go drinks.

Traditional food production is one of the biggest drivers of environmental impact. Food production uses about half of all habitable land on earth, requires large amounts of resources, emits greenhouse gases and harms biodiversity. At the same time, today's food system—and often our eating habits—does not meet our nutritional needs, driving the prevalence of non-communicable diseases like malnutrition, obesity and heart and vascular diseases. Through our products and actions as a company, we work to grow the plant-based movement and help people shift from traditional dairy to plant-based products and enact positive societal and industry change.

Sustainability is at the core of our business and actionable in our products: on average, a liter of Oatly product consumed in place of cow's milk results in around 80% less greenhouse gas emissions, 79% less land usage and 60% less energy consumption. This equation is our primary mechanism for impact. Our products make it easy for people to turn what they eat and drink into personal moments of healthy joy without excessively taxing the planet's resources in the process. Beyond the inherent properties of our products, we execute a sustainability agenda across our value chain that encompasses agriculture, innovation, production, advertising and more. Sustainability at Oatly is far more than achieving certain key performance indicators and corporate policies—it is a mindset that helps us navigate business decisions and build a culture that is singularly focused on pushing the boundaries of the plant-based movement.

In the historically commoditized dairy category, we have created a brand phenomenon that speaks to emerging consumer priorities of sustainability, trust and health. Our integrated in-house team of creative, communications and customer relations experts reach consumers in a way that is honest and human. Across many kinds of media, we create thought-provoking, conversation-sparking content to engage people around our mission and drive awareness for the brand. Our company values are communicated not only in the things we say, but also in the things we do—like putting carbon impact labels on our packaging and launching public campaigns to inspire policy change. The voice, actions, products and values represented by the Oatly brand drive our commercial success and mission.

Our innovation practices are foundational to delivering market-leading products. Oatly was founded in the 1990s by food scientists on a mission to make the best possible form of milk for human beings and the planet. Rather than modifying cow's milk itself or mimicking its nutritional profile in a new product, we sought powerful plant-based ingredients—in particular, the strong nutritional and sustainability elements of oats. Today, we remain steadfast in our goal of creating excellent products across the full dairy portfolio, from milk, to yogurts, to ice cream. To do so, we leverage proprietary production processes and key patented elements, including enzymatic processes, to convert fiber-rich oats into great tasting products. A deep understanding of oats as a raw material and product ingredient allows us to deliver on a holistic set of product dimensions like taste, nutritional composition and sustainability profile. We believe our recent product launches in categories such as yogurt and frozen desserts shows the strength of our results-oriented innovation practices and the potential to drive a significant volume shift to plant-based dairy across the full breadth of the dairy portfolio.

Driving the global appetite for plant-based dairy

We have proven global resonance with commercial success in more than 20 markets, across multiple channels and types of retail, foodservice and e-commerce partners. As of December 31, 2020, we offered dozens of product lines and varieties across approximately 60,000 retail doors and 32,200 coffee shops. Our products are sold through a variety of channels, from independent coffee shops to continent-wide partnerships with established franchises like Starbucks, from food retailers like Target and Tesco to premium natural grocers and corner stores, as well as through e-commerce channels, such as Alibaba's Tmall. To enter new markets, we use a foodservice-led expansion strategy that builds awareness and loyalty for our brand through the specialty coffee market and ultimately drives increased sales through retail channels. We have tailored this strategy in many successful international market launches, including the United Kingdom, Germany, the United States and China.

Our growth in China demonstrates the effectiveness of this expansion strategy. We successfully entered the Chinese market in 2018 through the specialty coffee and tea channel, which we have since scaled to over 8,000 doors at the end of 2020. As a result of the consumer excitement we built around the Oatly brand with this launch, we were able to rapidly scale our regional presence through a strategic e-commerce partnership with Alibaba and an exclusive branded partnership with Starbucks in China, with over 4,700 locations in China exclusive to us as of December 31, 2020. Within approximately two years of entering the Chinese market, we had over 9,500 foodservice and retail points of sale in total with a growth rate of over 450% as of December 31, 2020.

We have built a new generation of plant-based milk consumers by converting traditional dairy milk drinkers to Oatly and by attracting new drinkers to the category altogether. The awareness and in-context trial achieved in the specialty coffee and tea channel was critical to educate the market about plant-based dairy and establish our leadership in the region.

Our brand has excelled on a global scale, as evidenced by the following market statistics:

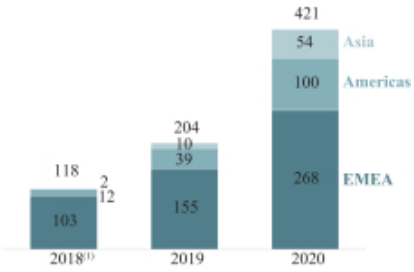
- In 2020, Oatly contributed the highest amount of sales growth to the dairy alternatives drinks category across each of our key markets - the United Kingdom, Germany and Sweden.
- In our home market of Sweden, we had a 53% market share of the total sales in the alternative dairy products non-milk based category as of 2020, according to Nielsen.
- In the United States, the United Kingdom, Germany and Sweden, we are the highest selling brand in the oat category by retail sales value, which is the largest category within dairy alternatives in the United Kingdom and Germany and is the fastest-growing category within the United States.
- Our 2020 year-over-year retail sales growth rates were 99% in the United Kingdom, according to IRI Infoscan, 199% in Germany and 182% in the United States, according to Nielsen. Our growth led the increase in demand for oat-based products. Since 2018, when we launched our new retail strategy in Germany, oatmilk's market share of sales in the retail plant-based dairy category has grown from approximately 23% for the rolling four week period ended January 2018 to approximately 60% for the rolling four week period ended December 2020, according to Nielsen.

We also believe that global demand for Oatly products has far outpaced our supply. As we continue to scale, we have a significant opportunity to satisfy unmet demand and leverage our brand success to expand our product portfolio.

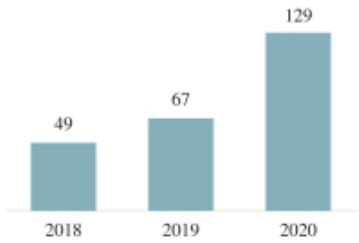
We believe we are only at the beginning of the transformation of the overall global dairy market, which totals approximately $600 billion in retail value as of 2020, with a large foodservice footprint and burgeoning e-commerce opportunity. In order to support a societal shift towards plant-based diets, we understand that it is critical to invest in manufacturing capabilities to support our growth. As we grow, we believe owning and controlling our global operating footprint is paramount to addressing the significant consumer demand we have faced, since this enables us to apply our own standards of quality, sustainability and flexibility for innovation, while achieving more attractive production economics, as demonstrated by our fully owned manufacturing capabilities in Sweden. Globally, as of March 31, 2021, we had four Oatly factories online and three factories planned or under construction. We supplement our owned factories with a diversified network of deeply vetted third-party co-manufacturing partners that help us drive growth by providing the necessary speed and flexibility and improve our ability to meet consumer demand, commence pilot projects and support our new product launches.

Our historical financial performance reflects the scaled and global growth profile of our company. In 2020, we reported revenue of $421.4 million, a 106.5% increase from $204.0 million in 2019. This growth outpaces our year-over-year growth in 2019 of 72.9%, representing our accelerating momentum. In 2020, we generated gross profit of $129.2 million representing a margin of 30.7% and, as a result of our continued focus on our growth, a loss for the year of $60.4 million, reflecting our continued investment in production, brand awareness, new markets and product development. Going forward, we intend to continue to invest in our innovation capabilities, build our manufacturing footprint and expand our consumer base, all supporting our growth trajectory.

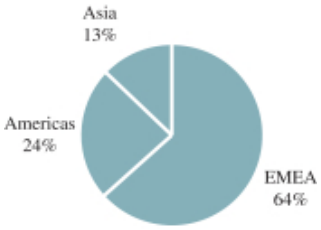
Revenue ($MM)(1)



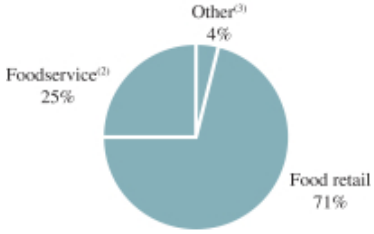
Gross Profit ($MM)(1)



2020 Sales By Region



2020 Sales Split By Channel



(1) Revenue and gross profit for the year ended December 31, 2018 are management's estimates that were derived from our audited Swedish consolidated annual report in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in Sweden. The amounts presented were converted to U.S. dollars and adjusted for comparability with IFRS, and these adjustments have not been audited or reviewed. The estimates may differ from the amounts that would have been presented if our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2018 had been prepared in accordance with IFRS. Revenue and gross profit for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2020 were prepared in accordance with IFRS and have been audited. See our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus.
(2) Foodservice includes coffee and tea shops.
(3) Other includes e-commerce.

Our History

Our history begins in the 1990s in Sweden, where a group of scientists at Lund University were exploring the mechanisms and effects of lactose intolerance. Research had made clear that an estimated two-thirds of the global population cannot process cow's milk due to lactose intolerance, according to Lancet. On the belief that a better milk, a milk fit for human nutrition, was possible, these scientists set out to make an alternative that could replace the traditional cow's product without sacrificing the dairy experience. They found the solution in the base crop of oats, which are globally plentiful, familiar across cuisines, cost effective and require low-input resources relative to livestock and other plant crops, contain healthy fibers, and they developed a proprietary, patented process centered on using enzymes to break down oats into nutritious, tasty products, while retaining key fibers, leading to the launch of the world's first oat milk in 1995. This core oat technology, as further developed and refined, continues to be the base for the majority of our products today, and we continually work to ensure our leading position in oat innovation.

We launched the first oatmilk product under the Oatly brand in 2001. We continued to develop our portfolio of products over subsequent years, including frozen dessert and cooking cream. In 2006, we set up the first Oatly factory in Landskrona, Sweden. During this time, we grew the business steadily to revenue of $29 million for the year ended December 31, 2012, as prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in Sweden and translated to U.S. dollars at a rate of SEK 1 to $0.1477.

In 2012, almost 20 years after we developed our core oat technology, we appointed a new management team with a bold vision for Oatly. Chief Executive Officer Toni Petersson brought an outsider's view to the food industry and a fresh take on the company's mission, building from Oatly's deep heritage of oat-based food science. They set out to build a new type of food company with core values of health and sustainability, supported by an unconventional approach to brand, commercial strategy and organizational structure.

In our home market of Sweden, Oatly products had a 53% market share of sales in the total alternative dairy products non-milk based category as of 2020, according to Nielsen. The success achieved in our home market, in terms of brand awareness and new product development, has become a clear "north star" for future international expansion. After activating the company-wide rebrand between 2013 and 2014 in the Nordics, we re-launched in the United Kingdom in 2016 through specialty cafes and coffee shops and launched a new retail strategy in Germany in 2018. In both markets, Oatly quickly drove the oat category from obscurity to surpass sales of all other plant-based milks, including almond and soy, within three years.

We continued our global expansion by entering the United States in 2017. We launched Oatly with a novel approach to the market, focused on targeting coffee's tastemakers, professional baristas at independent coffee shops. As of December 31, 2020, within four years of entering the United States, Oatly products can be found in approximately more than 7,500 retail shops and approximately 10,000 coffee shops in the United States, and revenue from the United States was $100.0 million in 2020.

In 2018, we entered China, focusing again on penetrating specialty coffee and tea shops and quickly generating a powerful brand resonance with consumers. We have since used premier foodservice partnerships to rapidly expand across the broader Asian region and facilitate market education for consuming plant-based milks as alternatives to dairy products, particularly with coffee and tea. In Asia, as of December 31, 2020, we had a presence in approximately 11,000 coffee and tea shops and approximately more than 6,000 retail and specialty shops, including an exclusive, branded partnership with Starbucks China in over 4,700 stores.

Demand for Oatly products has grown at an incredible rate. To date, production capacity has been a major constraint on our growth, and we have made substantial investments to scale our production capacity and address supply shortages. In 2019, we opened one production facility in the United States and one in the Netherlands. In spring 2021, we will open our second U.S. facility. Three additional facilities in Singapore, Maanshan, China and Peterborough, the United Kingdom are currently under construction or in the planning stages, and we continue to expand capacity of our existing facilities.

Today, the Oatly movement continues with a growing part of the population realizing their consumption decisions can truly make a difference. We established Oatly as an organization dedicated to improving the lives of individuals and the well-being of the planet through the push for a more sustainable food system. To address the global challenges we are all facing, delicious, healthy and sustainable plant-based food and drink must become a matter of course for everyone.

Our Industry and Opportunity

The global food industry generates about 25% of the world's total human-created climate impact. In comparison, that is significantly more than the estimated 14% of global greenhouse gas emissions generated by all global transportation combined. Animal-based products account for more than half of global food-related emissions and three-quarters of the land used for food production; however, they yield less than 20% of our globally consumed calories.

Plant-based dairy is a key solution to address global climate change and resource challenges driven by livestock-dependent industries, namely the dairy industry. At Oatly, we are committed to make it easy for people

to switch from dairy to plant-based alternatives with the goal to significantly reduce the negative environmental impact.

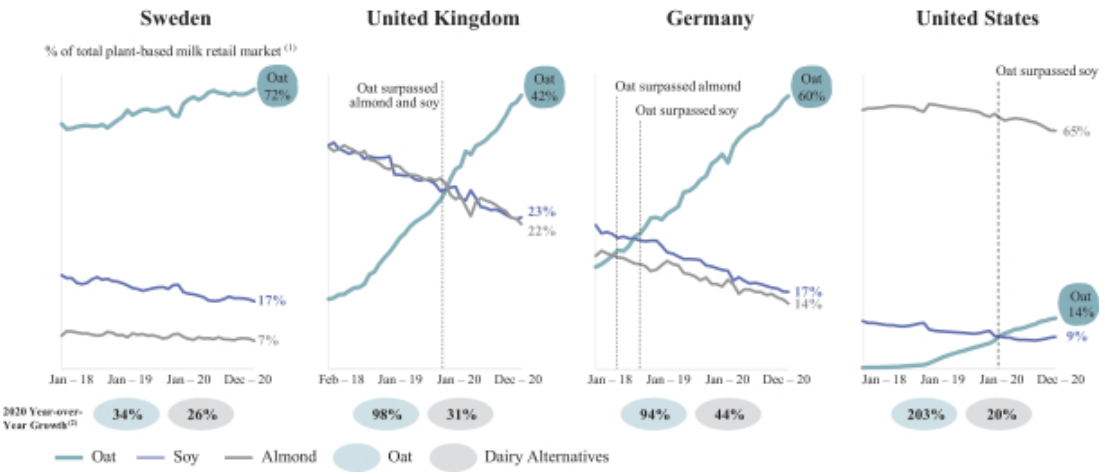
We participate in the large global dairy industry, which consists of milk, ice cream and frozen dessert, yogurt, cream, cheese and other dairy products. According to Euromonitor, the global dairy industry retail sales were estimated to be $592 billion in 2020 and are expected to reach $789 billion in 2025, growing at a compound annual growth rate ("CAGR") of 5.9%. In line with retail, foodservice also represents a significant opportunity for us, which we believe expands the total addressable market even further.

Today, we primarily operate in the global milk category, which is the largest subcategory within dairy. According to Euromonitor, the global milk industry retail sales were estimated to be $179 billion in 2020, representing approximately 30% of the global dairy industry in 2020. The category is expected to reach $247 billion in 2025, growing at a CAGR of 6.6%. In some developed markets, dairy milk consumption per capita has been steadily declining, with the trend continuing in the last decade as plant-based dairy has increased in popularity. In the United States, in the last three years, 32% of consumers have reduced or stopped their dairy milk intake, while two thirds of these consumers have now shifted at least part of their dairy consumption to plant-based milk alternatives and are using these products for similar occasions as they would for animal-based dairy milk, according to Consumer Insights. We expect this trend to further accelerate in coming years, as the growing offering of plant-based dairy across the entire dairy portfolio affects other product categories as well, including ice cream, yogurt, cooking creams, spreads and on-the-go drinks.

Health, nutrition and sustainability are increasingly becoming central to what consumers value and are at the top of people's and brands' minds. Based on Consumer Insights, we found that 35% to 40% of the adult population have purchased plant-based milk in the last three months in the United States, the United Kingdom, Germany, China and Sweden, with 60% to 70% of the category's consumers joining in the last two years alone, showing that plant-based dairy is quickly becoming mainstream and that the value proposition of these products increasingly appeals to the everyday consumer. We believe these are early signals of a movement of profound change for the large dairy market. Consumer Insights suggests that plant-based milk will continue to grow between 20% to 25% over the next three years, driven by new consumers entering the category, as well as increasing per liter consumption of existing consumers.

The global plant-based dairy industry retail sales were estimated to be $18 billion in 2020 according to Euromonitor, representing approximately 3% of the global dairy industry (excluding soy drinks in China). Within the global dairy industry, plant-based milk represented approximately 9% of the global dairy milk category (excluding soy drinks in China) in 2020. As of 2020, alternatives in other dairy categories have a penetration of less than 1%, highlighting the opportunity ahead across the broader plant-based dairy sector.

Across various plant-based dairy products, oat-based alternatives have outperformed the broader dairy category in recent years. According to Nielsen, sales of oatmilk products in the United States grew by 203% year over year from 2019 to 2020. In the United States, oatmilk products reached $267 million retail sales during 2020, making it the second largest dairy alternative after almond milk. In the United Kingdom, oatmilk reached $181 million retail sales in 2020 and is the largest dairy alternative drink, representing growth year over year of 98% of the United Kingdom in 2020, according to IRI Infoscan. Since 2018, when we launched our new retail strategy in Germany, oatmilk's market share of sales in the retail plant-based dairy category has grown from approximately 23% for the rolling four week period ended January 2018 to approximately 60% for the rolling four week period ended January 3, 2021, according to Nielsen. In Sweden, oatmilk is the largest category in the total plant-based milk retail market, with a 72% market share for the rolling four week period ended January 3, 2021, which is predominantly driven by Oatly's clear leadership, according to Nielsen.



Source:Nielsen, IRI.

Notes: Sweden Nielsen data as of week 52, 2020, U.K. IRI data as of January 2, 2021, Germany Nielsen data as of December 26, 2020 and U.S. Nielsen data as of December 26, 2020.
(1) Market shares represent rolling four weeks periods.
(2) Year over year growth of 52-week periods.

We believe plant-based dairy, especially oat-based dairy, will continue to experience significant growth driven by multiple secular tailwinds:

- ***Sustainability and health as leading factors driving behavioral change and consumer choice.*** Consumers are increasingly aware of the environmental and health benefits of plant-based dairy, and consumer behavior is changing at scale. Compared to animal-based dairy products, plant-based dairy products have a lower environmental impact including lower greenhouse gas emissions, land and water usage. Based on Consumer Insights, the plant-based category is benefiting from consumers' seismic shift toward more conscious eating, with approximately 60% of consumers in the United States citing that they lead a much healthier lifestyle and eat significantly healthier, while 43% mentioned they are eating more sustainable products than three years ago. Nutritional benefits of a plant-based diet, include dietary fibers (specific to oatmilk), healthy fats and eliminating dietary concerns relating to dairy. These combined nutritional and environmental benefits make plant-based alternatives an appealing choice for consumers and highlight the significant underlying global demand for plant-based dairy.
- ***Current generations increasingly seek out brands that connect with their core values.*** Millennials and Generation Z make up the largest consumer group, together consisting of approximately 4.9 billion people worldwide as of the end of 2019, according to Bloomberg. These generations possess a strong understanding of health and environmental issues, and they demonstrate their focus on these issues through their on-shelf purchase decisions. According to a report published by Nielsen in January 2015, 41% of Generation Z and 32% of Millennial consumers are willing to pay a premium for healthier foods. In addition, the Zeno Study found that consumers are four to six times more likely to purchase, protect and champion purpose-driven companies, as they are looking for companies to advance progress on important issues within and outside of their operational footprint. The same study also found that consumers across generations and geographies recognized the strength and importance of purpose and indicated they would hold brands accountable. However, younger generations are leading this effort, with 92% of Generation Z and 90% of Millennials said they would act in support of a purposeful brand, according to the Zeno Study.

- ***Growing consumer demand for oat-based dairy.*** Retail sales data shows that Oatly is the driving force behind the increasing consumer demand for oat-based dairy products. We believe that oats are a crop uniquely positioned to achieve the goal of a better dairy portfolio, including:
  - *Inherent sustainable characteristics:* Oats are a low-input crop, which use fewer resources in the agricultural stage of production and offer the possibility for crop rotation, which has a positive impact on the soil.
  - *Flexible within the supply chain*: Oats provide a longer raw ingredient shelf life compared to dairy, while also offering a competitive price structure compared to other plant-based dairy products. The oat crop is very accessible and can be farmed all around the world, which allows us to invest in local production sites and reduce our overall supply chain costs.
  - *Widely accessible to a range of eaters*: Oats do not contain some common allergens present in other plant and nut-based products; it has a neutral taste profile, making it attractive for a wide variety of plant-based dairy use cases.
  - *Nutritional advantages*: Oats have a balanced macro-nutritional profile, which contains a high amount of dietary fiber (including beta-glucan fibers), key fatty acids and limited saturated fats.
  - *Cultural advantages:* Oats can be consumed by all cultures and are common across global cuisines.

Today, we operate in three regions: Europe, the Middle East and Africa ("EMEA"), the Americas and Asia.

- ***EMEA.*** According to Euromonitor, the retail value of the plant-based dairy industry in EMEA was estimated to be $4 billion in 2020, representing 1.5% of the dairy industry, and is expected to reach $6 billion by 2025, with penetration expected to increase to 1.8%. We have a significant presence in Europe, with operations in over 15 markets, and are the leading oatmilk brand by market share in every key market in which we operate. We are the highest selling oatmilk brand in the oat category by retail sales value in Sweden, Germany and the United Kingdom in grocery in the dairy alternative non-milk based category for 2020, according to Nielsen and IRI Infoscan.
- ***Americas.*** According to Euromonitor, the retail value of the plant-based dairy industry in the Americas was estimated to be $5 billion in 2020, representing 2.8% of the dairy industry, and is expected to reach $7 billion by 2025, with penetration expected to increase to 3.7%. However, when looking at the non-dairy milk category, penetration is significantly higher at approximately 9% and is expected to increase to 11% by 2025, demonstrating how plant-based dairy products have become widely accepted in the region. We entered the United States in 2017 and achieved significant success across both foodservice and retail channels, despite having relatively low distribution driven by supply constraints, quickly becoming the highest selling oatmilk brand by retail sales value in grocery in the dairy alternative non-milk based category in the United States in 2020, according to Nielsen.
- ***Asia.*** Asia is the largest plant-based dairy market in the world, predominately driven by traditionally high consumption of soy-based beverages, which represents more than half of the Asia plant-based milk market. Based on Consumer Insights, "new generation plant-based milk," which are plant-based dairy products comparable to Oatly's product offering, penetration in China was 16%; however, the use of "traditional plant-based milk," which is sweetened or flavored plant-based milk products that are mostly used as soft drinks, is widespread, with 74% of the Chinese adult population having consumed such product in the last three months as of the date of Consumer Insights. New generation plant-based milk has been growing quickly, with 45% of consumers having joined the category in the last year, driven by growth in coffee consumption, changes in eating habits and influence from global trends of sustainability and nutrition. According to Euromonitor, the retail value of the plant-based dairy industry in Asia (excluding soy drinks in China) was estimated to be $8 billion in 2020, representing 4.7% of the dairy industry and is expected to increase moderately by 2025. Lactose intolerance is

widely present in Asian countries, leading to a potential underlying demand for plant-based dairy, according to Lancet. China's plant-based dairy market is estimated to double by 2025, partially driven by new plant-based brands such as Oatly.

Our Competitive Strengths

We believe that the following strengths differentiate us from our competitors and enable us to grow our leading market position and drive continued success, while staying committed to our sustainability priorities.

Purpose-Driven to Create a Plant-Based Sustainable Food System

Oatly is a people and planet organization guided by values that matter to people. Sustainability is intrinsic to our business model and forms the foundation of every strategic decision we make across the value chain. Our holistic, end-to-end sustainability commitment ranges from being the first company in Europe to utilize a fleet of heavy-duty electric trucks for true commercial routes to leading industry change by disclosing our per product carbon footprint on our packages. Our sustainability mindset extends beyond our operational decisions and is integrated into all of our business decisions, proven by the fact that we were the first company in the plant-based industry to issue a sustainability-linked credit facility. Rooted and validated through our research, we believe the growth of our products is an actionable solution to some of society's greatest environmental and nutritional challenges. We are focused on driving the global appetite and market for plant-based dairy, and we are just scratching the surface. With every liter of Oatly we produce, our positive environmental and societal impact increases. We strive to drive meaningful change within the food industry by making it easier for people to turn what they eat and drink into personal moments of healthy joy, while reducing the impact on the planet's resources in the process. Our unwavering commitment to sustainability fuels our growth.

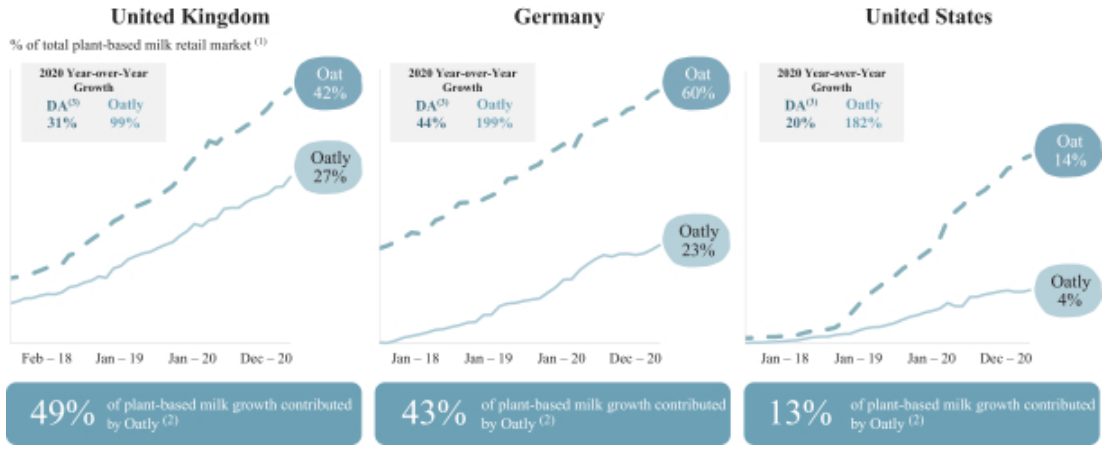
Authentic Brand Beloved by Consumers

We believe the Oatly brand has become one of the strongest voices that stands for what consumers care about: sustainability, health and trust. We have torn down the conventional corporate approach to brand building and have developed a voice that is human, compelling and honest. We strive to not only be a product, but also a presence in our consumers' lives by offering authenticity in a category that has traditionally cared little about sustainability. Our advertisements are bold and eye-catching, meant to drive conversation among consumers, while challenging norms and outdated industry practices. We have a trusted consumer relations function that supports initiatives and hosts events within our communities, driving our ability to initiate real dialogue across regions, cultures and among a rapidly expanding customer base.

Creativity is at the center of the Oatly brand. Through the efforts of our authentic and award-winning in-house creative team, we have cultivated a loyal consumer base that is highly aligned with our ambitions. According to Consumer Insights, we outperformed other plant-based dairy brands across the United Kingdom, United States and Germany on all factors that matter to consumers: emotional connection, sustainability and health credentials, as well as delivering on taste. We believe our strong resonance with consumers will further propel our growth and support the transition to a plant-based food system.

Market-Leading Product Portfolio Disrupting the Global Dairy Market

We are leading the effort to disrupt the $592 billion global dairy retail market. We are the highest selling oatmilk brand by retail sales value in Sweden, Germany and the United Kingdom in grocery in the dairy alternative non-milk based category for 2020, according to Nielsen and IRI Infoscan. In 2020, we drove 49%, 43% and 13% of plant-based milk growth in the United Kingdom, Germany and the United States according to Nielsen and IRI Infoscan. Within our core markets of Sweden, the United Kingdom and Germany, our brand contributed the most sales growth to the plant-based milk category in 2020.



Source:Nielsen, IRI.
Notes: U.K. IRI data as of January 2, 2021, Germany Nielsen data as of December 26, 2020 and U.S. Nielsen data as of December 26, 2020.
(1) Market shares in the total plant-based milk category represent rolling four weeks period.
(2) Calculated as the sales value increase for Oatly divided by the sales value increase for the total plant-based milk category for the full year 2020 in the absolute dollar amount.
(3) Dairy Alternatives.

We have demonstrated global commercial success through our expansion into more than 20 markets across three continents. We believe our sustainable, nutritious and tasty products are accelerating the adoption of plant-based dairy by converting traditional dairy consumers into Oatly fans. Our loyal consumer base has supported and driven our extension beyond just the plant-based dairy category, and we currently have a broad product portfolio across seven categories that includes frozen desserts, Oatgurt, creams, spreads and on-the-go drinks. As evidenced by the commercial success of previous product category launches, our consumers desire further category innovation, providing us with a basis to continue converting cow milk consumers across occasions and disrupt the animal-based dairy industry.

Unparalleled Innovation Capabilities Grounded in 25 Years of Patented Technologies, Craftsmanship and Oat Expertise

Oatly was founded by food scientists on a mission to create an upgraded alternative to traditional dairy. They had simple goals: first, to make a plant-based dairy that was in tune with the needs of both humans and the planet, and second, to make it taste delicious. We launched the world's first oatmilk product in 1995 and have been the only company focused solely on liquid oat technology for more than 25 years, working to put forward the best possible version of milk. Through our commitment to oats, we have developed a proprietary oat base production technology that leverages patented enzymatic processes to turn oats into a nutritional, great tasting liquid product. Our patents are supplemented with and protected by decades of production craftsmanship and a global innovation organization.

Our production processes are built from our deep understanding of the oat from the raw material level: we work closely with our oat suppliers to ensure oats are cultivated properly through different seasons and conditions, and we understand how the natural variances in agriculture may impact our raw ingredients and products. We have exclusive partnerships with industry leaders to analyze entire oat genomes and genes to identify naturally occurring variances that help us improve on product nutritional qualities (specific protein and beta-glucan fiber profiles), technological properties (process improvements) and agronomic properties (yield and resilience). We look to science to inform our point of view on how to build our products for health and nutritional outcomes.

We continue to invest in our innovation capabilities through the expansion of our Food Innovation team on a global as well as regional level, and through our Research Hubs in Sweden and Singapore, which are currently under development, with target opening dates in 2022. These Research Hubs will further develop our long-term innovation capabilities as well as continue to conduct clinical studies on the effect of oat-based products for metabolic syndromes and personalized nutritional needs of children.

We believe our innovation capabilities enable us to deliver on our promise of sustainable, delicious and nutritious products—supporting our mission to make plant-based eating easy and position us for long-term market leadership.

Multi-Channel Distribution Led by Proven Foodservice Strategy

Our successful channel penetration and execution across geographies starts with our specialty foodservice-led market entry strategy that builds awareness of our brand and products. Consumers discover Oatly in a trusted environment such as an expertly brewed cup of coffee or cappuccino from their favorite coffee shop. That quality product experience sparks a discovery journey for consumers with Oatly that can lead to purchase at a grocery store or incorporating more plant-based options in their diet. Importantly, this strategy is very difficult to replicate given this channel's fragmented and opaque distribution networks and has only been made possible by our on-the-ground teams that understand the nuances of this channel in each specific market. While this strategy is currently best exemplified in our coffee channel through our barista relationships, we believe it is replicable across products categories through respective category foodservice channels. We are currently expanding this strategy in partnerships with multi-unit independents and large coffee chains to further drive the momentum of Oatly into new international markets.

The consumer buzz that we generate through the specialty foodservice channel creates a pull-through effect into broader foodservice, food retail and e-commerce channels. As of December 31, 2020, our products are available in approximately 60,000 retail doors and 32,200 coffee shops across more than 20 countries globally. Our recent branded partnership with Starbucks as the exclusive oatmilk provider in China and the United States has resulted in distribution through more than 8,000 locations, which is indicative of our broad appeal and will be important to driving wide-scale adoption. We have successfully expanded our distribution from niche foodservice concepts to mainstream retail partnerships with conventional and natural grocer channels, including Walmart, Target, Whole Foods, Kroger and Tesco, to reach more of the consumer base. We have scaled e-commerce platforms in China and the United Kingdom, where our e-commerce business accounts for 21% of our revenue in China for 2020, where we are the #1 oatmilk brand on Tmall, which represents a larger percentage of sales compared to other markets, with the opportunity to be deployed in all of our markets.

Visionary Leadership Focused on People and Planet

We have an experienced and passionate executive team that has helmed the acceleration of our growth and set our strategic direction, all underpinned by a unified purpose of sustainability. Under the leadership of our Chief Executive Officer Toni Petersson, who joined in 2012, we have strategically transformed from a producer of plant-based dairy into a purpose-driven brand, have nearly increased revenue six fold from 2017 to $421.4 million in 2020 and have successfully entered the United States, the broader Western European region and Asia Pacific. Oatly has a deep bench of talented executives with strong business and operational experience. Our leadership team brings a fresh perspective to the food industry and challenges outdated industry practices to meet consumer desires in an authentic way. We have on-the-ground regional leaders in each of our key markets with deep knowledge of the local markets. We empower our regional leaders to tailor growth strategies that speak to local consumer needs and desires for a more sustainable-focused, plant-based offering. As we scale, our culture and mission remain central to our company in each of our regions, at all levels and across divisions. Our shared mission and core belief in driving a societal shift towards a plant-based food system unifies our company in our quest for purpose-driven growth.

Our Growth Strategies

We expect to drive continued, sustainable growth and strong financial performance by executing on the following strategies:

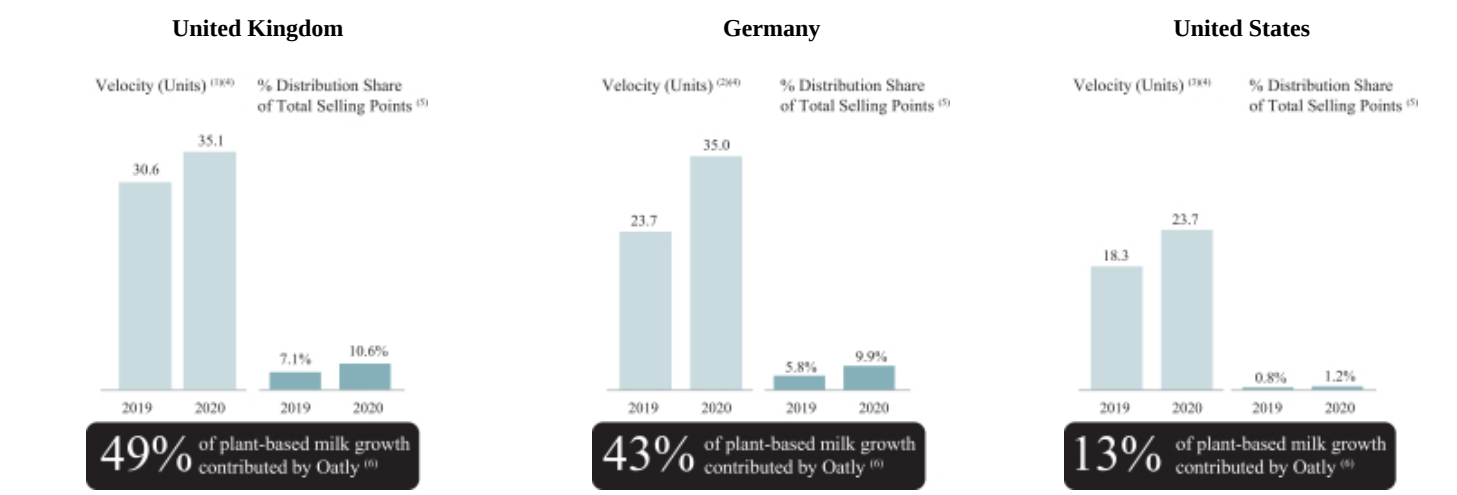
Expand Consumer Base through Increased Awareness and Plant-Based Dairy Category Growth

The plant-based dairy market is still in its infancy. Even the most mature market and most mature category—U.S. dairy milk alternatives—has only 6% penetration compared to dairy milk by volume as of 2020, according to Euromonitor, representing significant whitespace for us to grow. Based on Consumer Insights, we found that 35% to 40% of the adult population is now purchasing dairy milk alternatives, indicating that the penetration of, and familiarity with, the category is high, creating growth opportunities from increased frequency and usage. Furthermore, almost 70% individuals purchasing dairy milk alternatives have started purchasing the product within the last two years, demonstrating the accelerating trajectory of the category and growth potential from further penetration. According to Consumer Insights, over the next three years, the dairy milk alternatives category is expected to grow 19% to 25% in our core markets, with approximately 40% of that growth from new users and the remainder from increased consumption of current users.

We believe the ability to share the Oatly story with a broader audience is critical to the success of our mission to drive greater plant-based consumption. At precisely the moment when these values are hitting mainstream culture, we are dissolving the barriers to adoption of plant-based dairy and capturing this interest by engaging consumers with our brand. While Oatly is the best-selling oatmilk in each of our key markets, we believe significant room for growth exists by increasing our penetration of the global dairy industry. We leverage research to help educate consumers on the environmental and health benefits of oat-based dairy as compared to cow-based dairy. We believe our authentic, transparent and sustainability-driven brand has become a trusted voice among our consumers and retail partners, which in turn, has driven Oatly's success across each of our markets. We believe our commercial efforts and proven execution to increase knowledge and awareness of the Oatly brand will enable us to capture more of the total addressable market, with the end result of reaching and inspiring a wide range of consumers from dairy loyalists to lifelong vegans to eat in a way that is not only better for their health, but also better for our planet.

Grow Distribution and Velocity in New and Existing Markets

We will leverage the significant demand for Oatly products to grow in new and existing markets. We believe we can continue to build on industry-leading food retail performance by growing velocity and expanding on-shelf presence with Oatly's full portfolio. Our accelerating performance in Germany, the United Kingdom and the United States, where we have consistently increased velocity, is indicative of the potential we see across each of our international markets, including China. Furthermore, there is significant whitespace to expand our foodservice and food retail locations within our existing markets. The food retail channel, in particular, has welcomed Oatly on shelves as we have driven incremental profit, traffic and premiumization in a milk category that was shifting towards private label. Our TDP share, which represents our brand's total distribution points ("TDP") as a percentage of the total oatmilk category distribution points, of 40%, 32% and 13% in the United Kingdom, Germany and the United States, respectively, indicates the significant upside in our existing markets. As of December 31, 2020, our oatmilk product was sold in 32,200 coffee shops and at approximately 60,000 retail doors, representing a fraction of the total addressable retail locations.



Source: Nielsen IRI Infoscan. United Kingdom periods ended week 52, 2019 and 2020 (January 2, 2020 and January 2, 2021). Germany periods ended week 52, 2019 and 2020. United States periods ended week 52, 2019 and 2020 (December 28, 2019 and December 26, 2020).

(1) Reflects Oatly's top selling stock keeping unit ("SKU") by sales value (GBP) for the 52 weeks ended January 2, 2021: Oatly Barista Edition, Ambient, Non-organic, Plain, 1L velocity in the United Kingdom for the last four week periods.
(2) Reflects Oatly's top selling stock keeping unit by sales value (EUR) for the 52 weeks ended week 52, 2020: Oatly Barista Edition, Hafer, 1L TBRI velocity in Germany for the last four week periods.
(3) Reflects Oatly's top selling stock keeping unit by sales value (USD) for the 52 weeks ended December 26, 2020: Oatly Chilled, 64 fl oz velocity in the United States for the last four week periods.
(4) Velocity means the average volume of sales per store per week measured in units.
(5) % Distribution Share of Total Selling Points represents Oatly's brand level total number of selling points (aggregate number of selling stores per SKU) as a percent of the total dairy-alternative milk industry's number of selling points (aggregate number of selling stores per SKU) for the full year period. In the United Kingdom, the dairy alternative milk industry's total number of selling points equaled 331,019 and 400,561 for 2019 and 2020, respectively, and Oatly's total number of selling points equaled 23,606 and 42,463 for 2019 and 2020, respectively. In Germany, the dairy alternative milk industry's total number of selling points equaled 567,883 and 660,248 for 2019 and 2020, respectively, and Oatly's total number of selling points equaled 32,870 and 65,160 for 2019 and 2020, respectively. In the United States, the dairy-alternative milk industry's total number of selling points equaled 2,376,320 and 2,300,960 for 2019 and 2020, respectively, and Oatly's total number of selling points equaled 18,014 and 28,027 for 2019 and 2020, respectively.
(6) Calculated as the sales value increase for Oatly divided by the sales value increase for the total plant-based milk category for the full year 2020 in the absolute dollar amount.

Beyond our existing footprint, we believe we have a significant opportunity to expand into new international markets, which represent $272 billion of the global retail dairy market as of 2020. We believe we are well positioned to enter new markets due to our established global presence and proven execution in three continents. In Europe, we are only in the early stages of development in many of the continent's largest dairy markets: Spain, France and Italy, representing a $53 billion in dairy market retail opportunity as of 2020. We plan to leverage our proven foodservice-led strategy to encourage trial, generate strong consumer buzz and create strong pull into the food retail channel, driving exponential growth. With increasing health awareness and attention on sustainability among younger generations and long history of plant-based food consumption, we expect accelerating growth in new markets.

We believe the Asia region, with a primary focus on China, represents one of our largest near term opportunities. In China, following our foodservice-led strategy executed in the specialty coffee and tea channel, as of December 31, 2020, we had more than 8,200 points of sale in the channel, including an exclusive branded Starbucks partnership with 4,700 locations in China exclusive to us and partnerships with other renowned shops

such as Manner, Tim Hortons, Peet's, Costa and HEYTEA. We are further expanding our footprint in the foodservice channel and increasing our food retail presence in China. We have also scaled our e-commerce presence through strategic partnership with Alibaba's Tmall to increase our reach.

As evidenced by our successful expansion into more than 20 countries across three continents, we believe our ability to execute upon our foodservice-led market entry strategy will bolster our growth as we continue to enter new markets in the near and long term.

Invest in Global Operating Footprint to Support Scaled Growth Opportunity

We believe the greatest constraint on our growth has been production capacity. Historically, global demand for Oatly products has significantly outpaced our supply. In order to meet this demand, we operated four production facilities as of March 2021 and plan to open three additional facilities in the near term. Our strategy is to further execute upon our proven track record and continue to build our production capabilities across each of our regions. By increasing our production capacity, we expect to be able to drive topline growth and increase our ability to meet the existing consumer demand. Furthermore, our proven end-to-end manufacturing operations in Sweden demonstrates that our investment in owned manufacturing capabilities will drive an improved margin profile due to more favorable economics. While our long-term strategy is to own and operate a self-sufficient global operating footprint, we realize that in the interim, we must create innovative solutions to meet our growing demand. Accordingly, we currently utilize multiple production solutions to help address demand by supplementing our end-to-end self-manufacturing with co-packing. Co-packers provide critical and flexible support to drive volumes with speed, and this method will remain an important part of our production setup as we continue to launch new product categories and formats.

Ultimately, we believe our long-term strategy of operating end-to-end manufacturing facilities delivers control over our footprint that is necessary to meet our speed-to-market, sustainability, economic and innovation goals. Specific competitive advantages of this strategy include: secured production capacity in an increasingly competitive market; end-to-end process control ensuring product quality; control over equipment and processes related to sustainability; and proximity to consumer end markets to drive attractive production economics. We believe we are still in the early stages of the inevitable transition to a plant-based food system and will continue to invest in our production capabilities to spearhead this consumer movement.

Extend Product Offerings through Innovation

We continually strive to improve upon our products in order to deliver the most innovative, nutritious, sustainable and delicious form of liquid oats. We take a long-term, thoughtful approach to research that informs our product decisions and is differentiated from the marketplace. Due to our scientific heritage and proven execution, we believe we are well positioned to leverage research and innovation to solve societal problems. We are redefining the future of the plant-based dairy industry, focusing our research and innovation in key areas such as improving the nutrition, taste, functionality and health effects of our products. We have ambitious, long-term innovation goals, which we believe will lead to sustained market leadership through the use of cutting edge processes to deliver the advanced products.

We are able to bridge the research to the desired commercial outcome due to our knowledge of the oat genome and production craftsmanship, allowing us to solve for elements related to process, taste and health in order to achieve our sustainability and nutritional goals. We tailor our products to local consumer demands and further facilitate the consumer transition from cow-based dairy products to Oatly. We directly target dairy consumption by mirroring the traditional dairy portfolio in look, feel, taste and function. For example, within the retail channel we show a one-to-one equivalency between oat and dairy by mirroring dairy's chilled section and product profiles (for example, low-fat to full-fat) and flavors (such as original and chocolate). We believe the

past success of our new product introductions as well as our consumer brand loyalty will drive the successful launch of new products. Furthermore, we have significant runway to roll out our full product portfolio in our existing markets, which is limited by supply constraints. With our continued investment in innovative and patented technologies, we aim to facilitate our consumers' transition from cow-based dairy products to Oatly and strive to empower them to choose solutions that improve their lives and the planet.

Continuing Commitment to Doing Right by the Planet

As a people and planet organization, our goal is to drive a positive societal shift towards a more sustainable food system, rooted in plant-based eating, by putting sustainability at the core of our strategy and products. In driving this change, we ensure that sustainability is built into every level of our supply chain, from agriculture to packaging, because a plant-based system will only be as sustainable as the processes used to build it. We are a new generation company appealing to a new generation of consumers. The current food system requires change, and we strive to be a driving force behind this change. We are actionably addressing society's greatest sustainability and health problems, and for that, we believe we will find further success in the marketplace. As a company, we have been on this mission for decades and are not bound by the traditional interests or structures of the food industry. Thus, we have the ability to creatively form our future to address, and adapt to, societal challenges. Due to our powerful voice and authentic and clear brand values, we believe we are well-positioned to capture the tailwinds created from these changing consumer behaviors. Buoyed by our commercial success, we strive to serve as a proof point of sustainable investing and trigger a broader shift of capital deployment towards green initiatives and a greener future. As we grow, our commitment to our mission becomes even stronger and more important and impactful. Our purpose fuels our growth, and in turn, our growth fuels progress towards a more sustainable food system.

Corporate Information

We were founded in 1994, and our current holding company was incorporated in accordance with Swedish law on October 5, 2016 under the name Goldcup 13678 AB and were registered with the Swedish Companies Registration Office on October 20, 2016. On December 21, 2016, we changed our name to Havre Global AB and on March 1, 2021, we changed our name to Oatly Group AB.

Our principal executive offices are located at Jagaregatan 4, 211 19 Malmö, Sweden. Our telephone number at this address is +46 418 475500. Our website address is https://www.oatly.com. The information contained on, or that can be accessed through, our website is not a part of, and shall not be incorporated by reference into, this prospectus. We have included our website address as an inactive textual reference only.

Risks Associated with Our Business

Our business is subject to a number of risks of which you should be aware before making an investment decision. You should carefully consider all of the information set forth in this prospectus and, in particular, should evaluate the specific factors set forth under the "*Risk Factors*" section of this prospectus in deciding whether to invest in our ADSs. Among these important risks are the following:

- our history of losses and inability to achieve or sustain profitability;
- reduced or limited availability of oats or other raw materials that meet our quality standards;
- failure to obtain additional financing to achieve our goals or failure to obtain necessary capital when needed on acceptable terms;
- damage or disruption to our production facilities;

- harm to our brand and reputation as the result of real or perceived quality or food safety issues with our products;
- our ability to successfully compete in our highly competitive markets;
- reduction in the sales of our oatmilk varieties;
- failure to expand our manufacturing and production capacity as we grow our business;
- our ability to successfully remediate the material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting; and
- as a foreign private issuer, we will not be subject to U.S. proxy rules and will be subject to Exchange Act reporting obligations that, to some extent, are more lenient and less frequent than those of a U.S. domestic public company.

Implications of Being an "Emerging Growth Company" and a "Foreign Private Issuer"

We qualify as an "emerging growth company" as defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act (the "JOBS Act"). As such, we are eligible, for up to five years, to take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other publicly traded entities that are not emerging growth companies. These exemptions include:

- the ability to present more limited financial data, including presenting only two years of audited financial statements and only two years of selected financial data in the registration statement on Form F-1 of which this prospectus is a part;
- not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 ("Section 404");
- not being required to comply with any requirement that may be adopted by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board ("PCAOB") regarding mandatory audit firm rotation or a supplement to the auditor's report providing additional information about the audit and the financial statements (i.e., an auditor discussion and analysis);
- not being required to submit certain executive compensation matters to stockholder advisory votes, such as "say-on-pay," "say-on-frequency" and "say-on-golden parachutes;" and
- not being required to disclose certain executive compensation related items such as the correlation between executive compensation and performance and comparisons of the chief executive officer's compensation to median employee compensation.

We may take advantage of these provisions until the last day of our fiscal year following the fifth anniversary of the completion of this offering or such earlier time that we are no longer an emerging growth company. As a result, we do not know if some investors will find our ADSs less attractive. The result may be a less active trading market for our ADSs, and the price of our ADSs may become more volatile.

We will remain an emerging growth company until the earliest of: (i) the last day of the first fiscal year in which our annual gross revenues exceed $1.07 billion; (ii) the last day of the fiscal year following the fifth anniversary of the date of this offering; (iii) the date that we become a "large accelerated filer" as defined in Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act, which would occur if the market value of our ADSs that is held by non-affiliates exceeds $700 million as of the last business day of our most recently completed second fiscal quarter; or (iv) the date on which we have issued more than $1 billion in non-convertible debt securities during any three-year period.

Upon consummation of this offering, we will report under the Exchange Act as a non-U.S. company with foreign private issuer status. Even after we no longer qualify as an emerging growth company, as long as we qualify as a foreign private issuer under the Exchange Act we will be exempt from certain provisions of the Exchange Act that are applicable to U.S. domestic public companies, including:

- the sections of the Exchange Act regulating the solicitation of proxies, consents or authorizations in respect of a security registered under the Exchange Act;
- the sections of the Exchange Act requiring insiders to file public reports of their stock ownership and trading activities and liability for insiders who profit from trades made in a short period of time; and
- the rules under the Exchange Act requiring the filing with the SEC of quarterly reports on Form 10-Q containing unaudited financial and other specific information, or current reports on Form 8-K, upon the occurrence of specified significant events.

Foreign private issuers, like emerging growth companies, are also exempt from certain more stringent executive compensation disclosure rules. Thus, even if we no longer qualify as an emerging growth company but remain a foreign private issuer, we will continue to be exempt from the more stringent compensation disclosures required of public companies that are neither an emerging growth company nor a foreign private issuer.

The Offering	
ADSs offered by us	ADSs, each representing ordinary shares
ADSs offered by the Selling Shareholders	ADSs, each representing ordinary shares
Option to purchase additional ADSs	We have granted the underwriters an option to purchase up to additional ADSs representing additional ordinary shares from us within 30 days of the date of this prospectus.
Ordinary shares to be outstanding after this offering	ordinary shares (or ordinary shares if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional ADSs from us in full)
American Depositary Shares	The underwriters will deliver ADSs representing our ordinary shares. Each ADS represents of our ordinary shares. As an ADS holder, we will not treat you as one of our shareholders. The depositary, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., will be the holder of the ordinary shares underlying your ADSs. You will have rights as provided in the deposit agreement among us, the depositary and all holders and beneficial owners of ADSs thereunder. You may surrender your ADSs to the depositary and withdraw the underlying ordinary shares pursuant to the limitations set forth in the deposit agreement. The depositary will charge you fees for, among other items, any such surrender for the purpose of withdrawal. As described in the deposit agreement, we and the depositary may amend or terminate the deposit agreement without your consent. Any amendment that imposes or increases fees or charges or which materially prejudices any substantial existing right you have as an ADS holder will not become effective as to outstanding ADSs until 30 days after notice of the amendment is given to ADS holders. If you continue to hold your ADSs, you agree to be bound by the terms of the deposit agreement then in effect. To better understand the terms of the ADSs, you should carefully read the "*Description of American Depositary Shares*" section of this prospectus. You should also read the deposit agreement, which is an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part.
Depositary	JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
Custodian	Nordea Bank Abp
Use of proceeds	We estimate that the net proceeds to us from this offering will be approximately $ million, assuming an initial public offering price of $ per ADS, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us. We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of ADSs by the Selling Shareholders.

	We intend to use the net proceeds from this offering for working capital, to fund incremental growth, including our planned expansion, and other general corporate purposes. See "*Use of Proceeds*."
Dividend policy	We do not anticipate paying any cash dividends on our ordinary shares in the foreseeable future.
Risk factors	See "*Risk Factors*" and the other information included in this prospectus for a discussion of factors you should consider before deciding to invest in our ADSs.
Listing	We have applied to list our ADSs on Nasdaq under the symbol "OTLY."

The number of our ordinary shares to be outstanding after this offering is based on ordinary shares outstanding as of March 31, 2021 and excludes ordinary shares reserved for future issuance under our long-term incentive plan as described in "*Management—2021 Incentive Award*."

Unless otherwise indicated, all information contained in this prospectus assumes or gives effect to:

- the exercise of all outstanding warrants into ordinary shares prior to the consummation of this offering;
- the conversion of all outstanding class B shares into ordinary shares prior to the consummation of this offering;
- the conversion of all outstanding class G shares into ordinary shares prior to the consummation of this offering;
- no exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional ADSs in this offering; and
- an initial public offering price of $ per ADS, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus.

SUMMARY CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

We prepare our consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB. The summary historical consolidated financial information presented as of the year ended December 31, 2020 and for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2020 has been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. Our historical results for any prior period are not necessarily indicative of results expected in any future period.

The financial data set forth below should be read in conjunction with, and are qualified by reference to, "*Selected Consolidated Financial Data*," "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*," "*Use of Proceeds*," "*Capitalization*," "*Risk Factors*" and the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in thousands, except share and per share data)	
Consolidated Statement of Operations:		
Revenue	$ 421,351	$ 204,047
Cost of goods sold	(292,107)	(137,462)
Gross profit	129,244	66,585
Research and development expenses	(6,831)	(4,310)
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(167,792)	(93,443)
Other operating (expense)/income	(1,714)	409
Operating loss	(47,093)	(30,759)
Finance income	515	47
Finance expenses	(11,372)	(3,655)
Loss before tax	(57,950)	(34,367)
Income tax expense	(2,411)	(1,258)
Loss for the year, attributable to shareholders of the parent	$ (60,361)	$ (35,625)
Basic and diluted loss per ordinary share	(3.59)	(2.36)
Weighted average ordinary shares outstanding (basic and diluted)	16,824,700	15,086,829

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in thousands)	
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows:		
Net cash used in operating activities	$ (44,308)	$ (39,117)
Net cash used in investing activities	(141,373)	(64,686)
Net cash from financing activities	273,907	95,541

	As at December 31, 2020	
	Actual	As Adjusted(1)
	(in thousands)	
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$105,364	
Total assets	678,929	
Total liabilities	352,843	
Total equity attributable to shareholders of the parent	326,086	

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in thousands)	
Other Financial Data:		
Adjusted EBITDA(2)	$ (32,961)	$ (20,743)

(1) As adjusted to give effect to (i) the exercise of all outstanding warrants into ordinary shares prior to the consummation of this offering; (ii) the conversion of all outstanding class B shares into ordinary shares prior to the consummation of this offering; (iii) the conversion of all outstanding class G shares into ordinary shares prior to the consummation of this offering and (iv) the issuance of ADSs in this offering at an initial public offering price of $ per ADS, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us. See "*Use of Proceeds*." A $1.00 increase or decrease in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per ADS, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, would increase or decrease the as adjusted amount of each of cash and cash equivalents, share capital, total equity attributable to shareholders of the parent and total capitalization by approximately $ million, assuming the number of ADSs offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions. An increase or decrease of 1,000,000 ADSs in the number of ADSs offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, would increase or decrease the as adjusted amount of each of cash and cash equivalents, share capital, total equity attributable to shareholders of the parent and total capitalization by approximately $ million, assuming no change in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per ADS, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions.

(2) Adjusted EBITDA is a financial measure that is not calculated in accordance with IFRS. We define Adjusted EBITDA as loss for the year attributable to shareholders of the parent adjusted to exclude, when applicable, income tax expense, finance expenses, finance income, depreciation and amortization expense and share-based compensation expense.

Adjusted EBITDA should not be considered as an alternative to loss for the year or any other measure of financial performance calculated and presented in accordance with IFRS. There are a number of limitations related to the use of Adjusted EBITDA rather than loss for the year attributable to shareholders of the parent, which is the most directly comparable IFRS measure. Some of these limitations are:

- Adjusted EBITDA excludes depreciation and amortization expense and, although these are non-cash expenses, the assets being depreciated may have to be replaced in the future increasing our cash requirements;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect interest expense, or the cash required to service our debt, which reduces cash available to us;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect income tax payments that reduce cash available to us;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect share-based compensation expenses and, therefore, does not include all of our compensation costs; and
- other companies, including companies in our industry, may calculate Adjusted EBITDA differently, which reduces its usefulness as a comparative measure.

Adjusted EBITDA should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for financial information provided in accordance with IFRS. Below we have provided a reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA to loss for the year attributable to shareholders of the parent, the most directly comparable financial measure calculated and presented in accordance with IFRS, for the period presented.

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in thousands)	
Loss for the year, attributable to shareholders of the parent	$ (60,361)	$ (35,625)
Income tax expense	2,411	1,258
Finance expenses	11,372	3,655
Finance income	(515)	(47)
Depreciation and amortization expense	13,118	8,094
Share-based compensation expense	1,014	1,922
Adjusted EBITDA	$ (32,961)	$ (20,743)

RISK FACTORS

You should carefully consider the risks described below before making an investment decision. Additional risks not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial may also impair our business operations. Our business, financial condition or results of operations could be materially and adversely affected by any of these risks. The trading price and value of our ADSs could decline due to any of these risks, and you may lose all or part of your investment. This prospectus also contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors, including the risks faced by us described below and elsewhere in this prospectus.

Risks Related to Our Business and Industry

We have a history of losses, and we may be unable to achieve or sustain profitability.

We have experienced net losses over the last several years. In the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, we incurred net losses of $60.4 million and $35.6 million, respectively. We anticipate that our operating expenses and capital expenditures will increase substantially in the foreseeable future as we continue to invest to meet demand for our products as a result of our growth, increase our customer base, network of suppliers and co-manufacturers, expand our marketing channels and end markets, invest in our distribution and manufacturing facilities, hire additional employees, implement new manufacturing and distribution systems, expand our research and development activities and enhance our technology and production capabilities. Our expansion efforts may take longer or prove more expensive than we anticipate, particularly in light of the COVID-19 pandemic, and we may not succeed in increasing our revenue and margins sufficiently to offset the anticipated higher expenses. We incur significant expenses in researching and developing our innovative products, building out our production and manufacturing facilities, obtaining and storing ingredients and other products and marketing the products we offer. In addition, many of our expenses, including the costs associated with our existing and any future production and manufacturing facilities, are fixed. Accordingly, we may not be able to achieve or sustain profitability, and we may incur significant losses for the foreseeable future.

Our future business, results of operations and financial condition may be adversely affected by reduced or limited availability of oats and other raw materials that our limited number of suppliers are able to sell to us that meet our quality standards.

Our ability to ensure a continuing supply of high-quality oats and other raw materials for our products at competitive prices depends on many factors beyond our control. In particular, we rely on a limited number of regional suppliers that supply us with high-quality oats and maintain controls and procedures in order to meet our standards for quality and sustainability. Our financial performance depends in large part on our ability to arrange for the purchase of raw materials in sufficient quantities at competitive prices. We are not assured of continued supply or adequate pricing of raw materials. Any of our suppliers could discontinue or seek to alter their relationship with us.

We currently work closely with five suppliers for the oats used in our products. We purchase our oats from farmers in Sweden, Canada, the Baltic states Malaysia, and Finland through millers in Sweden, Denmark, the United States and Belgium, so our supply may be particularly affected by any adverse events in these countries. We have in the past experienced interruptions in the supply of oats from one supplier that resulted in delays in delivery to us. We could experience similar delays in the future from any of these suppliers. Any disruption in the supply of oats from these suppliers would have a material adverse effect on our business if we cannot replace these suppliers in a timely manner or at all.

We use a variety of enzymes throughout our production process, which we source from a few suppliers. We also rely on one supplier to produce an enzyme that we use to provide certain characteristics to some of our products, including our Barista Edition oatmilk. Should there be any disruptions in this supplier’s production

facilities or processes, this could have a material adverse effect on our ability to consistently produce certain products in a timely manner, which could harm our reputation and relationship with our customers, as well as adversely affect our business and results of operations. While we believe we maintain a good relationship with this supplier, there can be no assurance that we will be able to continue purchasing the necessary enzyme from this supplier on favorable terms, or at all, in the future. While we are exploring alternative methods of achieving these product characteristics, this may require us to expend a significant amount of time and effort to find alternative suppliers that meet our standards for quality, which could disrupt our operations and adversely affect our business.

If we need to replace an existing supplier due to bankruptcy or insolvency, lack of adequate supply, disagreements or any other reason, there can be no assurance that supplies of raw materials will be available when required on acceptable terms or at all, or that a new supplier would allocate sufficient capacity to us in order to meet our requirements or fill our orders in a timely manner. Finding a new supplier may take a significant amount of time and resources, and once we have identified such new supplier, we would have to ensure that they meet our standards for quality control and have the necessary technical capabilities, responsiveness, high-quality service and financial stability, among other things, as well as have satisfactory labor, sustainability and ethical practices that align with our values and mission. Further, any changes in our supply could result in changes in the quality of our ingredients, as we are reliant on specific biological processes, which could be adversely affected by changes in the composition of our raw materials. If we are unable to manage our supply chain effectively and ensure that our products are available to meet consumer demand, our operating costs could increase and our profit margins could decrease.

Additionally, the oats from which our products are sourced are vulnerable to adverse weather conditions and natural disasters, such as floods, droughts, frosts, earthquakes, hurricanes, pestilence and other shortages and disease, which can adversely impact quantity and quality, leading to reduced oat yields and quality, which in turn could reduce the available supply of, or increase the price of, our raw materials. The monocultures that we use are also sensitive to diseases, pests, insects and other external forces, which could pose either short term effects, such as result in a bad harvest one year, or long term effects, which could require new oat varieties to be grown. We may have general difficulties in obtaining raw materials, particularly oats, due to our high quality standards. Our suppliers may also be susceptible to interruptions in their operations, including any disruption as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic or related response measures and any problems with our suppliers' businesses, finances, labor relations, ability to import raw materials, costs, production, insurance and reputation, all of which could negatively impact our ability to obtain required quantities of oats in a timely manner, or at all, which could materially reduce our net product sales and have a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition. Further, any negative publicity regarding the supply of our oats and other raw materials we use, such as rapeseed and coconut oil, including as a result of disease or any other contamination issues, as well as any negative publicity around the way our competitors or others in our industry obtain similar raw materials, could impact customer and consumer perception of our products, even if these issues did not directly impact our products. We continuously seek alternative sources of oats to use in our products, but we may not be successful in diversifying the oats or other raw materials we use in our products.

There is also the concern that carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gases in the atmosphere may have an adverse impact on global temperatures, weather patterns and the frequency and severity of extreme weather and natural disasters. If such climate change has a negative effect on agricultural productivity, we may be subject to decreased availability or less favorable pricing for oats and other raw materials that are necessary for our products. Due to climate change, we may also be subjected to decreased availability of water, deteriorated quality of water or less favorable pricing for water, which could adversely impact our manufacturing and distribution operations.

In addition, we also compete with other food companies in the procurement of oats and other raw materials, and this competition may increase in the future if consumer demand increases for these items or products containing them or if competitors increasingly offer products in these market sectors. If supplies of oats and other

raw materials that meet our quality standards are reduced or are in greater demand, we may not be able to obtain sufficient supply to meet our needs on favorable terms, or at all.

Our suppliers and the availability of oats and other raw materials may also be affected by the number and size of suppliers that grow oats and other raw materials that we use, changes in global economic conditions and our ability to forecast our raw materials requirements. Many of these farmers also have alternative income opportunities and the relative financial performance of growing oats or other raw materials as compared to other potentially more profitable opportunities could affect their interest in working with us. Any of these factors could impact our ability to supply our products to customers and consumers and may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may require additional financing to achieve our goals, and a failure to obtain this necessary capital when needed on acceptable terms, or at all, may force us to delay, limit, reduce or terminate our product manufacturing and development and other operations.

Since our inception, substantially all of our resources have been dedicated to the development of our products, including purchases of property, plant and equipment, manufacturing facility improvements and purchases of additional manufacturing equipment, as we have historically focused on growing our business. We have a history of experiencing, and expect to continue to experience, negative cash flow from operations, requiring us to finance operations through capital contributions and debt financing. We believe that we will require significant amounts of capital in order to continue to expend substantial resources for the foreseeable future as we continue to grow and expand our production capacity and global footprint. These expenditures are expected to include costs associated with research and development, manufacturing and supply, as well as marketing and selling existing and new products. In addition, other unanticipated costs may arise.

As at December 31, 2020 and 2019, we had cash and cash equivalents of $105.4 million and $10.6 million, respectively. Our operating plan may change because of factors currently unknown to us, and we may need to seek additional funds sooner than planned, through public or private equity or debt financings or other sources, such as strategic collaborations. Such financing may result in dilution to shareholders or new equity that we issue could have rights, preferences or privileges superior to those of our ADSs, imposition of debt covenants and repayment obligations, or other restrictions that may adversely affect our business. In addition, we may seek additional capital due to favorable market conditions or strategic considerations even if we believe we have sufficient funds for our current or future operating plans.

Our future capital requirements depend on many factors, including:

- continued increase in demand for our products;
- the number, complexity and characteristics of any additional products or manufacturing processes we develop or acquire to serve new or existing markets;
- the scope, progress, results and costs of researching and developing future products or improvements to existing products or manufacturing processes;
- any material or significant product recalls;
- the expansion into new markets;
- any changes in our regulatory and legislative landscape, particularly with respect to advertising, product safety, product labeling and privacy;
- any lawsuits related to our products or commenced against us;
- the expenses needed to attract and retain skilled personnel;
- the costs associated with being a public company;
- significant changes in currency exchange rates;

- the costs involved in preparing and filing any patents, particularly due to the speed of our expansion, as well as prosecuting, maintaining, defending and enforcing patent claims, including litigation costs and the outcome of such litigation; and
- the timing, receipt and amount of sales of, or royalties on, any future approved products, if any.

Additional funds may not be available when we need them, on terms that are acceptable to us, or at all, particularly in light of the COVID-19 pandemic. If adequate funds are not available to us on a timely basis, we may be required to:

- delay, limit, reduce or terminate our efforts to increase our production capacity;
- delay, limit, reduce or terminate our manufacturing, research and development activities; or
- delay, limit, reduce or terminate our establishment of sales and marketing capabilities or other activities that may be necessary to generate revenue and achieve profitability.

The primary components of all of our products are manufactured in our four production facilities, and any damage or disruption at these facilities may harm our business.

A significant portion of our operations are located in our four production facilities as of March 2021. A natural disaster, fire, power interruption, work stoppage, labor matters (including illness or absenteeism in workforce) or other calamity at any one of these facilities and any combination thereof would significantly disrupt our ability to deliver our products and operate our business. In the future, we may also experience plant shutdowns or periods of reduced production because of regulatory issues, equipment failure, employee-related incidents that result in harm or death, delays in raw material deliveries or as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic or related response measures. Any such disruption or unanticipated event may cause significant interruptions or delays in our business and the reduction or loss of inventory may render us unable to fulfill customer orders in a timely manner, or at all, and may result in lawsuits. To date, other than one closure for a few days at our Vlissingen facility in mid-April 2021, we have not closed any of our production facilities in response to the pandemic, but we have experienced delays in the construction of our new facilities in Singapore and Ogden and the expansion of our facility in Vlissingen as a result of COVID-19, and there can be no assurance that there will not be closures or additional delays in the future as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

If any material amount of our machinery or inventory were damaged, we would be unable to meet our contractual obligations and cannot predict when, if at all, we could replace or repair such machinery, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. We have property and business disruption insurance in place for all of our facilities; however, such insurance coverage may not be sufficient to cover all of our potential losses and may not continue to be available to us on acceptable terms, or at all.

Our brand and reputation may be diminished due to real or perceived quality or food safety issues with our products, which could have an adverse effect on our business, reputation, financial condition and results of operations.

We believe our consumers rely on us to provide them with high-quality plant-based products. Therefore, any real or perceived quality or food safety concerns or failures to comply with applicable food regulations and requirements, whether or not ultimately based on fact and whether or not involving us (such as incidents involving our competitors), could cause negative publicity and reduced confidence in our company, brand or products, which could in turn harm our reputation and sales, and could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. Although we believe we have a rigorous quality control process, there can be no assurance that our products will always comply with the standards set for our products. For example, although we strive to keep our products free of pathogenic organisms, they may not be easily detected and cross-contamination can occur. There is no assurance that this health risk will always be preempted by our quality control processes.

In addition, we are subject to a series of complex and changing food labeling and food safety regulations. These regulations could impact the way consumers view our products, such as new labeling regulations that would require us to list our certain ingredients by specific names that could confuse our consumers into thinking we may use different types of ingredients than they originally thought or that the quality of our ingredients is different to what they anticipated. Further, new labeling and food safety laws could make it more difficult for us to realize our goals of achieving a more integrated global supply chain due to the differences in regulations around the world. For example, as we continue to increase our production capacity, there is a risk that we may have to produce our products in facilities with certain allergens present, and while we take precautions to ensure that there is no cross-contamination, there can be no assurance that these precautions would be enough to protect our products from cross-contamination, and using such facilities could harm our reputation, as some of our consumers may view this as acting against our mission to provide products free of allergens.

Additionally, we have no control over our products once purchased by consumers. Accordingly, consumers may store our products improperly or for long periods of time, which may adversely affect the quality and safety of our products. While we have procedures in place to handle consumer questions and complaints, there can be no assurance that our responses will be satisfactory to consumers, which could harm our reputation. If consumers do not perceive our products to be safe or of high quality as a result of such actions outside our control or if they believe that we did not respond to a complaint in a satisfactory manner, then the value of our brand would be diminished, and our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations would be adversely affected.

Any loss of confidence on the part of consumers in the ingredients used in our products or in the safety and quality of our products would be difficult and costly to overcome. Any such adverse effect could be exacerbated by our position in the market as a purveyor of high-quality plant-based products and may significantly reduce our brand value. Issues regarding the safety of any of our products, regardless of the cause, may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Food safety and food-borne illness incidents or other safety concerns may materially adversely affect our business by exposing us to lawsuits, product recalls or regulatory enforcement actions, increasing our operating costs and reducing demand for our product offerings.

Selling food for human consumption involves inherent legal and other risks, and there is increasing governmental scrutiny of and public awareness regarding food safety. Unexpected side effects, illness, injury or death related to allergens, food-borne illnesses or other food safety incidents caused by products we sell or involving our suppliers or co-manufacturers, could result in the discontinuance of sales of these products or our relationships with such suppliers and co-manufacturers, or otherwise result in increased operating costs, regulatory enforcement actions or harm to our reputation. Shipment of adulterated or misbranded products, even if inadvertent, can result in criminal or civil liability. Such incidents could also expose us to product liability, negligence or other lawsuits, including consumer class action lawsuits. Any claims brought against us may exceed or be outside the scope of our existing or future insurance policy coverage or limits. Any judgment against us that is more than our policy limits or not covered by our policies would have to be paid from our cash reserves, which would reduce our capital resources.

The occurrence of food-borne illnesses or other food safety incidents could also adversely affect the price and availability of affected ingredients and raw materials, resulting in higher costs, disruptions in supply and a reduction in our sales. For example, some of our co-packing manufacturing is done in facilities in the presence of multiple allergens, requiring additional efforts for us to confirm that there are no allergens contained in our products produced in such facilities. Additional testing to confirm the presence of allergens increases our costs, as well as the risks to our reputation and brand should we inadvertently fail to detect any allergens. Furthermore, any instances of food contamination or regulatory noncompliance, whether or not caused by our actions, could compel us, our suppliers, our co-manufacturers, our distributors or our customers, depending on the circumstances, to conduct a recall in accordance with United States Food and Drug Administration (the “FDA”)

regulations and comparable state laws and applicable EU and EU member state laws and regulations, as well as other regulations and laws in the other jurisdictions in which we operate. Food recalls could result in significant losses due to their associated costs, the destruction of product inventory, lost sales due to the unavailability of the product for a period of time and potential loss of existing distributors or customers and a potential negative impact on our ability to attract new customers and maintain our current customer base due to negative consumer experiences or because of an adverse impact on our brand and reputation. We are particularly vulnerable to the impacts of allergen contaminations because a sizable amount of our target customer base is sensitive to certain food products, such as dairy and soy, and they purchase our products in order to avoid such allergens. The costs of a recall could exceed or be outside the scope of our existing or future insurance policy coverage or limits.

In addition, food companies have been subject to targeted, large-scale tampering as well as to opportunistic, individual product tampering, and we, like any food company, could be a target for product tampering. Forms of tampering could include the introduction of foreign material, chemical contaminants and pathological organisms into consumer products as well as product substitution. The FDA enforces laws and regulations, such as the Food Safety Modernization Act, that require companies like us to analyze, prepare and implement mitigation strategies specifically to address tampering designed to inflict widespread public health harm. In the European Union, our operations are also subject to a number of EU and EU member state regulations, in particular Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority ("EFSA") and laying down procedures in matters of food safety. The regulation sets forth essential requirements such as food safety and traceability requirements and a food operator's responsibilities. Food business operators must at all stages of production, processing and distribution within the businesses under their control ensure that foods satisfy the requirements of food law, in particular as to food safety. If we do not adequately address the possibility, or any actual instance, of product tampering, we could face possible seizure or recall of our products and the imposition of civil or criminal sanctions, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. In the European Union, Regulation (EU) No 2017/625 of March 15, 2017 provides the general framework for official controls and other official activities, either at EU or member state level, to ensure the application of food law including with respect to food safety.

We may not be able to compete successfully in our highly competitive market.

We operate in a highly competitive market. Numerous brands and products compete for limited retail, coffee shop, foodservice and restaurant customers and consumers. In our market, competition is based on, among other things, brand equity and consumer relationships, consumer trends, product experience (including taste, functionality and texture), nutritional profile and dietary attributes, sustainability of our supply chain (including raw material), quality and type of ingredients, distribution and product availability, pricing pressure and competitiveness and product packaging.

We compete with conventional dairy companies, including Lactalis, Fonterra, Arla Foods and Dean Foods, many of whom may have substantially greater financial and other resources than us and whose dairy products are well accepted in the marketplace today. They may also have lower operational costs and higher gross margins, and as a result, may be able to offer conventional dairy products to customers at lower costs than plant-based products. This could cause us to lower our prices in order to compete, resulting in lower profitability or, in the alternative, cause us to lose market share if we fail to lower prices.

We also compete with other food brands that develop and sell plant-based products, such as almond, soy, cashew and hemp, among others, including Blue Diamond Growers, Califia Farms, Ripple Foods and Ecotone and potential new competitors entering our category, depending on the region, and with companies that may be more innovative, have more resources and be able to bring new products to market faster or at a lower cost and to more quickly exploit and serve niche markets. Given our focus on international expansion, competitors who are only present in certain markets may be able to move more quickly than we do. Additionally, we may face new competition from emerging non-animal based dairy products or other non-dairy crop-based products that could compete effectively with our products.

We compete with these competitors for retail customers (including grocery stores and supermarkets), foodservice customers (including coffee shops, cafes, restaurants and fast food) and e-commerce (both direct-to-consumer and through third-party platforms) customers. Consumers tend to focus on price as one of the key drivers behind their purchase of food and beverages, and consumers will only pay a premium price for a product that they believe is of premium quality and value. In order for us to not only maintain our market position, but also to continue to grow and acquire more consumers, some of which may be switching from traditional dairy to plant-based alternatives, we must continue to provide delicious, high-quality products, and consumers must believe in our vision for a food system that is better for people and the planet.

Conventional food companies, which are generally multinational corporations with substantially greater resources and operations than us, may acquire our competitors or launch their own plant-based products, and they may be able to use their resources and scale to respond to competitive pressures and changes in consumer preferences by introducing new products, reducing prices or increasing promotional activities, among other things. Retailers also market competitive products under their own private labels, which are generally sold at lower prices and compete with some of our products. Similarly, retailers could change the merchandising of our products, and we may be unable to retain the placement of our products in dairy cases to effectively compete with traditional dairy products. Competitive pressures or other factors could cause us to lose market share, which may require us to lower prices, increase marketing and advertising expenditures, or increase the use of discounting or promotional campaigns, each of which could adversely affect our margins and could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. See "*Business—Competition*" for more information.

Sales of our oatmilk varieties contribute a significant portion of our revenue. A reduction in sales of our oatmilk varieties would have an adverse effect on our financial condition.

Our oatmilk accounted for approximately 90% and 86% of our revenue in the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Our oatmilk has been the focal point of our development and marketing efforts, as part of our strategy when entering new markets is to introduce our Barista Edition variety of oatmilk before we expand our product offerings and sales channels. As a result, we prioritize the production of our oatmilk over our other products, which could hinder our ability to provide new products in a timely manner or at all, which could adversely affect our reputation, brand and business. We believe that sales of our oatmilk will continue to constitute a significant portion of our revenue, income and cash flow for the foreseeable future. Additionally, our oatmilk varieties have different pricing structures that vary by distribution channel and end market, which subjects us to the risk of overly relying upon a single large customer or a particular market. We cannot be certain that we will be able to continue to expand production and distribution of our oatmilk or that customer demand for our other existing and future products will expand to allow such products to represent a larger percentage of our revenue than they do currently. Accordingly, any factor adversely affecting sales of our oatmilk could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we fail to effectively expand our processing, manufacturing and production capacity as we continue to grow and scale our business, our business, results of operations and our brand reputation could be harmed.

Despite ongoing efforts to increase our production capacity, our current supply, processing and manufacturing capabilities are insufficient to meet our present business needs, and we expect to need to expand these capabilities even further as we continue to grow and scale our business. There is risk in our ability to effectively scale production and processing and effectively manage our supply chain requirements. We must accurately forecast long-term demand for our products in order to ensure we have adequate available processing and manufacturing capacity. Our forecasts are based on multiple assumptions that may cause our estimates to be inaccurate and affect our ability to obtain adequate processing and manufacturing capacities (whether our own processing and manufacturing capacities or co-processing and co-manufacturing capacities) in order to meet the demand for our products, which could prevent us from meeting increased customer demand. Additionally, as we expand our product portfolio, we must develop additional production solutions for new products, including

expanding our use of raw ingredients beyond oats, such as pea protein, potato starch and others, which may be difficult to integrate into our current production processes and could cause delays. If we are unable to fulfill orders in a timely manner or at all, our reputation, brand and business could be harmed, as such failure could result in a loss of distribution channels, a delay in customer acquisition plans, limited innovation launches and loss of competitive opportunities. If we fail to meet demand for our products and, as a result, consumers who have previously purchased our products buy other brands or our retailers allocate shelf space to other brands, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our plans for addressing our rapid growth include expanding operations at our Landskrona, Vlissingen and constructing or in the planning stages to build additional facilities, such as our new facilities in Singapore, Maanshan, China and Peterborough, the United Kingdom. To facilitate this expansion and increase in production, we may be unable to hire and retain skilled employees, obtain the necessary raw materials or process oats or finished goods sufficiently, which could severely hamper our expansion plans, product development and manufacturing efforts.

We are also subject to the risk that as we continue to expand, our trade secrets, confidential information and the know-how related to our oat base and other proprietary products could be leaked, intentionally or unintentionally, misappropriated or stolen, which could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations. As we continue to expand our production facilities around the world, we may need to put in place further legal, technological and other measures to ensure that our trade secrets, confidential information and know-how are adequately protected, which could result in increased costs.

On the other hand, if we overestimate our demand and overbuild our capacity, we may have significantly underutilized assets and may experience reduced margins. If we do not accurately align our processing and manufacturing capabilities with demand, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Failure by our logistics providers to deliver our products on time, or at all, could result in lost sales.

We currently rely upon third-party logistics providers for the distribution of our products. Our utilization of third parties for distribution and transportation handling is subject to risks, including increases in fuel prices, which would increase our shipping costs, and labor matters (including illness or absenteeism in workforce), inclement weather or other disruptions, including as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, any of which may impact the ability of these providers to provide distribution services that adequately meet our needs. For example, we currently import all of our products into China and the United Kingdom while we build new production facilities in these countries. If any of our third-party logistics providers were to fail to distribute our products to our customers in these regions, this could have a material adverse effect on our relationship with our customers in China and the United Kingdom, which could harm our brand and reputation, and as a result, would have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations. If we were to change distribution companies, we could face logistical difficulties that could adversely affect deliveries and could incur costs and expend resources in connection with such change. Moreover, we may not be able to obtain terms as favorable as those we receive from the third-party logistics providers that we currently use, which in turn would increase our costs and thereby may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may not successfully ramp up operations at any of our new facilities, or these facilities may not operate in accordance with our expectations.

We recently commenced manufacturing operations in new facilities, and we expect to open more facilities in the future to further increase our production capacity. Any substantial delay in bringing any of our new facilities up to full production on the projected schedule would put pressure on the rest of our business operations to meet demand and production schedules and may hinder our ability to produce all of the product needed to meet orders and/or achieve our expected financial performance. Opening new facilities has required, and will

continue to require, additional capital expenditures and the efforts and attention of our management and other personnel, which has and will continue to divert resources from our existing business or operations. Even if our new facilities are brought up to full production according to our projected schedule, they may not provide us with all of the operational and financial benefits we expect to receive.

Our facilities and the manufacturing equipment we use to produce our products is costly to replace or repair and may require substantial lead-time to do so. Suppliers that provide spare parts and external service engineers for maintenance, repairs and calibration face risks of disruption or disturbance to their businesses due to COVID-19, which may lead to disruption in our production. In addition, our ability to procure new processing and packaging equipment may face more lengthy lead times than is typical. We may also not be able to find suitable alternatives with co-manufacturers to replace the output from such equipment on a timely basis and at a reasonable cost. If we are not able to successfully ramp up operations at any of our new facilities and increase production, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

If we fail to develop and maintain our brand, our business could suffer.

We have developed a strong and trusted brand that has contributed significantly to the success of our business, and we believe our continued success depends on our ability to maintain and grow the value of the Oatly brand. Maintaining, promoting and positioning our brand and reputation will depend on, among other factors, the success of our plant-based product offerings, food safety, quality assurance, marketing and merchandising efforts and our ability to provide a consistent, high-quality customer experience. Any negative publicity, regardless of its accuracy, could materially adversely affect our business. The growing use of social and digital media by us, our consumers and third parties increases the speed and extent that information or misinformation and opinions can be shared. Negative publicity about us, our brand or our products on social or digital media could seriously damage our brand and reputation. For example, consumer perception could be influenced by negative media attention regarding our management team, ownership structure and our products or brand, such as any advertising or media campaigns that challenge the nutritional content or sustainability of our products or our marketing efforts regarding the quality of our products, and any negative publicity regarding the plant-based food industry as a whole could have an adverse effect on our business, brand and reputation.

We have also historically engaged in provocative and unconventional marketing and advertising campaigns as part of our marketing strategy to enhance and maintain our brand, which may expose us to lawsuits and heightened scrutiny from regulators in the markets in which we operate, as well as interest groups, such as dairy lobbyists. For example, in 2014, the Swedish dairy lobby, then Svensk Mjölk ek. för., sued us for an advertising campaign that the courts found was misleading and disparaging of dairy products. The decision resulted in a ban on our further use of a number of expressions marketing our products in Sweden, under the penalty of liquidated damages of SEK 2 million per expression. More generally, cultures around the world have historically viewed dairy products and farmers as a fundamental part of the food system, and as a result, the plant-based industry’s challenges, and particularly our challenges, to this perception could result in protective measures being taken against any competitors against dairy. There can be no assurance that the provocative tone of our marketing campaigns will not provoke actions by dairy proponents and others that are against the plant-based movement, such as the damaging of our products or facilities. As we continue to challenge consumer perceptions around dairy and other animal products compared to our plant-based alternatives, we currently face, and expect to continue to face, opposition from such interest groups, which could, if their efforts are successful, materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We also rely heavily on our creative team to develop and maintain our brand. We have invested significant time and resources into creating a unique voice that speaks to consumers in a way that we believe no other competitor has been able to achieve, such as custom artwork that would be difficult to replicate, and this voice is and continues to be a crucial part of our growth strategy. If we were to lose any key individual on our creative team, it may be difficult and time consuming to replace such employee, and any new hire may not be as effective, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our brand is very important to our vision and growth strategies, particularly our focus on being a “good company” and promoting sustainability both as a company and across the foodservice industry. We will need to continue to maintain and enhance our brand and adjust our offerings to appeal to a broader audience in the future in order to sustain our growth, and there can be no assurance that we will be able to do so. If we do not maintain the favorable perception of our brand, our sales and profits could be negatively impacted. Brand value is based on perceptions of subjective qualities, and any incident that erodes the loyalty of our customers, suppliers or co-manufacturers, including adverse publicity or a governmental investigation or litigation, could significantly reduce the value of our brand and significantly damage our business, which would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The COVID-19 pandemic has had, and we expect will continue to have, certain negative impacts on our business, these impacts may have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The global spread and unprecedented impact of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic continues to create significant volatility, uncertainty and economic disruption. The pandemic has led governments and other authorities around the world to implement significant measures intended to control the spread of the virus, including shelter-in-place orders, social distancing measures, business closures or restrictions on operations, quarantines, travel bans and restrictions and multi-step policies with the goal of re-opening these markets. While some of these restrictions have been lifted or eased in many jurisdictions as the rates of COVID-19 infections have decreased or stabilized, a resurgence of the pandemic in some markets has slowed, halted or reversed the reopening process altogether. Most recently, as the number of COVID cases has dramatically spiked in parts of the European Union, some jurisdictions have reinstated restrictive measures, including, among other things, restaurant and bar closures or prohibitions on indoor dining, shelter-in-place orders and limitations on social gatherings. If COVID-19 infection rates resurge and the pandemic intensifies and expands geographically, its negative impacts on our business, particularly on our revenue from coffee shops and restaurants, our operating expenses, gross profit and gross margin, and our sales could be more prolonged and may become more severe. Even if not required by governments and other authorities, companies are also taking precautions, such as requiring employees to work remotely, imposing travel restrictions, reducing operating hours, imposing operating restrictions and temporarily closing businesses. These continuing restrictions and future prevention, mitigation measures and reopening policies imposed by governments and companies are likely to continue to have an adverse impact on global economic conditions and consumer confidence and spending (including lower discretionary income due to unemployment or reduced or limited work opportunities as a result of the measures taken in response to the pandemic), which has had, and is expected to continue to have, a material adverse impact on our customers and the demand for our products. Furthermore, sustained market-wide turmoil and business disruption due to the COVID-19 pandemic have negatively impacted, and are expected to continue to negatively impact, our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Many of our markets have temporarily closed bars and restaurants or limited or prohibited indoor dining, and limited the operations of many of our coffee shop and restaurant customers. Although certain of these restrictions have begun to be lifted and certain exceptions to these restrictions have allowed for takeaway and delivery, which have enabled certain of our customers to continue to generate business, we experienced a deterioration in sales to coffee shops and restaurant customers during the second and third quarters of 2020 as stay-at-home orders became and remained more widespread. While we also experienced an increase in retail demand beginning in the second quarter of 2020 compared to the second quarter of 2019 as consumers shifted toward more at-home consumption, the increase in sales from these channels may not fully offset the decline in revenue from our foodservice customers. Even after these restrictions are lifted, demand from our coffee shop and restaurant customers may continue to be negatively impacted due to continuing consumer concerns regarding the risk of COVID-19 transmission, decreased consumer confidence and spending and changes in consumer habits, among other things. Additionally, such restrictions have been and may continue to be re-implemented as transmission rates of the COVID-19 virus have increased in numerous jurisdictions, particularly in the European Union. The environment remains highly uncertain, and it is unclear how long it will take for consumer

demand to return to pre-pandemic levels, if at all. It is also unclear how the COVID-19 pandemic may affect our industry in the long term, such as any changes to how our products fit into any potential fundamental changes to the lifestyle of our consumers and customers, whether the increase in retail demand will continue, or any potential consolidation within our industry that could affect the foodservice industry and/or our distribution channels as a result of the financial strain resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic. We expect revenue from our foodservice customers will continue to be significantly negatively impacted in 2021. It is, however, difficult to predict retail demand levels going forward, and if the COVID-19 pandemic continues, it could impact our future sales developments and planning. The pandemic has also negatively impacted our rate of research and innovation, as we have experienced delays in tests and launches of our new products. Less in-person shopping, fewer trials and in-person events may affect future product launches and may impact our portfolio pipeline over time.

We could also suffer product inventory losses or markdowns and lost revenue in the event of the loss or a shutdown of a major supplier, co-manufacturer or distributor or disruption of our distribution network. We source ingredients from several suppliers around the world. The impact of COVID-19 on any of our suppliers, co-manufacturers, distributors or transportation or logistics providers, including problems with their respective businesses, finances, labor matters (including illness or absenteeism in workforce), ability to import raw materials, product quality issues, costs, production, insurance and reputation, may negatively affect the price and availability of our ingredients and/or packaging materials and impact our supply chain. If the disruptions caused by COVID-19 continue for an extended period of time or there are one or more resurgences of COVID-19 or the emergence of another pandemic, our ability to meet the demand for our products may be materially impacted.

Additionally, we operate production facilities in Landskrona, Sweden, Millville, New Jersey, Vlissingen, the Netherlands and Ogden, Utah and currently have facilities under construction or in the planning stages in Singapore, Maanshan, China and Peterborough, the United Kingdom. We have implemented and continue to practice a series of physical distancing and safety practices at these facilities, which may result in increases in long-term operation costs. If we are forced to make further modifications or scale back hours of production in response to the pandemic, we expect our business, financial condition and results of operations would be materially adversely affected. Further, because we sell all products that our production facilities currently produce, if we were forced to close any of our facilities as a result of the pandemic or any new government regulations imposed in any of the countries in which our facilities operate, this would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Part of our growth strategy includes increasing the number of international customers and expanding into additional geographies. The timing and success of our international expansion with respect to customers, co-manufacturers and/or production facilities has been and may continue to be negatively impacted by COVID-19, which could impede our anticipated growth.

We have also transitioned a significant subset of our office-based employee population to a remote work environment in an effort to mitigate the spread of COVID-19, which may exacerbate certain risks to our business, including cybersecurity attacks and risk of phishing due to an increase in the number of points of potential attack, such as laptops and mobile devices (both of which are now being used in increased numbers). In the event that an employee tests positive for COVID-19, we may have to temporarily close one or more of our facilities for cleaning and/or quarantine one or more employees, which could cause production delays and negatively impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Additionally, the COVID-19 pandemic has created significant disruptions in the credit and financial markets, which could adversely affect our ability to access capital on favorable terms or at all. The extent of COVID-19's effect on our operational and financial performance will depend on future developments, including the duration, spread and intensity of the pandemic (including any resurgences), all of which are uncertain and difficult to predict considering the rapidly evolving situation across the globe. Furthermore, the uncertainty created by COVID-19 significantly increases the difficulty in forecasting operating results and of strategic planning. As a result, it is not currently possible to ascertain the overall impact of COVID-19 on our business.

However, the pandemic has had, and may continue to have, a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The impact of COVID-19 may also heighten other risks discussed in this "*Risk Factors*" section.

Failure to introduce new products or successfully improve existing products may adversely affect our ability to continue to grow.

A key element of our growth strategy depends on our ability to develop and market new products and improvements to our existing products that meet our standards for quality and appeal to consumer preferences. The success of our innovation and product development efforts is affected by our ability to anticipate changes in consumer preferences, the technical capability of our innovation staff in developing and testing product prototypes, including complying with applicable governmental regulations, the ability to obtain patents and other intellectual property rights and protections for commercializing such innovations and developments, the ability of our supply chain and production systems to provide adequate solutions and capacity for new products, and the success of our management and sales and marketing teams in introducing and marketing new products. Our innovation staff are continuously testing alternative formulations, ingredients and process technologies to those we currently use in our products, as they seek to find additional options to our current ingredients that are more easily sourced or will help to improve our carbon footprint, and which retain and build upon the quality and appeal of our current product offerings. Given the complex nature of our products, our development of any new products requires extensive research and development and may take longer to develop than comparable dairy products or less complex plant-based alternatives. Failure to develop and market new products that appeal to consumers may lead to a decrease in our growth, sales and profitability.

Additionally, the development and introduction of new products requires substantial research, development and marketing expenditures, which we may be unable to recoup if the new products do not gain widespread market acceptance. Further, the development of new products is constrained by our production capacity and is subject to our research and development team's technical developments in plant-based food science. Our competitors also may obtain patents or other similar protected formulas that may hinder our ability to develop new products or enter new categories, which could have a material adverse effect on our growth. Production capacity constraints, which are a consequence of our rapid growth, of our Barista Edition oatmilk significantly affects, and may continue to affect, our ability to develop and launch new products and enter new product categories due to the unavailability of factory space to test and ensure the quality of new products. If we cannot build enough capacity and production facilities to enable us to expand our product portfolio, we will not be able to execute on our growth strategy. Further, if we fail to ensure the efficiency and quality of new production processes and products before they launch, we may experience uneven product quality, which could negatively impact consumer acceptance of new products and negatively impact our sales and brand reputation. If we are unsuccessful in meeting our objectives with respect to new or improved products, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected.

Consumer preferences for our products are difficult to predict and may change, and, if we are unable to respond quickly to new trends, our business may be adversely affected.

Our business is focused on the development, manufacturing, marketing and distribution of branded plant-based, and more specifically, oat-based, products as alternatives to dairy products. Consumer demand could change based on a number of possible factors, including dietary habits and nutritional values, concerns regarding the health effects of ingredients, shifts in preference for various product attributes, consumer confidence in plant-based products and perceived value for our products relative to alternatives. Consumer trends that we believe favor sales of our products could change based on a number of possible factors, including a shift in preference from plant-based to animal-based dairy products, economic factors and social trends. While we continually strive to improve our products through thoughtful, innovative research and development approaches to meet consumer

demands, there can be no assurance that our efforts will be successful. If consumer demand for our products decreased, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected.

In addition, sales of plant-based or dairy-alternative products are subject to evolving consumer preferences that we may not be able to accurately predict or respond to, and we may not be successful in identifying trends in consumer preferences and developing products that respond to such trends in a timely manner. A significant shift in consumer demand away from our products could reduce our sales or our market share and the prestige of our brand, which would harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we fail to manage our future growth effectively, our business could be materially adversely affected.

We have grown rapidly since inception and anticipate further growth. For example, our revenue increased from $117.9 million at December 31, 2018 to $204.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2019 to $421.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. Our full-time employee count at December 31, 2020 (excluding contract employees) has almost tripled since December 31, 2018. This growth has placed significant demands on our management, financial, operational, technological and other resources. The anticipated growth and expansion of our business and our product offerings will place significant demands on our management and operations teams and require significant additional resources, including hiring a significant number of employees with no institutional knowledge, to meet our needs, which may not be available in a cost-effective manner, or at all. Further, we may be subject to reputational risks should our rapid growth jeopardize our relationships with our customers, distributors, co-packers or suppliers. If we fail to meet increased consumer demand as a result of our growth, our competitors may be able to meet such demand with their own products, which would diminish our growth opportunities. If we do not effectively manage our growth, we may not be able to execute on our business plan, respond to competitive pressures, take advantage of market opportunities, satisfy customer requirements or maintain high-quality product offerings, any of which could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We rely on information technology systems and any inadequacy, failure, interruption or security breaches of those systems may harm our reputation and ability to effectively operate our business.

We are dependent on various information technology systems, including, but not limited to, cloud services, networks, applications and other outsourced services in connection with the operation of our business. A failure of our information technology systems to perform as we anticipate could disrupt our business and result in transaction errors, processing inefficiencies and loss of production or sales, causing our business and reputation to suffer. Our information technology systems may be vulnerable to damage or interruption from circumstances beyond our control, including fire, natural disasters, systems failures, computer viruses, external and internal security breaches or other security incidents and external factors, such as trade wars or political tensions that could make it more difficult for us to access information stored in other countries. Our third-party information technology providers are also subject to these risks, which could impact our ability to access these systems and any data outside of our physical control. We may also be impacted by market consolidation in the information technology and cloud services market, as we are applying a new cloud digital strategy in order to improve our agility, scalability and flexibility. Further, as we continue to grow, we may be unable to efficiently adapt and expand our information technology systems to meet future growth needs. Any such damage, incident, interruption or inadequacy of our information technology systems could damage our reputation and credibility, result in violations of data privacy laws and regulations and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

A cybersecurity incident or other technology disruptions could negatively impact our business and our relationships with customers.

We use computers in substantially all aspects of our business operations. We also use mobile devices and other online activities to connect with our employees, suppliers, co-manufacturers, distributors, customers and

consumers. We extensively use social media platforms such as Facebook, Instagram and Twitter and may use other social media platforms in the future for online collaboration and consumer interaction. Such uses give rise to cybersecurity risks, including security breaches, espionage, system disruption, theft and inadvertent release of information. For example, we have noticed a significant increase in the number of cybersecurity attacks as a result of the remote working environment due to the COVID-19 pandemic, and any successful attacks could lead to reputational and financial harm to our business, damage our relationships with our customers and subject us to regulatory scrutiny that could lead to fines and penalties.

Our business involves the storage and transmission of numerous classes of sensitive and/or confidential information and intellectual property, including customers' and suppliers' information, private information about employees and financial and strategic information about us and our business partners. Further, as we pursue new initiatives that improve our operations and cost structure, we will also be expanding and improving our information technologies, resulting in a larger technological presence and corresponding exposure to cybersecurity risk. As we increase and improve our technology footprint, our information technology systems will become increasingly more complex and become more difficult to monitor. If we fail to assess and identify cybersecurity risks associated with new initiatives, we may become increasingly vulnerable to such risks. Additionally, while we have implemented measures to prevent security breaches and cyber incidents, our preventative measures and incident response efforts may not be entirely effective and could result in violations of data privacy laws and regulations and subject us to significant fines and harm our reputation. For example, in order to more quickly scale a regional office, we may provide basic information technology systems to cover the short-term growth of that particular office, but this could be overlooked as we continue to rapidly grow and scale our business and more sophisticated information systems may not be implemented for a significant time thereafter, which could subject such office to the heightened risk of cybersecurity and other attacks. The theft, destruction, loss, misappropriation, or release of sensitive and/or confidential information or intellectual property, or interference with our information technology systems or the technology systems of third parties on which we rely, could result in business disruption, negative publicity, brand damage, damage to reputation and credibility, violation of privacy laws and regulations, loss of customers, potential liability and competitive disadvantage, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our customers generally are not obligated to continue purchasing products from us.

Many of our customers are individuals that buy from us under purchase orders, and we generally do not have long-term agreements with or commitments from these customers for the purchase of products. We cannot provide assurance that our customers will maintain or increase their sales volumes or orders for the products supplied by us or that we will be able to maintain or add to our existing customer base. Decreases in our customers' sales volumes or product orders may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Consolidation of customers or the loss of a significant customer could negatively impact our sales and profitability.

Supermarkets, grocers and other retailers in North America, the European Union and Asia continue to consolidate. This consolidation has produced larger, more sophisticated organizations with increased negotiating and buying power that are able to resist price increases, as well as operate with lower inventories, decrease the number of brands that they carry and increase their emphasis on private label products, all of which could negatively impact our business. The consolidation of retail customers also increases the risk that a significant adverse impact on their business could have a corresponding material adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, in the year ended December 31, 2019, ICA, a Nordic grocery chain, accounted for approximately 10% of our revenue. In the year ended December 31, 2020, no customer accounted for 10% or

more of our revenue. The loss of any large customer, the reduction of purchasing levels or prices paid for our products or the cancellation of any business from a large customer for an extended length of time could negatively impact our sales and profitability, as well as expose us to credit risks.

Furthermore, as retailers consolidate, they may reduce the number of branded products they offer in order to accommodate private label products and generate more competitive terms from branded suppliers. Consequently, our financial results may fluctuate significantly from period to period based on the actions of one or more significant retailers. A retailer may take actions that affect us for reasons that we cannot always anticipate or control, such as their financial condition, changes in their business strategy or operations, the introduction of competing products or the perceived quality of our products. Despite operating in different channels, our retailers sometimes compete for the same consumers. Because of actual or perceived conflicts resulting from this competition, retailers may take actions that negatively affect us. Any of the foregoing risks as a result of consolidation of our retailer customers could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we fail to cost-effectively acquire new customers and consumers or retain our existing customers and consumers, or if we fail to derive revenue from our existing customers consistent with our historical performance, our business could be materially adversely affected.

Our success, and our ability to increase revenue and operate profitably, depends in part on our ability to cost-effectively acquire new customers and consumers and to retain and keep existing customers and consumers engaged so that they continue to purchase products from us. Our efforts to acquire and retain customers and consumers include increasing product supply, increasing our household penetration, expanding the number of products sold through existing retail customers, growing within the coffee shop and foodservice channels and strengthening our product offerings through innovation in both new and existing categories. Any strategies we employ to pursue this growth are subject to numerous factors outside of our control. For example, retailers continue to aggressively market their private label products, which could reduce consumer demand for our products. As we continue to focus on increasing our supply to meet the increase in consumer and customer demand, we are also subject to risks in the disruption of our supply chain, as any delays or interruptions in our supply chain that resulted in our inability to deliver products in a timely manner or at all could have a material adverse effect on our customer relationships, brand, reputation and business. If we fail to deliver our products to our customers in a timely manner or fail to meet other similar performance obligations, they may be able to charge us additional fees, impose penalties, delist us from their list of approved suppliers or other negative consequences, which would harm our ability to work with any such customers in the future and could have a material adverse effect on our brand and reputation. The expansion of our business also depends on our ability to increase consumer awareness of dairy alternatives and expand our distribution channels in new and existing markets, such as new foodservice and retail locations. Additionally, we may need to increase or reallocate spending on marketing and promotional activities, such as rebates, temporary price reductions, retailer advertisements, product coupons and other trade activities, and these expenditures are subject to risks, including related to consumer acceptance of our efforts. If we are unable to cost-effectively acquire new customers and consumers, retain and keep existing customers and consumers engaged, our business, financial condition and results of operations would be materially adversely affected. Further, if customers do not perceive our product offerings to be of sufficient value and quality, or if we fail to offer new and relevant product offerings, we may not be able to attract or retain customers and consumers or engage existing customers and consumers so that they continue to purchase products from us. We may lose loyal customers and consumers to our competitors if we are unable to meet customers' orders in a timely manner, and our business, financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected.

We may face difficulties as we expand our operations into countries in which we have no prior operating experience.

We intend to continue to expand our global footprint in order to enter into new markets. While we currently enter new markets in ways that allow us to maintain control over building the distribution and launching of our

brand, as we continue to expand our global footprint, this may involve expanding into countries beyond those in which we currently operate and may involve expanding into less developed countries, which may have less political, social or economic stability and less developed infrastructure and legal systems. In addition, it may be difficult for us to understand and accurately predict taste preferences and purchasing habits of consumers in these new geographic markets. Further, our current go to market strategies may not be the optimal approach in certain markets due to these factors, which may require us to consider, develop and implement alternative entry and marketing strategies that we have not used before, and this could be more costly to implement or use additional resources that our other strategies do not require, which could have an adverse effect on our results of operations. It is costly to establish, develop and maintain international operations and develop and promote our brand in international markets. Additionally, as we expand into new countries, we may rely on local partners and distributors who may not fully understand our business or our vision. As we expand our business into new countries, we may encounter regulatory, legal, personnel, technological, consumer preference variations, competitive and other difficulties that increase our expenses and/or delay our ability to become profitable in such countries, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The international nature of our business subjects us to additional risks.

We are subject to a number of risks related to doing business internationally, any of which could significantly harm our business. These risks include:

- restrictions on the transfer of funds to and from foreign countries, including potentially negative tax consequences;
- unfavorable changes in tariffs, quotas, trade barriers or other export or import restrictions, including navigating the changing relationships between countries such as the United States and China;
- unfavorable foreign exchange controls and currency exchange rates;
- increased exposure to general international market and economic conditions;
- political and economic uncertainty and volatility;
- the potential for substantial penalties and litigation related to violations of a wide variety of laws, treaties and regulations, including food and beverage regulations, anti-corruption regulations (including the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (the “FCPA”) and the U.K. Bribery Act) and privacy laws and regulations (including the EU’s General Data Protection Regulation);
- significant differences in regulations across international markets and the regulatory impacts on a globally integrated supply chain;
- the difficulty and costs of designing and implementing an effective control environment across diverse regions and employee bases;
- the difficulty and costs of maintaining effective data security;
- global pricing pressures; and
- unfavorable and/or changing foreign tax treaties and policies.

In addition, our financial performance on a U.S. dollar denominated basis is subject to fluctuations in currency exchange rates, as our principal exposure is to the Swedish Krona, Euro and Pound Sterling. See Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Ingredient and packaging costs are volatile and may rise significantly, which may negatively impact the profitability of our business.

In addition to purchasing oats and other raw materials, such as potato protein, we purchase and use significant quantities of cardboard, paper and other recycled materials to package our products. Costs of

ingredients and packaging, particularly sustainable packaging materials, are volatile and can fluctuate due to conditions that are difficult to predict, including global competition for resources, weather conditions, consumer demand and changes in governmental trade and agricultural programs. Volatility in the prices of raw materials and other supplies we purchase could increase our cost of sales and reduce our profitability. Moreover, we may not be able to implement price increases for our products to cover any increased costs, and any price increases we do implement may result in lower sales volumes. If we are not successful in managing our ingredient and packaging costs or the higher costs of sustainable materials, if we are unable to increase our prices to cover increased costs or if such price increases reduce our sales volumes, then such increases in costs will adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our revenue growth rate may slow over time and may not be indicative of future performance.

Although we have grown rapidly over the last several years, our revenue growth rates may slow over time due to a number of reasons, including increasing competition, market saturation, slowing demand for our product offerings, increasing regulatory costs and challenges and failure to capitalize on growth opportunities.

Fluctuations in our results of operations may impact, and may have a disproportionate effect on, our overall financial condition and results of operations.

To date, we have not experienced any pronounced seasonality, but such fluctuations may have been masked by our rapid growth. Our business may be subject to seasonal or other fluctuations that may have a disproportionate effect on our results of operations. We occasionally offer sales discounts and promotions through various programs to customers and consumers, which may result in reduced margins. These programs include rebates, temporary on-shelf price reductions, retailer advertisements, product coupons and other trade activities. We anticipate that, at times, these promotional activities may also cause seasonal fluctuations that can adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Litigation or legal proceedings could expose us to significant liabilities and have a negative impact on our reputation or business.

From time to time, we may be party to various claims and litigation proceedings. We evaluate these claims and litigation proceedings to assess the likelihood of unfavorable outcomes and to estimate, if possible, the amount of potential losses. Based on these assessments and estimates, we may establish reserves, as appropriate. These assessments and estimates are based on the information available to management at the time and involve a significant amount of management judgment. Actual outcomes or losses may differ materially from our assessments and estimates. For example, we are and have been subject to various trademark lawsuits in the ordinary course of our business.

Even when not merited, the defense of these lawsuits may divert our management’s attention, and we may incur significant expenses in defending these lawsuits. The results of litigation and other legal proceedings are inherently uncertain, and adverse judgments or settlements in some of these legal disputes may result in adverse monetary damages, penalties or injunctive relief against us, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial position, cash flows or results of operations. Any claims or litigation, even if fully indemnified or insured, could damage our reputation and potentially prevent us from selling or manufacturing our products, which would make it more difficult to compete effectively or to obtain adequate insurance in the future.

Furthermore, while we maintain insurance for certain potential liabilities, such insurance does not cover all types and amounts of potential liabilities and is subject to various exclusions as well as caps on amounts recoverable. Even if we believe a claim is covered by insurance, insurers may dispute our entitlement to recovery for a variety of potential reasons, which may affect the timing and, if the insurers prevail, the amount of our recovery.

Legal claims, government investigations or other regulatory enforcement actions could subject us to civil and criminal penalties.

We operate in a highly regulated environment with constantly evolving legal and regulatory frameworks. Consequently, we are subject to heightened risk of legal claims, government investigations or other regulatory enforcement actions. Although we have implemented policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance with existing laws and regulations, there can be no assurance that our employees, temporary workers, contractors or agents will not violate our policies and procedures. Moreover, a failure to maintain effective control processes could lead to violations, unintentional or otherwise, of laws and regulations. Legal claims, government investigations or regulatory enforcement actions arising out of our failure or alleged failure to comply with applicable laws and regulations could subject us to civil and criminal penalties that could materially and adversely affect our product sales, reputation, financial condition and results of operations. Even if our defense against such claims is successful, our reputation could suffer as a result of any such claim or investigation. In addition, the costs and other effects of defending potential and pending litigation and administrative actions against us may be difficult to determine and could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The estimates of market opportunity and forecasts of market growth included in this prospectus may prove to be inaccurate, and even if the market in which we compete achieves the forecasted growth, our business could fail to grow at similar rates, if at all.

Market opportunity estimates and growth forecasts are subject to significant uncertainty and are based on assumptions and estimates that may not prove to be accurate. For example, several of the reports rely on or employ projections of consumer adoption and incorporate data from secondary sources such as company websites as well as industry, trade and government publications. While our estimates of market size and expected growth of our market were made in good faith and are based on assumptions and estimates we believe to be reasonable, these estimates may not prove to be accurate. Even if the market in which we compete meets the size estimates and growth forecast in this prospectus, our business could fail to grow at the rate we anticipate, if at all.

Failure to retain our senior management or to attract, train and retain employees may adversely affect our operations or our ability to grow successfully.

Our success is substantially dependent on the continued service of certain members of our senior management, including Toni Petersson, our Chief Executive Officer. These executives have been primarily responsible for determining the strategic direction of our business and for executing our growth strategy and are integral to our brand, culture and the reputation we enjoy with suppliers, co-manufacturers, distributors, customers and consumers. The loss of the services of any of these executives and key management personnel could have a material adverse effect on our business and prospects, as we may not be able to find suitable individuals to replace them on a timely basis, if at all. In addition, any such departure could be viewed in a negative light by investors and analysts, which may cause the price of our ADSs to decline. We do not currently carry key-person life insurance for our senior executives.

Our success also depends upon our ability to attract, train and retain a sufficient number of employees who understand and appreciate our culture and can represent our brand effectively and establish credibility with our business partners and consumers. If we are unable to hire and retain employees capable of meeting our business needs and expectations, our business and brand image may be impaired. Any failure to meet our staffing needs or any material increase in turnover rates of our employees may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we cannot maintain our company culture or focus on our mission as we grow, our success and our business and competitive position may be harmed.

We believe our culture and our mission have been key contributors to our success to date. Any failure to preserve our culture or focus on our mission could negatively affect our ability to retain and recruit personnel,

which is critical to our growth, and to effectively focus on and pursue our corporate objectives. As we grow, and particularly as we develop the infrastructure of a public company, we may find it difficult to maintain these important values. If we fail to maintain our company culture or focus on our purpose, our business and competitive position when attracting employees may be harmed.

Our insurance may not provide adequate levels of coverage against claims or we may be unable to find insurance with sufficient coverage at a reasonable cost.

We believe that we maintain insurance customary for businesses of our size and type. However, there are types of losses we may incur that cannot be insured against or that we believe are not economically reasonable to insure. Moreover, if we do not make policy payments on a timely basis, we could lose our insurance coverage, or if a loss is incurred that exceeds policy limits, our insurance provider could refuse to cover our claims, which could result in increased costs. If we are unable to make claims on our insurance, then we may be liable for any such claims, which could cause us to incur significant liabilities. Although we believe that we have adequate coverage, if we lose our insurance coverage and are unable to find similar coverage elsewhere or if rates continue to increase, it may have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Disruptions in the worldwide economy may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Adverse and uncertain economic conditions, including the impact of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, may affect distributor, retailer, foodservice and consumer demand for our products. In addition, our ability to manage normal commercial relationships with our suppliers, co-manufacturers, distributors, retailers, foodservice consumers and creditors may suffer. Consumers may shift purchases to lower-priced or other perceived value offerings during economic downturns. In particular, consumers may reduce the amount of plant-based food products that they purchase where there are conventional animal-based offerings, which generally have lower retail prices. In addition, consumers may choose to purchase private label products rather than branded products because they are generally less expensive. Distributors and retailers may become more conservative in response to these conditions and seek to reduce their inventories. Our results of operations depend upon, among other things, our ability to maintain and increase sales volume with our existing distributors, retailer and foodservice customers, our ability to attract new customers and consumers, the financial condition of our customers and consumers and our ability to provide products that appeal to consumers at the right price. Prolonged unfavorable economic conditions may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to risks related to sustainability and corporate social responsibility.

Our business faces increasing scrutiny related to environmental, social and governance issues, including sustainable development, product packaging, renewable resources, environmental stewardship, supply chain management, climate change, diversity and inclusion, workplace conduct, human rights, philanthropy and support for local communities. If we fail to meet applicable standards or expectations with respect to these issues across all of our products and in all of our operations and activities, including the expectations we set for ourselves, our reputation and brand image could be damaged, and our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely impacted.

Further, we have developed a strong corporate reputation over the years for our focus on environmental and sustainability issues. We seek to conduct our business in an ethical and socially responsible way, through sustainable business practices and various programs committed to sustainability, human rights and compliance, which we regard as essential to maximizing stakeholder value, while enhancing community quality, environmental stewardship and furthering the plant-based movement around the world. Implementation of our environmental and sustainability initiatives, including our annual sustainability report, can require moderate financial expenditures and employee resources, and if we are unable to meet our sustainability, environmental and social and governance goals, this could have a material adverse effect on our reputation and brand and negatively impact our relationship with our employees, customers and consumers.

If our goodwill or amortizable intangible assets become impaired, we may be required to record a significant charge to earnings.

We review our goodwill and amortizable intangible assets for impairment annually or when events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable. Changes in economic or operating conditions impacting our estimates and assumptions could result in the impairment of our goodwill or other assets. In the event that we determine our goodwill or other assets are impaired, we may be required to record a significant charge to earnings in our financial statements that could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Risks Related to Regulation

Our operations are subject to European and international laws and regulations, and there is no assurance that we will be in compliance with all regulations.

Our operations are subject to extensive regulation by international laws and regulations, including requirements related to food safety, quality, manufacturing, the environment, trade compliance, processing, storage, marketing, advertising, labeling and distribution as well as those related to work health and workplace safety. Our activities are subject to extensive regulation in the United States and the European Union, as well as in all other markets in which we operate. In general, oats and oatmilk, as well as other plant-based alternatives, are a new type of food that lacks the well-established regulations comparable to other types of food, and as a result, it is difficult for us to predict what types of laws and regulations may come into effect that may influence our products, production, operations and business.

In the United States, we are subject to the requirements of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and regulations promulgated thereunder by the FDA. This comprehensive regulatory program governs, among other things, the manufacturing, composition and ingredients, packaging, testing, labeling, marketing, promotion, advertising, storage, distribution and safety of food. In the European Union, our operations are also subject to a number of EU and national (member state) regulations, in particular Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the EFSA and laying down procedures in matters of food safety. This regulation sets forth essential requirements such as food safety requirements and traceability requirements, a food operator's responsibilities and general principles that must be complied with such as risk analysis and precautionary and transparency principles. In parallel, food products must also comply with numerous other EU regulations such as Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 on the provision of food information to consumers, including food labeling requirements, and Regulation (EU) No 1924/2006 on nutrition and health claims.

The FDA requires that facilities that manufacture food products comply with a range of requirements, including hazard analysis and preventative controls regulations, current good manufacturing practices ("cGMPs") and supplier verification requirements. Our processing facilities, including those of our co-manufacturers, are subject to periodic inspection by federal, state and local authorities. Although we maintain consistent contact with and review the operations of our co-manufacturers, we do not control the manufacturing processes of, but rely upon, our co-manufacturers for compliance with cGMPs for the manufacturing of our products that is conducted by our co-manufacturers. If we or our co-manufacturers cannot successfully manufacture products that conform to our specifications and the strict regulatory requirements of the FDA, the European Commission or others, we or they may be subject to adverse inspectional findings or enforcement actions, which could materially impact our ability to market our products, could result in our co-manufacturers' inability to continue manufacturing for us or could result in a recall of our product that has already been distributed. In addition, we rely upon our co-manufacturers to maintain adequate quality control, quality assurance and qualified personnel. If the FDA, the European Commission, the national competent authorities (of the different EU member states) or a comparable foreign regulatory authority determines that we or these co-manufacturers have not complied with the applicable regulatory requirements, our business, financial condition or results of operations may be materially impacted.

In Europe, we are regulated by, among other authorities, the European Commission and the U.K.'s Food Standards Agency, Health and Safety Executive, Environment Agency, Environmental Health Officers and Trading Standards Officers and their equivalents in other European countries. We also are regulated by similar authorities in China, including China Inspection and Quarantine, Singapore, including the Singapore Food Agency and other regulatory bodies elsewhere in the world.

We seek to comply with applicable regulations through a combination of employing internal experience and expert personnel to ensure safety, health, environmental and quality assurance compliance (i.e., assuring that our products are not adulterated or misbranded) and contracting with third-party laboratories that conduct analyses of products to ensure compliance with nutrition labeling requirements and to identify any potential contaminants before distribution. Failure by us or our co-manufacturers to comply with applicable laws and regulations or maintain permits, licenses or registrations relating to our or our co-manufacturers' operations could subject us to civil remedies or penalties, including fines, injunctions, recalls or seizures, warning letters, restrictions on the marketing or manufacturing of products, or refusals to permit the import or export of products, as well as potential criminal sanctions, which could result in increased operating costs resulting in a material effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. See "*Business—Government Regulation*."

For example, due to our currently limited production capabilities, we export many of our products from our production facilities in Europe and the United States to the other markets in which we operate, such as China. We face the risk that our products may face unexpected difficulties being exported out of their countries of production or being imported into the countries of sale, as either could result in delays in our customers receiving our products on a timely basis or at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our relationships with our customers and our global reputation. If our products were to be prevented from being exported or imported for whatever reason, this could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are also subject to extensive regulations internationally where we manufacture, distribute, promote and/or sell our products. Our products are subject to numerous food safety and other laws and regulations relating to the sourcing, manufacturing, storing, labeling, marketing, advertising and distribution of these products. If regulatory authorities in the jurisdictions in which we manufacture, distribute, promote and/or sell our products determine that the labeling, promotion, advertising and/or composition of any of our products is not in compliance with applicable law or regulations, or if we or our co-manufacturers otherwise fail to comply with such applicable laws and regulations, we could be subject to civil remedies or penalties, such as fines, injunctions, recalls or seizures, warning letters, restrictions on the marketing or manufacturing of the products, or refusals to permit the import or export of products, as well as potential criminal sanctions. In the European Union, applicable sanctions and penalties, which may include criminal sanctions, are set forth in EU member state laws and enforcement measures are determined by national competent authorities, thus adding more complexity from a compliance perspective. In addition, enforcement of existing laws and regulations, changes in legal requirements and/or evolving interpretations of existing regulatory requirements may result in increased compliance costs and create other obligations, financial or otherwise, that could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, with our expanding international operations, we could be adversely affected by violations of the FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act and similar worldwide anti-bribery laws, which generally prohibit companies and their intermediaries from making improper payments to non-U.S. officials or other third parties for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business. While our policies mandate compliance with these anti-bribery laws, our internal control policies and procedures may not protect us from non-compliance or reckless or criminal acts committed by our employees or agents. Violations of these laws, or allegations of such violations, could disrupt our business and result in a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Changes in existing laws or regulations, or the adoption of new laws or regulations may increase our costs and otherwise adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The manufacture and marketing of food products is highly regulated. We, our suppliers and co-manufacturers are subject to a variety of laws and regulations internationally, which apply to many aspects of our business, including the sourcing of raw materials, manufacturing, packaging, labeling, distribution, advertising, sale, quality and safety of our products, as well as the health and safety of our employees and the protection of the environment.

In the United States, we are subject to regulation by various government agencies, including the FDA, Federal Trade Commission ("FTC"), Occupational Safety and Health Administration and the Environmental Protection Agency, as well as various state and local agencies. Outside the United States, we are subject to direct and indirect regulation by various international regulatory bodies, including the European Commission, EFSA, and the U.K.'s Food Standards Agency, Health and Safety Executive, Environment Agency, Environmental Health Officers and Trading Standards Officers and equivalent national competent authorities in EU member states. Following the end of the transition period on December 31, 2020, due to the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the EU, the United Kingdom's food and feed safety policy is no longer regulated by EU law or subject to supervision by EFSA and the European Commission.

For example, the European Commission, EFSA, EU member state authorities, the FDA and the U.S. Department of Agriculture, other state regulators in the United States and/or other similar international regulatory authorities could take action to further impact our ability to use or refer to the term "milk" or dairy terms to describe our products. In the European Union, Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 establishing a common organization of the markets in agricultural products provides specific requirements for some food products, including use of terms related to "milk" and "milk products." Further to case law by the highest European Court (Case C-422/16), as part of ongoing revisions to the European Union's Common Agricultural Policy, lawmakers are considering a proposal, known as Amendment 171, which would prohibit plant-based products from using comparative language to dairy products, including using words such as "milk," "cream" and other related terms to describe plant-based products. While use of the term "milk" and similar terms are already limited to products containing mammary secretion, if adopted, these regulations would further restrict the use thereof (e.g., by prohibiting any misuse, imitation or evocation of such terms, even if accompanied by an expression such as "style," "substitute" or similar) and thus limit our ability to position our products as "dairy alternatives."

In addition, a food may be deemed misbranded if its labeling is interpreted as false or misleading in any particular way, and regulators, including the European Commission, EFSA, EU Member state authorities, the FDA, and other state or international regulators, could interpret the use of the term "milk" or any similar phrase(s) to describe our plant-based products as false or misleading or likely to create an erroneous impression regarding their composition. In 2018, the FDA announced that it planned to reexamine its enforcement of the standard of identity for milk, the official definition of which involves "lacteal secretion," which interpretation could result in the restriction of the use of the term "milk" to only those products that are animal-based, similar to the position taken by European regulators. Should regulatory authorities take action with respect to the use of the term "milk" or similar terms, such that we are unable to use those terms with respect to our plant-based products, we could be subject to enforcement action or could be required to recall of our products marketed using these terms, we may be required to modify our marketing strategy, and our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Such regulatory authorities could also object to any claims we may make about the potential health benefits or nutritional content associated with our products. In the European Union, nutritional or health claims related to food are specifically regulated by Regulation (EU) No 1924/2006, the objective of which is to ensure that any claim made on a food's labeling, presentation or advertising in the European Union is clear, accurate and based on scientific evidence. Only health and nutrition claims that have been authorized by the European Commission (i.e., which are based on scientific evidence, evaluated by EFSA and can be easily understood by consumers), as

listed in Regulation (EU) No 432/2012 and Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006 as amended respectively, and a publicly accessible EU register on nutrition and health claims, can be used.

In addition, since December 2016, Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 requires that the vast majority of pre-packed foods bear a nutrition declaration, which must present, among other information, the energy value and the amounts of fat, saturates, carbohydrates, sugars, protein and salt of the food in a legible tabular format on the packaging. The regulatory and public focus on sugar content in food is increasing, and there are ongoing political debates on how to define, label and regulate dietary sugars. For example, the definition of added sugars (in the United States) and free sugars (in the United Kingdom) generally includes sugars transformed in the production process, which disproportionately impacts our products compared to traditional dairy and could have a negative adverse effect on the sale of our products in these markets as well as negatively impact our reputation. Any further such changes in the product labeling could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, we are subject to certain standards, such as Global Food Safety Initiative standards, and review by voluntary organizations, such as the Council of Better Business Bureaus' National Advertising Division. We could incur costs, including fines, penalties and third-party claims, because of any violations of or liabilities under such requirements, including any competitor or consumer challenges relating to compliance with such requirements. For example, in connection with the marketing and advertisement of our products, we could be the target of claims relating to false or deceptive advertising, including under the auspices of the FTC and the consumer protection statutes of some states in the United States.

The regulatory environment in which we operate could change significantly and adversely in the future. Since plant-based, processed foods are still a relatively new food category, our business is subject to significant and ongoing debates and discussions regarding the nutritional value of plant-based alternatives as compared to dairy products, dietary recommendations and the treatment of fortifications and additives, all of which significantly influence the regulatory environment in which we operate and adds further costs and complexity to our operations. Any change in manufacturing, labeling or packaging requirements for our products may lead to an increase in costs, restrictive policy measures, taxes, limitations on distribution, interruptions in production or affect public perception of our products, any of which could adversely affect our operations and financial condition. New or revised government laws and regulations could result in additional compliance costs and, in the event of non-compliance, civil remedies, including fines, injunctions, withdrawals, recalls or seizures and confiscations, as well as potential criminal sanctions, any of which may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. In particular, recent federal, state and foreign attention to the naming of plant-based dairy alternative products could result in standards or requirements that mandate changes to our current labeling.

Failure by our suppliers of raw materials or co-manufacturers to comply with food safety, environmental or other laws and regulations, or with the specifications and requirements of our products, may disrupt our supply of products and adversely affect our business.

If our suppliers or co-manufacturers fail to comply with food safety, environmental or other laws and regulations, or face allegations of non-compliance, their operations may be disrupted. Additionally, our co-manufacturers are required to maintain the quality of our products and to comply with our product specifications. In the event of actual or alleged non-compliance, we might be forced to find an alternative supplier or co-manufacturer and we may be subject to lawsuits related to such non-compliance by our suppliers and co-manufacturers. As a result, our supply of raw materials or finished inventory could be disrupted or our costs could increase, which would adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. The failure of any co-manufacturer to produce products that conform to our standards could adversely affect our reputation in the marketplace and result in product recalls, product liability claims and economic loss. For example, other plant-based dairy alternative companies have been significantly impacted by recalls resulting from allergen contamination at the supplier level. Additionally, actions we may take to mitigate the impact of any

disruption or potential disruption in our supply of raw materials or finished inventory, including increasing inventory in anticipation of a potential supply or production interruption, may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to stringent environmental regulation and potentially subject to environmental litigation, proceedings and investigations.

Our business operations and ownership and past and present operation of real property are subject to stringent federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations pertaining to the discharge of materials into the environment and natural resources. For example, we are required to maintain waste water management systems at our production facilities, and should we want to expand any of our current production facilities, this would require regulatory approval in order to expand such systems at any particular site, and there can be no assurance that we will obtain any such regulatory approvals. While we undertake precautions to ensure that we comply with applicable environmental or health safety laws or regulations, there can be no assurance that we will not inadvertently release any cleaning chemicals, cooling agents or other types of materials, which could violate any applicable regulations. Violation of these laws and regulations could lead to substantial liabilities, fines and penalties or to capital expenditures related to pollution control equipment that could have a material adverse effect on our business. We could also experience in the future significant opposition from third parties with respect to our business, including environmental non-governmental organizations, neighborhood groups and municipalities. Additionally, new matters or sites may be identified in the future that will require additional environmental investigation, assessment, or expenditures, which could cause additional capital expenditures. Future discovery of contamination of property underlying or in the vicinity of our present properties or facilities and/or waste disposal sites could require us to incur additional expenses, delays to our business and to our proposed construction. The occurrence of any of these events, the implementation of new laws and regulations, or stricter interpretation of existing laws or regulations, could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Changes to international trade policies, treaties and tariffs, including as a result of the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the European Union, or the emergence of a trade war could adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Changes to international trade policies, treaties and tariffs, or the perception that these changes could occur, could adversely impact the financial and economic conditions of some or all of the jurisdictions in which we operate. Any trade tensions or trade wars, for example, between the United States and China, or changes in Europe or the European Union or news and rumors of a potential trade war, could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

On December 31, 2020 the transition period following the United Kingdom's departure from the European Union ("Brexit") ended. On December 24, 2020, the United Kingdom and the European Union agreed a trade and cooperation agreement (the "Trade and Cooperation Agreement"), in relation to the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the European Union which will enter into force on the first day of the month following that in which the United Kingdom and the European Union have notified each other that they have completed their respective internal requirements and procedures for establishing their consent to be bound. The Trade and Cooperation Agreement took full effect on February 28, 2021 and provided for, among other things, zero-rate tariffs and zero quotas on the movement of goods between the United Kingdom and the European Union.

Due to the size and importance of the economy of the United Kingdom, the uncertainty and unpredictability concerning the United Kingdom's future laws and regulations (including financial laws and regulations, tax and free trade agreements, immigration laws and employment laws) as well as its legal, political and economic relationships with Europe following its exit of the European Union may continue to be a source of instability in international markets, create significant currency fluctuations or otherwise adversely affect trading agreements or similar cross-border cooperation arrangements (whether economic, tax, fiscal, legal, regulatory or otherwise) for

the foreseeable future. The long-term effects of Brexit will depend on the implementation of the Trade and Cooperation Agreement and any future agreements (or lack thereof) between the United Kingdom and the European Union. Brexit could result in adverse economic effects across the United Kingdom and Europe, which could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects.

For example, we currently do not have production facilities in the United Kingdom, and as a result, we import all of our products into the United Kingdom. As a result, our business in the United Kingdom could be adversely affected by changes in trade agreements between the United Kingdom and the European Union. Additionally, the imposition of increased or new tariffs could increase our costs and require us to raise prices on certain of our products, which may adversely impact the demand for such products. If we are not successful in offsetting the impacts of any such tariffs, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely impacted.

Risks Related to Our Intellectual Property

We may not be able to protect our proprietary technology adequately, which may impact our commercial success.

Our commercial success depends in part on our ability to protect our intellectual property and proprietary technologies. We rely on a combination of trademarks, patent protection, trade secrets and copyrights, as well as confidentiality and other contractual restrictions to protect our proprietary technology. However, these legal means afford only limited protection and may not adequately protect our proprietary technology or permit us to gain or keep any competitive advantage. Despite our efforts to protect our products and developments, unauthorized parties may attempt to copy aspects of our products or other technology, or obtain and use our trade secrets and other confidential information. Additionally, due to the highly competitive space in which we operate, competitors may file patent applications that, if granted, could hinder our ability to enter into new product categories and develop new products.

We cannot offer any assurances about which, if any, patents will issue from any of our patent applications, the breadth of any granted patents, or whether any granted patents will be found invalid and unenforceable or will be infringed or challenged by third parties. Any successful proceeding challenging the validity, enforceability or scope of these patents or any other patents owned by or, if applicable in the future, licensed to us could deprive us of rights necessary for the successful commercialization of products that we may develop. The term of any individual patent depends on applicable law in the country where the patent is granted. In the United States, provided all maintenance fees are timely paid, a patent generally has a term of 20 years from its application filing date or earliest claimed non-provisional filing date. Extensions may be available under certain circumstances, but the life of a patent and, correspondingly, the protection it affords is limited. Further, our ability to enforce our patent or other intellectual property rights depends on our ability to detect infringement, especially process patents. It may be difficult to detect infringers who do not advertise the process that are used in connection with their products. Moreover, it may be difficult or impossible to obtain evidence of infringement in a competitor’s or potential competitor’s products.

Since patent applications are confidential for a period of 18 months after a first priority filing, we cannot know, until these 18 months have lapsed, that we were the first to file on the technologies covered in one or several of our patent applications related to our technologies or products. Furthermore, at any time during the lifetime of a patent or patent application, claims on the right to the underlying invention may be raised, which could harm or otherwise hinder our possibility to exercise such invention. For example a derivation proceeding may be provoked by a third party, or instituted by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (“USPTO”) to determine who was the first to invent any of the subject matter covered by the patent claims of our patents or patent applications.

Further, assertions by third parties of infringement or other violation by us of their intellectual property rights could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations. Third parties may in the future

assert, that we have infringed, misappropriated, or otherwise violated their copyrights, patents, trademarks, and other intellectual property rights (including with respect to any existing registrations held by such third parties), and as we face increasing competition, the possibility of intellectual property rights claims against us grows. We could be targeted for litigation and we may not be able to assert counterclaims against parties that sue us for patent, or other intellectual property infringement. In addition, various "non-practicing entities" that own patents and other intellectual property rights may attempt to aggressively assert claims in order to extract value from us as a product company. Additionally, when we introduce new products, including in territories where we currently do not have an offering, our exposure to patent and other intellectual property claims from competitors and non-practicing entities will increase. It is difficult to predict whether assertions of third-party intellectual property rights or any infringement or misappropriation claims arising from such assertions will substantially harm our business, financial condition and results of operations. If we are forced to defend against any infringement or misappropriation claims, whether they are with or without merit, are settled out of court or are determined in our favor, we may be required to expend significant time and financial resources on the defense of such claims. Furthermore, an adverse outcome of a dispute may require us to pay significant damages, which may be even greater if we are found to have willfully infringed upon a party's intellectual property. Even if resolved in our favor, litigation or other legal proceedings relating to intellectual property claims may result in significant expenses and reputational loss and could distract our management personnel and other employees from their normal responsibilities.

Patent law can be highly uncertain and involve complex legal and factual questions for which important principles remain unresolved. In the United States and in many international jurisdictions, policy regarding the breadth of claims allowed in patents can be inconsistent and/or unclear. The U.S. Supreme Court and the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit have made, and will likely continue to make, changes in how the patent laws of the United States are interpreted. Similarly, international courts and governments have made, and will continue to make, changes in how the patent laws in their respective countries are interpreted. In addition, the European patent system is relatively stringent in the type of amendments that are allowed during prosecution, and the complexity and uncertainty of European patent laws has also increased in recent years. We cannot predict future changes in the interpretation of patent laws by U.S. and international judicial bodies or changes to patent laws that might be enacted into law by U.S. and international legislative bodies.

Moreover, in the United States, the Leahy-Smith America Invents Act (the "Leahy-Smith Act") enacted in September 2011, brought significant changes to the U.S. patent system, including a change from a "first to invent" system to a "first to file" system. Other changes in the Leahy-Smith Act affect the way patent applications are prosecuted, redefine prior art and may affect patent litigation. The USPTO developed new regulations and procedures to govern administration of the Leahy-Smith Act, and many of the substantive changes to patent law associated with the Leahy-Smith Act became effective on March 16, 2013. The Leahy-Smith Act and its implementation could increase the uncertainties and costs surrounding the prosecution of our patent applications and the enforcement or defense of our issued patents, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may not be able to protect our intellectual property adequately, which may harm the value of our brand.

We believe that our intellectual property has substantial value and has contributed significantly to the success of our business. Our trademarks, including "Oatly" (in various forms), "Wow No Cow" and "Post-Milk Generation," are valuable assets that reinforce our brand and consumers' favorable perception of our products. We cannot assure you that we will be able to register and/or enforce our trademarks in all jurisdictions as the requirement for trademarks registrability and the scope of trademark protection in different jurisdictions can be inconsistent. In addition, third parties may adopt trade names or trademarks that are the same as or similar to ours, especially in a jurisdiction we have yet to cover, thereby impeding our ability to build brand identity and possibly leading to market confusion. Over the long term, if we are unable to successfully register our trademarks

and trade names and establish name recognition based on our trademarks and trade names, we may not be able to compete effectively and our business may be adversely affected.

We also rely on unpatented proprietary expertise, recipes and formulations and other trade secrets and copyright protection to develop and maintain our competitive position. Whether we choose to seek legal protection through patent registration or, alternatively, seek to maintain trade secrecy, involves a risk assessment that could result in a competitor gaining patent protection on something that we kept as a trade secret, which could result in the infringement of such competitor's intellectual property after such intellectual property was made publicly available, which could negatively impact our ability to provide any products created by using such intellectual property and result in a loss of sales.

Our confidentiality agreements with our employees and certain of our consultants, contract employees, suppliers and independent contractors, including some of our co-manufacturers who use our formulations to manufacture our products, generally require that all information made known to them be kept strictly confidential. Nevertheless, trade secrets are difficult to protect. Although we attempt to protect our trade secrets, our confidentiality agreements may not effectively prevent disclosure of our proprietary information and may not provide an adequate remedy in the event of unauthorized disclosure of such information. In addition, others may independently discover our trade secrets, in which case we would not be able to assert trade secret rights against such parties. Further, some of our formulations have been developed by or with our suppliers and co-manufacturers. As a result, we may not be able to prevent others from using similar formulations.

We cannot assure you that the steps we have taken to protect our intellectual property rights are adequate, that our intellectual property rights can be successfully defended and asserted in the future or that third parties will not infringe upon or misappropriate any such rights. In addition, our trademark rights and related registrations have been, are being and may be challenged and could be canceled or narrowed. Failure to protect our trademark rights could prevent us in the future from challenging third parties who use names and logos similar to our trademarks, which may in turn cause consumer confusion or negatively affect consumers' perception of our brand and products. In addition, if we do not keep our trade secrets confidential, others may produce products with our recipes or formulations. Moreover, intellectual property disputes and proceedings and infringement claims may result in a significant distraction for management and significant expense, which may not be recoverable regardless of whether we are successful. Such proceedings may be protracted with no certainty of success, and an adverse outcome could subject us to liabilities, force us to cease use of certain trademarks or other intellectual property or force us to enter into licenses with others. Any one of these occurrences may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Risks Related to the Offering and Ownership of Our ADSs

We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting. If we are unable to remediate the material weaknesses, or if other control deficiencies are identified, we may not be able to report our financial results accurately, prevent fraud or file our periodic reports as a public company in a timely manner.

Prior to this offering, we have been a private company with limited accounting and financial reporting personnel and other resources with which we address our internal control over financial reporting.

In the course of auditing our consolidated financial statements as of and for the years ended 2020 and 2019, we and our independent registered public accounting firm identified material weaknesses in our internal control environment driven by (i) our technology access related environment and change control processes not supporting an efficient or effective internal control framework, (ii) lack of documented policies and procedures in relation to our business processes and entity level controls as well as lack of evidence of performing controls and (iii) inadequate segregation of duties.

As defined in the standards established by the U.S. Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, a “material weakness” is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim consolidated financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

To remedy our identified material weaknesses, we are in the process of adopting several measures intended to improve our internal control over financial reporting, including: (i) implementing formal access and change controls, and making changes to our information technology systems such as implementing new systems and improving the control environment including the reduction of manual tasks; (ii) establishing comprehensive accounting guidelines in relation to our accounting policies, clarifying reporting requirements for, non-recurring and complex transactions, implementing a procedures manual and providing internal training to accounting and finance personnel in relation to policies and procedures, hiring additional accounting and finance personnel, and improving the month-end close process and establishing more robust and formalized processes supporting internal control over financial reporting; and (iii) securing adequate segregation of duties.

However, implementation of these measures, may not fully address the material weaknesses identified in our internal control over financial reporting and we cannot assure that we will be successful in remediating the material weaknesses. Our failure to correct the material weaknesses or our failure to discover and address any other material weaknesses or deficiencies could result in inaccuracies in our financial statements and impair our ability to comply with applicable financial reporting requirements and related regulatory filings on a timely basis.

Management’s initial certification under Section 404 is expected to be required with our annual report on Form 20-F for the year ending December 31, 2022. In support of such certifications, we will be required to document and make significant changes and enhancements, including hiring personnel in necessary functions with relevant experience. In addition, once we cease to be an “emerging growth company” as such term is defined in the JOBS Act, our independent registered public accounting firm must attest to and report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting.

Moreover, even if our management concludes that our internal control over financial reporting is effective, our independent registered public accounting firm, after conducting its own independent testing, may issue a report that is qualified if it is not satisfied with our internal controls or the level at which our controls are documented, designed, operated or reviewed, or if it interprets the relevant requirements differently from us. In addition, after we become a public company, our reporting obligations may place a significant strain on our management, operational and financial resources and systems for the foreseeable future. We may be unable to timely complete our evaluation testing and any required remediation. As a result, we anticipate investing significant resources to enhance and maintain our financial controls, reporting system and procedures over the coming years.

While documenting and testing our internal control procedures, in order to satisfy the future requirements of Section 404, we may identify other weaknesses and deficiencies in our internal control over financial reporting. If we fail to maintain the adequacy of our internal control over financial reporting, as these standards are modified, supplemented or amended from time to time, we may not be able to conclude on an ongoing basis that we have effective internal control over financial reporting in accordance with Section 404.

Generally, if we fail to achieve and maintain an effective internal control environment, it could result in material misstatements in our financial statements and could also impair our ability to comply with applicable financial reporting requirements and related regulatory filings on a timely basis. As a result, our businesses, financial condition, results of operations and prospects, as well as the trading price of our issued equity instruments, including our ADSs, may be materially and adversely affected. Additionally, ineffective internal control over financial reporting could expose us to increased risk of fraud or misuse of corporate assets and subject us to potential delisting from the stock exchange, regulatory investigations and civil or criminal sanctions. We may also be required to restate our financial statements from prior periods.

Our operating results and the price of our ADSs may be volatile, and the market price of our ADSs after this offering may drop below the price you pay.

Our quarterly operating results are likely to fluctuate in the future in response to numerous factors, many of which are beyond our control. In addition, securities markets worldwide have experienced, and are likely to continue to experience, significant price and volume fluctuations. This market volatility, as well as general economic, market or political conditions, could subject the market price of our ADSs to wide price fluctuations regardless of our operating performance.

These and other factors, many of which are beyond our control, may cause our operating results and the market price and demand for our ADSs to fluctuate substantially. Fluctuations in our quarterly operating results could limit or prevent investors from readily selling their ADSs and may otherwise negatively affect the market price and liquidity of ADSs. In addition, in the past, when the market price of ADSs has been volatile, holders have sometimes instituted securities class action litigation against the company that issued the ADSs. If any of our shareholders brought a lawsuit against us, we could incur substantial costs defending the lawsuit. Such a lawsuit could also divert the time and attention of our management from our business, which could significantly harm our business, profitability and reputation.

We are eligible to be treated as an emerging growth company, as defined in the Securities Act, and we cannot be certain if the reduced disclosure requirements applicable to emerging growth companies will make our ADSs less attractive to investors because we may rely on these reduced disclosure requirements.

We are eligible to be treated as an emerging growth company, as defined in Section 2(a) of the Securities Act, as modified by the JOBS Act. Under the JOBS Act, emerging growth companies can delay adopting new or revised financial accounting standards until such time as those standards apply to private companies. We intend to take advantage of this extended transition period under the JOBS Act for adopting new or revised financial accounting standards.

For as long as we continue to be an emerging growth company, we may also take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not emerging growth companies, including presenting only limited selected financial data and not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. As a result, our shareholders may not have access to certain information that they may deem important. We could be an emerging growth company for up to five years, although circumstances could cause us to lose that status earlier, including if our total annual revenue exceeds $1.07 billion, if we issue more than $1.0 billion in non-convertible debt securities during any three-year period, or if before that time we are a “large accelerated filer” under U.S. securities laws. We cannot predict if investors will find our ADSs less attractive because we may rely on these exemptions. If some investors find our ADSs less attractive as a result, there may be a less active trading market for our ADSs and our ADS price may be more volatile.

We will be a foreign private issuer and, as a result, we will not be subject to U.S. proxy rules and will be subject to Exchange Act reporting obligations that, to some extent, are more lenient and less frequent than those of a U.S. domestic public company.

Upon the closing of this offering, we will report under the Exchange Act as a non-U.S. company with foreign private issuer status. Because we qualify as a foreign private issuer under the Exchange Act, we are exempt from certain provisions of the Exchange Act that are applicable to U.S. domestic public companies, including (i) the sections of the Exchange Act regulating the solicitation of proxies, consents or authorizations in respect of a security registered under the Exchange Act, (ii) the sections of the Exchange Act requiring insiders to file public reports of their share ownership and trading activities and liability for insiders who profit from trades made in a short period of time and (iii) the rules under the Exchange Act requiring the filing with the SEC of quarterly reports on Form 10-Q containing unaudited financial and other specified information. In addition,

foreign private issuers are not required to file their annual report on Form 20-F until 120 days after the end of each fiscal year, while U.S. domestic issuers that are accelerated filers are required to file their annual report on Form 10-K within 75 days after the end of each fiscal year and U.S. domestic issuers that are large accelerated filers are required to file their annual report on Form 10-K within 60 days after the end of each fiscal year. Foreign private issuers are also exempt from Regulation FD, which is intended to prevent issuers from making selective disclosures of material information. As a result of all of the above, you may not have the same protections afforded to shareholders of a company that is not a foreign private issuer.

We may lose our foreign private issuer status in the future, which could result in significant additional costs and expenses.

As discussed above, we are a foreign private issuer, and therefore, we are not required to comply with all of the periodic disclosure and current reporting requirements of the Exchange Act. The determination of foreign private issuer status is made annually on the last business day of an issuer's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, and, accordingly, the next determination will be made with respect to us on June 30, 2021. In the future, we would lose our foreign private issuer status if (i) more than 50% of our outstanding voting securities are owned by U.S. residents and (ii) a majority of our directors or executive officers are U.S. citizens or residents, or we fail to meet additional requirements necessary to avoid loss of foreign private issuer status. If we lose our foreign private issuer status, we will be required to file with the SEC periodic reports and registration statements on U.S. domestic issuer forms, which are more detailed and extensive than the forms available to a foreign private issuer. We will also have to mandatorily comply with U.S. federal proxy requirements, and our officers, directors and principal shareholders will become subject to the short-swing profit disclosure and recovery provisions of Section 16 of the Exchange Act. In addition, we will lose our ability to rely upon exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements under the listing rules of Nasdaq. As a U.S. listed public company that is not a foreign private issuer, we will incur significant additional legal, accounting and other expenses that we will not incur as a foreign private issuer, and accounting, reporting and other expenses in order to maintain a listing on a U.S. securities exchange. These expenses will relate to, among other things, the obligation to present our financial information in accordance with U.S. GAAP in the future.

As we are a "foreign private issuer" and intend to follow certain home country corporate governance practices, our shareholders may not have the same protections afforded to shareholders of companies that are subject to all Nasdaq corporate governance requirements.

As a foreign private issuer, we have the option to follow certain home country corporate governance practices rather than those of Nasdaq, provided that we disclose the requirements we are not following and describe the home country practices we are following. We intend to rely on this "foreign private issuer exemption" with respect to the Nasdaq rules for . We may in the future elect to follow home country practices with regard to other matters. As a result, our shareholders may not have the same protections afforded to shareholders of companies that are subject to all Nasdaq corporate governance requirements.

We have broad discretion in the use of the net proceeds from this offering and may not use them effectively.

Our management will have broad discretion in the application of the net proceeds from this offering and could spend the proceeds in ways that do not improve our results of operations or enhance the value of our ADSs. We intend to use the net proceeds from this offering for working capital, to fund incremental growth, including our planned expansion, and other general corporate purposes. However, our use of these proceeds may differ substantially from our current plans. The failure by our management to apply these funds effectively could result in financial losses that could adversely affect our business and cause the price of our ADSs to decline. Pending their use, we may invest the net proceeds from this offering in a manner that does not produce income or that loses value.

If you purchase ADSs in this offering, you will suffer immediate and substantial dilution of your investment.

The initial public offering price of our ADSs is substantially higher than the net tangible book deficit per ADS. Therefore, if you purchase our ADSs in this offering, you will pay a price per ADS that substantially exceeds our pro forma net tangible book value per ADS after this offering. Based on the initial public offering price of $ per ADS, you will experience immediate dilution of $ per ADS, representing the difference between our pro forma net tangible book value per ADS after giving effect to this offering at the initial public offering price. See "*Dilution*" for more detail.

You may not be able to exercise your right to vote the ordinary shares underlying your ADSs.

ADS holders may only exercise voting rights with respect to the ordinary shares underlying their respective ADSs in accordance with the provisions of the deposit agreement, which provides that a holder may vote the ordinary shares underlying any ADSs for any particular matter to be voted on by our shareholders either by withdrawing the ordinary shares underlying the ADSs or, to the extent permitted by applicable law and as permitted by the depositary, by requesting a temporary registration as shareholder and authorizing the depositary to act as proxy. However, you may not know about the meeting far enough in advance to withdraw those ordinary shares, and after such a withdrawal you would no longer hold ADSs, but rather you would directly hold the underlying ordinary shares. You also may not know about the meeting far enough in advance to request a temporary registration.

The depositary will try, as far as practical, to vote the ordinary shares underlying the ADSs as instructed by the ADS holders. In such an instance, if we ask for your instructions, the depositary, upon timely notice from us, will notify you of the upcoming vote and arrange to deliver our voting materials to you. We cannot guarantee that you will receive the voting materials in time to ensure that you can instruct the depositary to vote your ordinary shares or to withdraw your ordinary shares so that you can vote them yourself. If the depositary does not receive timely voting instructions from you, it may give a discretionary proxy to a person designated by us to vote the ordinary shares underlying your ADSs; provided, however, that no such discretionary proxy shall be given with respect to any matter to be voted upon as to which we inform the depositary that (i) we do not wish such proxy to be given, (ii) substantial opposition exists or (iii) the rights of holders of ordinary shares may be adversely affected. Voting instructions may be given only in respect of a number of ADSs representing an integral number of ordinary shares or other deposited securities. In addition, the depositary and its agents are not responsible for failing to carry out voting instructions or for the manner of carrying out voting instructions. This means that you may not be able to exercise any right to vote that you may have with respect to the underlying ordinary shares, and there may be nothing you can do if the ordinary shares underlying your ADSs are not voted as you requested. In addition, the depositary is only required to notify you of any particular vote if it receives notice from us in advance of the scheduled meeting.

Purchasers of ADSs in this offering may be subject to limitations on transfer of their ADSs.

ADSs are transferable on the books of the depositary. However, the depositary may close its transfer books at any time or from time to time when it deems expedient in connection with the performance of its duties. In addition, the depositary may refuse to deliver, transfer or register transfers of ADSs generally when our books or the books of the depositary are closed, or at any time if we or the depositary deems it advisable to do so because of any requirement of law or of any government or governmental body, or under any provision of the deposit agreement, or for any other reason in accordance with the terms of the deposit agreement.

ADS holders may not be entitled to a jury trial with respect to claims arising under the deposit agreement, which could result in less favorable outcomes to the plaintiff(s) in any such action.

The deposit agreement governing the ADSs representing our ordinary shares provides that, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, holders and beneficial owners of ADSs irrevocably waive the right to a jury

trial of any claim that they may have against us or the depositary arising from or relating to our ordinary shares, our ADSs or the deposit agreement, including any claim under the U.S. federal securities laws. The waiver continues to apply to claims that arise during the period when a holder holds the ADSs, even if the ADS holder subsequently withdraws the underlying ordinary shares.

However, you will not be deemed, by agreeing to the terms of the deposit agreement, to have waived our or the depositary's compliance with U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. In fact, you cannot waive our or the depositary's compliance with U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. If we or the depositary opposed a demand for jury trial relying on above-mentioned jury trial waiver, it is up to the court to determine whether such waiver was enforceable considering the facts and circumstances of that case in accordance with the applicable state and federal law.

If this jury trial waiver provision is prohibited by applicable law, an action could nevertheless proceed under the terms of the deposit agreement with a jury trial. To our knowledge, the enforceability of a jury trial waiver under the federal securities laws has not been finally adjudicated by a federal court or by the United States Supreme Court. Nonetheless, we believe that a jury trial waiver provision is generally enforceable under the laws of the State of New York, which govern the deposit agreement, by a federal or state court in the City of New York. In determining whether to enforce a jury trial waiver provision, New York courts will consider whether the visibility of the jury trial waiver provision within the agreement is sufficiently prominent such that a party has knowingly waived any right to trial by jury. We believe that this is the case with respect to the deposit agreement and the ADSs. In addition, New York courts will not enforce a jury trial waiver provision in order to bar a viable setoff or counterclaim sounding in fraud or one which is based upon a creditor's negligence in failing to liquidate collateral upon a guarantor's demand, or in the case of an intentional tort claim, none of which we believe are applicable in the case of the deposit agreement or the ADSs. If you or any other holders or beneficial owners of ADSs bring a claim against us or the depositary relating to the matters arising under the deposit agreement or our ADSs, including claims under federal securities laws, you or such other holder or beneficial owner may not have the right to a jury trial regarding such claims, which may limit and discourage lawsuits against us or the depositary. If a lawsuit is brought against us or the depositary according to the deposit agreement, it may be heard only by a judge or justice of the applicable trial court, which would be conducted according to different civil procedures and may have different outcomes compared to that of a jury trial, including results that could be less favorable to the plaintiff(s) in any such action.

Moreover, as the jury trial waiver relates to claims arising out of or relating to the ADSs or the deposit agreement, we believe that, as a matter of construction of the clause, the waiver would likely continue to apply to ADS holders who withdraw the ordinary shares from the ADS facility with respect to claims arising before the cancellation of the ADSs and the withdrawal of the ordinary shares, and the waiver would most likely not apply to ADS holders who subsequently withdraw the ordinary shares represented by ADSs from the ADS facility with respect to claims arising after the withdrawal. However, to our knowledge, there has been no case law on the applicability of the jury trial waiver to ADS holders who withdraw the ordinary shares represented by the ADSs from the ADS facility.

Holders of our ADSs or ordinary shares have limited choice of forum, which could limit your ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for complaints against us, the depositary or our respective directors, officers or employees.

The deposit agreement governing our ADSs provides that, (i) the deposit agreement and the ADSs will be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, and (ii) as an owner of ADSs, you irrevocably agree that any legal action arising out of the deposit agreement and the ADSs involving us or the depositary may only be instituted in a state or federal court in the city of New York. Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any our ADSs, whether by transfer, sale, operation of law or otherwise, shall be deemed to have notice of and have irrevocably agreed and consented to these provisions.

In connection with this offering, we are amending our articles of association and seeking shareholder approval to add a clause that states that unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum and without infringing upon the Swedish forum provisions and without applying Chapter 7, Section 54 of the Swedish Companies Act, the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York shall be the sole and exclusive forum for resolving any complaint filed in the United States asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act. These forum provisions may increase your cost and limit your ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that you find favorable for disputes with us, the depositary or our and the depositary's respective directors, officers or employees, which may discourage such lawsuits against us, the depositary and our and the depositary's respective directors, officers or employees. However, it is possible that a court could find either choice of forum provision to be inapplicable or unenforceable. The enforceability of similar choice of forum provisions has been challenged in legal proceedings. It is possible that a court could find this type of provisions to be inapplicable or unenforceable.

To the extent that any such claims may be based upon federal law claims, Section 27 of the Exchange Act creates exclusive federal jurisdiction over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. Furthermore, Section 22 of the Securities Act creates concurrent jurisdiction for federal and state courts over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. Accordingly, actions by holders of our ADSs or ordinary shares to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act, the Securities Act or the respective rules and regulations thereunder must be brought in a federal court in the city of New York. Holders of our ADSs or ordinary shares will not be deemed to have waived our compliance with the federal securities laws and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

A significant portion of our total issued and outstanding ADSs are eligible to be sold into the market in the near future, which could cause the market price of our ADSs to drop significantly, even if our business is doing well.

Sales of a substantial number of our ADSs in the public market, or the perception in the market that the holders of a large number of ADSs intend to sell, could reduce the market price of our ADSs. After giving effect to the sale of ADSs in this offering, we will have ADSs outstanding (or ADSs outstanding if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional ADSs in full). The ADSs sold in this offering or issuable pursuant to the equity awards we grant will be freely tradable without restriction under the Securities Act, except as described in the next paragraph with respect to the lock-up arrangements and for any of our ADSs that may be held or acquired by our directors, executive officers and other affiliates, as that term is defined in the Securities Act, which will be restricted securities under the Securities Act. Restricted securities may not be sold in the public market unless the sale is registered under the Securities Act or an exemption from registration is available.

We, the Selling Shareholders, our executive officers, directors and holders of all of our outstanding shares have agreed with the underwriters, subject to certain exceptions, not to dispose of or hedge any of our ADSs or securities convertible into or exchangeable for ADSs during the period from the date of this prospectus continuing through the date 180 days after the date of this prospectus, except with the prior written consent of the representatives on behalf of the underwriters. Such ADSs will, however, be able to be resold after the expiration of the lock-up periods, as well as pursuant to customary exceptions thereto or upon the waiver of the lock-up arrangements. The ADSs of certain of our affiliates will only be able to be resold pursuant to the requirements of Rule 144. See "*Shares and ADSs Eligible for Future Sale*" for a more detailed description of the restrictions on selling our ADSs after this offering.

In the future, we may also issue additional securities if we need to raise capital or make acquisitions, which could constitute a material portion of our then-issued and outstanding ADSs.

We may not pay dividends on our ADSs in the future and, consequently, your ability to achieve a return on your investment will depend on the appreciation in the price of our ADSs.

We may not pay any cash dividends on our ADSs in the future. Any decision to declare and pay dividends in the future will be made at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on, among other things, our results of operations, financial condition, cash requirements, contractual restrictions and other factors that our board of directors may deem relevant. In addition, our ability to pay dividends is, and may be, limited by covenants of any future outstanding indebtedness we or our subsidiaries incur. Therefore, any return on investment in our ADSs is solely dependent upon the appreciation of the price of our ADSs on the open market, which may not occur. See "*Dividend Policy*."

Our shareholders may face difficulties in protecting their interests because we are a Swedish company.

We are, and will upon the consummation of this offering be, a Swedish company with limited liability. Our corporate affairs are governed by our articles of association and by the laws that govern companies incorporated in Sweden. The rights of shareholders to take legal action against our directors and us, actions by minority shareholders and the fiduciary responsibilities of our directors to us are to a large extent governed by the laws of Sweden and may be different than the rights and obligations of shareholders and boards of directors in companies governed by the laws of U.S. jurisdictions. In the performance of its duties, our board is required by Swedish law to consider the interests of our company, shareholders, employees and other stakeholders, in all cases with due observation of the principles of reasonableness and fairness. It is possible that some of these parties will have interests that are different from, or in addition to, the interests of our shareholders. Furthermore, the rights of our shareholders and the fiduciary responsibilities of our directors under the laws of Sweden may not be as clearly defined as under statutes or judicial precedent in existence in jurisdictions in the United States. Therefore, you may have more difficulty protecting your interests than would shareholders of a corporation incorporated in a jurisdiction in the United States.

As a result of all of the above, our public shareholders may have more difficulty in protecting their interests in the face of actions taken by our management or members of our board of directors than they would as public shareholders of a company incorporated in the United States. For a discussion of significant differences between the provisions of Swedish law and the laws applicable to companies incorporated in the State of Delaware and their shareholders, see "*Description of Share Capital and Articles of Association*."

There may be difficulties in enforcing foreign judgments against us, our directors or our management, as well as against the Selling Shareholders.

Certain of our directors and management and certain of the other parties named in this prospectus reside outside the United States. Most of our assets and such persons' assets are located outside the United States. As a result, it may be difficult or impossible for investors to effect service of process upon us within the United States or other jurisdictions, including judgments predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the U.S. federal securities laws. See "*Enforcement of Civil Liabilities*."

In particular, investors should be aware that there is uncertainty as to whether the courts of Sweden or any other applicable jurisdictions would recognize and enforce judgments of U.S. courts obtained against us or our directors or our management as well as against the Selling Shareholders predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the securities laws of the United States, or any state in the United States or entertain original actions brought in Sweden or any other applicable jurisdictions courts against us, our directors or our management, as well as against the Selling Shareholders predicated upon the securities laws of the United States or any state in the United States.

Oatly Group AB is a holding company with no operations of its own and, as such, it depends on its subsidiaries for cash to fund its operations and expenses, including future dividend payments, if any.

As a holding company, our principal source of cash flow will be distributions or payments from our operating subsidiaries. Therefore, our ability to fund and conduct our business, service our debt and pay

dividends, if any, in the future will depend on the ability of our subsidiaries and intermediate holding companies to make upstream cash distributions or payments to us, which may be impacted, for example, by their ability to generate sufficient cash flow or limitations on the ability to repatriate funds whether as a result of currency liquidity restrictions, monetary or exchange controls or otherwise. Our operating subsidiaries and intermediate holding companies are separate legal entities, and although they are directly or indirectly wholly owned and controlled by us, they have no obligation to make any funds available to us, whether in the form of loans, dividends or otherwise. To the extent the ability of any of our subsidiaries to distribute dividends or other payments to us is limited in any way, our ability to fund and conduct our business, service our debt and pay dividends, if any, could be harmed.

We may be treated as a passive foreign investment company, which could result in material adverse tax consequences for investors in the ADSs subject to U.S. federal income tax.

We would be classified as a passive foreign investment company ("PFIC") for any taxable year if, after the application of certain look-through rules, either: (1) 75% or more of our gross income for such year is "passive income" as defined in the relevant provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), or (2) 50% or more of the value of our assets, determined on the basis of a quarterly average, during such year is attributable to assets that produce or are held for the production of passive income. Based on the currently anticipated market capitalization, which will fluctuate over time, and the current and anticipated composition of our income, assets and operations, we do not expect to be treated as a PFIC for the current taxable year. However, our status as a PFIC in any taxable year requires a factual determination that depends on, among other things, the composition of our income, assets, and activities in each year, and can only be made annually after the close of each taxable year. Therefore, there can be no assurance that we will not be classified as a PFIC for the current taxable year or for any future taxable year. If we are treated as a PFIC for any taxable year during which a U.S. Holder (as defined in "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations for U.S. Holders") holds the ADSs, the U.S. Holder may be subject to material adverse tax consequences upon a sale, exchange, or other disposition of the ADSs, or upon the receipt of distributions in respect of the ADSs.

Certain elections may be available that would result in alternative treatments (such as qualified electing fund treatment or mark-to-market treatment) if we are considered a PFIC. We do not intend to provide the information necessary for U.S. Holders of our ordinary shares to make qualified electing fund elections, which, if available, would result in tax treatment different from the general tax treatment for an investment in a PFIC. If we are treated as a PFIC with respect to a U.S. Holder (as defined below in the section titled "*Material United States Federal Income Tax Considerations*") for any taxable year, the U.S. Holder will be deemed to own shares in any of our subsidiaries that are also PFICs. However, an election for mark-to-market treatment would likely not be available with respect to any such subsidiaries. U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors about the potential application of the PFIC rules to their investment in the ADSs. For further discussion, see "*Material United States Federal Income Tax Considerations*."

If a United States person is treated as owning at least 10% of our shares, such holder may be subject to adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences.

If as a result of the ownership of ADSs, a United States person is treated as owning (directly, indirectly, or constructively) at least 10% of the value or voting power of our shares, such person may be treated as a "United States shareholder" with respect to each "controlled foreign corporation" in our group. Because our group includes U.S. subsidiaries, certain of our non-U.S. subsidiaries could be treated as controlled foreign corporations (regardless of whether or not Oatly Group AB is treated as a controlled foreign corporation). A United States shareholder of a controlled foreign corporation may be required to report annually and include in its U.S. taxable income its pro rata share of "Subpart F income," "global intangible low-taxed income" and investments in U.S. property by controlled foreign corporations, regardless of whether or not the controlled foreign corporation makes any distributions. An individual that is a United States shareholder with respect to a controlled foreign corporation generally would not be allowed certain tax deductions or foreign tax credits that would be allowed to

a United States shareholder that is a U.S. corporation. Failure to comply with these reporting obligations may subject a United States shareholder to significant monetary penalties and may prevent the statute of limitations with respect to such shareholder's federal income tax return for the year for which reporting was due from starting. We cannot provide any assurances that we will assist investors in determining whether we are or any of our non-U.S. subsidiaries is treated as a controlled foreign corporation or whether any investor is treated as a United States shareholder with respect to any such controlled foreign corporation, and we do not expect to furnish to any United States shareholders information that may be necessary to comply with the aforementioned reporting and tax paying obligations. U.S. investors should consult its advisors regarding the potential application of these rules to an investment in us. The U.S. Internal Revenue Service has provided limited guidance on situations in which investors may rely on publicly available information to comply with their reporting and tax paying obligations with respect to foreign-controlled controlled foreign corporations.

Changes in our tax rates or exposure to additional tax liabilities or assessments could affect our profitability, and audits by tax authorities could result in additional tax payments.

We are affected by various taxes imposed in different jurisdictions, including direct and indirect taxes imposed on our global activities. Significant judgment is required in determining our provisions for taxes, and there are many transactions and calculations where the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. The amount of tax we pay is subject to ongoing audits and assessments by tax authorities, including in Sweden. If audits result in payments or assessments, our future results may include unfavorable adjustments to our tax liabilities, and we could be adversely affected. Any significant changes to the tax system in the jurisdictions where we operate could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

General Risk Factors

We cannot assure you that a market will develop for our ADSs or what the price of our ADSs will be, and public trading markets may experience volatility. Investors may not be able to resell their ADSs at or above the initial public offering price.

Before this offering, there was no public trading market for our ADSs, and we cannot assure you that one will develop or be sustained after this offering. If a market does not develop or is not sustained, it may be difficult for you to sell your ADSs. Public trading markets may also experience volatility and disruption. This may affect the pricing of the ADSs in the secondary market, the transparency and availability of trading prices, the liquidity of the ADSs and the extent of regulation applicable to us. We cannot predict the prices at which our ADSs will trade. The initial public offering price for our ADSs will be determined through our negotiations with the underwriters and may not bear any relationship to the market price at which our ADSs will trade after this offering or to any other established criteria of the value of our business. It is possible that, in future quarters, our operating results may be below the expectations of securities analysts and investors. As a result of these and other factors, the price of our ADSs may decline.

If securities or industry analysts do not publish or cease publishing research or reports about us, our business or our market, or if they change their recommendations regarding our ADSs adversely, the price and trading volume of our ADSs could decline.

The trading market for our ADSs is influenced by the research and reports that industry or securities analysts publish about us, our business, our market or our competitors. If any of the securities or industry analysts who cover us or may cover us in the future change their recommendation regarding our ADSs adversely, or provide more favorable relative recommendations about our competitors, the price of our ADSs would likely decline. If any securities or industry analyst who covers us or may cover us in the future were to cease coverage of us or fail to regularly publish reports on us, we could lose visibility in the financial markets, which in turn could cause the price or trading volume of our ADSs to decline.

We will incur increased costs as a result of operating as a public company, and our management will be required to devote substantial time to new compliance initiatives and corporate governance practices.

As a public company, and particularly after we are no longer an emerging growth company, we will incur significant legal, accounting and other expenses that we did not incur as a private company. The Sarbanes-Oxley Act, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, the listing requirements of Nasdaq and other applicable securities rules and regulations impose various requirements on public companies, including establishment and maintenance of effective disclosure and financial controls and corporate governance practices. Our management and other personnel will need to devote a substantial amount of time to these compliance initiatives. Moreover, these rules and regulations will increase our legal and financial compliance costs and will make some activities more time-consuming and costly. For example, we expect that these rules and regulations may make it more difficult and more expensive for us to obtain director and officer liability insurance, and could also make it more difficult for us to attract and retain qualified members of our board of directors. We also expect that as a public company, we may face increased demand for more detailed and more frequent reporting on environmental, social and corporate governance reports and disclosure.

We are evaluating these rules and regulations and cannot predict or estimate the amount of additional costs we may incur or the timing of such costs. These rules and regulations are often subject to varying interpretations, in many cases due to their lack of specificity, and, as a result, their application in practice may evolve over time as new guidance is provided by regulatory and governing bodies. This could result in continuing uncertainty regarding compliance matters and higher costs necessitated by ongoing revisions to disclosure and governance practices.

We are not currently required to comply with the rules of the SEC implementing Section 404 and therefore are not required to make a formal assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting for that purpose. Upon becoming a publicly traded company, we will be required to comply with the SEC's rules implementing Sections 302 and 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, which will require management to certify financial and other information in our annual reports and provide an annual management report on the effectiveness of control over financial reporting. Though we will be required to disclose material changes in internal control over financial reporting on an annual basis, we will not be required to make our first annual assessment of our internal control over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404 until the year following our first annual report required to be filed with the SEC. Additionally, while we remain an emerging growth company, we will not be required to include an attestation report on internal control over financial reporting issued by our independent registered public accounting firm. To achieve compliance with Section 404 within the prescribed period, we will be engaged in a process to document and evaluate our internal control over financial reporting, which is both costly and challenging. In this regard, we will need to continue to dedicate internal resources, potentially engage outside consultants and adopt a detailed work plan to assess and document the adequacy of internal control over financial reporting, continue steps to improve control processes as appropriate, validate through testing that controls are functioning as documented and implement a continuous reporting and improvement process for internal control over financial reporting. We currently have limited accounting personnel and we have begun the process of evaluating the adequacy of our accounting personnel staffing level and other matters related to our internal control over financial reporting. Despite our efforts, there is a risk that we will not be able to conclude, within the prescribed timeframe or at all, that our internal control over financial reporting is effective as required by Section 404. If we identify one or more material weaknesses once we are a public company, it could result in an adverse reaction in the financial markets due to a loss of confidence in the reliability of our financial statements. As a result, the market price of our ADSs could be negatively affected, and we could become subject to investigations by the stock exchange on which our ADSs are listed, the SEC or other regulatory authorities, which could require additional financial and management resources.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus contains forward-looking statements that relate to our current expectations and views of future events. These forward-looking statements are contained principally in the sections entitled "*Prospectus Summary*," "*Risk Factors*," "*Use of Proceeds*," "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*" and "*Business*." These statements relate to events that involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors, including those listed under "*Risk Factors*," which may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements.

In some cases, these forward-looking statements can be identified by words or phrases such as "may," "will," "expect," "anticipate," "aim," "estimate," "intend," "plan," "believe," "potential," "continue," "is/are likely to" or other similar expressions.

These forward-looking statements are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions, some of which are beyond our control. In addition, these forward-looking statements reflect our current views with respect to future events and are not a guarantee of future performance. Actual outcomes may differ materially from the information contained in the forward-looking statements as a result of a number of factors, including, without limitation, the risk factors set forth in "*Risk Factors*" and the following:

- our history of losses and inability to achieve or sustain profitability;
- reduced or limited availability of oats or other raw materials that meet our quality standards;
- failure to obtain additional financing to achieve our goals or failure to obtain necessary capital when needed on acceptable terms;
- damage or disruption to our production facilities;
- harm to our brand and reputation as the result of real or perceived quality or food safety issues with our products;
- our ability to successfully compete in our highly competitive markets;
- reduction in the sales of our oatmilk varieties;
- failure to expand our manufacturing and production capacity as we grow our business;
- our ability to successfully remediate the material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting; and
- as a foreign private issuer, we will not be subject to U.S. proxy rules and will be subject to Exchange Act reporting obligations that, to some extent, are more lenient and less frequent than those of a U.S. domestic public company.

The forward-looking statements made in this prospectus relate only to events or information as of the date on which the statements are made in this prospectus. Except as required by law, we undertake no obligation to update or revise publicly any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, after the date on which the statements are made or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events. You should read this prospectus and the documents that we reference in this prospectus and have filed as exhibits to the registration statement, of which this prospectus is a part, completely and with the understanding that our actual future results or performance may be materially different from what we expect.

USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that the net proceeds to us from this offering will be approximately $ million, assuming an initial public offering price per ADS of $, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and expenses of the offering that are payable by us (or approximately $ million if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional ADSs from us in full).

Each $1.00 increase (decrease) in the assumed initial public offering price per ADS would increase (decrease) our net proceeds, after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and expenses, by $, assuming that the number of ADSs offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same. Each increase (decrease) of 1,000,000 ADSs in the number of ADSs offered by us would increase (decrease) our net proceeds, after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and expenses, by approximately $ million, assuming no change in the assumed initial public offering price per ADS. Expenses of this offering will be paid by us.

We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of ADSs by the Selling Shareholders.

The principal purposes of this offering are to create a public market for our ADSs, facilitate access to the public equity markets, increase our visibility in the marketplace, as well as to obtain additional capital. We intend to use the net proceeds from this offering for working capital, to fund incremental growth, including our planned expansion, and other general corporate purposes. However, we do not currently have any definitive or preliminary plans with respect to the use of proceeds for such purposes.

The amount of what, and timing of when, we actually spend for these purposes may vary significantly and will depend on a number of factors, including our future revenue and cash generated by operations and the other factors described in "*Risk Factors*." Accordingly, our board of directors will have broad discretion in deploying the net proceeds of this offering.

If the underwriters or their affiliates have a lending relationship with us, to the extent we use any of the net proceeds of this offering to repay any of our debt, such underwriters or their affiliates may receive a portion of the net proceeds of this offering.

DIVIDEND POLICY

We do not anticipate paying any cash dividends on our ordinary shares in the foreseeable future. We intend to retain all available funds and any future earnings to fund the development and expansion of our business.

However, if we do pay a cash dividend on our ordinary shares in the future, we will pay such dividend out of our profits or share premium (subject to solvency requirements) as permitted under Swedish law. Our board of directors has complete discretion regarding the declaration and payment of dividends, and our principal shareholders will be able to influence our dividend policy.

The amount of any future dividend payments we may make will depend on, among other factors, our strategy, future earnings, financial condition, cash flow, working capital requirements, capital expenditures, contractual restrictions and applicable provisions of our articles of association. For example, our SRCF Agreement contains limitations on our ability to pay dividends until we exercise our covenant conversion right. See "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Credit Facilities*." Any profits or share premium we declare as dividends will not be available to be reinvested in our operations. Moreover, we are a holding company that does not conduct any business operations of our own. As a result, we are dependent upon cash dividends, distributions and other transfers from our subsidiaries to make dividend payments.

In the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, we did not declare or pay any dividends.

CAPITALIZATION

The table below sets forth our cash and cash equivalents and capitalization as of December 31, 2020 derived from our audited financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus:

- on an actual basis; and
- on an as adjusted basis to reflect (i) the exercise of all outstanding warrants into ordinary shares prior to the consummation of this offering; (ii) the conversion of all outstanding class B shares into ordinary shares prior to the consummation of this offering; (iii) the conversion of all outstanding class G shares into ordinary shares prior to the consummation of this offering and (iv) the issuance and sale of ADSs in this offering at the assumed initial public offering price of $ per ADS, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

Investors should read this table in conjunction with our audited financial statements included in this Prospectus as well as "*Use of Proceeds*," "*Selected Consolidated Financial Data*" and "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*." There have been no significant adjustments to our capitalization since December 31, 2020.

	As of December 31, 2020	
	Actual	As Adjusted(1)
	(in thousands)	
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 105,364	$
Total debt, including current portion	203,305	
Shareholders' equity:		
Issued capital:		
Share capital	21	
Other contributed capital	448,251	
Foreign currency translation reserve	(2,525)	
Accumulated deficit	(119,661)	
Total equity attributable to shareholders of the parent	326,086	
Total capitalization	$ 529,391	$

(1) A $1.00 increase or decrease in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per ADS, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, would increase or decrease the as adjusted amount of each of cash and cash equivalents, share capital, total equity attributable to shareholders of the parent and total capitalization by approximately $ million, assuming the number of ADSs offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions. An increase or decrease of 1,000,000 ADSs in the number of ADSs offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, would increase or decrease the as adjusted amount of each of cash and cash equivalents, share capital, total equity attributable to shareholders of the parent and total capitalization by approximately $ million, assuming no change in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per ADS, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions.

The number of our ordinary shares shown as outstanding in the table above excludes ordinary shares reserved for future issuance under our long-term incentive plan as described in "*Management—2021 Incentive Award.*"

DILUTION

If you invest in our ADSs, your interest will be diluted to the extent of the difference between the initial public offering price per ADS and the net tangible book value per share after this offering.

At December 31, 2020, we had a historical net tangible book value of $169.6 million, corresponding to a net tangible book value of $8.78 per share, or $ per ADS, based on an ordinary share to ADS ratio of . Our historical net tangible book value per share represents the amount of our total assets less our total liabilities, excluding goodwill and other intangible assets, divided by the total number of our ordinary shares outstanding as of December 31, 2020. At December 31, 2020, we had a pro forma net tangible book value of $ million, corresponding to a net tangible book value of $ per share, or $ per ADS, based on an ordinary share to ADS ratio of . Pro forma net tangible book value per share represents the amount of our total assets less our total liabilities, excluding goodwill and other intangible assets, divided by the total number of our ordinary shares outstanding as of December 31, 2020, after giving effect to (i) the exercise of all outstanding warrants into ordinary shares prior to the consummation of this offering; (ii) the conversion of all outstanding class B shares into ordinary shares prior to the consummation of this offering and (iii) the conversion of all outstanding class G shares into ordinary shares prior to the consummation of this offering.

After giving further effect to the sale by us of ADSs in this (representing an aggregate of ordinary shares) offering at the assumed initial public offering price of $ per ADS, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us, our as adjusted net tangible book value at December 31, 2020 would have been approximately $ million, representing $ per share or $ per ADS. This represents an immediate increase in net tangible book value of $ per share or $ per ADS to existing shareholders and an immediate dilution in net tangible book value of $ per share or $ per ADS to new investors purchasing ADSs in this offering at the assumed initial public offering price. Dilution per ADS to new investors is determined by subtracting as adjusted net tangible book value per ADS after this offering from the assumed initial public offering price per ADS paid by new investors.

The following table illustrates this dilution to new investors purchasing ADSs in the offering.

Assumed initial public offering price		$
Historical net tangible book value per ADS as of December 31, 2020	$	
Increase in net tangible book value per ADS attributable to this offering		
As adjusted net tangible book value per ADS after this offering		
Dilution per ADS to new investors in this offering		$

If the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional ADSs from us in full, our as adjusted net tangible book value per ADS after this offering would be $ per ADS, representing an immediate increase in as adjusted net tangible book value per ADS of $ per ADS to existing shareholders and immediate dilution of $ per ADS in as adjusted net tangible book value per ADS to new investors purchasing ordinary shares in this offering, based on an assumed initial public offering price of $ per ADS, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus.

Each $1.00 increase (decrease) in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per ADS, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, respectively, would increase (decrease) the as adjusted net tangible book value after this offering by $ per ADS and the dilution per share to new investors in the offering by $ per ADS, assuming that the number of ADSs offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same.

The following table summarizes, as of December 31, 2020, the total number of ordinary shares purchased from us, the total consideration paid to us and the average price per share paid by the existing shareholders and by new investors purchasing ADSs in this offering:

	Ordinary Shares Purchased (including those represented by ADSs)		Total Consideration		Average Price per Share (including those represented by ADSs)
	Number	Percent	Amount in thousands	Percent	
Existing shareholders					
New investors					
Total					

The total number of ordinary shares reflected in the discussion and tables above is based on ordinary shares outstanding as of December 31, 2020 on an as adjusted basis and does not reflect the ordinary shares purchased by new investors from the Selling Shareholders.

The table and discussion above exclude ordinary shares to be issued upon exercise of the outstanding warrants that vest upon consummation of this offering. The issuance of such shares would increase the number of ordinary shares held by existing shareholders to , or approximately %, the total consideration to , or approximately %, and the average price per share would be $.

Sales by the Selling Shareholders in this offering will reduce the number of ordinary shares held by existing shareholders to , or approximately % of the total number of ordinary shares outstanding after the offering.

If the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional ADSs in full, the following will occur:

- the percentage of our ordinary shares held by existing shareholders will decrease to approximately % of the total number of our ordinary shares outstanding after this offering; and
- the percentage of our ordinary shares held by new investors will increase to approximately % of the total number of our ordinary shares outstanding after this offering.

SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

We prepare our consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB. The selected historical consolidated financial information presented as of and for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2020 has been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. Our historical results for any prior period are not necessarily indicative of results expected in any future period.

The financial data set forth below should be read in conjunction with, and are qualified by reference to, "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*," "*Use of Proceeds*," "*Capitalization*," "*Risk Factors*" and the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in thousands)	
Consolidated Statement of Operations:		
Revenue	$ 421,351	$ 204,047
Cost of goods sold	(292,107)	(137,462)
Gross profit	129,244	66,585
Research and development expenses	(6,831)	(4,310)
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(167,792)	(93,443)
Other operating (expense)/income	(1,714)	409
Operating loss	(47,093)	(30,759)
Finance income	515	47
Finance expenses	(11,372)	(3,655)
Loss before tax	(57,950)	(34,367)
Income tax expense	(2,411)	(1,258)
Loss for the year, attributable to shareholders of the parent	$ (60,361)	$ (35,625)

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in thousands)	
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows:		
Net cash used in operating activities	$ (44,308)	$ (39,117)
Net cash used in investing activities	(141,373)	(64,686)
Net cash from financing activities	273,907	95,541

	As at December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in thousands)	
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 105,364	$ 10,571
Total assets	678,929	349,220
Total liabilities	352,843	161,419
Total equity attributable to shareholders of the parent	326,086	187,801

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in thousands)	
Other Financial Data:		
Adjusted EBITDA[1]	$ (32,961)	$ (20,743)

(1) Adjusted EBITDA is a financial measure that is not calculated in accordance with IFRS. We define Adjusted EBITDA as loss for the year attributable to shareholders of the parent adjusted to exclude, when applicable, income tax expense, finance expenses, finance income, depreciation and amortization expense and share-based compensation expense. See "*Prospectus Summary—Summary Consolidated Financial Data*" for a reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA to loss for the year attributable to shareholders of the parent, the most directly comparable IFRS financial measure.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

You should read the following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations in conjunction with the section entitled "Selected Consolidated Financial Data" and our consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. The following discussion is based on our financial information prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, or IFRS, as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

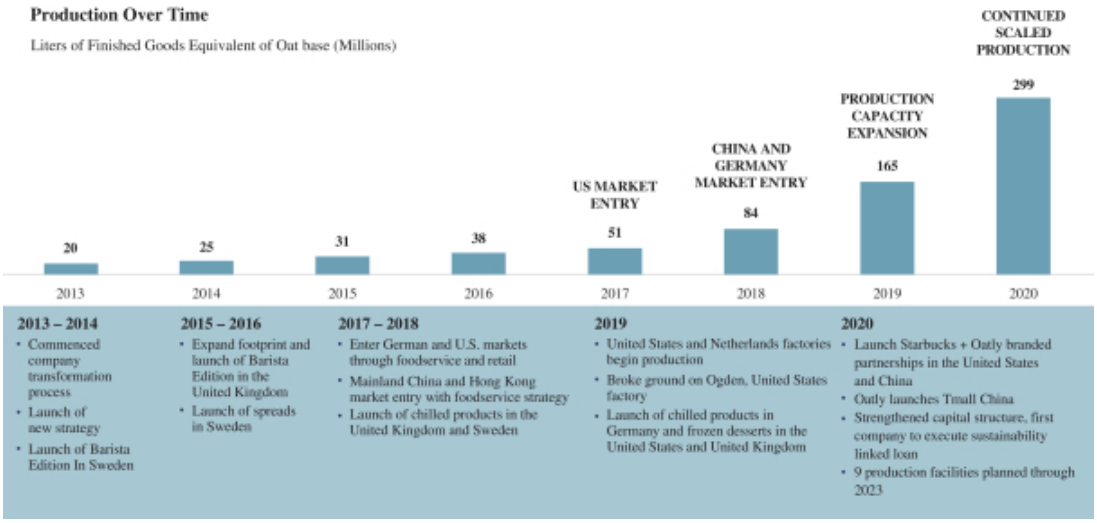
This discussion contains forward-looking statements and involves numerous risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to, those described in the "Risk Factors" section of this prospectus. See "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements." Our actual results could differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements.

Overview

We are the world's original and largest oatmilk company. For over 25 years, we have exclusively focused on developing expertise around oats: a global power crop with inherent properties suited for sustainability and human health. Our commitment to oats has resulted in core technical advancements that enabled us to unlock the breadth of the dairy portfolio, including milks, ice cream, yogurt, cooking creams, spreads and on-the-go drinks.

Since our founding, we have had a bold vision for a food system that's better for people and the planet. We believe that transforming the food industry is necessary to face humanity's greatest challenges across climate, environment, health and lifestyle. Traditional food production is one of the biggest drivers of environmental impact. Food production uses about half of all habitable land on earth, requires large amounts of resources, emits greenhouse gases and harms biodiversity. At the same time, today's food system—and often our eating habits—does not meet our nutritional needs, driving the prevalence of non-communicable diseases like malnutrition, obesity and heart and vascular diseases. Through our products and actions as a company, we work to grow the plant-based movement and help people shift from traditional dairy to plant-based products and enact positive societal and industry change. Sustainability is at the core of our business and actionable in our products: on average, a liter of Oatly product consumed in place of cow's milk results in around 80% less greenhouse gas emissions, 79% less land usage and 60% less energy consumption. This equation is our primary mechanism for impact. Our products make it easy for people to turn what they eat and drink into personal moments of healthy joy without excessively taxing the planet's resources in the process. Beyond the inherent properties of our products, we execute a sustainability agenda across our value chain that encompasses agriculture, innovation, production, advertising and more. Sustainability at Oatly is far more than achieving certain key performance indicators and corporate policies—it is a mindset that helps us navigate business decisions and build a culture that is singularly focused on pushing the boundaries of the plant-based movement.

In 2012, almost 20 years after we developed our core oat technology, we appointed a new management team with a bold vision for Oatly. Chief Executive Officer Toni Petersson brought an outsider's view to the food industry and a fresh take on the company's mission, building from Oatly's deep heritage of oat-based food science. They set out to build a new type of food company with core values of health and sustainability, supported by an unconventional approach to brand, commercial strategy and organizational structure. Since then, we have rapidly scaled our company, expanded our global footprint and achieved the following significant milestones:



In the historically commoditized dairy category, we have created a brand phenomenon that speaks to emerging consumer priorities of sustainability, trust and health. Our integrated in-house team of creative, communications and customer relations experts reach consumers in a way that is honest and human. Across many kinds of media, we create thought-provoking, conversation-sparking content to engage people around our mission and drive awareness for the brand. Our company values are communicated not only in the things we say, but also in the things we do—like putting carbon impact labels on our packaging and launching public campaigns to inspire policy change. The voice, actions, products and values represented by the Oatly brand drive our commercial success and mission.

We have proven global resonance with commercial success in more than 20 markets, across multiple channels and types of retail, foodservice and e-commerce partners. As of December 31, 2020, we offered dozens of product lines and varieties across approximately 60,000 retail doors and 32,200 coffee shops. Our products are sold through a variety of channels, from independent coffee shops to continent-wide partnerships with established franchises like Starbucks, from food retailers like Target and Tesco to premium natural grocers and corner stores, as well as through e-commerce channels such as Alibaba's Tmall. To enter new markets, we use a foodservice-led expansion strategy that builds awareness and loyalty for our brand through the specialty coffee market and ultimately drives increased sales through retail channels. We have tailored this strategy in many successful international market launches, including the United Kingdom, Germany, the United States and China.

Our growth in China demonstrates the effectiveness of this expansion strategy. We successfully entered the Chinese market in 2018 through the specialty coffee and tea channel, which we have since scaled to over 8,000 doors at the end of 2020. As a result of the consumer excitement we built around the Oatly brand with this launch, we were able to rapidly scale our regional presence through a strategic e-commerce partnership with Alibaba and an exclusive branded partnership with Starbucks in China, with over 4,700 locations in China exclusive to us as of December 31, 2020. Within approximately two years of entering the Chinese market, we

had over 9,500 foodservice and retail points of sale in total with a growth rate of over 450% as of December 31, 2020. We have built a new generation of plant-based milk consumers by converting traditional dairy milk drinkers to Oatly and by attracting new drinkers to the category altogether. The awareness and in-context trial achieved in the specialty coffee and tea channel was critical to educate the market about plant-based dairy and establish our leadership in the region.

Our brand has excelled on a global scale, as evidenced by the following market statistics:

- In 2020, Oatly contributed the highest amount of sales growth to the dairy alternatives drinks category across each of our key markets - the United Kingdom, Germany and Sweden.
- In our home market of Sweden, we had a 53% market share of the total sales in the alternative dairy products non-milk based category as of 2020, according to Nielsen.
- In the United Kingdom, Germany the United States and Sweden, we are the highest selling brand in the oat category by retail sales value, which is the largest category within dairy alternatives in the United Kingdom and Germany and is the fastest-growing category within the United States.
- Our 2020 year-over-year retail sales growth rates were 99% in the United Kingdom, according to IRI Infoscan, 199% in Germany and 182% in the United States, according to Nielsen. Our growth led the increase in demand for oat-based products. Since 2018, when we launched our new retail strategy in Germany, oatmilk's market share of sales in the retail plant-based dairy category has grown from approximately 23% for the rolling four week period ended January 2018 to approximately 60% for the rolling four week period ended December 2020, according to Nielsen.

We also believe that global demand for Oatly products has far outpaced our supply. As we continue to scale, we have a significant opportunity to satisfy unmet demand and leverage our brand success to expand our product portfolio. We believe owning and controlling our global operating footprint is paramount since this enables us to apply our own standards of quality, sustainability and flexibility for innovation, while achieving more attractive production economics, as demonstrated by our fully owned manufacturing capabilities in Sweden. Globally, as of March 2021, we had four Oatly factories online and three factories planned or under construction. We supplement our owned factories with a diversified network of deeply vetted third-party co-manufacturing partners that help us drive growth by providing the necessary speed and flexibility and improve our ability to meet consumer demand, commence pilot projects and support new product launches.

Our historical financial performance reflects the scaled and global growth profile of our company. In 2020, we reported revenue of $421.4 million, a 106.5% increase from $204.0 million in 2019. This growth outpaces our year-over-year growth in 2019 of 72.9%, representing our accelerating momentum. In 2020, we generated gross profit of $129.2 million, representing a margin of 30.7%, and, as a result of our continued focus on our growth, a loss for the year of $60.4 million, reflecting our continued investment in production, brand awareness, new markets and product development. Going forward, we intend to continue to invest in our innovation capabilities, build our manufacturing footprint and expand our consumer base all supporting our growth trajectory.

Key Factors Affecting Our Performance

We believe that the growth of our business and our future success are dependent upon many factors. While each of these factors presents a significant opportunity for us, these factors also pose important challenges that we must successfully address in order for us to sustain the growth of our business and improve our results of operations.

Expand household penetration

We have not only positioned our brand to capitalize on the growing consumer interest in sustainable, plant-based foods and dairy alternatives, but we have become a driving force behind increased consumer awareness and transition from traditional dairy consumers to Oatly. We believe that while adoption of dairy alternatives is

still in infancy, the rate of adoption is accelerating. Based on Consumer Insights, we found that 35% to 40% of the adult population is now purchasing plant-based milk and that almost 70% of these individuals started purchasing the product within the last two years. We believe there is substantial opportunity to grow our consumer base, increase the velocity at which households purchase our products and disrupt the global dairy market of approximately $600 billion in the retail channel alone. Although Oatly has been the main growth driver of the dairy alternatives category in each of our core markets, the category still accounts for only 4% to 9% of total milk consumption in Sweden, the United Kingdom, the United States and Germany as of January 2021, according to Consumer Insights. We intend to increase consumption by continuing to invest in branding, advertising and marketing to educate consumers about our sustainability, our values and the premium quality of our products. We believe these efforts will generate further demand for our products and ultimately expand our consumer base. At the end of the day, not all plant-based dairy products are created equal or are inherently sustainable, and we believe the actionable sustainable impact of choosing an Oatly product will resonate strongly with our consumers.

Our ability to attract new consumers will depend upon, among other things, the perceived quality and value of our products, the offerings of our competitors and the effectiveness of our branding and advertising efforts. Our performance depends significantly on factors that may affect the level and pattern of consumer spending in the global plant-based food market in which we operate.

Expand geographic footprint across foodservice channel

We believe there is a significant opportunity to expand the sales of our products in the foodservice channel. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the foodservice channel accounted for 25% of our revenue with a presence in more than 32,200 locations including coffee shops across more than 20 countries globally. Our brand has a differentiated value proposition with consumers, who are increasingly demanding tasty, sustainably and ethically produced ingredients when consuming beverages and eating outside of their homes. We believe that more consumers will look for our products across a range of foodservice partners, with our products as on-menu listings, branding ingredients and more. We believe that our branded Oatly products as ingredients in popular beverages will drive traffic and purchases in the foodservice channel.

We also believe that branded foodservice offerings will further help drive consumer awareness of our brand and purchase rates of our products in the retail and e-commerce channels. One example of our successful foodservice programs is with Starbucks, which as of December 31, 2020, spanned across approximately 8,000 locations in the United States and Asia. In addition, on March 1, 2021, Starbucks announced that Oatly would be the exclusive oatmilk added to its core U.S. menu nationwide. To enter new markets, we use a foodservice-led expansion strategy that builds awareness and presents a high-quality brand experience via the specialty coffee market and ultimately drives pull through retail channels. We have tailored this playbook for multiple successful international market launches, including the United Kingdom, Germany, the United States and China. We intend to continue to invest in relationships with foodservice operators, including supporting joint marketing and advertising of our products. Expansion in this channel will depend on our ability to successfully partner with foodservice operators in a manner that effectively presents a high-quality brand and value proposition to consumers.

Grow within retail channels globally

We believe that our ability to increase the number of customers that sell our products to consumers is an indicator of our market penetration and our future business opportunities. As of December 31, 2020, our products were available from approximately 60,000 retailers, ranging from food retailers like Target and Tesco to premium natural grocers and corner stores.

We expect the retail channel to be a significant source of revenue in the future. By increasing our distribution points and capturing greater shelf space, continuing to drive velocity increase and increasing our

stock keeping unit count, we believe there is meaningful upside for further growth with existing retail customers. Additionally, we believe there is a significant opportunity to increase distribution by adding new retail customers. We also believe there are significant further long-term opportunities in additional distribution channels, including globally across convenience, drugstores and clubs. Our ability to execute on this strategy will also increase our opportunities for incremental sales to consumers, expanding our reach and household penetration. To accomplish these objectives, we intend to continue building consumer awareness of and demand for our brand and utilizing our authentic, people-focused brand building and advertising practices in retail environments.

Our ability to grow within the retail channel will depend on a number of factors, such as our customers' satisfaction with the sales, product velocities and profitability of our products as well as increasing consumer awareness and demand for sustainable, plant-based beverage and food products.

Scale our e-commerce capabilities

We believe there is significant opportunity to drive growth through the e-commerce channel, which currently is most established in China and the United Kingdom. Supported by our online creative content, our e-commerce channel is highly complementary to our physical retail presence. Our e-commerce strategy is focused on strategically partnering with leading third-party platforms to market our products and increase our reach.

We believe our success in the e-commerce channel in China demonstrates our potential for increased e-commerce penetration in other markets. In China, our strong presence on Tmall.com (owned by Alibaba), JD.com and other mainstream e-commerce platforms has accelerated our revenue growth. In 2020, e-commerce sales accounted for 21% of our revenue in China, representing a larger percentage of sales compared to our other markets. On Tmall.com, we outsold our plant-based competitors by at least three times in 2020. Furthermore, our brand and products have earned multiple acclaims from our e-commerce partners. In 2019, we received the "Most Innovative Brand" and "Annual Exemplary Brand" awards from Tmall.com, and we are Alibaba's chosen e-commerce partner for the plant-based category. We believe there is a significant opportunity to replicate our success in China and grow the e-commerce channel penetration across our markets to broaden our reach as we scale.

Expand global production capacity and increase margins

To date, our growth has been constrained by our production capacity, as consumer demand for our products continues to outpace our global capacity. As we scale, we believe we have significant opportunity to satisfy unmet demand and roll out our full product portfolio. Our ability to grow and meet future demand will be affected by our ability to properly plan for and add global production capacity in our key customer and consumer markets. Accordingly, we will continue to make significant strategic investments in our manufacturing and production capabilities. Our regional teams utilize multiple production models to add capacity and help us meet the significant consumer demand for our plant-based products. These include the use of end-to-end self-manufacturing, hybrid and co-packing facilities. See "*Business—Supply Chain Operations*" for more information. In each model, we are working towards enhancing our manufacturing scale with speed, quality and innovation while improving our economic profile. For the year ended December 31, 2020, approximately 52% of our products were produced through the co-packing and complete outsourcing model, 24% through a hybrid model and 24% through our own end-to-end manufacturing. In the long term, we plan for the majority of our production to be through a full end-to-end production model, as we believe this will allow us to drive speed to market and have the strongest product quality, economics and sustainability integration.

The majority of our capital expenditures for the year ended December 31, 2020 reflect our global, strategic production capacity investments, and we expect this to continue for the foreseeable future. We are currently in the process of significantly expanding our existing self and hybrid manufacturing operations at our Landskrona,

Sweden and Vlissingen, Netherlands facilities, respectively, with additional capacity available in the first quarter of 2021. In addition, we recently began production at our facility in Ogden, Utah (self-manufacturing), and we expect to begin production at a new facility in Singapore (hybrid) in the first half of 2021 and at a facility in Maanshan in the Anhui province in eastern China (self-manufacturing) during the second half of 2021, achieving approximately one billion liters of finished goods equivalent of oat base capacity by December 2022. We also recently announced our plans to construct a facility in Peterborough, the United Kingdom. We are also investing in improvements to our existing facilities and manufacturing equipment. We are financing these expansions and improvements through a combination of cash, including the proceeds of our private placement in July 2020, our credit facilities described under "*—Credit Facilities*" and the leasing arrangements described under "*—Contractual Obligations and Commitments.*" We expect to continue to use this combination of financing in addition to proceeds from this offering to fund our continued expansion. In the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, we invested $20.8 million, $53.6 million and $134.3 million, respectively, in property, plant and equipment to expand our production capacity.

Our demonstrated end-to-end manufacturing footprint in Sweden proves that our transition to a self-manufacturing footprint will result in an improved margin profile, and we believe that as we continue to scale our production capacity, minimize the use of third-party co-packers, identify raw materials sourcing, labor and distribution costs efficiencies, as well as spread other production-related costs over greater manufacturing volumes over time, our manufacturing costs on a per unit basis will decrease and improve our gross margin profile.

Expand product offerings

For more than 25 years, we have had a culture of innovation, developing oat-based products that are specifically designed for human nutrition. Our results-oriented innovation ensures continuous market leadership on commercial and sustainability vectors. We intend to continue to invest in research and development both locally and through our Research Hubs to improve upon our existing products and create innovative new products. Based on our commercial success of products such as our frozen desserts, Oatgurt and spreads, we have proven that there is strong consumer demand for Oatly to launch new products across the entire dairy portfolio. We believe there is an opportunity to expand into additional value-added, plant-based food products or dairy alternatives that match existing dairy category product offerings. We expect oatmilk will be our largest source of revenue for the foreseeable future. Our goal is to continue to roll out our existing product categories across the markets in which we operate and expand upon our product line over time to increase our growth opportunity and reduce product-specific risks through diversification into multiple products, each designed to be used daily by consumers. We believe that investments in innovation will contribute to our long-term growth by reinforcing our efforts to increase awareness around our brand's sustainable plant-based products, ultimately aiding our expansion of household penetration.

Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic

The COVID-19 pandemic has impacted our business operations and customer and consumer demand. Although certain government restrictions around the world imposed as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic have begun to be lifted and certain exceptions to these restrictions have allowed for takeaway and delivery, which have enabled certain of our customers to continue to generate business, we experienced a deterioration in sales to coffee shops and restaurant customers during the second and third quarters of 2020 as stay-at-home orders became and remained more widespread. However, we also experienced an increase in retail demand beginning in the second quarter of 2020 as consumers shifted toward more at-home consumption, and we transitioned our distribution to meet this shift. The increase in sales from these channels may not fully offset the decline in revenue from our foodservice customers.

We have implemented and continue to practice a series of physical distancing and safety practices at our production facilities, which may result in increases in long-term operation costs. If we are forced to make further modifications or scale back hours of production in response to the pandemic, we expect our business, financial

condition and results of operations would be materially adversely affected. Because we currently sell all products we produce, if we were forced to close any of our facilities as a result of the pandemic or any new government regulations imposed in any of the countries in which our facilities operate, this would materially affect our results of operations. To date, other than one closure for a few days at our Vlissingen facility in mid-April 2021, we have not closed any of our production facilities in response to the pandemic, but we have experienced delays in the construction of our new facilities in Singapore and Ogden as a result of COVID-19, and there can be no assurance that there will not be closures or additional delays in the future as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. The pandemic has also negatively impacted our rate of research and innovation, as we have experienced delays in tests and launches of our new products.

The environment remains highly uncertain, and we are continuing to closely monitor the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business. See "*Risk Factors—The COVID-19 pandemic has had, and we expect will continue to have, certain negative impacts on our business, and such impacts have had, and are expected to continue to have, a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.*"

Components of Results of Operations

The following briefly describes the components of revenue and expenses as presented in our consolidated statements of operations.

Revenue

We generate revenue primarily from sales of our oatmilk and other oat-based products across our three geographic regions: EMEA, Americas and Asia. Our customers include retailers, e-commerce channels, coffee shops and other specialty providers within the foodservice industry.

EMEA has been our largest region to date, followed by Americas and Asia. Currently, our primary markets in EMEA are Sweden, the United Kingdom and Germany. In the Americas, substantially all of our revenue to date can be attributed to the United States, and in Asia, the majority of our revenue is generated in China. The channel and product mix vary by country, where our more mature markets, such as Sweden and Finland, have a broader product portfolio available to customers and consumers.

We routinely offer sales discounts and promotions through various programs to customers. These programs include rebates, temporary on-shelf price reductions, retailer advertisements, product coupons and other trade activities. The expense associated with these discounts and promotions is estimated and recorded as a reduction in total gross revenue in order to arrive at reported net revenue. We anticipate that these promotional activities could impact our net revenue and that changes in such activities could impact period-over-period results.

To date, our revenue growth has been constrained by limitations in our production capacity, and we plan to significantly increase our capacity to support our continued expansion and revenue growth across our three geographic regions.

Cost of goods sold

Cost of goods sold consists primarily of the cost of oats and other raw materials, product packaging, co-manufacturing fees, direct labor and associated overhead costs and property, plant and equipment depreciation. Our cost of goods sold also includes warehousing and transportation of inventory. We expect our cost of goods sold to increase in absolute dollars to support our growth. However, we expect that, over time, cost of goods sold will decrease as a percentage of net revenue, as a result of the scaling of our business and optimizing our production footprint.

Gross profit and margin

Gross profit consists of our net revenue less costs of goods sold. We have scaled our production quickly, with a priority on growth and meeting demand over gross profit and margin optimization. As we continue to

expand production by moving production capacity closer to our customers and consumers, shifting towards hybrid and end-to-end production solutions, we expect to gradually improve our manufacturing operational performance and leverage the cost of our fixed production and staff costs.

Operating expenses

Research and development expenses consist primarily of personnel related expenses for our research and development staff, including salaries, benefits and bonuses, but also third-party consultancy fees and expenses incurred related to product trial runs. Our research and development efforts are focused on enhancements to our existing product formulations and production processes in addition to the development of new products. We expect these expenses to increase somewhat in absolute dollars but to slightly decrease as a percentage of revenue as we continue to scale production.

Selling, general and administrative expenses include primarily personnel related expenses, brand awareness and advertising costs, costs associated with consumer promotions, product samples and sales aids. These also include outbound shipping and handling costs and other functional related selling and marketing expenses, depreciation and amortization expense on non-manufacturing assets and other miscellaneous operating items. Selling, general and administrative expenses also include auditor fees and other third-party consultancy fees, expenses related to management, finance and accounting, information technology, human resources and other office functions. We expect selling, general and administrative expenses to increase in absolute dollars as we increase our expansion efforts to meet our product demand but to decrease as a percentage of revenue over time.

Other operating (expense)/income consists primarily of net foreign exchange gains (losses) on operating related activities.

Net finance expense primarily consists of interest expense related to loans from credit institutions, interest expense on lease liabilities and foreign exchange losses attributable to our financing arrangements.

Income tax expense represents both current and deferred income tax expenses. Current tax expenses primarily represent income taxes based on income in multiple foreign jurisdictions.

Results of Operations

For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

The following table sets forth the consolidated statements of operations in U.S. dollars and as a percentage of revenue for the period presented.

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2020		2019	
	(in thousands)	% of revenue	(in thousands)	% of revenue
Revenue	$ 421,351	100.0%	$ 204,047	100.0%
Cost of goods sold	(292,107)	(69.3)%	(137,462)	(67.4)%
Gross profit	**$ 129,244**	**30.7%**	**$ 66,585**	**32.6%**
Research and development expenses	(6,831)	(1.6)%	(4,310)	(2.1)%
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(167,792)	(39.8)%	(93,443)	(45.7)%
Other operating (expense)/income	(1,714)	(0.4)%	409	0.2%
Operating loss	**(47,093)**	**(11.2)%**	**(30,759)**	**(15.1)%**
Finance income	515	0.1%	47	0.0%
Finance expenses	(11,372)	(2.7)%	(3,655)	(1.8)%
Loss before tax	**(57,950)**	**(13.8)%**	**(34,367)**	**(16.8)%**
Income tax expense	(2,411)	(0.6)%	(1,258)	(0.6)%
Loss for the year, attributable to shareholders of the parent	**$ (60,361)**	**(14.3)%**	**$ (35,625)**	**(17.5)%**

Revenue

Revenue increased by $217.3 million, or 106.5%, to $421.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, net of sales discounts, rebates and trade promotions, from $204.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, which was primarily a result of additional supply provided from our Millville, New Jersey and Vlissingen, the Netherlands plants. In addition, we launched an exclusive arrangement with Starbucks in Asia, which created a significant demand for our oatmilk products in China in particular. Our revenue increased despite the partial shutdown of the food services channel in some of our larger markets in EMEA and the United States due to the COVID-19 pandemic, as we offset this decline with a significant increase in retail volumes.

EMEA, the Americas and Asia accounted for 63.5%, 23.7% and 12.7% of our total revenue in the year ended December 31, 2020, respectively, as compared to 75.8%, 19.2% and 5.0% of our total revenue in the year ended December 31, 2019, respectively.

Cost of goods sold

Cost of goods sold increased by $154.6 million, or 112.5%, to $292.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from $137.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. This increase was primarily the result of higher revenue across our three segments.

Gross profit and margin

Gross profit increased by $62.7 million, or 94.1%, to $129.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from $66.6 million. Gross margin decreased by 1.9%, to 30.7% for the year ended December 31, 2020 from 32.6% for the year ended December 31, 2019, which is due to a number of factors, including a change in channel

mix from food service to retail, our greater reliance on co-packer outsourcing production compared to 2019 as well as an increase in logistics costs. The COVID-19 pandemic and changing consumption patterns increased demand for logistics services, resulting in higher freight rates during the second half of 2020 across our segments. We also experienced higher container rates for our shipments from EMEA to Asia during 2020.

Research and development expenses

Research and development expenses increased by $2.5 million, or 58.5%, to $6.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from $4.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. However, these expenses declined as a percentage of revenue to 1.6% in 2020 from 2.1% in 2019. The increase in expenses was primarily due to an increase of employee related expenses amounting to $1.5 million.

Selling, general and administrative expenses

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased by $74.3 million, or 80.0%, to $167.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from $93.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. This increase primarily resulted from higher employee related expenses of $25.0 million as we increased our investments in growth, $14.0 million in legal and other professional fees, $13.7 million of increased customer distribution costs as a consequence of higher revenue and $13.7 million in additional branding expenses.

Other operating (expense)/income

Other operating (expense)/income decreased by $2.1 million, or (519.1)%, to $(1.7) million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from $0.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. Other operating (expense)/income consists primarily of net foreign exchange gains and losses on operating activities.

Net finance expense

Finance income increased by $0.5 million, or 995.7%, to $0.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from $47 thousand for the year ended December 31, 2019, primarily due to foreign exchange gains.

Finance expenses increased by $7.7 million, or 211.1%, to $11.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from $3.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. This increase was primarily the result of costs associated with our two new financing arrangements, the Bridge Facilities and the SLL Agreement. See "*—Credit Facilities*."

Income tax expense

Income tax expense increased by $1.2 million, or 91.7%, to $2.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from $1.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2019. Current tax expenses primarily represent income taxes based on income in multiple foreign jurisdictions.

Seasonality

To date, we have not experienced any pronounced seasonality, but such fluctuations may have been masked by our rapid growth.

Quarterly Results of Operations

The following table presents our unaudited quarterly consolidated statements of operations for the four quarters in the period ended December 31, 2020. In management's opinion, the data below have been prepared on the same basis as the audited financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus and reflect all normal

recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair statement of this data. The following unaudited quarterly financial data should be read in conjunction with our audited financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. The results of historical periods are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for a full year or any future period.

	Three Months Ended							
	March 31, 2020		June 30, 2020		September 30, 2020		December 31, 2020	
	(in thousands)	% of revenue	(in thousands)	% of revenue	(in thousands)	% of revenue	(in thousands)	% of revenue
Revenue	$ 84,244	100%	$ 95,309	100%	$ 114,682	100%	$ 127,116	100%
Cost of goods sold	(56,961)	(67.6)%	(64,498)	(67.7)%	(78,731)	(68.7)%	(91,917)	(72.3)%
Gross profit	**27,283**	**32.4%**	**30,811**	**32.3%**	**35,951**	**31.3%**	**35,199**	**27.7%**
Research and development expenses	(1,179)	(1.4)%	(1,303)	(1.4)%	(1,692)	(1.5)%	(2,657)	(2.1)%
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(30,841)	(36.6)%	(33,345)	(35.0)%	(40,591)	(35.4)%	(63,015)	(49.6)%
Other operating (expense)/income	(434)	(0.5)%	(510)	(0.5)%	(1,550)	(1.4)%	780	0.6%
Operating loss	**(5,171)**	**(6.1)%**	**(4,347)**	**(4.6)%**	**(7,882)**	**(6.9)%**	**(29,693)**	**(23.4)%**
Finance income and expenses, net	(2,650)	(3.1)%	(23)	(0.0)%	(1,971)	(1.7)%	(6,213)	(4.9)%
Loss before tax	**(7,821)**	**(9.3)%**	**(4,370)**	**(4.6)%**	**(9,853)**	**(8.6)%**	**(35,906)**	**(28.2)%**
Income tax expense	(352)	(0.4)%	(420)	(0.4)%	(554)	(0.5)%	(1,085)	(0.9)%
Loss for the period, attributable to shareholders of the parent	**$ (8,173)**	**(9.7)%**	**$ (4,790)**	**(5.0)%**	**$ (10,407)**	**(9.1)%**	**$ (36,991)**	**(29.1)%**

Quarterly trends

Our revenue has generally increased in each quarter presented, as we have continued to expand our production capacity. However, we cannot assure you that this pattern or rate of sequential growth in revenue will continue as we increasingly scale our global operations. We anticipate that our gross profit and gross margin may fluctuate from quarter to quarter because of the variability of our production capacity compared to consumer demand and based on geographic and product mix.

During the second, third and fourth quarters of 2020, we experienced a decline in sales to coffee shops and restaurant customers as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, which was offset by increased retail demand. In addition, during the fourth quarter of 2020, we relied more heavily on co-manufacturers for production and experienced higher freight costs within the United States and higher container rates for our shipments from EMEA to Asia, all of which negatively impacted our gross margins. See "*—Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic*."

Our operating expenses generally have increased sequentially in each quarter primarily due to increases in selling, general and administrative expenses related to branding, advertising and marketing, customer distribution, as well as headcount and related employee expenses to support our global growth. The increase in operating expenses in the fourth quarter of 2020 in particular was primarily related to higher branding related activities, customer distribution costs as a result of higher revenue, public company readiness expenses and a compensation related accrual. We anticipate our operating expenses will continue to increase in absolute dollars in future periods as we invest in the long-term growth of our business. Historical patterns should not be considered a reliable indicator of our future sales activity or performance.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Since our inception, we have financed our operations primarily through cash generated by the issuance of equity securities and from borrowings. Our primary requirements for liquidity and capital are to finance working capital, capital expenditures and for general corporate purposes. We are currently in the process of significantly expanding our existing operations at our Landskrona, Sweden and Vlissingen, Netherlands facilities. We recently began production at our facility in Ogden, Utah, and we expect to begin production at a new facility in Singapore in the first half of 2021 and at a facility in Maanshan, China in the second half of 2021. We also recently announced our plans to construct a facility in Peterborough, the United Kingdom, and we are investing in improvements to our existing facilities and manufacturing equipment. We are also in the planning and development stages for two additional facilities, one in the United States and one in Asia, at which we expect to begin production in 2023. We are financing these expansions and improvements through a combination of cash, including the proceeds of our private placement in July 2020, our credit facilities described under "—*Credit Facilities*" and the leasing arrangements described under "—*Contractual Obligations and Commitments*." We expect to continue to use this combination of financing in addition to proceeds from this offering to fund our continued expansion. We expect our net capital expenditures for 2021 to be in the range of $350 million to $400 million, for 2022 to be in the range of $300 million to $400 million and for 2023 to be in the range of $100 million to $200 million. The amount and allocation of our future capital expenditures depend on several factors, and our strategic investment priorities may change. Any delays in our expected increase in production capacity, including as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, could delay future capital expenditures. We believe that our sources of liquidity and capital will be sufficient to meet our existing business needs for at least the next 12 months.

Since November 2016, we have raised approximately $400 million in gross cash proceeds through capital contributions.

Our primary sources of liquidity are our cash and cash equivalents and our credit facilities. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, we had cash and cash equivalents of $105.4 million and $10.6 million, respectively. Our cash and cash equivalents consist of cash in bank accounts. In addition to the cash and cash equivalents, we had access to $158.0 million and $1.6 million in undrawn bank facilities as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Credit Facilities

In October 2019, we entered into a European Investment Fund guaranteed three year term loan facility of €7.5 million with Svensk Exportkredit (the "EIF Facility"). The EIF Facility bears interest at EURIBOR + 2.75%. In April 2021, we and Svensk Exportkredit agreed to amend the EIF Facility to rank pari passu with the facility under the SRCF Agreement described below. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, we had €6.6 million and €7.5 million, respectively, outstanding on the EIF Facility.

In November 2019, we entered into a credit agreement with Israel Discount Bank of New York (as amended in December 2020, the "IDB Facility") for a total amount of $15 million. The IDB Facility bears interest at rate equal to the greater of: (i) 0.5% above the prime rate most recently announced by the Israel Discount Bank of New York and (ii) 4.00%. The IDB Facility is effective until October 31, 2021 and renews annually thereafter, subject to our termination upon 60 days' written notice. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, we had $1.9 million and $5.0 million outstanding on the IDB Facility, respectively.

In March 2020, we entered into a Subordinated Bridge Facilities Agreement with our majority shareholders that provided for three separate term loan facilities: one facility for SEK 145.2 million and two facilities for a total of €65.6 million (as amended, the "Bridge Facilities"). In May 2020, the two euro-denominated facilities were collectively split to be repaid 50% in euros and 50% in U.S. dollars, at an agreed exchange rate of €1 to $1.0959. Any of the Bridge Facilities may be prepaid, in part or in full, subject to three business days prior written notice and prior written consent from the lending shareholders. The Bridge Facilities are subject to a 15% interest rate. As of December 31, 2020, we had $106.1 million outstanding on the Bridge Facilities, including

accrued interest. In April 2021, the term of the Bridge Facilities was extended through the earlier of August 2021 or the completion of this offering. Of the aggregate principal amount of the Bridge Facilities outstanding, upon consummation of this offering, $ million will be repaid in cash, and the remainder will be converted into ordinary shares at a price equal to the public price in this offering.

In June 2020, we entered into a Sustainability Linked Loan agreement (the "SLL Agreement") with Nordea Bank Abp, filial i Sverige, Coöperatieve Rabobank U.A., BNP Paribas SA, Bankfilial Sverige and Svensk Exportkredit including a term loan of SEK 725 million and a revolving credit facility of SEK 1.2 billion with an accordion option of another SEK 1 billion, subject to the fulfillment of certain conditions as well as at the lenders' discretion. The SLL Agreement amended and replaced an earlier term loan we had with Nordea Bank Abp, filial i Sverige amounting to SEK 390 and $17.0 million. Borrowings under the SLL Agreement are repayable at the end of the term and carry an interest rate of the aggregate of the applicable margin and STIBOR, LIBOR or EURIBOR, depending on the denominated currency of amounts loaned. As of December 31, 2020, we had $87.2 million outstanding on the SLL Agreement. The SLL Agreement will be replaced by the SRCF Agreement described below.

On April 14, 2021, we entered into a Sustainable Revolving Credit Facility Agreement (the "SRCF Agreement") with BNP Paribas SA, Bankfilial Sverige, Coöperatieve Rabobank U.A., Nordea Bank ABP, Filial I Sverige and Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ) as Bookrunning Mandated Lead Arrangers, Barclays Bank Ireland PLC, J.P. Morgan AG and Morgan Stanley Bank International Limited as Mandated Lead Arrangers and Credit Suisse (Deutschland) Aktiengesellschaft as Lead Arranger and Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ) as Agent and Security Agent, including a multicurrency revolving credit facility of SEK 3.6 billion with an accordion option of another SEK 850 million, subject to the fulfilment of certain conditions and at the lenders' discretion. The SRCF Agreement will replace the SLL Agreement at the closing of this offering. The initial term of the SRCF Agreement is three years from the settlement date of this offering, with an option to extend twice, for one additional year each. Borrowings under the SRCF Agreement are repayable at the end of the interest period to which that loan relates and carry an interest rate of the aggregate of the applicable margin and SONIA, LIBOR (with a rate switch to SOFR), STIBOR or EURIBOR, depending on the denominated currency, amounts loaned and if the denominated currency is a rate switch currency. Under the SRCF Agreement, we are subject to ongoing covenants such as tangible solvency, minimum EBITDA and liquidity requirements and, subject to the exercise of our conversion right relating to such covenants, total net leverage ratio. The covenant conversion right is subject to the provision of notice and no Event of Default (as defined in the SRCF Agreement) continuing at the relevant time, and it may be exercised at our discretion from December 31, 2023, and following such conversion, the existing tangible solvency, minimum EBITDA and liquidity covenants will fall away and be replaced with a total net leverage ratio. The SRCF Agreement also contains limitations on our ability to pay dividends until we exercise our covenant conversion right.

Cash Flows

The following table presents the summary consolidated cash flow information for the periods presented.

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2020	2019
	(in thousands)	
Net cash used in operating activities	$ (44,308)	$ (39,117)
Net cash used in investing activities	(141,373)	(64,686)
Net cash from financing activities	273,907	95,541

Net cash used in operating activities

Net cash used in operating activities increased by $5.2 million, or 13.3%, to $44.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from $39.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, which was primarily driven by a loss from operations as we continue to invest and scale our business to support our growth.

Net cash used in investing activities

Net cash used in investing activities increased by $76.7 million, or 118.6%, to $141.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from $64.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, which was primarily driven by our investment in our new production facility in Ogden, Utah.

Net cash from financing activities

Net cash from financing activities increased by $178.4 million, or 186.7%, to $273.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 from $95.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, primarily as a result of our financing transactions during 2020. We received proceeds of approximately $200 million from a private placement of our equity securities, we entered into the Bridge Facilities that provided $87.8 million, and we entered into the SLL Agreement, replacing an earlier term loan we had with Nordea Bank, resulting in a limited net positive cash flow impact for 2020. See "*—Liquidity and Capital Resources*."

Contractual Obligations and Commitments

We have entered into contracts in the normal course of business with suppliers, primarily for production and packaging services. These contracts contain minimum purchase commitments. The commitments are associated with contracts that are enforceable and legally binding and that specify all significant terms, including fixed or minimum services to be used and fixed, minimum or variable price provisions. Historically, our annual purchase volumes have exceeded the minimum purchase commitments, and we expect the volumes to continue to exceed the minimum purchase commitments going forward.

In addition, we have entered into lease agreements for our offices, production facilities and production equipment. Lease terms for properties are generally between one and ten years, except for our Ogden, Utah production facility, where an extension option of ten years has been included resulting in a total lease period of 20 years. Lease terms for production equipment are generally between one and five years. The majority of extension and termination options held are exercisable only by us and not by the respective lessor. We have two related lease agreements regarding production equipment in the United States under which our obligations collectively amount to $10.8 million for a term of seven years, and the commencement date is expected to be the first half of 2021. We have one lease agreement regarding our production facility in Singapore under which our obligations amount to $3.1 million for a term of ten years, and the commencement date is expected to be in 2021. We also have a lease agreement regarding our Maanshan facility, which has a commencement date in January 2021, and our obligations amount to approximately $10.3 million over a term of six years. For our Ogden facility, we modified the lease agreement regarding the addition of two buildings and amended the original lease term. The two additional buildings have commencement dates of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2022. The lease term, if all extension options are exercised, will be extended from December 31, 2028 to December 31, 2061, and our obligations amount to approximately $74.0 million for the fully extended lease term.

For additional information regarding our contractual commitments and contingencies, see Note 32 to our consolidated financial statements, which are included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Segment Information

Our operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker, who is our CEO. Our operating segments and reportable segments are EMEA, Asia and Americas. The CEO primarily uses a measure of earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA") to assess the performance of the operating segments.

	Year Ended December 31, 2020					
	EMEA	Americas	Asia	Corporate*	Eliminations**	Total
	(in thousands)					
Revenue						
Revenue from external customers	267,691	99,997	53,663	—	—	421,351
Intersegment revenue	35,208	230	—	—	(35,438)	—
Total segment revenue	**302,899**	**100,227**	**53,663**	**—**	**(35,438)**	**421,351**
EBITDA	39,456	(25,117)	(2,141)	(46,173)	—	(33,975)

	Year Ended December 31, 2019					
	EMEA	Americas	Asia	Corporate*	Eliminations**	Total
	(in thousands)					
Revenue						
Revenue from external customers	154,746	39,120	10,182	—	—	204,047
Intersegment revenue	6,222	—	—	—	(6,222)	0
Total segment revenue	**160,967**	**39,120**	**10,182**	**—**	**(6,222)**	**204,047**
EBITDA	16,594	(13,663)	(5,211)	(20,386)	—	(22,665)

* Corporate consists of general overhead costs not allocated to the segments.

** Eliminations in 2020 refer to intersegment revenue for sales of products from EMEA to Asia and from Americas to both EMEA and Asia. Eliminations in 2019 refer to intersegment revenue for sales of products from EMEA to Asia.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We did not have during the period presented, and we do not currently have, any off-balance sheet financing arrangements or any relationships with unconsolidated entities or financial partnerships, including entities sometimes referred to as structured finance or special purpose entities, that were established for the purpose of facilitating off-balance sheet arrangements or other contractually narrow or limited purposes.

Critical Accounting Policies and Significant Judgments and Estimates

We have provided a summary of our significant accounting policies, estimates and judgments in Note 4 to our consolidated financial statements, which are included elsewhere in this prospectus. The following critical accounting discussion pertains to accounting policies management believes are most critical to the portrayal of our historical financial condition and results of operations and that require significant, difficult, subjective or complex judgments. Other companies in similar businesses may use different estimation policies and methodologies, which may impact the comparability of our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows to those of other companies.

Revenue recognition—variable consideration for discounts and trade promotion

If the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, we estimate the consideration to which we will be entitled in exchange for transferring goods to the customer. Our expected discounts and payments for trade promotion activities are analyzed on a per customer basis. We estimate the consideration using either the expected value method or the most likely amount method, depending on which method better predicts the amount of consideration to which we will be entitled. The most likely amount method is used for contracts with a single

contract sum, while the expected value method is used for contracts with more than one threshold due to the complexity and the activities agreed with the individual customer.

Management makes judgments when deciding whether trade promotion activities with a customer should be classified as a reduction to revenue or as a marketing expense. Generally, activities with the individual customer are accounted for as a reduction to revenue whereas costs related to broader marketing activities are classified as marketing expenses.

Valuation of loss carry-forwards

A deferred tax asset is only recognized for loss carry-forwards for which it is probable that they can be utilized against future tax surpluses and against taxable temporary differences. The majority of the loss carry-forwards are as at December 31, 2020 and 2019 not recognized as these are not expected to be utilized in the foreseeable future. See Note 10 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Leases—Determining the lease term of contracts with renewal and termination options—Group as lessee

In determining the lease term, management considers all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option or not exercise a termination option. Extension options (or periods after termination options) are only included in the lease term if the lease is reasonably certain to be extended (or not terminated).

The majority of the extension options in properties and production equipment have not been included in the lease liability, primarily due to the fact that we could replace the assets without significant cost or business disruption. However, for one production plant in the United States, an extension option of ten years has been included in the lease term since we have made larger investments in the plant.

The lease term is reassessed when it is decided that an option will be exercised (or not exercised) or we become obliged to exercise (or not exercise) it. The assessment of reasonable certainty is only revised if a significant event or a significant change in circumstances occurs, which affects this assessment, and that is within the control of the lessee. See Note 14 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Leases—Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

We cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in the lease, therefore, it uses its incremental borrowing rate (“IBR”) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that we would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what we ‘would have to pay,’ which requires estimation when no observable rates are available (such as for subsidiaries that do not enter into financing transactions). We estimate the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the subsidiary’s stand-alone credit rating).

Embedded leases

We have supplier contracts that have been reviewed in order to assess if the agreements contain embedded leases. There is judgment involved in assessing if an arrangement contains an embedded lease. The general rule is that an arrangement contains a lease if (1) there is an explicit or implicit identified asset in the contract, and (2) the customer controls use of the identified asset. We have concluded that these agreements do not contain any embedded leases since we do not have the right to direct how and for what purpose the assets are used throughout the period of use.

Test of impairment of goodwill

We perform tests annually, and if there are any indications of impairment to determine whether there is a need for impairment of goodwill, in accordance with the accounting principle presented in Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. At present, we only have goodwill allocated to our EMEA operating segment. Recoverable amount for cash generating units are established through the calculation of the value in use. The calculation of the value in use is based on estimated future cash flows before tax. We have estimated that EBITDA, the discount rate and the long-term growth rate are the most significant assumptions in the impairment test. See Note 12 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Share-based payments

We measure the cost of equity-settled transactions with employees by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is estimated using a model that requires the determination of the appropriate inputs. The assumptions and models used for estimating the fair value of share-based payment transactions including sensitivity analysis are disclosed in Note 7 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Certain new accounting standards and interpretations have been issued by the IASB, but are not yet effective for the December 31, 2020 reporting period and have not been early adopted by the Group. These standards are not expected to have a material impact on the entity in the current or future reporting periods nor on foreseeable future transactions.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

We are exposed to certain market risks in the ordinary course of our business. These risks primarily consist of foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and liquidity risk as follows. For further discussion and sensitivity analysis of these risks, see Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements, which are included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions and recognized assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the functional currency of the relevant group entity. We are primarily exposed to currency risk in group companies with SEK as the functional currency. The primary risks in these companies are USD/SEK, GBP/SEK and EUR/SEK due to sales (trade receivables), purchases (trade payables) and borrowings. We monitor a forecast of highly probable cash flows for each currency and aim to achieve a natural match of inflows and outflows. For those currencies that have a net cash flow that is positive, derivatives are used to manage the risk for up to 75% of the exposure for the following 12 months. We do not apply hedge accounting. During 2019, we used forward contracts and currency swaps to manage the risk of primarily intercompany sales in GBP in group companies with functional currency SEK. As at December 31, 2020, we had currency derivatives of £20 million for which the fair value was $0.8 million.

We are also exposed to currency risk when foreign subsidiaries with a functional currency other than USD are consolidated, primarily for EUR, SEK and GBP. Our policy is not to hedge the translation exposure related to net foreign assets to reduce translation risk in the consolidated financial statements.

Interest rate risk

Our main interest rate risk arises from long-term liabilities to credit institutions with variable rates (primarily the Stockholm Interbank Offered Rate “Stibor” 3 Months and Euro Interbank Offered Rate “Euribor”

3 Months), which expose us to cash flow interest rate risk. As at December 31, 2020, the nominal amount of liabilities to credit institutions with variable interest rate were $97.6 million, of which $5.7 million were swapped using floating-to-fixed interest rate swaps for the risk in Stibor 3 Months, and as at December 31, 2019, the nominal amount of liabilities to credit institutions with variable interest rate were $72 million, of which $5.9 million were swapped using floating-to-fixed interest rate swaps for the risk in Stibor 3 Months.

Credit risk

Credit risk arises primarily from cash and cash equivalents and debt instruments carried at amortized cost. We manage financial counterparty credit risk on a group basis. The external financial counterparties must be high-quality international banks or other major participants in the financial markets, in each case, with a minimum investment grade rating BBB- / Baa3. The rating of the financial counterparties used during 2020 and 2019 were in the range from BBB- to AA+.

Customer and supplier credit risk is mitigated through credit risk assessment, credit limit setting in case of payment obligations overdue and through the contractual terms. There are no significant concentrations of credit risk in regards of exposure to specific industry sectors and/or regions. For the year ended December 31, 2020, no customer accounted for 10% or more of revenue, and for the year ended December 31, 2019, one customer accounted for approximately 10% of our revenue, giving rise to some credit risk concentration. We have not historically had any incurred losses from this customer.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is our risk of not being able to meet the short-term payment obligations due to insufficient funds. As at December 31, 2020 and 2019, we held cash and cash equivalents of $105.4 million and $10.6 million, respectively, that were available for managing liquidity risk. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, we maintain flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines.

Management monitors rolling forecasts of our liquidity reserve (comprising the undrawn borrowing facilities above) and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. This is monitored at group level with input from local management. In addition, our liquidity management policy involves projecting cash flows in major currencies and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to meet these, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and external regulatory requirements and maintaining debt financing plans.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In the course of auditing our consolidated financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, we and our independent registered public accounting firm identified material weaknesses in our internal control environment driven by (i) our technology access related environment and change control processes not supporting an efficient or effective internal control framework, (ii) lack of documented policies and procedures in relation to our business processes and entity level controls as well as lack of evidence of performing controls and (iii) inadequate segregation of duties.

To remedy our identified material weaknesses, we are in the process of adopting several measures intended to improve our internal control over financial reporting, including: (i) implementing formal access and change controls, and making changes to our information technology systems such as implementing new systems and improving the control environment including the reduction of manual tasks; (ii) establishing comprehensive accounting guidelines in relation to our accounting policies, clarifying reporting requirements for, non-recurring and complex transactions, implementing a procedures manual and providing internal training to accounting and finance personnel in relation to policies and procedures, hiring additional accounting and finance personnel, and improving the month-end close process and establishing more robust and formalized processes supporting internal control over financial reporting; and (iii) securing adequate segregation of duties.

JOBS Act

We are an emerging growth company, as defined in the JOBS Act. We intend to rely on certain reduced reporting and other requirements that are otherwise generally applicable to public companies. As an emerging growth company, we are not required to, among other things, (i) provide an auditor's attestation report on our system of internal controls over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, which would otherwise be required beginning with our second annual report on Form 20-F, and (ii) comply with any requirement that may be adopted by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board regarding mandatory audit firm rotation or a supplement to the auditor's report providing additional information about the audit and the financial statements (auditor discussion and analysis).

LETTER FROM OUR CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, TONI PETERSSON

Oatly is a company built on the idea of change.

We started over 25 years ago with the idea to make a better milk – one that was adapted for human nutritional needs and sustainable for the planet on which we live. At the time, there wasn't a market for oatmilk. People didn't know anything about Oatly, what products we made and what we were trying to do. What has become clear over time is that our company's core values and competencies are built for what the world is becoming, not what it has been. We stand for things that consumers care about today – sustainability, health and trust – and have done so for decades. As humanity faces massive challenges of climate change, lifestyle disease and personal connection, our mission is even more relevant and powerful.

We set out to shake the foundations of a broken food system not only with what we say, but what we do. We list all the ingredients that go into our products and where they come from so people know exactly what they are putting into their bodies. We work with dairy farmers in Sweden and the United States to explore the sustainability and economic benefits of a shift to oat crops. We were the first company in Europe to use a fleet of electric trucks for heavy-duty commercial shipping. We added carbon footprint labeling to all of our products in Europe so consumers could easily grow aware of the impact for their food on the planet, and we challenged the food industry to do the same. Our commercial work – such as exclusive, branded partnerships with Starbucks in the United States and China – helps some of the food industry's biggest players embrace the plant-based movement.

The mission is in our products themselves: every carton of dairy milk that we convert to oatmilk saves roughly 80% in greenhouse gas emissions. Our example shows that companies must not only *do* sustainability; they must *be* sustainable.

To this day, that purpose drives our growth. Knowing that each liter we sell is a step towards a better world transforms day-to-day business into something extraordinary. It demands that we see a much larger market than plant-based products have before. Our aim is to disrupt one of the world's largest industries – dairy – and in the process lead a new way forward for the food system. This seismic change in the market has already begun. There is no going back.

Our holistic approach is not the traditional way of building a food company. We bring together scientific research, unparalleled product innovation, proven production expertise, a renowned in-house creative team and commercial excellence to create a global business that is greater than the sum of its parts. A genuine, clear mission lets us focus on executing in a world-class manner – and a culture that puts people first and encourages bold action empowers us to do so every day.

The speed and breadth of Oatly's success on a global scale makes me believe that our approach can make unprecedented things happen. We created the oatmilk phenomenon from scratch across Europe, China and the United States, and our brand is the primary driver of growth for dairy alternatives. Our products and brand have proven success across three continents and multiple channels. The momentum for this movement grows every day, as does my confidence in how Oatly is leading it forward.

As we continue on this growth journey, we need to remember that speed and scale are exactly what our mission requires. Surely it would be more comfortable to take it easy and to do things the way they've always been done, but it's simply not why we come to work every day.

Ultimately, we all answer to our children and the future generations who will inherit this world we are building. I'm guided to do things so that I can face my family and employees knowing I made the right decisions to enable a healthier planet, where humanity can grow and change for the better. Doing this requires placing conviction above convenience. As a business leader, that is my duty. We are proud to build a business that has this as its reason for existence and to have the investing public help us make it happen.

BUSINESS

Our Purpose

We have a bold vision for a food system that's better for people and the planet.

We believe that transforming the food industry is necessary to face humanity's greatest challenges across climate, environment, health and lifestyle. In parallel, change is rocking the consumer landscape, as the growing concerns for the environment and interest in health and nutrition have started to drive real, scaled behavioral changes around consumer purchase choices. Generation Z and Millennials will become the dominant global generations in the coming years, bringing to the market a new set of values and expectations. These combined factors are driving a clear rapid, accelerating growth and influx of new consumers to the plant-based dairy market.

In this context, Oatly has become a leading, innovative force with a clear point of view on things that we believe consumers really care about—sustainability and health. We are a solution that enables people make thoughtful, informed choices in line with these values.

We believe our company is leading the transformation of the global dairy market—which is worth approximately $600 billion in the retail channel alone as of 2020. Behind our products are decades of scientific heritage, deep expertise around oats, production craftsmanship and commercially proven innovation in matters of sustainability and human health. Our brand rightfully stands out on a competitive dairy shelf, bringing a unique voice to the industry. Purpose drives our organization forward.

About Oatly

We are the world's original and largest oatmilk company. For over 25 years, we have exclusively focused on developing expertise around oats: a global power crop with inherent properties suited for sustainability and human health. Our commitment to oats has resulted in core technical advancements that enabled us to unlock the breadth of the dairy portfolio, including milks, ice cream, yogurt, cooking creams, spreads and on-the-go drinks.

Traditional food production is one of the biggest drivers of environmental impact. Food production uses about half of all habitable land on earth, requires large amounts of resources, emits greenhouse gases and harms biodiversity. At the same time, today's food system—and often our eating habits—does not meet our nutritional needs, driving the prevalence of non-communicable diseases like malnutrition, obesity and heart and vascular diseases. Through our products and actions as a company, we work to grow the plant-based movement and help people shift from traditional dairy to plant-based products and enact positive societal and industry change.

Sustainability is at the core of our business and actionable in our products: on average, a liter of Oatly product consumed in place of cow's milk results in around 80% less greenhouse gas emissions, 79% less land usage and 60% less energy consumption. This equation is our primary mechanism for impact. Our products make it easy for people to turn what they eat and drink into personal moments of healthy joy without excessively taxing the planet's resources in the process. Beyond the inherent properties of our products, we execute a sustainability agenda across our value chain that encompasses agriculture, innovation, production, advertising and more. Sustainability at Oatly is far more than achieving certain key performance indicators and corporate policies—it is a mindset that helps us navigate business decisions and build a culture that is singularly focused on pushing the boundaries of the plant-based movement.

In the historically commoditized dairy category, we have created a brand phenomenon that speaks to emerging consumer priorities of sustainability, trust and health. Our integrated in-house team of creative, communications and customer relations experts reach consumers in a way that is honest and human. Across many kinds of media, we create thought-provoking, conversation-sparking content to engage people around our mission and drive awareness for the brand. Our company values are communicated not only in the things we say, but also in the things we do—like putting carbon impact labels on our packaging and launching public campaigns to inspire policy change. The voice, actions, products and values represented by the Oatly brand drive our commercial success and mission.

Our innovation practices are foundational to delivering market-leading products. Oatly was founded in the 1990s by food scientists on a mission to make the best possible form of milk for human beings and the planet. Rather than modifying cow's milk itself or mimicking its nutritional profile in a new product, we sought powerful plant-based ingredients—in particular, the strong nutritional and sustainability elements of oats. Today, we remain steadfast in our goal of creating excellent products across the full dairy portfolio, from milk, to yogurts, to ice cream. To do so, we leverage proprietary production processes and key patented elements, including enzymatic processes, to convert fiber-rich oats into great tasting products. A deep understanding of oats as a raw material and product ingredient allows us to deliver on a holistic set of product dimensions like taste, nutritional composition and sustainability profile. We believe our recent product launches in categories such as yogurt and frozen desserts shows the strength of our results-oriented innovation practices and the potential to drive a significant volume shift to plant-based dairy across the full breadth of the dairy portfolio.

Driving the global appetite for plant-based dairy

We have proven global resonance with commercial success in more than 20 markets, across multiple channels and types of retail, foodservice and e-commerce partners. As of December 31, 2020, we offered dozens of product lines and varieties across approximately 60,000 retail doors and 32,200 coffee shops. Our products are sold through a variety of channels, from independent coffee shops to continent-wide partnerships with established franchises like Starbucks, from food retailers like Target and Tesco to premium natural grocers and corner stores, as well as through e-commerce channels, such as Alibaba's Tmall. To enter new markets, we use a foodservice-led expansion strategy that builds awareness and loyalty for our brand through the specialty coffee market and ultimately drives increased sales through retail channels. We have tailored this strategy in many successful international market launches, including the United Kingdom, Germany, the United States and China.

Our growth in China demonstrates the effectiveness of this expansion strategy. We successfully entered the Chinese market in 2018 through the specialty coffee and tea channel, which we have since scaled to over 8,000 doors at the end of 2020. As a result of the consumer excitement we built around the Oatly brand with this launch, we were able to rapidly scale our regional presence through a strategic e-commerce partnership with Alibaba and an exclusive branded partnership with Starbucks in China, with over 4,700 locations in China exclusive to us as of December 31, 2020. Within approximately two years of entering the Chinese market, we had over 9,500 foodservice and retail points of sale in total with a growth rate of over 450% as of December 31, 2020. We have built a new generation of plant-based milk consumers by converting traditional dairy milk drinkers to Oatly and by attracting new drinkers to the category altogether. The awareness and in-context trial achieved in the specialty coffee and tea channel was critical to educate the market about plant-based dairy and establish our leadership in the region.

Our brand has excelled on a global scale, as evidenced by the following market statistics:

- In 2020, Oatly contributed the highest amount of sales growth to the dairy alternatives drinks category across each of our key markets - the United Kingdom, Germany and Sweden.
- In our home market of Sweden, we had a 53% market share of the total sales in the alternative dairy products non-milk based category as of 2020, according to Nielsen.

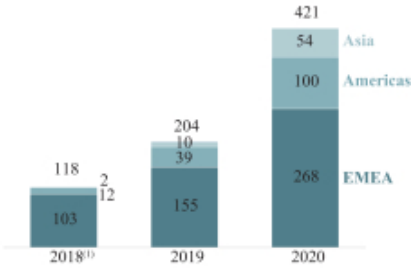
- In the United States, the United Kingdom Germany and Sweden, we are the highest selling brand in the oat category by retail sales value, which is the largest category within dairy alternatives in the United Kingdom and Germany and is the fastest-growing category within the United States.
- Our 2020 year-over-year retail sales growth rates were 99% in the United Kingdom, according to IRI Infoscan, 199% in Germany and 182% in the United States, according to Nielsen. Our growth led the increase in demand for oat-based products. Since 2018, when we launched our new retail strategy in Germany, oatmilk's market share of sales in the retail plant-based dairy category has grown from approximately 23% for the rolling four week period ended January 2018 to approximately 60% for the rolling four week period ended December 2020, according to Nielsen.

We also believe that global demand for Oatly products has far outpaced our supply. As we continue to scale, we have a significant opportunity to satisfy unmet demand and leverage our brand success to expand our product portfolio.

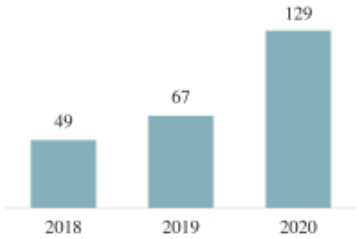
We believe we are only at the beginning of the transformation of the overall global dairy market, which totals approximately $600 billion in retail value as of 2020, with a large foodservice footprint and burgeoning e-commerce opportunity. In order to support a societal shift towards plant-based diets, we understand that it is critical to invest in manufacturing capabilities to support our growth. As we grow, we believe owning and controlling our global operating footprint is paramount to addressing the significant consumer demand we have faced, since this enables us to apply our own standards of quality, sustainability and flexibility for innovation, while achieving more attractive production economics, as demonstrated by our fully owned manufacturing capabilities in Sweden. Globally, as of March 2021, we had four Oatly factories online and three factories planned or under construction. We supplement our owned factories with a diversified network of deeply vetted third-party co-manufacturing partners that help us drive growth by providing the necessary speed and flexibility and improve our ability to meet consumer demand, commence pilot projects and support our new product launches.

Our historical financial performance reflects the scaled and global growth profile of our company. In 2020, we reported revenue of $421.4 million, a 106.5% increase from $204.0 million in 2019. This growth outpaces our year-over-year growth in 2019 of 72.9%, representing our accelerating momentum. In 2020, we generated gross profit of $129.2 million representing a margin of 30.7% and, as a result of our continued focus on our growth, a loss for the year of $60.4 million, reflecting our continued investment in production, brand awareness, new markets and product development. Going forward, we intend to continue to invest in our innovation capabilities, build our manufacturing footprint and expand our consumer base, all supporting our growth trajectory.

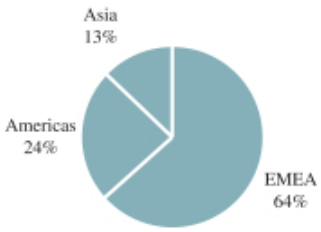
Revenue ($MM)(1)



Gross Profit ($MM)(1)



2020 Sales By Region



2020 Sales Split By Channel

(1) Revenue and gross profit for the year ended December 31, 2018 are management's estimates that were derived from our audited Swedish consolidated annual report in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in Sweden. The amounts presented were converted to U.S. dollars and adjusted for comparability with IFRS, and these adjustments have not been audited or reviewed. The estimates may differ from the amounts that would have been presented if our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2018 had been prepared in accordance with IFRS. Revenue and gross profit for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2020 were prepared in accordance with IFRS and have been audited. See our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus.
(2) Foodservice includes coffee and tea shops.
(3) Other includes e-commerce.

Our History

Our history begins in the 1990s in Sweden, where a group of scientists at Lund University were exploring the mechanisms and effects of lactose intolerance. Research had made clear that an estimated two-thirds of the global population cannot process cow's milk due to lactose intolerance, according to Lancet. On the belief that a better milk, a milk fit for human nutrition, was possible, these scientists set out to make an alternative that could replace the traditional cow's product without sacrificing the dairy experience. They found the solution in the base crop of oats, which are globally plentiful, familiar across cuisines, cost effective and require low-input resources relative to livestock and other plant crops, contain healthy fibers, and they developed a proprietary, patented process centered on using enzymes to break down oats into nutritious, tasty products, while retaining key fibers, leading to the launch of the world's first oat milk in 1995. This core oat technology, as further developed and refined, continues to be the base for the majority of our products today, and we continually work to ensure our leading position in oat innovation.

We launched the first oatmilk product under the Oatly brand in 2001. We continued to develop our portfolio of products over subsequent years, including frozen dessert and cooking cream. In 2006, we set up the first Oatly factory in Landskrona, Sweden. During this time, we grew the business steadily to revenue of $29 million for the year ended December 31, 2012, as prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in Sweden and translated to U.S. dollars at a rate of SEK 1 to $0.1477.

In 2012, almost 20 years after we developed our core oat technology, we appointed a new management team with a bold vision for Oatly. Chief Executive Officer Toni Petersson brought an outsider's view to the food industry and a fresh take on the company's mission, building from Oatly's deep heritage of oat-based food science. They set out to build a new type of food company with core values of health and sustainability, supported by an unconventional approach to brand, commercial strategy and organizational structure.

In our home market of Sweden, Oatly products had a 53% market share of sales in the total alternative dairy products non-milk based category as of 2020, according to Nielsen. The success achieved in our home market, in terms of brand awareness and new product development, has become a clear "north star" for future international expansion. After activating the company-wide rebrand between 2013 and 2014 in the Nordics, we re-launched in the United Kingdom in 2016 through specialty cafes and coffee shops and launched a new retail strategy in Germany in 2018. In both markets, Oatly quickly drove the oat category from obscurity to surpass sales of all other plant-based milks, including almond and soy, within three years.

We continued our global expansion by entering the United States in 2017. We launched Oatly with a novel approach to the market, focused on targeting coffee's tastemakers, professional baristas at independent coffee shops. As of December 31, 2020, within four years of entering the United States, Oatly products can be found in approximately more than 7,500 retail shops and approximately 10,000 coffee shops in the United States, and revenue from the United States was $100.0 million in 2020.

In 2018, we entered China, focusing again on penetrating specialty coffee and tea shops and quickly generating a powerful brand resonance with consumers. We have since used premier foodservice partnerships to rapidly expand across the broader Asian region and facilitate market education for consuming plant-based milks as alternatives to dairy products, particularly with coffee and tea. In Asia, as of December 31, 2020, we had a presence in approximately 11,000 coffee and tea shops and approximately more than 6,000 retail and specialty shops, including an exclusive, branded partnership with Starbucks China in over 4,700 stores.

Demand for Oatly products has grown at an incredible rate. To date, production capacity has been a major constraint on our growth, and we have made substantial investments to scale our production capacity and address supply shortages. In 2019, we opened one production facility in the United States and one in the Netherlands. In March 2021, we opened our second U.S. facility. Three additional facilities in Singapore, Maanshan, China and Peterborough, the United Kingdom are currently under construction or in the planning stages, and we continue to expand capacity of our existing facilities.

Today, the Oatly movement continues with a growing part of the population realizing their consumption decisions can truly make a difference. We established Oatly as an organization dedicated to improving the lives of individuals and the well-being of the planet through the push for a more sustainable food system. To address the global challenges we are all facing, delicious, healthy and sustainable plant-based food and drink must become a matter of course for everyone.

Our Industry and Opportunity

The global food industry generates about 25% of the world's total human-created climate impact. In comparison, that is significantly more than the estimated 14% of global greenhouse gas emissions generated by all global transportation combined. Animal-based products account for more than half of global food-related emissions and three-quarters of the land used for food production; however, they yield less than 20% of our globally consumed calories.

Plant-based dairy is a key solution to address global climate change and resource challenges driven by livestock-dependent industries, namely the dairy industry. At Oatly, we are committed to make it easy for people to switch from dairy to plant-based alternatives with the goal to significantly reduce the negative environmental impact.

We participate in the large global dairy industry, which consists of milk, ice cream and frozen dessert, yogurt, cream, cheese and other dairy products. According to Euromonitor, the global dairy industry retail sales were estimated to be $592 billion in 2020 and are expected to reach $789 billion in 2025, growing at a compound annual growth rate ("CAGR") of 5.9%. In line with retail, foodservice also represents a significant opportunity for us, which we believe expands the total addressable market even further.

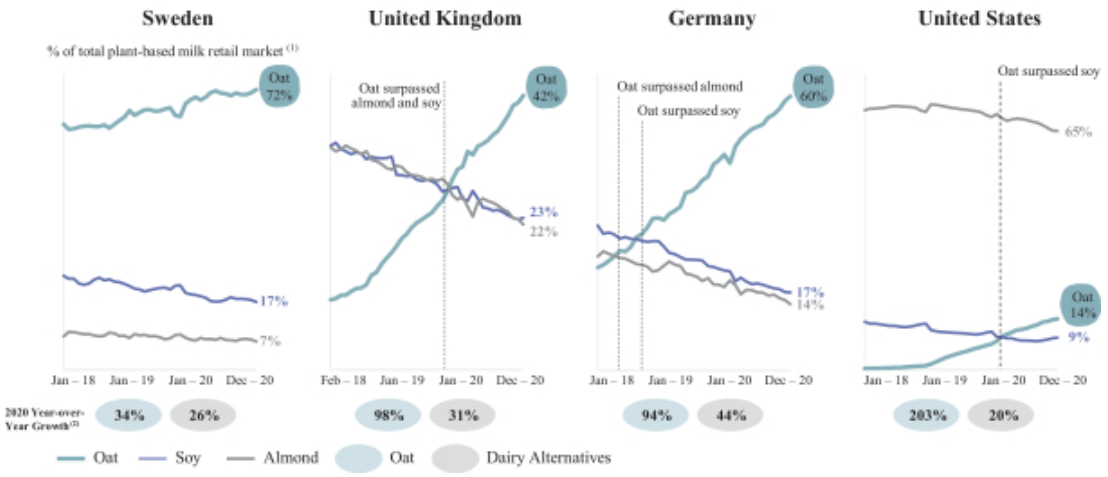
Today, we primarily operate in the global milk category, which is the largest subcategory within dairy. According to Euromonitor, the global milk industry retail sales were estimated to be $179 billion in 2020, representing approximately 30% of the global dairy industry in 2020. The category is expected to reach $247 billion in 2025, growing at a CAGR of 6.6%. In some developed markets, dairy milk consumption per capita has been steadily declining, with the trend continuing in the last decade as plant-based dairy has increased in popularity. In the United States, in the last three years, 32% of consumers have reduced or stopped their dairy milk intake, while two thirds of these consumers have now shifted at least part of their dairy consumption to plant-based milk alternatives and are using these products for similar occasions as they would for animal-based dairy milk, according to Consumer Insights. We expect this trend to further accelerate in coming years, as the

growing offering of plant-based dairy across the entire dairy portfolio affects other product categories as well, including ice cream, yogurt, cooking creams, spreads and on-the-go drinks.

Health, nutrition and sustainability are increasingly becoming central to what consumers value and are at the top of people's and brands' minds. Based on Consumer Insights, we found that 35% to 40% of the adult population have purchased plant-based milk in the last three months in the United States, the United Kingdom, Germany, China and Sweden, with 60% to 70% of the category's consumers joining in the last two years alone, showing that plant-based dairy is quickly becoming mainstream and that the value proposition of these products increasingly appeals to the everyday consumer. We believe these are early signals of a movement of profound change for the large dairy market. Consumer Insights suggests that plant-based milk will continue to grow between 20% to 25% over the next three years, driven by new consumers entering the category, as well as increasing per liter consumption of existing consumers.

The global plant-based dairy industry retail sales were estimated to be $18 billion in 2020 according to Euromonitor, representing approximately 3% of the global dairy industry (excluding soy drinks in China). Within the global dairy industry, plant-based milk represented approximately 9% of the global dairy milk category (excluding soy drinks in China) in 2020. As of 2020, alternatives in other dairy categories have a penetration of less than 1%, highlighting the opportunity ahead across the broader plant-based dairy sector.

Across various plant-based dairy products, oat-based alternatives have outperformed the broader dairy category in recent years. According to Nielsen, sales of oatmilk products in the United States grew by 203% year over year from 2019 to 2020. In the United States, oatmilk products reached $267 million retail sales during 2020, making it the second largest dairy alternative after almond milk. In the United Kingdom, oatmilk reached $181 million retail sales in 2020 and is the largest dairy alternative drink, representing growth year over year of 98% of the United Kingdom in 2020, according to IRI Infoscan. Since 2018, when we launched our new retail strategy in Germany, oatmilk's market share of sales in the retail plant-based dairy category has grown from approximately 23% for the rolling four week period ended January 2018 to approximately 60% for the rolling four week period ended January 3, 2021, according to Nielsen. In Sweden, oatmilk is the largest category in the total plant-based milk retail market, with a 72% market share for the rolling four week period ended January 3, 2021, which is predominantly driven by Oatly's clear leadership, according to Nielsen.



Source: Nielsen, IRI.

Notes: Sweden Nielsen data as of week 52, 2020, U.K. IRI data as of January 2, 2021, Germany Nielsen data as of December 26, 2020 and U.S. Nielsen data as of December 26, 2020.
(1) Market shares represent rolling four weeks periods.
(2) Year over year growth of 52-week periods.

We believe plant-based dairy, especially oat-based dairy, will continue to experience significant growth driven by multiple secular tailwinds:

- ***Sustainability and health as leading factors driving behavioral change and consumer choice.*** Consumers are increasingly aware of the environmental and health benefits of plant-based dairy, and consumer behavior is changing at scale. Compared to animal-based dairy products, plant-based dairy products have a lower environmental impact including lower greenhouse gas emissions, land and water usage. Based on Consumer Insights, the plant-based category is benefiting from consumers' seismic shift toward more conscious eating, with approximately 60% of consumers in the United States citing that they lead a much healthier lifestyle and eat significantly healthier, while 43% mentioned they are eating more sustainable products than three years ago. Nutritional benefits of a plant-based diet include dietary fibers (specific to oatmilk), healthy fats and eliminating dietary concerns relating to dairy. These combined nutritional and environmental benefits make plant-based alternatives an appealing choice for consumers and highlight the significant underlying global demand for plant-based dairy.
- ***Current generations increasingly seek out brands that connect with their core values.*** Millennials and Generation Z make up the largest consumer group, together consisting of approximately 4.9 billion people worldwide as of the end of 2019, according to Bloomberg. These generations possess a strong understanding of health and environmental issues, and they demonstrate their focus on these issues through their on-shelf purchase decisions. According to a report published by Nielsen in January 2015, 41% of Generation Z and 32% of Millennial consumers are willing to pay a premium for healthier foods. In addition, the Zeno Study found that consumers are four to six times more likely to purchase, protect and champion purpose-driven companies, as they are looking for companies to advance progress on important issues within and outside of their operational footprint. The same study also found that consumers across generations and geographies recognized the strength and importance of purpose and indicated they would hold brands accountable. However, younger generations are leading this effort, with 92% of Generation Z and 90% of Millennials said they would act in support of a purposeful brand, according to the Zeno Study.
- ***Growing consumer demand for oat-based dairy.*** Retail sales data shows that Oatly is the driving force behind the increasing consumer demand for oat-based dairy products. We believe that oats are a crop uniquely positioned to achieve the goal of a better dairy portfolio, including:
    - *Inherent sustainable characteristics:* Oats are a low-input crop, which use fewer resources in the agricultural stage of production and offer the possibility for crop rotation, which has a positive impact on the soil.
    - *Flexible within the supply chain*: Oats provide a longer raw ingredient shelf life compared to dairy, while also offering a competitive price structure compared to other plant-based dairy products. The oat crop is very accessible and can be farmed all around the world, which allows us to invest in local production sites and reduce our overall supply chain costs.
    - *Widely accessible to a range of eaters*: Oats do not contain some common allergens present in other plant and nut-based products; it has a neutral taste profile, making it attractive for a wide variety of plant-based dairy use cases.
    - *Nutritional advantages*: Oats have a balanced macro-nutritional profile, which contains a high amount of dietary fiber (including beta-glucan fibers), key fatty acids and limited saturated fats.
    - *Cultural advantages:* Oats can be consumed by all cultures and are common across global cuisines.

Today, we operate in three regions: EMEA, the Americas and Asia.

- ***EMEA.*** According to Euromonitor, the retail value of the plant-based dairy industry in EMEA was estimated to be $4 billion in 2020, representing 1.5% of the dairy industry, and is expected to reach

$6 billion by 2025, with penetration expected to increase to 1.8%. We have a significant presence in Europe, with operations in over 15 markets, and are the leading oatmilk brand by market share in every key market in which we operate. We are the highest selling oatmilk brand in the oat category by retail sales value in Sweden, Germany and the United Kingdom in grocery in the dairy alternative non-milk based category for 2020, according to Nielsen and IRI Infoscan.

- ***Americas.*** According to Euromonitor, the retail value of the plant-based dairy industry in the Americas was estimated to be $5 billion in 2020, representing 2.8% of the dairy industry, and is expected to reach $7 billion by 2025, with penetration expected to increase to 3.7%. However, when looking at the non-dairy milk category, penetration is significantly higher at approximately 9% and is expected to increase to 11% by 2025, demonstrating how plant-based dairy products have become widely accepted in the region. We entered the United States in 2017 and achieved significant success across both foodservice and retail channels, despite having relatively low distribution driven by supply constraints, quickly becoming the highest selling oatmilk brand by retail sales value in grocery in the dairy alternative non-milk based category in the United States in 2020, according to Nielsen.
- ***Asia***. Asia is the largest plant-based dairy market in the world, predominately driven by traditionally high consumption of soy-based beverages, which represents more than half of the Asia plant-based milk market. Based on Consumer Insights, “new generation plant-based milk,” which are plant-based dairy products comparable to Oatly’s product offering, penetration in China was 16%; however, the use of “traditional plant-based milk,” which is sweetened or flavored plant-based milk products that are mostly used as soft drinks, is widespread, with 74% of the Chinese adult population having consumed such product in the last three months as of the date of Consumer Insights. New generation plant-based milk has been growing quickly, with 45% of consumers having joined the category in the last year, driven by growth in coffee consumption, changes in eating habits and influence from global trends of sustainability and nutrition. According to Euromonitor, the retail value of the plant-based dairy industry in Asia (excluding soy drinks in China) was estimated to be $8 billion in 2020, representing 4.7% of the dairy industry and is expected to increase moderately by 2025. Lactose intolerance is widely present in Asian countries, leading to a potential underlying demand for plant-based dairy, according to Lancet. China’s plant-based dairy market is estimated to double by 2025, partially driven by new plant-based brands such as Oatly.

Our Competitive Strengths

We believe that the following strengths differentiate us from our competitors and enable us to grow our leading market position and drive continued success, while staying committed to our sustainability priorities.

Purpose-Driven to Create a Plant-Based Sustainable Food System

Oatly is a people and planet organization guided by values that matter to people. Sustainability is intrinsic to our business model and forms the foundation of every strategic decision we make across the value chain. Our holistic, end-to-end sustainability commitment ranges from being the first company in Europe to utilize a fleet of heavy-duty electric trucks for true commercial routes to leading industry change by disclosing our per product carbon footprint on our packages. Our sustainability mindset extends beyond our operational decisions and is integrated into all of our business decisions, proven by the fact that we were the first company in the plant-based industry to issue a sustainability-linked credit facility. Rooted and validated through our research, we believe the growth of our products is an actionable solution to some of society’s greatest environmental and nutritional challenges. We are focused on driving the global appetite and market for plant-based dairy, and we are just scratching the surface. With every liter of Oatly we produce, our positive environmental and societal impact increases. We strive to drive meaningful change within the food industry by making it easier for people to turn what they eat and drink into personal moments of healthy joy, while reducing the impact on the planet’s resources in the process. Our unwavering commitment to sustainability fuels our growth.

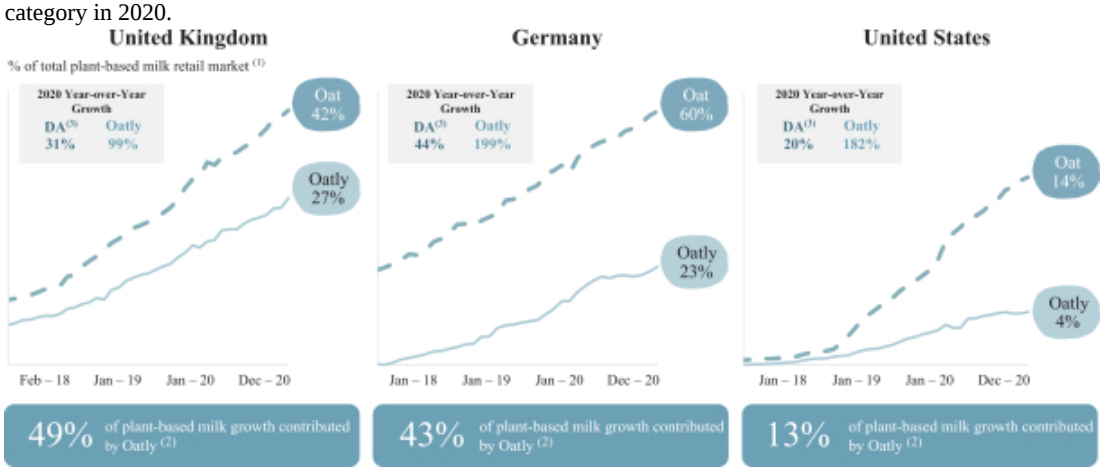
Authentic Brand Beloved by Consumers

We believe the Oatly brand has become one of the strongest voices that stands for what consumers care about: sustainability, health and trust. We have torn down the conventional corporate approach to brand building and have developed a voice that is human, compelling and honest. We strive to not only be a product, but also a presence in our consumers' lives by offering authenticity in a category that has traditionally cared little about sustainability. Our advertisements are bold and eye-catching, meant to drive conversation among consumers, while challenging norms and outdated industry practices. We have a trusted consumer relations function that supports initiatives and hosts events within our communities, driving our ability to initiate real dialogue across regions, cultures and among a rapidly expanding customer base.

Creativity is at the center of the Oatly brand. Through the efforts of our authentic and award-winning in-house creative team, we have cultivated a loyal consumer base that is highly aligned with our ambitions. According to Consumer Insights, we outperformed other plant-based dairy brands across the United Kingdom, United States and Germany on all factors that matter to consumers: emotional connection, sustainability and health credentials, as well as delivering on taste. We believe our strong resonance with consumers will further propel our growth and support the transition to a plant-based food system.

Market-Leading Product Portfolio Disrupting the Global Dairy Market

We are leading the effort to disrupt the $592 billion global dairy retail market. We are the highest selling oatmilk brand by retail sales value in Sweden, Germany and the United Kingdom in grocery in the dairy alternative non-milk based category for 2020, according to Nielsen and IRI Infoscan. In 2020, we drove 49%, 43% and 13% of plant-based milk growth in the United Kingdom, Germany and the United States according to Nielsen and IRI Infoscan. Within our core markets of Sweden, the United Kingdom and Germany, our brand contributed the most sales growth to the plant-based milk category in 2020.



Source: Nielsen, IRI.
Notes: U.K. IRI data as of January 2, 2021, Germany Nielsen data as of December 26, 2020 and U.S. Nielsen data as of December 26, 2020.
(1) Market shares in the total plant-based milk category represent rolling four weeks period.
(2) Calculated as the sales value increase for Oatly divided by the sales value increase for the total plant-based milk category for the full year 2020 in the absolute dollar amount.
(3) Dairy Alternatives.

We have demonstrated global commercial success through our expansion into more than 20 markets across three continents. We believe our sustainable, nutritious and tasty products are accelerating the adoption of plant-based dairy by converting traditional dairy consumers into Oatly fans. Our loyal consumer base has supported and driven our extension beyond just the plant-based dairy category, and we currently have a broad product portfolio across seven categories that includes frozen desserts, Oatgurt, creams, spreads and on-the-go drinks. As evidenced

by the commercial success of previous product category launches, our consumers desire further category innovation, providing us with a basis to continue converting cow milk consumers across occasions and disrupt the animal-based dairy industry.

Unparalleled Innovation Capabilities Grounded in 25 Years of Patented Technologies, Craftsmanship and Oat Expertise

Oatly was founded by food scientists on a mission to create an upgraded alternative to traditional dairy. They had simple goals: first, to make a plant-based dairy that was in tune with the needs of both humans and the planet, and second, to make it taste delicious. We launched the world's first oatmilk product in 1995 and have been the only company focused solely on liquid oat technology for more than 25 years, working to put forward the best possible version of milk. Through our commitment to oats, we have developed a proprietary oat base production technology that leverages patented enzymatic processes to turn oats into a nutritional, great tasting liquid product. Our patents are supplemented with and protected by decades of production craftsmanship and a global innovation organization.

Our production processes are built from our deep understanding of the oat from the raw material level: we work closely with our oat suppliers to ensure oats are cultivated properly through different seasons and conditions, and we understand how the natural variances in agriculture may impact our raw ingredients and products. We have exclusive partnerships with industry leaders to analyze entire oat genomes and genes to identify naturally occurring variances that help us improve on product nutritional qualities (specific protein and beta-glucan fiber profiles), technological properties (process improvements) and agronomic properties (yield and resilience). We look to science to inform our point of view on how to build our products for health and nutritional outcomes.

We continue to invest in our innovation capabilities through the expansion of our Food Innovation team on a global as well as regional level, and through our Research Hubs in Sweden and Singapore, which are currently under development, with target opening dates in 2022. These Research Hubs will further develop our long-term innovation capabilities as well as continue to conduct clinical studies on the effect of oat-based products for metabolic syndromes and personalized nutritional needs of children. Our research and development work also includes looking at the wider uses and applications of the entire raw material oats, particularly by-products and residue from the oat base production process.

We believe our innovation capabilities enable us to deliver on our promise of sustainable, delicious and nutritious products—supporting our mission to make plant-based eating easy and position us for long-term market leadership.

Multi-Channel Distribution Led by Proven Foodservice Strategy

Our successful channel penetration and execution across geographies starts with our specialty foodservice-led market entry strategy that builds awareness of our brand and products. Consumers discover Oatly in a trusted environment such as an expertly brewed cup of coffee or cappuccino from their favorite coffee shop. That quality product experience sparks a discovery journey for consumers with Oatly that can lead to purchase at a grocery store or incorporating more plant-based options in their diet. Importantly, this strategy is very difficult to replicate given this channel's fragmented and opaque distribution networks and has only been made possible by our on-the-ground teams that understand the nuances of this channel in each specific market. While this strategy is currently best exemplified in our coffee channel through our barista relationships, we believe it is replicable across products categories through respective category foodservice channels. We are currently expanding this strategy in partnerships with multi-unit independents and large coffee chains to further drive the momentum of Oatly into new international markets.

The consumer buzz that we generate through the specialty foodservice channel creates a pull-through effect into broader foodservice, food retail and e-commerce channels. As of December 31, 2020, our products are available in approximately 60,000 retail doors and 32,200 coffee shops across more than 20 countries globally. Our recent branded partnership with Starbucks as the exclusive oatmilk provider in China and the United States has resulted in distribution through more than 8,000 locations, which is indicative of our broad appeal and will be important to driving wide-scale adoption. In addition, on March 1, 2021, Starbucks announced that Oatly would be the exclusive oatmilk added to its core U.S. menu nationwide. We have successfully expanded our distribution from niche foodservice concepts to mainstream retail partnerships with conventional and natural grocer channels, including Walmart, Target, Whole Foods, Kroger and Tesco, to reach more of the consumer base. We have scaled e-commerce platforms in China and the United Kingdom, where our e-commerce business accounts for 21% of our revenue in China for 2020, where we are the #1 oatmilk brand on Tmall, which represents a larger percentage of sales compared to other markets, with the opportunity to be deployed in all of our markets.

Visionary Leadership Focused on People and Planet

We have an experienced and passionate executive team that has helmed the acceleration of our growth and set our strategic direction, all underpinned by a unified purpose of sustainability. Under the leadership of our Chief Executive Officer Toni Petersson, who joined in 2012, we have strategically transformed from a producer of plant-based dairy into a purpose-driven brand, have nearly increased revenue six fold from 2017 to $421.4 million in 2020 and have successfully entered the United States, the broader Western European region and Asia Pacific. Oatly has a deep bench of talented executives with strong business and operational experience. Our leadership team brings a fresh perspective to the food industry and challenges outdated industry practices to meet consumer desires in an authentic way. We have on-the-ground regional leaders in each of our key markets with deep knowledge of the local markets. We empower our regional leaders to tailor growth strategies that speak to local consumer needs and desires for a more sustainable-focused, plant-based offering. As we scale, our culture and mission remain central to our company in each of our regions, at all levels and across divisions. Our shared mission and core belief in driving a societal shift towards a plant-based food system unifies our company in our quest for purpose-driven growth.

Our Growth Strategies

We expect to drive continued, sustainable growth and strong financial performance by executing on the following strategies:

Expand Consumer Base through Increased Awareness and Plant-Based Dairy Category Growth

The plant-based dairy market is still in its infancy. Even the most mature market and most mature category—U.S. dairy milk alternatives—has only 6% penetration compared to dairy milk by volume as of 2020, according to Euromonitor, representing significant whitespace for us to grow. Based on Consumer Insights, we found that 35% to 40% of the adult population is now purchasing dairy milk alternatives, indicating that the penetration of, and familiarity with, the category is high, creating growth opportunities from increased frequency and usage. Furthermore, almost 70% individuals purchasing dairy milk alternatives have started purchasing the product within the last two years, demonstrating the accelerating trajectory of the category and growth potential from further penetration. According to Consumer Insights, over the next three years, the dairy milk alternatives category is expected to grow 19% to 25% in our core markets, with approximately 40% of that growth from new users and the remainder from increased consumption of current users.

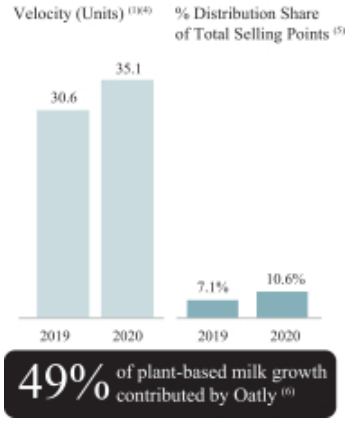
We believe the ability to share the Oatly story with a broader audience is critical to the success of our mission to drive greater plant-based consumption. At precisely the moment when these values are hitting mainstream culture, we are dissolving the barriers to adoption of plant-based dairy and capturing this interest by engaging consumers with our brand. While Oatly is the best-selling oatmilk in each of our key markets, we believe significant room for growth exists by increasing our penetration of the global dairy industry. We leverage

research to help educate consumers on the environmental and health benefits of oat-based dairy as compared to cow-based dairy. We believe our authentic, transparent and sustainability-driven brand has become a trusted voice among our consumers and retail partners, which in turn, has driven Oatly's success across each of our markets. We believe our commercial efforts and proven execution to increase knowledge and awareness of the Oatly brand will enable us to capture more of the total addressable market, with the end result of reaching and inspiring a wide range of consumers from dairy loyalists to lifelong vegans to eat in a way that is not only better for their health, but also better for our planet.

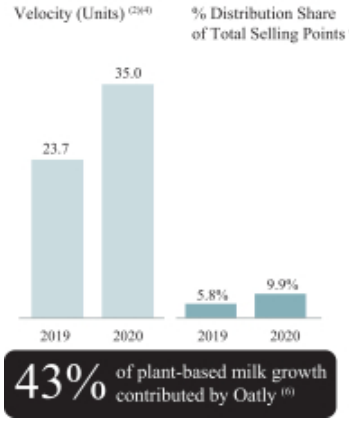
Grow Distribution and Velocity in New and Existing Markets

We will leverage the significant demand for Oatly products to grow in new and existing markets. We believe we can continue to build on industry-leading food retail performance by growing velocity and expanding on-shelf presence with Oatly's full portfolio. Our accelerating performance in Germany, the United Kingdom and the United States, where we have consistently increased velocity, is indicative of the potential we see across each of our international markets, including China. Furthermore, there is significant whitespace to expand our foodservice and food retail locations within our existing markets. The food retail channel, in particular, has welcomed Oatly on shelves as we have driven incremental profit, traffic and premiumization in a milk category that was shifting towards private label. Our TDP share, which represents our brand's total distribution points as a percentage of the total oatmilk category distribution points, of 40%, 32% and 13% in the United Kingdom, Germany and the United States, respectively, indicates the significant upside in our existing markets. As of December 31, 2020, our oatmilk product was sold in 32,200 coffee shops and at approximately 60,000 retail doors, representing a fraction of the total addressable retail locations.

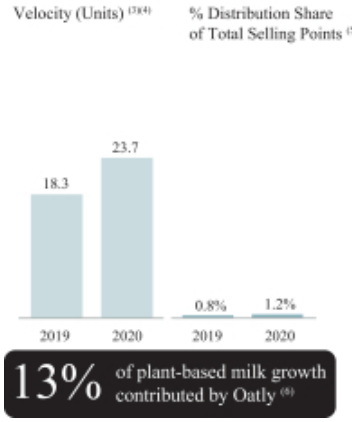
United Kingdom



Germany



United States



Source: Nielsen IRI Infoscan. United Kingdom periods ended week 52, 2019 and 2020 (January 2, 2020 and January 2, 2021). Germany periods ended week 52, 2019 and 2020. United States periods ended week 52, 2019 and 2020 (December 28, 2019 and December 26, 2020).

(1) Reflects Oatly's top selling stock keeping unit by sales value (GBP) for the 52 weeks ended January 2, 2021: Oatly Barista Edition, Ambient, Non-organic, Plain, 1L velocity in the United Kingdom for the last four week periods.

(2) Reflects Oatly's top selling stock keeping unit by sales value (EUR) for the 52 weeks ended week 52, 2020: Oatly Barista Edition, Hafer, 1L TBRI velocity in Germany for the last four week periods.

(3) Reflects Oatly's top selling stock keeping unit by sales value (USD) for the 52 weeks ended December 26, 2020: Oatly Chilled, 64 fl oz velocity in the United States for the last four week periods.

(4) Velocity means the average volume of sales per store per week measured in units.

(5) % Distribution Share of Total Selling Points represents Oatly's brand level total number of selling points (aggregate number of selling stores per SKU) as a percent of the total dairy-alternative milk industry's number of selling points (aggregate number of selling stores per SKU) for the full year period. In the United Kingdom, the dairy alternative milk industry's total number of selling

points equaled 331,019 and 400,561 for 2019 and 2020, respectively, and Oatly's total number of selling points equaled 23,606 and 42,463 for 2019 and 2020, respectively. In Germany, the dairy alternative milk industry's total number of selling points equaled 567,883 and 660,248 for 2019 and 2020, respectively, and Oatly's total number of selling points equaled 32,870 and 65,160 for 2019 and 2020, respectively. In the United States, the dairy-alternative milk industry's total number of selling points equaled 2,376,320 and 2,300,960 for 2019 and 2020, respectively, and Oatly's total number of selling points equaled 18,014 and 28,027 for 2019 and 2020, respectively.

(6) Calculated as the sales value increase for Oatly divided by the sales value increase for the total plant-based milk category for the full year 2020 in the absolute dollar amount.

Beyond our existing footprint, we believe we have a significant opportunity to expand into new international markets, which represent $272 billion of the global retail dairy market as of 2020. We believe we are well positioned to enter new markets due to our established global presence and proven execution in three continents. In Europe, we are only in the early stages of development in many of the continent's largest dairy markets: Spain, France and Italy, representing a $53 billion in dairy market retail opportunity as of 2020. We plan to leverage our proven foodservice-led strategy to encourage trial, generate strong consumer buzz and create strong pull into the food retail channel, driving exponential growth. With increasing health awareness and attention on sustainability among younger generations and long history of plant-based food consumption, we expect accelerating growth in new markets.

We believe the Asia region, with a primary focus on China, represents one of our largest near term opportunities. In China, following our foodservice-led strategy executed in the specialty coffee and tea channel, as of December 31, 2020, we had more than 8,200 points of sale in the channel, including an exclusive branded Starbucks partnership with 4,700 locations in China exclusive to us and partnerships with other renowned shops such as Manner, Tim Hortons, Peet's, Costa and HEYTEA. We are further expanding our footprint in the foodservice channel and increasing our food retail presence in China. We have also scaled our e-commerce presence through strategic partnership with Alibaba's Tmall to increase our reach.

As evidenced by our successful expansion into more than 20 countries across three continents, we believe our ability to execute upon our foodservice-led market entry strategy will bolster our growth as we continue to enter new markets in the near and long term.

Invest in Global Operating Footprint to Support Scaled Growth Opportunity

We believe the greatest constraint on our growth has been production capacity. Historically, global demand for Oatly products has significantly outpaced our supply. In order to meet this demand, we operated four production facilities as of March 2021 and plan to open three additional facilities in the near term. Our strategy is to further execute upon our proven track record and continue to build our production capabilities across each of our regions. By increasing our production capacity, we expect to be able to drive topline growth and increase our ability to meet the existing consumer demand. Furthermore, our proven end-to-end manufacturing operations in Sweden demonstrates that our investment in owned manufacturing capabilities will drive an improved margin profile due to more favorable economics. While our long-term strategy is to own and operate a self-sufficient global operating footprint, we realize that in the interim, we must create innovative solutions to meet our growing demand. Accordingly, we currently utilize multiple production solutions to help address demand by supplementing our end-to-end self-manufacturing with co-packing. Co-packers provide critical and flexible support to drive volumes with speed, and this method will remain an important part of our production setup as we continue to launch new product categories and formats.

Ultimately, we believe our long-term strategy of operating end-to-end manufacturing facilities delivers control over our footprint that is necessary to meet our speed-to-market, sustainability, economic and innovation goals. Specific competitive advantages of this strategy include: secured production capacity in an increasingly competitive market; end-to-end process control ensuring product quality; control over equipment and processes related to sustainability; and proximity to consumer end markets to drive attractive production economics. We believe we are still in the early stages of the inevitable transition to a plant-based food system and will continue to invest in our production capabilities to spearhead this consumer movement.

Extend Product Offerings through Innovation

We continually strive to improve upon our products in order to deliver the most innovative, nutritious, sustainable and delicious form of liquid oats. We take a long-term, thoughtful approach to research that informs our product decisions and is differentiated from the marketplace. Due to our scientific heritage and proven execution, we believe we are well positioned to leverage research and innovation to solve societal problems. We are redefining the future of the plant-based dairy industry, focusing our research and innovation in key areas such as improving the nutrition, taste, functionality and health effects of our products. We have ambitious, long-term innovation goals, which we believe will lead to sustained market leadership through the use of cutting edge processes to deliver the advanced products.

We are able to bridge the research to the desired commercial outcome due to our knowledge of the oat genome and production craftsmanship, allowing us to solve for elements related to process, taste and health in order to achieve our sustainability and nutritional goals. We tailor our products to local consumer demands and further facilitate the consumer transition from cow-based dairy products to Oatly. We directly target dairy consumption by mirroring the traditional dairy portfolio in look, feel, taste and function. For example, within the retail channel we show a one-to-one equivalency between oat and dairy by mirroring dairy's chilled section and product profiles (for example, low-fat to full-fat) and flavors (such as original and chocolate). We believe the past success of our new product introductions as well as our consumer brand loyalty will drive the successful launch of new products. Furthermore, we have significant runway to roll out our full product portfolio in our existing markets, which is limited by supply constraints. With our continued investment in innovative and patented technologies, we aim to facilitate our consumers' transition from cow-based dairy products to Oatly and strive to empower them to choose solutions that improve their lives and the planet.

Continuing Commitment to Doing Right by the Planet

As a people and planet organization, our goal is to drive a positive societal shift towards a more sustainable food system, rooted in plant-based eating, by putting sustainability at the core of our strategy and products. In driving this change, we ensure that sustainability is built into every level of our supply chain, from agriculture to packaging, because a plant-based system will only be as sustainable as the processes used to build it. We are a new generation company appealing to a new generation of consumers. The current food system requires change, and we strive to be a driving force behind this change. We are actionably addressing society's greatest sustainability and health problems, and for that, we believe we will find further success in the marketplace. As a company, we have been on this mission for decades and are not bound by the traditional interests or structures of the food industry. Thus, we have the ability to creatively form our future to address, and adapt to, societal challenges. Due to our powerful voice and authentic and clear brand values, we believe we are well-positioned to capture the tailwinds created from these changing consumer behaviors. Buoyed by our commercial success, we strive to serve as a proof point of sustainable investing and trigger a broader shift of capital deployment towards green initiatives and a greener future. As we grow, our commitment to our mission becomes even stronger and more important and impactful. Our purpose fuels our growth, and in turn, our growth fuels progress towards a more sustainable food system.

Product Overview

Our Products

We offer a range of plant-based dairy products made from oats. The foundation for all these products is our proprietary oat base technology, which mimics nature's own process and turns fiber-rich oats into products that are designed for humans. The graphic below illustrates a selection of our products that are available in the various markets in which we operate.

Product Standards

We take great care to reach a number of third-party product certifications in our global markets. All of Oatly's partner production facilities are subject to careful cleaning and testing protocols to prevent cross-contamination and we conduct tests on final products to ensure safety.

- ***Dairy-free.*** Our products are dairy free and vegan.
- ***Soy-free.*** Our products do not include soy.
- ***Gluten-free.*** Our products are certified gluten-free in the United States by Gluten Intolerance Group of North America. Our products sold in EMEA and Asia regions contain less than 100 ppm (mg/kg product) gluten from wheat, rye and barley, comparable to products that are labelled as "very low gluten."

- ***Nut-free.*** Our U.S. products reach strict nut-free certification. Our EMEA product range does not contain nuts, with the exception of one flavor of our frozen desserts products (Hazelnut swirl), and we have strict due diligence procedures in place with our suppliers to further minimize the likelihood that nuts are included in our products.
- ***Non-genetically modified organism ("GMO").*** We are committed to using only non-GMO ingredients and our U.S. product line is certified by the Non-GMO Project.
- ***Organic.*** We offer organic versions of our milk and cream products across EMEA markets. Our organic oats from Sweden are certified according to KRAV, a rigorous third party organic certification.
- ***Kosher.*** All our products in the United States are certified kosher by Orthodox Union Kosher.
- ***Glyphosate free.*** We carefully source our oats from trusted suppliers who avoid the use of glyphosate, a common chemical pesticide on their oats. In the United States, our oatmilk is certified glyphosate residue free by the Detox Project.

Oatmilk. Our oatmilk products have multiple profiles and flavors that mirror the traditional dairy shelf consumers expect. The following highlights our U.S. milk portfolio:

- ***Original*:** A great option for everyday use, with a 2% fat profile from oats and rapeseed oil. The only sugars in this product are those that are produced from oats during the enzymatic process.
- ***Low-fat*:** A lighter profile milk, with only 0.5% fat.
- ***Full-fat*:** Contains one gram of saturated fat per serving, compared to five grams usually contained in cow's milk. Our full-fat oatmilk also includes DHA, an omega-3 fatty acid.
- ***Flavored*:** Our Chocolate oatmilk uses cocoa that ensures sustainable farming practices and fair working conditions from suppliers. In Sweden, we also sell an Orange-Mango flavored oatmilk.

Our oatmilk products are offered across both *ambient* and *chilled* packaging formats. Ambient (shelf-stable) packaging has the benefit of room-temperature storage perfectly suited for shipping to coffee shops, cafes and other foodservice locations. Ambient formats are also sold in retail and e-commerce channels in all of our regions.

Barista Edition Oatmilk. Our Barista Edition oatmilk is our best-selling product globally. With a fat content of 3%, it is formulated to improve creaminess and foamability, serving as the perfect complement to espresso and coffee drinks like lattes and cappuccinos. Barista Edition is also great for baking and cooking and can be enjoyed on its own.

Oatgurt. We believe our Oatgurts excel in aspects of taste and consistency, as they are thick and "spoonable." Our first Oatgurts were pourable, smooth and flavored yogurts launched in the Nordics to fit local consumer tastes. We leveraged the initial Nordic product innovation to launch a U.K. product line in cup format, and a U.S. line that includes live and active cultures and "fruit on the bottom." We continue to iterate and improve our Oatgurt formulas.

Frozen desserts and novelties. Oatly frozen desserts are available in the United States and across many of our EMEA markets in a range of flavors. Our frozen desserts are created using our core oat base technology, which provides a foundational creaminess and reduces the need for sugar and other mix-in ingredients commonly found in dairy alternative ice creams.

Cooking. We offer a wide range of cooking products including *Cooking Cream*, in regular and organic, *Crème Fraiche*, *Whipping Cream*, *Vanilla Custard* and *Spreads* in a variety of flavors. Our offerings vary by region to accommodate to local cuisines and preferences. A key technical innovation in our cooking suite is, for example, that our Whipping Cream (heavy cream) holds its integrity similar to traditional dairy heavy cream would when stirred, boiled and whipped – even in highly stressed situations, such as in hot, acidic dishes. We have designed our cooking products as a direct 1:1 replacement for traditional dairy-based counterparts, so consumers can easily integrate them into common recipes.

Ready-to-go drinks. Our range of on-the-go drinks delivers novel flavor experiences and product packaging in smaller formats. These products can be found at grocery stores, supermarkets, convenience store outlets and more across the EMEA and Asia regions. Our on-the-go products include *Cold Brew Latte*, *Mocha Latte*, *Matcha Latte* and *Mini Oatmilk* in original and chocolate flavors.

This product platform allows us to thoughtfully design products for local contexts and sequence effective portfolio rollouts alongside our retail, e-commerce and foodservice partners. We expect to further expand our product range and improve upon our existing offerings in pursuit of our goal to deliver upgraded options across the full dairy portfolio.

Innovation

Since inception, our innovation goal has been to build the best possible form of milk and other dairy products for humans and our planet. Our approach is to not mimic traditional forms of milk, but to create a better product, designed for human needs. Through our more than 25 year history of making oat products, we have developed a deep expertise around oats and production craftsmanship. We invest in research to understand oats as a raw material, down to the genome level, allowing us to choose varieties of oats most suitable for process benefits and product goals around taste, experience, sustainability and nutrition. We believe we are well positioned to leverage science to address key societal problems and maintain our market leadership in plant-based dairy.

Today, we have a global Food Innovation team with a central technology development team in Sweden, and globally led but regionally executed, product development teams in the United States, EMEA and Asia. Through

this set-up, we are efficiently building deep technology know-how and expertise, as well as ensuring that our products are developed close to consumers, according to locally relevant consumer preferences. With our focus on building a broad and relevant product portfolio within plant-based dairy, we continuously explore and enter new product categories, making the change to plant-based easy for the consumers. We strive to create great, sustainable, delicious and nutritious food with optimal taste, functionality and texture. For more complex products, our unique competence on how to combine our oat base with other high-quality plant-based ingredients is key to success. To further strengthen our capabilities, we are establishing Research Hubs in Sweden and Singapore and partner with leading scientists and industry experts to ensure we stay at the forefront of oat expertise. To achieve our long-term innovation goals, we study oats at the genome and raw material levels and are working to conduct clinical trials. Specifically, we have exclusive partnerships with highly regarded, third-party institutions in oat molecular genomics to analyze the entire oat genome, giving us access to unique oat varieties that are optimized for nutritional qualities, (specific protein and beta-glucan fiber profiles), technological properties (process improvements) and agronomic properties (yield and resilience). These factors enable us to produce an oat base with a macro-nutritional profile tailored to human health needs with a target taste profile.

The premise of our patented oat base technology is an enzymatic process that closely mirrors the human body’s process used to breakdown starches. This process allows us to achieve a robust macro-nutritional profile with soluble dietary fibers, stable composition and functional character of foamability and texture. To inform the inputs and ideal properties of our oat base, we partner with leading universities and industry experts to conduct clinical studies and research the health and nutritional effects of oatmilk. We believe this research and our process expertise is highly relevant amidst the global prevalence of lifestyle disease and related health concerns.

We believe the success of our core products and new product launches demonstrate innovation capabilities and our consumers’ eagerness for an extended Oatly product portfolio. Our innovation team directly targets dairy consumption by providing an upgraded product experience along many dimensions and continues to challenge the dairy industry by expanding the boundaries of plant-based dairy products, including yogurts, creams, spreads and more. For example, in 2020, we launched dozens of new items across the regions in which we operate, including localized versions of existing products with reformulated taste and texture profiles tailored for their respective markets, as well as several new entries in our Oatgurts category and an entirely new oat-based whipping cream. As of December 31, 2020, we had more than 50 full time employees on our innovation management and research and development team. With our science-backed, taste-centric approach to innovation, we believe we are well positioned to continue launching new products across the full suite of dairy categories.

Advertising and Creative

Through a bold advertising strategy, we amplify what our brand stands for and use our company voice in service of our mission: to challenge industry norms and inspire societal change.

All of our advertising content is created in-house, ensuring a consistent brand message across regions and product lines. Our advertisements can be found across a variety of platforms, including out-of-home locations, for example billboards, signage, bus and train banners and large-scale printed murals and print media, such as newspapers and magazines.

Our packaging is an integral element of our advertising strategy. We regard our packaging itself as a valuable way to develop a dialogue with our consumers and foster an added long-standing relationship as they

are enjoying the product. Further, we consistently feature our recognizable packaging in advertisements to build awareness of our brand and products.

Our in-house global team of approximately 50 experienced and highly acclaimed creative professionals are instrumental in developing Oatly's brand that has been studied by marketing and advertising professionals across the world. Our creative team collaborates closely and directly with various corporate functions, ranging from product development to corporate communication, during their creative process and actively participates in decision-making processes across the company. Such direct involvement ensures alignment across the company to serve the brand and efficient execution of our creative ideas.

To further develop our brand, we also employ commercial partnerships, including co-branded merchandise in Starbucks China's 4,700 locations exclusive to us, and sponsored events across the world that have attracted more than 250,000 attendees who share our brand's values, such as sustainability talks and zero waste latte art competitions.

In addition, we have a dedicated consumer relations team that maintains one-on-one dialogues with our consumers across regions and cultures, allowing us to foster a meaningful relationship between our brand and consumers while we rapidly expand our reach. We have highly engaged social media followings and utilize platforms including Instagram, Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn and YouTube, among others, to communicate.

We execute our brand activity with efficient branding, advertising and marketing spend and mix. Building on our prior success, we intend to continue to invest in our brand through creative advertising and marketing, including adding additional media platforms such as television.

Our unique brand drives an emotional connection with our consumers. According to Consumer Insights, Oatly's consumers were found to be highly engaged and caring deeply about a broad range of issues from health to sustainability, animal welfare and plant-based product attributes such as taste and texture. We scored highly on being a brand consumers can relate to, that aligns with their values and being a brand they trust.

Channels / Customers

Our diversified portfolio of products is available in more than 20 countries across three continents through a variety of channels, including foodservice, food retail and e-commerce. As of December 2020, we distributed through approximately 32,200 coffee shops and teashops and 60,000 retail doors around the world. Our products are also available on major e-commerce platforms, such as Amazon, Ocado, Tmall.com (owned by Alibaba) and JD.com. Because of our strong brand equity, loyal customer base and evolving product portfolio, we believe there are significant growth opportunities across these channels as we deepen our distribution in each of our markets.

Foodservice

We have successfully entered multiple international markets, such as the United Kingdom, Germany, China and the United States, with strategy proven market entry strategy via the specialty coffee channel. We enjoy a strong and hard-to-replicate presence among independent, specialty coffee shops by successfully navigating the sector's fragmented and opaque distribution networks. According to Consumer Insights, Oatly is more visible in the foodservice channel as compared to our competitors and is the best-selling brand by consumption in the United States, the United Kingdom and Sweden. Our dedicated internal team has a deep understanding of the industry's channel dynamics and helps us develop a strong relationship with the barista community, who play an instrumental role in driving our company's mission forward and generate awareness for plant-based dairy by introducing Oatly's products to new consumers in a context-specific manner: a delicious cup of coffee. In addition to specialty coffee shops, we maintain global and regional partnerships with large coffee and tea chains, such as Starbucks, within the United States and HEYTEA, within China.

As of December 31, 2020, we distributed through approximately 32,200 coffee shops and teashops around the world, including 12,500 in Europe, 10,000 in the United States and 9,700 in Asia. In addition to coffee shops, Oatly is available in workplaces, hotels and more.

Moving forward, we believe there are incremental growth opportunities in foodservice through expanding our available product range and moving into new segments of the market. In the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2020, the foodservice channel accounted for approximately 22% and 25% of our revenue, respectively.

As our product portfolio continues to evolve, we intend to expand our presence in foodservice segments. We believe there are incremental growth opportunities to expand these products into other foodservice segments to connect our brand with a broader range of consumers. In addition, we collaborate with our foodservice partners to conduct additional marketing of our products, such as our co-branded Starbucks merchandise in Asia, and educate consumers on plant-based dairy, which we believe will accelerate our consumer outreach and increase our brand awareness.

Food Retail

Our products are also available at major food retailers across the mass and natural grocer channels. We maintain a strong and collaborative relationship with leading food retailers in our key markets, such as Kroger,

Target, Walmart and Whole Foods in the United States, Tesco and Sainsbury's in the United Kingdom and REWE and Edeka in Germany. As of December 31, 2020, we distributed through approximately 60,000 retail doors around the world, including 46,000 in Europe, 7,500 in the United States and 6,200 in Asia.

E-Commerce

We maintain an active presence on selective major e-commerce platforms, including Amazon, Ocado, Tmall.com (owned by Alibaba) and JD.com. Supported by our online creative content, our e-commerce channel is highly complementary to our offline presence. E-commerce has played a particularly important role as we expand in Asia. In China, our strong presence on Tmall.com, JD.com and other mainstream e-commerce platforms has accelerated our revenue growth. In 2020, on Tmall.com, we outsold our plant-based competitors by at least three times based on Tmall's e-commerce GMV rankings by brand store for the plant-based category. Our products have earned multiple acclaims from our e-commerce partners: in 2019, we received the "Most Innovative Brand" award and "Annual Exemplary Brand Award" from Tmall.com, and we are Alibaba's chosen e-commerce partner for the plant-based category. We believe there is a significant opportunity to grow our e-commerce channel as we scale.

Supply Chain Operations

The core goal of our production organization is to scale a proprietary, global footprint with a positive bottom-line, while efficiently and sustainably utilizing resources. Throughout our process, where we choose to make our products and with whom we choose to partner are strategic decisions underpinned by sustainability and stakeholders considerations. We aim to reduce our greenhouse gas emissions through logistical and sourcing efficiencies, minimize our scrap material use and minimize our by-product waste. As our company and the demand for our products grows, we continue to strategically consider how we can further increase our supply chain optimization and sustainability outcomes.

Sourcing Oats, Ingredients and Packaging

The Oatly journey begins with the sourcing of our inputs. We take great care in ensuring that our ingredients and inputs are sourced from partners who share our sustainable goals and continually conduct diligence to mitigate potential social and environmental risks in our sourcing supply chain. Sourcing of oats, packaging and other ingredients for our products is centralized at the corporate-level to leverage the scale and global nature of our operations, maximizing sustainability gains and adaptability of supply chain operations.

- ***Sourcing oats***. We source oats from regional millers, and we secure regional supply and capacity while minimizing transportation distance and expenses. Within our regions, we work with farmers to implement sustainable agricultural strategies for oat cultivation, as well as actively seek to aid meat and dairy farmers to increase the amount of crops they grow for human consumption.
- ***Packaging.*** We source packaging materials from global suppliers with regional footprints. For specialized packing materials, we may use regional suppliers who utilize innovative materials and to minimize transportation distance and expenses.
- ***Rapeseed oil and other strategic ingredients.*** We source non-GMO rapeseed oil. For our products produced in EMEA, we source from Sweden, and for products produced in the United States, we source from Canada. We have carefully considered and chosen rapeseed oil for our oatmilks to deliver on the balance of sustainable, nutritious and delicious, as it has a high content of monounsaturated fat and low levels of saturated fat, combined with a neutral taste profile.
- We generally source our non-strategic ingredients, such as salt and sugar, regionally.

Our Oat Suppliers

We currently work closely with five oat suppliers to source our oats – we have one supplier in Belgium, one in Malaysia, two in Sweden and one in the United States. We have agreements in place with each of these

suppliers and believe that the terms contained in these agreements are customary for such suppliers in our industry. Under each of these agreements, we are required to provide forecasts of our anticipated needs for certain periods of time to assess the supply we will require for the upcoming term, and the oats supplied under each of these agreements are subject to certain quality control and sustainability requirements. Our agreements with our suppliers in Belgium, Malaysia and the United States have terms of three years, which began on January 1, 2019, January 1, 2021 and October 1, 2019, respectively, with an automatic renewal for an additional two years thereafter in each agreement. Our agreement with one of our Swedish suppliers is a framework agreement, which began on February 9, 2018 and remains in effect until further notice and may be terminated by either party by providing six months' notice. Our agreement with our other Swedish supplier remains in effect until either party provides at least 24 months' notice, but neither party may terminate the agreement until the fifth anniversary of when this supplier began production, which started on February 3, 2021.

Production Process Overview

The Oatly production journey consists of the following key steps, beginning with our core science and oat base technology:

- ***Manufacturing our proprietary oat base***. Oats are cleaned, dehulled and heated to groats, which then undergo our patented enzymatic processing to form the basis of our core oat base. Critically, our process separates out insoluble oat fiber fractions, retaining beneficial, soluble dietary fibers (beta-glucans). We own and manage the majority of our oat base manufacturing facilities globally. To minimize the risk of infringement of our IP rights, we only outsource a limited number of oat base recipes.
- ***Transporting the oat base to a filling plant, where applicable.*** In instances where we are using a co-partner, we transport the oat base to a filling plant, either by a pipeline to a nearby filling plant or by a tanker truck to co-packers, who assist us with mixing and filling.
- ***Turning oat base into finished products.*** In the mixing and filling stages, we turn oat base into the variety of products that we sell. This process takes on different forms based on the end product. For our oatmilks, we add water and other ingredients, such as flavors and vitamins to our oat base, which are mixed together to become an Oatly formula. The product is then Ultra-High Temperature ("UHT") treated and stored in a sterile tank until packaged in different formats and sizes.
- ***Delivering products to fulfillment warehouses.*** We then take the finished products to our fulfillment warehouses, where they will be distributed to our customers.
- ***Ensuring quality.*** We strive to ensure that our products meet both externally mandated quality control regulations and standards, as well as internally established quality standards through a framework of procedures. These include a range of activities throughout the production process, such as supplier and raw material assessments, lab analysis and regulatory landscape monitoring. We follow strict allergen management protocols throughout our entire value chain in order to prevent cross-contamination. We source our raw material from suppliers with allergen management control programs and, in our factories and those of our co-producers, we enforce validated cleaning programs verified with lab testing.

Production Models

We utilize three main supply models to meet global demand for our products: co-packing, hybrid and end-to-end self-manufacturing. In our co-packing model, we transport our oat base through tanker trucks to our strategically chosen third-party partners for filling and mixing. In our hybrid solution, we transport our oat base through pipelines to a physically adjacent plant operated by our third-party partners for filling and mixing. Using an end-to-end self-manufacturing model, we produce the oat base, mix and fill the products at a single Oatly-owned and operated facility. The end-to-end solution allows us to most effectively and efficiently serve our

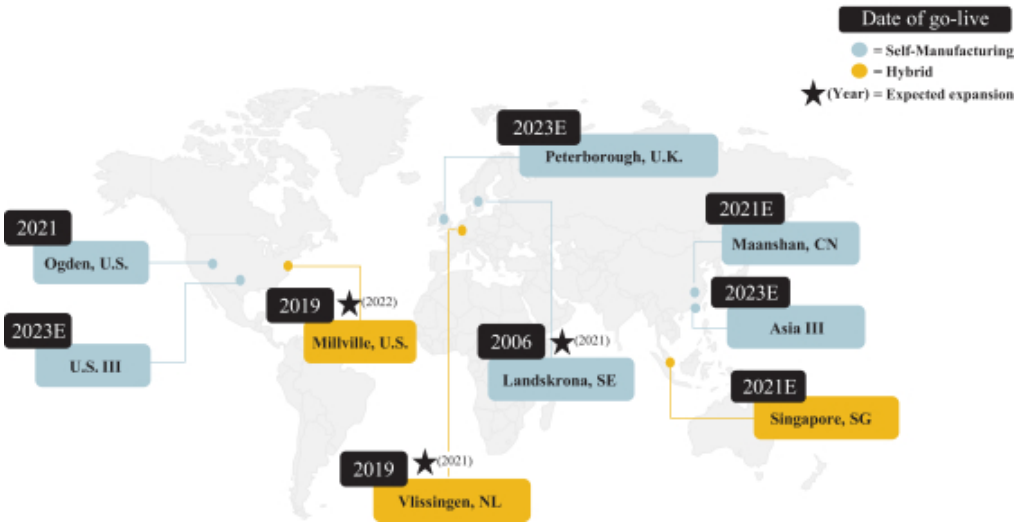
customers and consumers while driving the highest gross margins for our business. Long term, we plan to strategically shift towards this manufacturing model, which will provide us with the most flexibility, fastest speed-to-market, highest quality control and significant scale efficiencies and ultimately more favorable economics.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, approximately 52% of our products were produced through the co-packing and complete outsourcing model, 24% through a hybrid model and 24% through our own end-to-end manufacturing.

Geographic Footprint

We have strategically built our factories and manufacturing facilities to be in close proximity to our consumers as well as our co-packers, where applicable. This allows us to reduce our transportation costs, which both lowers our environmental impact and drives production efficiencies and cost savings. We have grown our production facilities from one site in Sweden in 2018, to three across Europe and the United States as of December 31, 2020. For the year ended December 31, 2020, we had a production capacity of 301 million liters of finished goods equivalent of oat base, with plans to open three additional facilities in the near term to form a global footprint across EMEA, the United States and Asia. Through these efforts, we expect to increase our production capacity to approximately 600 million liters of finished goods equivalent of oat base by 2021, one billion liters by 2022 and 1.4 billion liters by 2023, as measured by finished goods product liters. Our estimated production capacities depend on several factors, and any delays, including as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, or changes in our estimated capital expenditures could delay future production capacity. We consider capital expenditures to be a critical input to fueling future growth.

CURRENT OATLY FACILITIES & CAPEX PROJECTS



Distribution and Freight Execution

We have taken specific actions towards company sustainability goals through our distribution decisions. Our warehousing network is purposefully designed to optimize proximity to our production facilities and to customer concentration in order to minimize costs and environmental impacts. We expect to continue to see a blend of electric, train, bio-gas and other more sustainable logistics solutions on our routes over time.

We leverage a range of logistics and distribution solutions to meet the requirements of each geographic market, including: direct distribution, exclusive distribution, distribution agents and e-commerce. The system that we use in a specific region depends on a number of factors, including market potential, maturity and associated risks. Our preference is to use direct or exclusive distribution whenever possible.

We use multiple freight execution schemes across our regions, dependent upon our supply chain arrangement.

- ***Americas***. The majority of our transit is Oatly managed, including freight from co-packer to warehouse and freight from warehouse to customer.
- ***EMEA***. We are using multiple transportation options, including the use of electric truck transport, inbound to warehouse and outbound to customers, optimized for sustainability and cost and managed either by Oatly, a third-party provider or the customer.
- ***Asia***. Freight of finished products to Asia from our production facilities has historically been executed by a third-party partner using sea and rail. We also utilize local third-party providers to handle logistics within the region.

Our Organization and People

Our organizational development is led by our People and Transformation team, whose goal is to institutionalize the principles of flexibility, innovation and continuous learning in our work environment. We invest heavily in programming and resources that promote individual, cultural, structural and process changes towards our goals. Our teams are organized to generate holistic, cross-functional insights and solutions to business problems.

To meet our sustainability mission, we need the expertise of a diverse group of coworkers who feel that they work in a safe, inclusive and empowering environment, are compensated equitably for their work and protected from discrimination of any kind. Rooted in our core promise to be a good company, we recognize that our employees work best when they are celebrated for bringing their whole selves to work. All this to say: Oat Punks are valued for their individuality and for their unique contributions that shape Oatly, and as an employer, we are committed to ensuring our employees' dignity, safety and wellbeing.

This applies to all aspects of employment. We communicate "Oatly's Guiding Principles" to our employees to align our organization and foster a culture founded on sustainability, health and trust. We continuously make efforts to ensure that our policies regarding hiring, compensation, promotion and transfer are based solely on job requirements, job performance and job-related criteria. We aim to apply our employment policies and practice in full compliance with applicable national and local fair employment laws, including those relating to compensation, benefits, transfer, retention, termination, training, career development opportunities and social and recreational programs.

Given the global nature of our business, we actively work to have employee bases that reflect the demographics of the end markets they serve. We work within each market's regulations around measuring employee identity to ensure accountability and progress towards this goal.

We also conduct ongoing Diversity, Equity and Inclusion ("DEI") work to ensure that we are fostering an inclusive and collaborative workplace environment. Select work includes: conducting discrimination surveys on a regular basis to ensure no one has or is currently experiencing discrimination; developing a transformation framework, called the Oatly Cultural Curiosity Journey, to guide our DEI work and ensure we are enacting real change rather than just checking a box; and conducting training for all managers to implement inclusive leadership.

Committed Coworkers

Sustainability at Oatly is more than making products – it is a mindset, a natural part of our everyday lives and is incorporated into all levels of decision making. Accordingly, it is important that our coworkers share

both our sustainability vision, as well as feel empowered to actively participate in our journey towards a more sustainable food system. We also believe our employees values are highly aligned with our company goals, with 81% of employees saying our sustainability focus was an important reason why they applied for a job at Oatly when surveyed internally in 2020. These efforts have resulted in what we believe to be a highly satisfied coworker base, which we view as imperative to further grow and scale our company.

To ensure we are meeting and exceeding our coworkers' expectations, we conduct both ongoing pulse surveys and annual internal surveys. We use our pulse surveys to ensure the wellbeing needs of our employees are being met throughout the year and that we are fostering a safe, collaborative work environment with engaged and inspired coworkers. Our annual surveys measure our coworkers' perceived level of personal contribution and engagement around our sustainability work, as well as their view on Oatly's ultimate sustainability ambition. We output this survey into the "Committed Coworkers index" to track our year-to-year progress in creating the most effective workplace environment. In the year ended December 31, 2020, our Committed Coworkers metric reached 88%, up from 80% in the year ended December 31, 2017, the first year that we started measuring this metric. Furthermore, in 2020, 91% of our coworkers thought that Oatly should be seen as a global leading example in sustainability. We believe these data points demonstrate our strongly aligned employee base and will help us to continue to improve internally to achieve our sustainability mission.

Employees

For the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, we had 290, 520 and 792 employees, respectively.

The table below sets out the number of employees by geography:

Geography	As of December 31, 2020
EMEA(1)	553
United States	163
Asia(2)	76
Total	**792**

(1) The majority of our EMEA employees are located in Sweden.
(2) Asia employees primarily based in Shanghai, Hong Kong and Singapore.

The table below sets out the number of employees by category:

Department	As of December 31, 2020
Production, supply chain and operations	219
Sales	80
Finance	55
Innovation management and research and development	54
Marketing and branding	51
Other(1)	333
Total	**792**

(1) Other includes IT, employees in our facilities (as described below), quality and human resources, among others.

In line with industry standards in the country of employment, our employees maintain a range of relationships with union groups.

Competition

We believe that our position as category creator and first-mover, our high-quality commercial performance, brand equity, science and innovation practice, and organizational approach differentiate us and help us maintain category leadership, despite having a higher price point, fewer promotions, limited distribution and participating in a highly competitive environment. Our competitors include traditional consumer packaged goods companies such as PepsiCo, Coca-Cola, and Chobani, traditional dairy companies, such as Nestlé, Danone, Lactalis, Fonterra HP Hood, Arla Foods and Valio, plant-based dairy companies, such as Blue Diamond Growers, Califia Farms, Ripple Foods, and Ecotone, new market entrants building lab-based products and private-label brands. We believe the principal competitive factors in our industry include:

- brand equity and consumer relationships;
- product experience, including taste, functionality and texture;
- nutritional profile and dietary attributes;
- sustainability of supply chain, including raw materials;
- quality and type of ingredients;
- distribution and product availability;
- pricing competitiveness; and
- product packaging.

We believe it is important to have strong presence across multiple channels to effectively compete. We have seen success across retail, including grocery stores and supermarkets, foodservice, including coffee shops, cafés, restaurants and fast food), and e-commerce, both direct-to-consumer and through third-party platforms. Through this channel diversification, we are able to reach a broad consumer audience and appeal to the mainstream, while being able to shift product between channels in times of market disruption, such as adapting to changes caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.

Even though we operate in a competitive industry, we believe that we effectively compete with respect to each of the above factors. However, many companies in our industry have substantially greater financial resources, longer operating histories, broader product portfolios, broader market presence, longer standing relationships with distributors and suppliers, larger production and distribution capabilities, and higher measures of household penetration or brand recognition on an absolute level.

Facilities

Corporate Offices

Our headquarters are located at Jagaregatan 4, 211 19 Malmö, Sweden. All office spaces globally are leased: Malmö, Glumslöv (SE), London, Berlin, Helsinki, Amsterdam, New York City, Shanghai and Hong Kong.

Supply Chain Operations

We currently own an end-to-end factory site in Landskrona, Sweden and oat base production facilities in our Millville, New Jersey factory. We lease a factory to produce our oat base in Vlissingen, the Netherlands. An additional four factories are currently in various stages of construction and development: we lease a facility in Ogden, Utah, which will be an end-to-end factory site; we lease a facility in Singapore, which will be an oat base production facility; and we plan to lease facilities in Maanshan City, China and Peterborough, the United Kingdom, once completed.

Innovation and Product Development

We also plan to lease a new product development center in Philadelphia, which is also currently under construction.

Intellectual Property

We own domestic and international trademarks and other proprietary rights that are important to our business. Depending upon the jurisdiction, trademarks are valid as long as they are used in the regular course of trade and/or their registrations are properly maintained. Our primary trademarks are OATLY, WOW NO COW and Post Milk Generation, all of which are registered or pending registration with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Further to these, we strive to protect key elements of our marketing, signaling the commercial origin of our products and services. Our trademarks are valuable assets that reinforce the distinctiveness of our brand to our consumers. We have a global approach to protecting our trademarks, designs, patents and other IP rights. The three primary trademarks currently are registered or pending registration in around 70 countries in the world. We believe the protection of our trademarks, designs, copyrights, patents, domain names, trade dress and trade secrets are important to our success. As of February 4, 2021, we had 15 registered trademarks and 25 pending trademark applications in the United States and around 1,500 registered trademarks, pending trademark applications or designations under the Madrid protocol globally. We take an active approach in defending and expanding the scope of protection of our trademarks with a vigilant global trademark watch. We further take decisive action against potential infringers both when it comes to registrations and actual use of marks confusingly similar to trademarks protected by us.

As of March 31, 2021, we had two issued patents and three pending patent applications in the United States and more than 90 issued patents or pending patent applications globally.

We consider the specifics of our marketing, promotions and products as a trade secret and information we wish to keep confidential. In addition, we consider proprietary information related to formulas, processes, know-how and methods used in our production and manufacturing as trade secrets, and information we wish to keep confidential. We have taken reasonable measures to keep the above-mentioned items, as well as our business and marketing plans, customer lists and contracts reasonably protected, and they are accordingly not readily ascertainable by the public.

Government Regulation

Regulation of Conventional Food Products in the United States

Our products are regulated in the United States as conventional foods. As a manufacturer and distributor of food products, we, along with our distributors and ingredients and packaging suppliers, are subject to extensive laws and regulations in the United States by federal, state and local government authorities including, among others, the FTC, the FDA, the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration and similar state and local agencies. Under various statutes, these agencies regulate the manufacturing, preparation, quality control, import, export, packaging, labeling, storage, recordkeeping, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution, safety, and/or adverse event reporting of conventional foods. In the United States, manufacturers of conventional foods must adhere to current good manufacturing practices and other standards requirements applicable to the production and distribution of conventional food products. In addition, we manufacture some of our products pursuant to special certification programs such as those for organic, kosher and non-GMO products, among others, and we must comply with strict standards imposed by federal, state and third party certifying organizations with respect to these types of products and labeling claims.

The FDA regulates food products pursuant to the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and its implementing regulations. In addition, pursuant to the FDA Food Safety Modernization Act (“FSMA”), FDA

promulgates requirements intended to enhance food safety and prevent food contamination, including more frequent inspections and increased recordkeeping and traceability requirements. The FSMA also requires that imported foods adhere to the same quality standards as domestic foods, and provides FDA with mandatory recall authority over food products that are mislabeled or misbranded. In addition, FDA requires that certain nutrient and product information appear on product labels and that the labels and labeling be truthful, not misleading. Similarly, the FTC requires that marketing and advertising claims be truthful, not misleading, not deceptive to customers and substantiated by adequate scientific data. We are also restricted from making certain claims about our products without prior FDA approval, such as health claims or claims that our products treat, cure, mitigate or prevent disease (i.e., drug claims), except under certain limited exceptions.

Products that do not comply with applicable governmental or third-party regulations and standards may be considered adulterated or misbranded and subject, but not limited, to, warning or untitled letters, product withdrawals or recalls, product seizures, relabeling or repackaging, total or partial suspensions of manufacturing or distribution, import holds, injunctions, fines, civil penalties or criminal prosecution.

Foreign Government Regulation

As we manufacture and distribute our food products in a number of markets outside of the United States, in particular Europe and Asia, we along with our ingredient and packaging suppliers and distributors are subject to a variety of foreign laws and government regulations applicable to food products. In the EEA, food products are governed by Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law as well as the procedures in matters of food safety and establishing the EFSA ("General Food Law Regulation"). Food business operators in the EEA are regulated by, among other authorities, the European Commission and EFSA, and national food safety authorities in EEA countries.

Following the end of the transition period on December 31, 2020, due to the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the European Union, the UK's food and feed safety policy is no longer automatically governed by EU law, even though certain EU legislation (including the General Food Law Regulation) has been retained. The UK Food Safety Authority, instead of the European Commission and EFSA, is responsible for supervision of applicable laws and regulations in the UK.

The General Food Law Regulation applies to all stages of production, processing and distribution of food with some exceptions and sets forth essential requirements with respect to food safety and traceability, determines food operators' respective responsibilities, and establishes general principles which must be complied with such as risk analysis, precautionary and transparency principles. Food business operators must at all stages of production, processing and distribution within the businesses under their control ensure that foods satisfy the requirements of food law, in particular as to food safety, and must further ensure the traceability of food, the appropriate presentation of food, the provision of suitable food information and the prompt withdrawal or recall of unsafe food placed on the market.

The General Food Law Regulation also established the Rapid Alert System for Food and Feed ("RASFF") to provide food control authorities with an effective tool to exchange information about measures taken responding to serious risks detected in relation to food. Consumers have access to a specific RASFF Consumers' Portal, which provides information on food recalls and public health warnings.

Additionally, food business operators in the EEA must ensure that their products and activities comply with European regulations governing the presentation, advertising and claims related to food products, in particular Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 on the provision of food information to consumers, which, among other things, requires that the vast majority of pre-packed foods bear a nutrition declaration presenting the energy value and the amounts of fat, saturates, carbohydrate, sugars, protein and salt of the food in a legible tabular format on the packaging. Nutrition claims (e.g. "low fat") and health claims (i.e. any statement about a relationship between food and health) related to food are specifically regulated by Regulation (EU) No 1924/2006, which seeks to ensure that any claim made on a food's labeling, presentation or advertising is clear, accurate and based on

scientific evidence and does not mislead European consumers. Regulation (EU) No 432/2012, as amended, establishes a list of permitted health claims (other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health). Only health and nutrition claims that have been authorized by the European Commission, as included in the aforementioned regulations and a public EU register on nutrition and health claims, can be used. Food business operators must further ensure compliance with Regulation (EC) 1333/2008 on the rules on food additives (including conditions of use, labeling and procedures) and Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, as complemented by European Commission Decision No. 2010/791, establishing a common organization of the markets in agricultural products, which provides specific requirements for some food products including specific limits to the use of the terms "milk" and "milk products."

Even though EU regulations are directly applicable in all EU Member States and, when specified, in Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway, additional national laws and regulations may impose further requirements on food business operators.

Regulation (EU) No 2017/625 provides the general framework for official controls and other official activities, either at European or national level, to ensure the application of food law including with respect to food safety. If European or national regulatory authorities determine that the labeling, promotion, advertising and/or composition of food products is not in compliance with applicable law or regulations, or if food business operators fail to comply with such applicable laws and regulations, civil remedies or penalties, such as fines, injunctions, recalls or seizures, warning letters, restrictions on the marketing or manufacturing of the products, or refusals to permit the import or export of products, as well as potential criminal sanctions may be ordered. Applicable sanctions and penalties, which may include criminal sanctions, are set forth in national (Member State) laws and enforcement measures are determined by national competent authorities.

Similarly, we may be subject to similar requirements in other foreign countries in which we sell our products, including in the areas of:

- manufacturing;
- product standards;
- product safety;
- product safety reporting;
- marketing, sales, and distribution;
- packaging and labeling requirements;
- nutritional and health claims;
- advertising and promotion;
- post-market surveillance;
- import and export restrictions; and
- tariff regulations, duties, and tax requirements.

Insurance

We maintain commercial insurance programs with third parties in the areas of property and business interruption, product liability and excess liability, among others. Our ultimate exposure may be mitigated by amounts we expect to recover from third parties associated with such claims.

Legal Proceedings

From time to time, we may be involved in various claims and legal proceedings related to claims arising out of our operations. We are not currently a party to any material legal proceedings, including any such proceedings that are pending or threatened, of which we are aware.

MANAGEMENT

Executive Officers and Board Members

The following table presents information about our executive officers and board members, including their ages as of the date of this prospectus:

Name	Age	Position
Executive Officers		
Toni Petersson(1)	53	Chief Executive Officer, Board Member
Christian Hanke	52	Chief Financial Officer
Board Members		
Fredrik Berg	41	Board Member
Steven Chu(1)	73	Board Member
Ann Chung	39	Board Member
Bernard Hours	64	Board Member
Hannah Jones	53	Board Member
Mattias Klintemar	53	Board Member
Tomakin Lai	54	Board Member
Eric Melloul	52	Board Member
Björn Öste	62	Board Member
Frances Rathke(1)	60	Board Member
Yawen Wu	38	Board Member
Tim Zhang	57	Board Member

(1) Appointment as a director subject to the completion of this offering.

Unless otherwise indicated, the current business addresses for our executive officers and the members of our board of directors is c/o Oatly Group AB, Jagaregatan 4 211 19 Malmö, Sweden.

Executive Officers

The following is a brief summary of the business experience of our executive officers.

Toni Petersson has served as our Chief Executive Officer since November 2012 and will join our board of directors upon the completion of this offering. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Petersson founded several businesses, including companies in the hospitality industry and a real estate company, before he served as the CEO of Boblbee from October 2009 to November 2012.

Christian Hanke has served as our Chief Financial Officer since March 2020. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Hanke served as the Interim Chief Financial Officer and Vice President, Corporate Controller from March 2019 to March 2020 and Vice President, Corporate Controller of Autoliv from November 2016 to March 2019. Mr. Hanke served as the Vice President, Financial Controller of Nasdaq Stockholm overseeing the EMEA and Asia Finance function from April 2013 to November 2016. Mr. Hanke holds a Bachelor's degree in Business Administration, with a concentration in Accounting, from Uppsala University. Mr. Hanke is a Certified Public Accountant.

Board Members

The following is a brief summary of the business experience of our board members.

Fredrik Berg has served as a member of our board of directors since July 2020. Mr. Berg has been an employee of our company since 2013 and currently serves as the employee representative on our board of directors in accordance with Swedish law.

Steven Chu will join our board of directors upon the completion of this offering. Mr. Chu has been a professor at Stanford University since 2013. He previously served as the Secretary of Energy at the U.S. Department of Energy from 2009 to 2013. Mr. Chu currently serves on the board of directors for several private companies and served on the board of directors of Nvidia Corporation from 2004 to 2009, the Okinawa Institute of Science and Technology from 2004 to 2009 and the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory from 2004 to 2009. Mr. Chu holds a Bachelor's of Science in Physics and a Bachelor's of Arts in Mathematics from the University of Rochester. He also holds a Ph.D. in Physics and did a postdoctoral fellowship at the University of California, Berkeley. Mr. Chu was awarded the Nobel Prize in Physics in 1997 and has been a Member of the National Academy of Sciences and a foreign member of eight other academies of science since 1992. He has won numerous other awards, including 32 honorary university degrees.

Ann Chung has served as a member of our board of directors since July 2020. Ms. Chung has served as a Managing Director of The Blackstone Group since January 2020. She previously served as a Principal at Fremont Private Holdings from 2018 to 2019 and as a Principal at J.H. Whitney Capital Partners from 2013 to 2018. Ms. Chung served on the board of directors of CJ Foods, Inc. from 2014 to 2020, Confluence Outdoors from 2014 to 2018 and Accupac, Inc. from 2017 to 2018. Ms. Chung holds a Masters of Business Administration in Entrepreneurial Management and a Bachelor's of Science in Commerce from the University of Virginia.

Bernard Hours has served as a member of our board of directors since March 2019. Mr. Hours has served as the President of Andros España and Chef Sam in Spain since January 2017. Mr. Hours also currently serves as the President of Metved Limited, a position he has held since December 2014. Prior to these roles, Mr. Hours served as the Chief Operating Officer of Danone S.A. from 2008 to 2014. Mr. Hours currently serves on the board of directors of Essilor International since 2009 and on the board of directors of Verlinvest since 2015. Mr. Hours holds a degree in Business from HEC Paris.

Hannah Jones has served as a member of our board of directors since April 2021. Ms. Jones has served as the President of Nike Innovation Labs since September 2018. She has held numerous positions at Nike since 1998, including as Chief Sustainability Officer and Senior Director of Corporate Social Responsibility EMEA. Ms. Jones served as a member of the board of directors, including serving on the Sustainability Committee, of People Against Dirty from 2013 to 2017. Ms. Jones holds a Bachelor's of Arts in Philosophy and French from the University of Sussex. Ms. Jones has won numerous awards, including the C.K.Prahalad Award of Global Business Sustainability Leadership in 2013 and Fast Company #8 Most Creative People Award in 2010.

Mattias Klintemar has served as a member of our board of directors since November 2016. Mr. Klintemar has served as the Investment Director of Ostersjostiftelsen, or the Foundation for Eastern and European Studies, since May 2012. From 2010 to 2013, Mr. Klintemar served as the Chief Executive Officer of Morphic Technologies, and he served as the CFO of Hexaformer from 2006 to 2009. Mr. Klintemar served as a member of the board of directors of Pallet Life Sciences since 2018 and Moberg Pharma, including serving on the Remuneration Committee and Audit Committee, from April 2018 to April 2019. Mr. Klintemar has been a licensed Financial Advisor in Sweden since 2002. Mr. Klintemar holds a Bachelor's degree in Accounting and Finance from Karlstad University.

Tomakin Lai has served as a member of our board of directors since April 2021. Mr. Lai has served as the Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary of China Resources Beer (Holdings) Company Limited since 2016 and the Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary of China Resources Enterprise, Limited since 2016 and joined this company in 2008. Prior to that, he served as the Financial Controller and Company Secretary of Zhong An Real Estate Limited (now known as Zhong An Group Limited) from January to September 2008 and the Financial Controller and Company Secretary of China Oriental Group Company Limited from 2004 to 2008. Mr. Lai has served on the board of directors for China Resources Beer (Holdings) Company Limited since 2016. Mr. Lai also serves on the boards of directors of Scales Corporation Limited, which is listed on the New Zealand Stock Exchange, and New Zealand King Salmon Investments Limited, which is listed on the New Zealand Stock Exchange and the Australian Securities Exchange. Mr. Lai also serves on the board of

directors for on a number of private companies, including Pacific Coffee (Holdings) Limited and China Resources Logistics (Group) Limited. Mr. Lai holds a Bachelor's in Business Administration from the Chinese University of Hong Kong and a Master of Business Administration from the University of Manchester. Mr. Lai is also a Fellow of a number of Chartered Accountant and similar bodies, including the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, a Fellow of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, the Chartered Governance Institute in the United Kingdom, the Institute of Internal Auditors, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales and the Hong Kong Institute of Chartered Secretaries. Mr. Lai has been a Certified Internal Auditor since 2012 and a Certified Information Systems Auditor since 2014. Mr. Lai has won several awards throughout his career, including Asia's Best CFO (Investor Relations) in 2020 and 2019 by Corporate Governance Asia, the Best CFO (second place) in 2020 and (first place) in 2019 in consumer staples of the All-Asia Executive Team Survey by Institutional Investor and the Best IR by CFO – Large Cap of the HKIRA 5th Investor Relations Awards by the Hong Kong Investor Relations Association in 2019.

Eric Melloul has served as a member of our board of directors since November 2016. Mr. Melloul has served as a Managing Director for Verlinvest since August 2008. Prior to Verlinvest, Mr. Melloul served as Global Marketing VP and China Commercial Head for Anheuser-Busch InBev from 2003 to 2008 and as an Associate Partner at McKinsey & Company from 1999 to 2003. Mr. Melloul has served on the board of directors for Vita Coco (All Market Inc.), Hint Inc. and Mutti S.p.A.. Mr. Melloul holds a MPA from the Kennedy School at Harvard University and a Post Graduate Diploma from the London School of Economics and Political Science.

Björn Öste is one of our co-founders and has served as a member of our board of directors since 2016. Mr. Öste has served as Chief Executive Officer of Good Idea Inc. since January 2017 and as a Partner at 2BalanceU since January 2020. Prior to these roles, Mr. Öste served as the General Manager of Oatly China from 2011 to 2013. Mr. Öste co-founded Aventure AB and has served as a member of its board of directors since 2008. Mr. Öste has also served on the board of directors of Double Good AB since 2013. Mr. Öste holds a Master's of Science in Industrial Economics from Linkoping University.

Frances Rathke will join our board of directors upon the completion of this offering. Ms. Rathke served as the CFO and Treasurer of Keurig Green Mountain, Inc. from 2003 to 2015, as well as the Strategic Advisor to the CEO in 2015, and she served as the CFO and Secretary from 1990 to 2000 and the Corporate Controller from 1989 to 1990 of Ben & Jerry's Homemade, Inc. Ms. Rathke has served on the board of directors, including serving on the Audit Committee and Compensation Committee, of Planet Fitness, Inc. since 2016. She also currently serves on the board of directors of several private companies, including Green Mountain Power Corporation, Northern New England Energy Corporation, John Hancock Investment Management, Flynn Center for Performing Arts and Citizen Cider Holding, Inc. Ms. Rathke holds a Bachelor's of Science in Accounting and Business Administration from the University of Vermont and previously was a certified public accountant.

Yawen Wu has served as a member of our board of directors since January 2021. Ms. Wu joined China Resources in April 2012 as a Business Director of the Strategy Management Department of China Resources (Holdings) Limited, and Ms. Wu also serves as the Chief Executive Officer of China Resources Verlinvest Health Investment Co, Ltd. Ms. Wu currently leads international M&A transactions and post-investment management at the China Resources group level. Ms. Wu holds a Master of Science degree in International Business from University of Nottingham, United Kingdom.

Tim Zhang has served as a member of our board of directors since April 14, 2021. Mr. Zhang served as the Chief Investment Officer of China Resources Capital Management Ltd. Since 2018. Prior to that, he served as a Managing Director of Mount Flag, LLC from 2015 to 2018, the Chief Operating Officer of China Merchants Capital Limited from 2012 to 2014 and a Managing Director at JPMorgan Securities (Asian Pacific) Limited from 2007 to 2011. Mr. Zhang served on the board of directors, including as a member of the Nomination and Compensation Committees, of HC Group Inc. since 2011, and Mr. Zhang also serves on the board of directors for several private companies, including Genesis Care Pty Ltd., Asia Food Growth Advisors Limited and CR Life Sciences Group Limited. Mr. Zhang also served on the board of directors for the US-China Green Energy Council, a non-profit organization, since 2017. Mr. Zhang holds a Bachelor's in Mechanical Engineering from

Tsinghua University, a Master's in Economics from the Graduate School of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences and a Master's of Business Administration in Finance, General Management from the Booth School of Business, University of Chicago.

Composition of our Board of Directors

Prior to the completion of this offering, we expect our board of directors to consist of thirteen members. Our board is expected to determine that Steven Chu, Ann Chung, Bernard Hours, Hannah Jones, Mattias Klintemar, Tomakin Lai, Eric Melloul, Frances Rathke, Yawen Wu and Tim Zhang do not have a relationship that would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the responsibilities of director and that each of these directors is "independent" as that term is defined under the rules of Nasdaq. There are no family relationships among any of our directors or executive officers.

Corporate Governance Practices and Foreign Private Issuer Status

As a "foreign private issuer," as defined by the SEC, we are permitted to follow home country corporate governance practices, instead of certain corporate governance practices required by Nasdaq for domestic issuers. While we voluntarily follow most Nasdaq corporate governance rules, we intend to follow Swedish corporate governance practices in lieu of Nasdaq corporate governance rules as follows:

- We do not intend to follow Nasdaq Rule 5620(c) regarding quorum requirements applicable to meetings of shareholders. Such quorum requirements are not required under Swedish law. In accordance with generally accepted business practice, our Articles of Association and the Swedish Companies Act (SFS 2005:551) provide alternative quorum requirements that are generally applicable to meetings of shareholders.
- We do not intend to follow Nasdaq Rule 5605(b)(2), which requires that independent directors regularly meet in executive session, where only independent directors are present. Our independent directors may choose to meet in executive session at their discretion.

Although we may rely on certain home country corporate governance practices, we must comply with Nasdaq's Notification of Noncompliance requirement (Nasdaq Rule 5625) and the Voting Rights requirement (Nasdaq Rule 5640). Further, we must have an audit committee that satisfies Nasdaq Rule 5605(c)(3), which addresses audit committee responsibilities and authority and requires that the audit committee consist of members who meet the independence requirements of Nasdaq Rule 5605(c)(2)(A)(ii).

Other than as discussed above, we intend to comply with the rules generally applicable to U.S. domestic companies listed on Nasdaq. We may in the future, however, decide to use other foreign private issuer exemptions with respect to some or all of the other Nasdaq rules. Following our home country governance practices may provide less protection than is accorded to investors under Nasdaq rules applicable to domestic issuers.

We intend to take all actions necessary for us to maintain compliance as a foreign private issuer under the applicable corporate governance requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the rules adopted by the SEC and Nasdaq listing standards.

Because we are a foreign private issuer, our directors and senior management are not subject to short-swing profit and insider trading reporting obligations under Section 16 of the Exchange Act. They will, however, be subject to the obligations to report changes in share ownership under Section 13 of the Exchange Act and related SEC rules.

Board Committee Composition

The board has established, or will establish prior to the completion of this offering, an audit committee, a remuneration committee and a nominating and corporate governance committee.

Audit Committee

The audit committee, which is expected to consist of Ann Chung, Mattias Klintemar and Frances Rathke, will assist the board in overseeing our accounting and financial reporting processes and the audits of our financial statements. Frances Rathke will serve as Chairman of the committee. The audit committee will consist exclusively of members of our board who are financially literate, and Frances Rathke is considered an "audit committee financial expert" as defined by the SEC. Our board has determined that Ann Chung, Mattias Klintemar and Frances Rathke satisfy the "independence" requirements set forth in Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. The audit committee will be governed by a charter that complies with Nasdaq rules.

Upon the completion of this offering, the audit committee will be responsible for:

- recommending to the board (as permitted pursuant to the applicable instructions under Rule 10A-3) the appointment of the independent auditor to the general meeting of shareholders;
- recommending to the board the appointment, compensation, retention and oversight of any accounting firm engaged for the purpose of preparing or issuing an audit report or performing other audit services;
- pre-approving the audit services and non-audit services to be provided by our independent auditor before the auditor is engaged to render such services;
- evaluating the independent auditor's qualifications, performance and independence, and presenting its conclusions to the full board on at least an annual basis;
- reviewing and discussing with the board and the independent auditor our annual audited financial statements and quarterly financial statements prior to the filing of the respective annual and quarterly reports and the public disclosure of our quarterly earnings releases;
- reviewing our compliance with laws and regulations, including major legal and regulatory initiatives and also reviewing any major litigation or investigations against us that may have a material impact on our financial statements; and
- approving or ratifying any related party transaction (as defined in our related party transaction policy) in accordance with our related party transaction policy.

The audit committee will meet as often as one or more members of the audit committee deem necessary, but in any event will meet at least four times per year. The audit committee will meet at least once per year with our independent accountant, without our executive officers being present.

Remuneration Committee

The remuneration committee, which is expected to consist of Mattias Klintemar, Eric Melloul and Yawen Wu, will assist the board in determining executive officer compensation. Mattias Klintemar will serve as Chairman of the committee. The committee will recommend to the board for determination the compensation of each of our executive officers.

Upon the completion of this offering, the remuneration committee will be responsible for:

- identifying, reviewing and approving corporate goals and objectives relevant to executive officer compensation;
- analyzing the possible outcomes of the variable remuneration components and how they may affect the remuneration of our executive officers;
- evaluating each executive officer's performance in light of such goals and objectives and determining each executive officer's compensation based on such evaluation;

- determining any long-term incentive component of each executive officer's compensation in line with the remuneration policy and reviewing our executive officer compensation and benefits policies generally;
- review and make recommendations to the board regarding director compensation, subject to any applicable shareholder approval requirements pursuant to Swedish law; and
- reviewing and assessing risks arising from our compensation policies and practices for our employees and whether any such risks are reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on us.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

The nominating and corporate governance committee, which is expected to consist of Steven Chu, Hannah Jones and Tim Zhang, will assist our board in identifying individuals qualified to become members of our board consistent with criteria established by our board and in developing our corporate governance principles. Steven Chu will serve as Chairman of the committee.

Upon the completion of this offering, the nominating and corporate governance committee will be responsible for:

- identifying individuals qualified to become members of our board and ensuring these individuals have the requisite expertise with sufficiently diverse and independent backgrounds;
- reviewing and evaluating the composition, function and duties of our board;
- recommending nominees for selection to our board and its corresponding committees;
- making recommendations to the board as to determinations of board member independence;
- leading the board in a self-evaluation, at least annually, to determine whether it and its committees are functioning effectively;
- overseeing our efforts with regard to environmental, social and governance matters; and
- developing and recommending to the board our rules governing the board and Business Conduct and Ethics Guidelines and reviewing and reassessing the adequacy of such rules governing the board and Business Conduct and Ethics Guidelines and recommending any proposed changes to the board.

Appointment Rights

Pursuant to our shareholders' agreement that terminates upon the completion of this offering, certain of our shareholders had rights to appoint members of our board of directors. Our currently serving directors were nominated as follows:

- Steven Chu, Tomakin Lai, Yawen Wu and Tim Zhang were nominated by China Resources (Holdings) Co. Limited ("China Resources");
- Bernard Hours, Hannah Jones, Eric Melloul and Frances Rathke were nominated by Verlinvest S.A. ("Verlinvest"); and
- Ann Chung was nominated by BXG Redhawk S.à.r.l.

Pursuant to our articles of association and nominating and corporate governance committee charter in effect just prior to this offering, certain of our shareholders have rights to appoint members of our board of directors, which will continue after the closing of this offering. Pursuant to our articles of association, so long as Verlinvest and China Resources, directly or indirectly, hold at least 5%, 10% or 15% of the total number of our outstanding ordinary shares, respectively, then each of Verlinvest and China Resources has the right to appoint one, two or three board members, respectively, subject to Swedish law. Pursuant to our nominating and corporate governance

committee charter, provided that Verlinvest or China Resources, directly or indirectly, owns more than 10% of our total outstanding ordinary shares, Verlinvest or China Resources shall appoint one director to the nominating and corporate governance committee, respectively. Further, pursuant to our nominating and corporate governance charter, provided that Verlinvest and China Resources, directly or indirectly, own more than 15% of our outstanding ordinary shares, if the percentage of directors of the board appointed by each of Verlinvest or China Resources (or their respective designated persons), respectively, is less than their respective percentage ownership of our total outstanding ordinary shares (which disregards any increase in shareholding through purchases in the open market or through a private placement), one independent director shall be proposed by Verlinvest and China Resources through their respective nominating and corporate governance committee members, to the extent permitted under Swedish law. The calculation of the ownership percentages described in this paragraph shall exclude any unvested or unexercised equity incentive awards, which are not entitled to voting.

Business Conduct and Ethics Guidelines

We have adopted Business Conduct and Ethics Guidelines, which cover a broad range of matters including ethical and compliance issues and other corporate policies such as equal opportunity and non-discrimination standards. These Business Conduct and Ethics Guidelines apply to all of our executive officers, board members and employees, including our principal executive, principal financial and principal accounting officers.

Duties of Board Members and Conflicts of Interest

Pursuant to the Swedish Companies Act, the board of directors is responsible for the organization of the Company and the management of the Company's affairs, which means that the board of directors is responsible for, among other things, setting targets and strategies, securing routines and systems for evaluation of established targets, continuously assessing the financial position and profits and evaluating the operating management. Under Swedish law, members of our board have a duty of loyalty to act honestly, in good faith and with a view to our best interests. The members of our board also have a duty to exercise the care, diligence and skills that a reasonably prudent person would exercise in comparable circumstances. In fulfilling their duty of care to us, the members of our board must ensure compliance with our articles of association. In certain limited circumstances, a shareholder has the right to seek damages if a duty owed by a member of our board is breached.

Compensation

We set out below the amount of compensation paid and benefits in kind provided by us or our subsidiaries to our executive officers and members of our board for services in all capacities to us or our subsidiaries for the year ended December 31, 2020, as well as the amount we contributed to retirement benefit plans for our executive officers and members of our board.

Executive Officer and Board Member Compensation

The compensation for our executive officers is comprised of the following elements: base salary, bonus, statutory and contractual health and welfare benefits and statutory and contractual pension contributions. Our directors are paid board fees in connection with their service. The total amount of compensation paid and benefits in kind provided to our executive officers and members of our board for the year ended December 31, 2020 was $1.54 million.

We do not currently maintain any bonus or profit-sharing plan specifically for the benefit of our executive officers; however, certain of our executive officers are eligible to receive annual bonuses pursuant to the terms of their employment agreements. Such annual bonuses are determined in the sole discretion of our board of directors.

The total amount set aside or accrued by us to provide pension, retirement or similar benefits to our executive officers and members of our board with respect to the year ended December 31, 2020 was $151 thousand.

Executive Officer Employment Arrangements

Our executive officers are party to employment agreements with the Company, which include customary terms of employment, including compensation, benefits and restrictive covenant agreements. Upon consummation of this offering, we intend to enter into new employment agreements with each of our executive officers. These agreements will provide for benefits upon a termination of service, and these agreements each contain customary provisions regarding noncompetition, non-solicitation, confidentiality of information and assignment of inventions.

Incentive Programs

2021 Incentive Award Plan

In connection with the offering, we plan to adopt the 2021 Incentive Award Plan ("2021 Plan"), which will be effective from the day our shareholders approve the 2021 Plan (the "effective date"). The principal purpose of the 2021 Plan is to attract, retain and motivate selected employees, consultants and directors through the granting of share-based compensation awards and cash-based performance bonus awards. The material terms of the 2021 Plan, as it is currently contemplated, are summarized below.

Share reserve

Under the 2021 Plan, Shares will be reserved for grants pursuant to a variety of share-based compensation awards, including share options, share appreciation rights ("SARs"), restricted share unit awards, performance bonus awards, performance share unit awards, dividend equivalents, other share-based awards, and other cash-based awards; provided, however, that no more than Shares may be issued upon the exercise of incentive share options. "Shares" means, as determined by the administrator, (i) ordinary shares, (ii) an equivalent number of American Depositary Shares or (iii) a warrant entitling the holder to the subscription of one ordinary share against the (at the time) quota value of such ordinary share.

The following counting provisions will be in effect for the Share reserve under the 2021 Plan:

- to the extent that an award terminates, expires or lapses for any reason or an award is settled in cash without the delivery of Shares, any Shares subject to the award at such time will be available for future grants under the 2021 Plan;
- to the extent Shares are tendered or withheld to satisfy the grant, exercise price or tax withholding obligation with respect to any award under the 2021 Plan, such tendered or withheld Shares will be available for future grants under the 2021 Plan, provided it is permitted under applicable law;
- to the extent Shares subject to stock appreciation rights are not issued in connection with the settlement of stock appreciation rights on exercise thereof, such Shares will be available for future grants under the 2021 Plan;
- any Shares that are subject to awards that may only be settled in cash will not be counted against the Shares available for issuance under the 2021 Plan; and
- to the extent permitted by applicable law or any exchange rule, Shares issued in assumption of, or in substitution for, any outstanding awards of any entity acquired in any form of combination by us or any of our subsidiaries will not be counted against the Shares available for issuance under the 2021 Plan.

Administration

The remuneration committee of our board of directors is expected to administer the 2021 Plan unless our board of directors assumes authority for administration. To the extent required to comply with the provisions of Rule 16b-3 ("Rule 16b-3") under the Exchange Act, it is intended that each member of the remuneration committee will be, at the time the committee takes any action with respect to an award that is subject to

Rule 16b-3, a "non-employee director" within the meaning of Rule 16b-3. The 2021 Plan provides that the board or remuneration committee may delegate its powers under the 2021 Plan; provided, however, in no event may one of our officers or any of our subsidiaries be delegated the authority to grant awards to, or amend awards held by: (i) individuals who are subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act, or (ii) any of our officers or any of our subsidiaries or directors to whom authority to grant or amend awards has been delegated.

Subject to the terms and conditions of the 2021 Plan, the administrator has the authority, subject to any limitations conferred by applicable law or any resolution of the shareholders from time to time, to select the persons to whom awards are to be made, to determine the number of Shares to be subject to awards and the terms and conditions of awards, and to make all other determinations and to take all other actions necessary or advisable for the administration of the 2021 Plan. The administrator is also authorized to, subject to any limitations conferred by applicable law or any resolution of our shareholders from time to time, adopt, amend or rescind rules relating to administration of the 2021 Plan. Our board of directors may at any time remove the delegated committee as the administrator and revest in itself the authority to administer the 2021 Plan.

Eligibility

Options, SARs, restricted share units and all other share-based and cash-based awards under the 2021 Plan may be granted to individuals who are then our officers, employees or consultants or are the officers, employees or consultants of certain of our subsidiaries. Such awards also may be granted to our directors. Only employees of our company or certain of our subsidiaries may be granted incentive share options ("ISOs").

Awards.

The 2021 Plan provides that the administrator may grant or issue share options, SARs, restricted share units, other share- or cash-based awards and dividend equivalents, or any combination thereof. Each award will be set forth in a separate agreement with the person receiving the award and will indicate the type, terms and conditions of the award.

- *Nonstatutory share options* ("NSOs") will provide for the right to purchase Shares at a specified price that may not be less than fair market value on the date of grant and usually will become exercisable (at the discretion of the administrator) in one or more installments after the grant date, subject to the participant's continued employment or service with us and/or subject to the satisfaction of corporate performance targets and individual performance targets established by the administrator. NSOs may be granted for any term specified by the administrator that does not exceed ten years.
- *Incentive share options* ("ISOs") will be designed in a manner intended to comply with the provisions of Section 422 of the Code and will be subject to specified restrictions contained in the Code. Among such restrictions, ISOs must have an exercise price of not less than the fair market value of a Share on the date of grant, may only be granted to employees and must not be exercisable after a period of ten years measured from the date of grant. In the case of an ISO granted to an individual who owns (or is deemed to own) at least 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of our share capital, the 2021 Plan provides that the exercise price must be at least 110% of the fair market value of a Share on the date of grant and the ISO must not be exercisable after a period of five years measured from the date of grant.
- *Restricted share units* may be awarded to any eligible individual, typically without payment of consideration, but subject to vesting conditions based on continued employment or service or on performance criteria established by the administrator. Restricted share units may not be sold, or otherwise transferred or hypothecated, until vesting conditions are removed or expire. Shares underlying restricted share units will not be issued until the restricted share units have vested, and recipients of restricted share units generally will have no voting or dividend rights prior to the time when vesting conditions are satisfied.

- *Share appreciation rights* ("SARs") may be granted in connection with share options or other awards, or separately. SARs granted in connection with share options or other awards typically will provide for payments to the holder based upon increases in the price of our Shares over a set exercise price. The exercise price of any SAR granted under the 2021 Plan must be at least 100% of the fair market value of a Share on the date of grant. SARs under the 2021 Plan will be settled in cash or Shares, or in a combination of both, at the election of the administrator.
- *Other Share or cash-based awards* are awards of cash, Shares and other awards valued wholly or partially by referring to, or otherwise based on, Shares. Other stock or cash-based awards may be granted to participants and may also be available as a payment form in the settlement of other awards, as standalone payments and as payment in lieu of base salary, bonus, fees or other cash compensation otherwise payable to any individual who is eligible to receive awards. The plan administrator will determine the terms and conditions of other Share or cash-based awards, which may include vesting conditions based on continued service, performance and/or other conditions.
- *Dividend equivalents* represent the right to receive the equivalent value of dividends paid on Shares and may be granted alone or in tandem with awards other than share options or SARs. Dividend equivalents are credited as of dividend payments dates during the period between a specified date and the date such award terminates or expires, as determined by the plan administrator. In addition, dividend equivalents with respect to awards subject to vesting will only be paid to the participant at the same time or times and to the same extent that the vesting conditions, if any, are subsequently satisfied and the award vests.

Any award may be granted as a performance award, meaning that the award will be subject to vesting and/or payment based on the attainment of specified performance goals.

Change in control

In the event of a change in control, unless the plan administrator elects to terminate an award in exchange for cash, rights or other property, or cause an award to accelerate in full prior to the change in control, such award will continue in effect or be assumed or substituted by the acquirer, provided that any performance-based portion of the award will be subject to the terms and conditions of the applicable award agreement. In the event the acquirer refuses to assume or replace awards granted, prior to the consummation of such transaction, awards issued under the 2021 Plan will be subject to accelerated vesting such that 100% of such awards will become vested and exercisable or payable, as applicable. The administrator may also make appropriate adjustments to awards under the 2021 Plan and is authorized to provide for the acceleration, cash-out, termination, assumption, substitution or conversion of such awards in the event of a change in control or certain other unusual or nonrecurring events or transactions.

Adjustments of awards

In the event of any extraordinary share dividend or other value transfer, share split, reverse share split, reorganization, combination or exchange of shares, merger, consolidation, split-up, spin-off, recapitalization, repurchase or any other corporate event affecting the number of outstanding Shares or the price of our Shares that would require adjustments to the 2021 Plan or any awards under the 2021 Plan in order to prevent the dilution or enlargement of the potential benefits intended to be made available thereunder, the administrator may make appropriate, proportionate adjustments to: (i) the aggregate number and type of Shares subject to the 2021 Plan; (ii) the number and kind of Shares subject to outstanding awards and terms and conditions of outstanding awards (including, without limitation, any applicable performance targets or criteria with respect to such awards); and (iii) the grant or exercise price per Share of any outstanding awards under the 2021 Plan.

Non-U.S. Participants, Claw-Back Provisions, Transferability and Participant Payments

The plan administrator may modify award terms, establish subplans and/or adjust other terms and conditions of awards, subject to the share limits described above, in order to addresses governmental or regulatory law, rules, regulations or customs, non-U.S. securities exchange requirements or other regulatory exemptions or approvals of countries outside of the United States. All awards will be subject to the provisions of any claw-back policy implemented by us to the extent set forth in such claw-back policy and/or in the applicable award agreement. With limited exceptions for estate planning, domestic relations orders, certain beneficiary designations and the laws of descent and distribution, awards under the 2021 Plan are generally non-transferable and are exercisable only by the participant. With regard to tax withholding, exercise price and purchase price obligations arising in connection with awards under the 2021 Plan, the plan administrator may, in its discretion, accept cash or check, provide for net withholding of shares, allow our ordinary shares that meet specified conditions to be repurchased, allow a "market sell order" or such other consideration as it deems suitable.

Amendment and termination

The administrator may terminate, amend or modify the 2021 Plan at any time and from time to time. However, we must generally obtain the shareholders' approval to the extent required by applicable law, rule or regulation (including any applicable stock exchange rule). No amendment, other than an increase to the share limit, pursuant to an adjustment, or to comply with or be exempt from Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, may materially and adversely affect any award outstanding at the time of such amendment without the affected participant's consent. No award may be granted pursuant to the 2021 Plan after the tenth anniversary of the effective date, provided, however, no incentive share options may be granted pursuant to the 2021 Plan after the tenth anniversary of the earlier of (i) the date the 2021 Plan was adopted by us and (ii) the date the 2021 Plan was approved by our shareholders. Any award that is outstanding on the termination date of the 2021 Plan will remain in force according to the terms of the 2021 Plan and the applicable award agreement.

Insurance and Indemnification

Insofar as indemnification of liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to executive officers and board members or persons controlling us pursuant to the foregoing provisions, we have been informed that, in the opinion of the SEC, such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is therefore unenforceable.

PRINCIPAL AND SELLING SHAREHOLDERS

The following table sets forth information relating to the beneficial ownership of our ordinary shares as of March 31, 2021 and after this offering by:

- each person, or group of affiliated persons, known by us to beneficially own 5% or more of our outstanding ordinary shares;
- each of our executive officers and our board of directors; and
- each of our executive officers and our board of directors as a group.

For further information regarding material transactions between us and principal shareholders, see "*Related Party Transactions*."

The number of ordinary shares beneficially owned by each entity, person, executive officer or board member is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC, and the information is not necessarily indicative of beneficial ownership for any other purpose. Under such rules, beneficial ownership includes any shares over which the individual has sole or shared voting power or investment power as well as any shares that the individual has the right to acquire within 60 days of March 31, 2021 through the exercise of any option, warrant or other right. Except as otherwise indicated, and subject to applicable community property laws, the persons named in the table have sole voting and investment power with respect to all ordinary shares held by that person.

The percentage of shares beneficially owned before the offering is computed on the basis of of our ordinary shares outstanding as of March 31, 2021. The percentage of shares beneficially owned after the offering is based on the number of our ordinary shares to be outstanding after this offering, including the ADSs that the Selling Shareholders are selling in this offering, and assumes no exercise of the option to purchase additional ADSs from us. Ordinary shares that a person has the right to acquire within 60 days of March 31, 2021 are deemed outstanding for purposes of computing the percentage ownership of the person holding such rights but are not deemed outstanding for purposes of computing the percentage ownership of any other person, except with respect to the percentage ownership of all executive officers and board members as a group. Unless otherwise indicated below, the address for each beneficial owner listed is Oatly Group AB, Jagaregatan 4 211 19 Malmö, Sweden.

Name of beneficial owner	Number of ordinary shares beneficially owned before the offering	Number of shares offered hereby	Percentage of ordinary shares beneficially owned	
			Before offering	After offering
5% or Greater Shareholders				
Nativus Company Limited(1)	10,792,909		%	%
BXG Redhawk S.à r.l.(2)	1,459,358		%	%
Öste Ventures AB(3)	976,490		%	%
Executive Officers and Board Members				
Toni Petersson(4)	368,481		%	%
Christian Hanke(5)	35,925		%	%
Fredrik Berg	—		%	%
Steven Chu	—		%	%
Ann Chung	—		%	%
Bernard Hours	936		%	%
Hannah Jones	—		%	%
Mattias Klintemar	—		%	%
Tomakin Lai	—		%	%
Eric Melloul	2,166		%	%
Björn Öste(6)	488,425		%	%
Frances Rathke	—		%	%

Name of beneficial owner	Number of ordinary shares beneficially owned before the offering	Number of shares offered hereby	Percentage of ordinary shares beneficially owned	
			Before offering	After offering
Yawen Wu	—		%	%
Tim Zhang	—		%	%
All executive officers and board members as a group (14 persons)	895,933		%	%
Other Selling Shareholders				
			%	%
			%	%
			%	%

* Indicates beneficial ownership of less than 1% of the total outstanding ordinary shares.

(1) Nativus Company Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of China Resources Verlinvest Health Investment Ltd. ("CRVV"), which is a company incorporated in Hong Kong and a joint venture that is 50% owned by Verlinvest SA, a company incorporated in Belgium, and 50% owned by Blossom Key Holdings Limited, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands. CRVV exercises the voting and dispositive power over the shares held by Nativus Company Limited. Blossom Key Holdings Limited and Verlinvest SA may be deemed to share beneficial ownership of the shares held by Nativus Company Limited as a result of their status as shareholders of CRVV. The address for CRVV is 37F, China Resources Building, 26 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. China Resources (Holdings) Company Limited ("CR Holdings") is the sole shareholder of Blossom Key Holdings Limited. Moreover, CR Holdings is indirectly and wholly owned by China Resources Company Limited. The State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council and the National Council for Social Security Fund of the People's Republic of China perform the duty of investor (as to 90.0222% and 9.9778%, respectively) of China Resources Company Limited on behalf of the State Council. The registered address of China Resources Company Limited is Floor 27, China Resources Building, No. 8 Jian Guo Men North Avenue, Dong Cheng District, Beijing, People's Republic of China.

(2) BXG Redhawk S.à r.l. is owned by Blackstone Capital Partners Holdings Director LLC. The address for BXG Redhawk S.à r.l. is 345 Park Ave New York, New York 10154.

(3) Includes 60,000 warrants, which will be exercised into 60,000 ordinary shares in connection with and prior to the consummation of this offering. Öste Ventures AB is beneficially owned equally between Björn Öste and Rickard Öste. The address for Öste Ventures AB is Scheelevägen 22, 223 63 Lund, Sweden.

(4) Consists of 368,481 warrants, which will be exercised into 368,481 ordinary shares in connection with and prior to the consummation of this offering.

(5) Consists of 35,925 warrants, which will be exercised into 35,925 ordinary shares in connection with and prior to the consummation of this offering.

(6) Consists of 488,425 ordinary shares, including 30,000 warrants, which will be exercised into 30,000 ordinary shares in connection with and prior to the consummation of this offering, held by Öste Ventures AB and beneficially owned by Mr. Öste. See note 3 above.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The following is a description of related party transactions we have entered into since January 1, 2018 with any of our members of our board or executive officers and the holders of more than 5% of our ordinary shares.

Registration Rights Agreement

In connection with this offering, we expect to enter into a Registration Rights Agreement with Nativus Company Limited, BXG Redhawk S.à r.l. and certain of our other shareholders (the "Registration Rights Agreement"), pursuant to which such investors have certain demand registration rights, short-form registration rights and piggyback registration rights and related indemnification rights from us, subject to customary restrictions and exceptions. All fees, costs and expenses of registrations, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, are expected to be borne by us.

Additional Listing Agreement

On February 9, 2021, we entered into an agreement with our shareholders to, subject to certain conditions, seek an additional listing (the "Additional Listing") of our ordinary shares or ADSs on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange (the "Additional Listing Agreement"), which is filed as an exhibit to this Registration Statement. Pursuant to the terms of the Additional Listing Agreement, in the event that (i) this offering or our status as a publicly listed company in the United States has or results in a material adverse effect (as described below) as a result of the status of our shareholders or their affiliates as being owned or controlled by, or otherwise affiliated with, a foreign state, government or political party (or perceived as such), at any time for so long as such material adverse effect subsists or (ii) at any time, and from time to time, after the second anniversary of the completion of this offering, we generate more than 25% of our revenue from sales in the Asia-Pacific region for each of two consecutive fiscal quarters, then, upon a written request by China Resources or its affiliates holding or beneficially owning our ordinary shares, we shall promptly seek an additional listing on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. Nativus Company Limited, our largest shareholder, is a wholly owned subsidiary of China Resources Verlinvest Health Investment Ltd., which is a joint venture that is 50% owned by Verlinvest SA and 50% owned by Blossom Key Holdings Limited. CR Holdings is the sole shareholder of Blossom Key Holdings Limited, and CR Holdings is indirectly and wholly owned by China Resources Company Limited. The State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council and the National Council for Social Security Fund of the People's Republic of China perform the duty of investor (as to 90.0222% and 9.9778% respectively) of China Resources Company Limited on behalf of the State Council.

A "material adverse effect" means any (i) restriction on the ability of any director appointed or nominated by China Resources to receive information otherwise available to our other directors, or share such information with China Resources or its affiliates, (ii) requirement or request from any U.S. governmental authority, or as a result of any applicable law or regulation, for any shareholder or beneficial owner of us or China Resources or its affiliates to divest any of its direct or indirect shareholdings or interest in any of us, China Resources or their respective affiliates, (iii) suspension of trading of our shares, (iv) prohibition or restriction on the investment, trading, purchase, ownership, or providing or obtaining any economic exposure, with respect to any securities or interest in us, China Resources or their respective affiliates, or (v) the directors appointed or to be appointed by China Resources, Nativus Company Limited or their respective affiliates on our board of directors in connection with this offering are disqualified, suspended or otherwise restricted from exercising their powers, rights, duties, authorities or responsibilities as directors, as required or requested from any U.S. governmental authority, or as a result of any applicable law or regulation or any U.S. measures, provided that China Resources, Nativus Company Limited or their respective affiliates, as the case may be, has used reasonable efforts but fails to replace such directors with persons nominated by China Resources, Nativus Company Limited or their respective affiliates, as the case may be, who are not restricted from exercising their powers, rights, duties, authorities or responsibilities as directors, or would not be able to do so in any event even if reasonable efforts were to be used, other than where any of the events in (i) through (v) above occur as a result of any voluntary action or step taken

by China Resources or its affiliates. As of the date of this prospectus, we are not aware of any existing or contemplated laws, regulations or policies that, in light of our current and planned operations and composition of management, directors and shareholders, would or could reasonably likely result in a material adverse effect.

Pursuant to the terms of the Additional Listing Agreement, we shall not be required to pursue an Additional Listing if: (i) (a) China Resources and its affiliates no longer beneficially own at least 15% of the voting power of our total issued and outstanding shares immediately after the consummation of this offering (excluding any unvested or unexercised equity incentive awards, which are not entitled to voting) or (b) the voting power of our shares beneficially owned, in the aggregate, by China Resources and its affiliates is lower than that of Verlinvest S.A. and its affiliates or (ii) our board of directors determines that seeking or maintaining the Additional Listing would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse impact on the valuation of Oatly or our overall operations.

Bridge Facilities

In March 2020, we entered into the Bridge Facilities with our majority shareholders that provided for three separate term loan facilities: one facility for SEK 145.2 million and two facilities for a total of €65.6 million. In May 2020, the two euro-denominated facilities were collectively split to be repaid 50% in euros and 50% in U.S. dollars, at an agreed exchange rate of €1 to $1.0959. Any of the Bridge Facilities may be prepaid, in part or in full, subject to three business days prior written notice and prior written consent from the lending shareholders. The Bridge Facilities are subject to a 15% interest rate. As of December 31, 2020, we had $106.1 million outstanding on the Bridge Facilities, including accrued interest. In April 2021, the term of the Bridge Facilities was extended through the earlier of August 2021 or the completion of this offering. Of the aggregate principal amount of the Bridge Facilities outstanding, upon consummation of this offering, $ million will be repaid in cash, and the remainder will be converted into ordinary shares at a price equal to the public price in this offering. See "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources—Credit Facilities.*"

Appointment Rights

Our current board of directors consists of thirteen directors. Pursuant to our articles of association and nominating and corporate governance charter in effect just prior to this offering, certain of our shareholders have rights to appoint members of our board of directors. See "*Management—Board Committee Composition*." These rights will continue after the closing of this offering.

We are not a party to, and are not aware of, any voting agreements among our shareholders.

Agreements with Executive Officers

For a description of our agreements with our executive officers, please see "*Management—Executive Officer Employment Arrangements.*"

Related Party Transaction Policy

Our board has adopted a written related party transaction policy to set forth the policies and procedures for the review and approval or ratification of related party transactions. Under our related party transaction policy, any related party transaction, including all relevant facts and circumstances, must be reviewed and approved or ratified by the audit committee. Such review shall assess whether if the transaction is on terms comparable to those that could be obtained in arm's length dealings with an unrelated third party, the extent of the related party's interest in the transaction and shall also take into account the conflicts of interest and/or corporate opportunity provisions of our organizational documents and Business Conduct and Ethics Guidelines and, where the related party involves a director or director nominee, whether the related party transaction will impair the director or director nominee's independence under the rules and regulations of the SEC and Nasdaq.

DESCRIPTION OF SHARE CAPITAL AND ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

Set forth below is a summary of certain information concerning our share capital as well as a description of certain provisions of our articles of association and relevant provisions of the Swedish Companies Act. The summary below contains only material information concerning our share capital and corporate status and does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to our articles of association and applicable Swedish law. Further, please note that as a holder of ADSs, you will not be treated as one of our shareholders and will not have any shareholder rights.

General

We were founded in 1994, and our current holding company was incorporated in accordance with Swedish law on October 5, 2016 under the name Goldcup 13678 AB and were registered with the Swedish Companies Registration Office on October 20, 2016. On December 21, 2016, we changed our name to Havre Global AB and on March 1, 2021, we changed our name to Oatly Group AB.

Our registered office is located at Jagaregatan 4, 211 19, Malmö, Sweden, and our telephone number is +46 (0)418 47 55 00. Our website address is www.oatly.com. We have included our website address in this prospectus solely as an inactive textual reference. The information contained on or accessible through our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus.

Ordinary Shares

Upon completion of this offering, up to ordinary shares will be issued, each with a quota (par) value SEK , entailing an increase of our share capital of up to SEK . All of our outstanding ordinary shares have been validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and are not redeemable and do not have any preemptive rights other than under the Swedish Companies Act as described below. In accordance with our articles of association, all of the ordinary shares are in one class of shares, denominated in SEK. As of the date of this prospectus, we have 17,840,959 issued and outstanding common shares.

The development in the number of shares since our foundation is shown below.

Date	Transaction	Nominal Value	Share class	Subscription Price per Share (SEK)	Increase in Number of Shares	Increase in Share Capital (SEK)	Total Number of Shares	Total Share Capital (SEK)
2016-11-30	Share split	0.01	N/A	N/A	4,950,000	0	5,000,000	50,000
2016-11-30	Share issue	0.01	Ordinary shares of class A	131.12	6,063,906	60,639.06	11,063,906	110,639.06
2016-12-29	Share issue	0.01	Ordinary shares of class A	131.12	71,311	713,11	11,135,217	111,352.17
2017-11-20	Share issue	0.01	Preference shares of class G	0.01	52,072	520,72	11,187,289	111,872.89
2017-12-21	Share issue	0.01	Ordinary shares of class A	131.12	804,473	8,044.73	11,991,762	119,917.62
2018-05-24	Share issue	0.01	Ordinary shares of class A	153.79	1,950,750	19,507.50	13,942,512	139,425.12
2018-06-25	Share issue	0.01	Ordinary shares of class A	153.79	227,583	2,275.83	14,170,095	141,700.95
2019-05-09	Share issue	0.01	Ordinary shares of class A	207.23	1,928,436	19,284.36	16,098,531	160,985.31
2019-06-14	Share issue	0.01	Ordinary shares of class A	207.23	9,176	91.76	16,107,707	161,077.07
2020-07-21	Share issue	0.01	Ordinary shares of class B	1,073.84	1,733,252	17,332.52	17,840,959	178,409.59

There were no special terms or installment payments for any of the transactions listed above.

The board of directors proposes that the general meeting resolves to authorize the board of directors, for the period up to the next annual general meeting, whether on one or several occasions and whether with or without preemption rights for the shareholders, to adopt resolutions to issue new shares and warrants. Such new issue resolutions may include provisions of payment in cash and/or payment by way of contribution of non-cash consideration or by set-off of a claim or that subscription of new shares and/or warrants shall be subject to other conditions and without producing any documents or procuring related auditor's statement referred to in Chapter 13, section 6-8 and Chapter 14, section 8 of the Swedish Companies Act.

Below are summaries of the material provisions of our articles of association and of related material provisions of the Swedish Companies Act.

Articles of Association

Object of the Company

Our object is set forth in Section 3 of our articles of association and is to own and manage real property, chattels and securities, either directly or through subsidiaries. We shall also coordinate the business conducted by our subsidiaries and/or other group or affiliated companies and conduct other ancillary activities.

Powers of the Directors

Our board of directors shall direct our policy and shall supervise the performance of our chief executive officer and his or her actions. Our board of directors may exercise all powers that are not required under the Swedish Companies Act or under our articles of association to be exercised or taken by our shareholders.

Number of Directors

Our articles of association provide that our board of directors shall consist of three to thirteen members. Upon the completion of this offering, our board of directors will have thirteen members, with one deputy member.

Rights Attached to Shares

All of the common shares have equal rights to our assets and earnings and are entitled to one vote at the general meeting. At the general meeting, every shareholder may vote to the full extent of their shares held or represented, without limitation. Each common share entitles the shareholder to the same preferential rights related to issues of shares, warrants and convertible bonds relative to the number of shares they own and have equal rights to dividends and any surplus capital upon liquidation. Shareholders' rights can only be changed in accordance with the procedures set out in the Swedish Companies Act. Transfers of shares are not subject to any restrictions.

Exclusive Forum

In connection with our annual general meeting on April 14, 2021, we are seeking shareholder approval of an amendment to our articles of association, which, if approved, will provide that unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum and without any infringement on Swedish forum provisions and without applying Chapter 7, Section 54 of the Swedish Companies Act, the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York shall be the sole and exclusive forum for resolving any complaint filed in the United States asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act (the "Federal Forum Provision"). We recognize that the proposed Federal Forum Provision may impose additional litigation costs on shareholders in pursuing any such claims, particularly if the shareholders do not reside in or near the State of New York. Additionally, the proposed Federal Forum Provision may limit our shareholders' ability to bring a claim in a U.S. judicial forum that they find favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers or employees, which may discourage the

filing of lawsuits against us and our directors, officers and employees, even though an action, if successful, might benefit our shareholders. It is possible that a court could find the Federal Forum Provision to be inapplicable or unenforceable. The enforceability of similar choice of forum provisions has been challenged in legal proceedings.

To the extent that any such claims may be based upon federal law claims, Section 27 of the Exchange Act creates exclusive federal jurisdiction over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. Furthermore, Section 22 of the Securities Act creates concurrent jurisdiction for federal and state courts over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. Accordingly, actions by our shareholders to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act, the Securities Act or the respective rules and regulations thereunder must be brought in a federal court in the city of New York. Our shareholders will not be deemed to have waived our compliance with the federal securities laws and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

Preemptive Rights

Under the Swedish Companies Act, shareholders of any class of shares will generally have a preemptive right to subscribe for shares or warrants issued of any class in proportion to their shareholdings. Shareholders will have preferential rights to subscribe for new shares in proportion to the number of shares they own. If an offering is not fully subscribed for based on subscription rights, shares may be allocated to subscribers without subscription rights. The preemptive right to subscribe does not apply in respect of shares issued for consideration by payment in kind or of shares issued pursuant to convertible debentures or warrants previously issued by the company.

The preemptive right to subscribe for new shares may be set aside. A share issue with deviation from the shareholders' preemptive rights may be resolved either by the shareholders at a general meeting, or by the board of directors if the board resolution is preceded by an authorization therefor from the general meeting. A resolution to issue shares with deviation from the shareholders' preemptive rights and a resolution to authorize the board of directors to do the same must be passed by two-thirds of both the votes cast and the shares represented at the general meeting resolving on the share issue or the authorization of the board of directors.

Voting at Shareholder Meetings

Under the Swedish Companies Act, shareholders entered into the shareholders' register as of the record date are entitled to vote at a general meeting (in person or by appointing a proxyholder). In accordance with our articles of association, shareholders must give notice of their intention to attend the general meeting no later than the date specified in the notice. Shareholders who have their shares registered through a nominee and wish to exercise their voting rights at a general meeting must request to be temporary registered as a shareholder and entered into the shareholders' register at the record date.

Shareholder Meetings

The general meeting of shareholders is our highest decision-making body and serves as an opportunity for our shareholders to make decisions regarding our affairs. Shareholders who are registered in the share register held by Euroclear Sweden AB six banking days before the meeting and have notified us no later than the date specified in the notice described below have the right to participate at our general meetings, either in person or by a representative. All shareholders have the same participation and voting rights at general meetings. At the annual general meeting, inter alia, members of the board of directors are elected, and a vote is held on whether each individual board member and the chief executive officer will be discharged from any potential liabilities for the previous fiscal year. Auditors are elected as well. Decisions are made concerning adoption of annual reports, allocation of earnings, fees for the board of directors and the auditors and other essential matters that require a decision by the meeting. Most decisions require a simple majority but the Swedish Companies Act dictates other thresholds in certain instances. See "*—Differences in Corporate Law—Shareholder Vote on Certain Transactions*."

Shareholders have the right to ask questions to our board of directors and managers at general meetings that pertain to the business of the company and also have an issue brought forward at the general meeting. In order for us to include the issue in the notice of the annual general meeting, a request of issue discussion must be received by us normally seven weeks before the meeting. Any request for the discussion of an issue at the annual general meeting shall be made to the board of directors and any request within the nomination committee's competence shall be made to the nomination committee. The board shall convene an extraordinary general meeting of shareholders who together represent at least 10% of all shares in the company so demand in writing to discuss or resolve on a specific issue.

The arrangements for the calling of general meetings are described below in "*—Differences in Corporate Law—Annual General Meeting*" and "*—Differences in Corporate Law—Special Meeting*."

Notices

The Swedish Companies Act requirements for notice are described below in "*—Differences in Corporate Law—Notices*."

Subject to our articles of association, we must publish the full notice of a general meeting by way of press release, on our website and in the Swedish Official Gazette, and must also publish in Dagens Industri, a daily Swedish newspaper, that such notice has been published. The notice of the annual general meeting will be published six to four weeks before the meeting. The notice must include an agenda listing each item that shall be voted upon at the meeting. The notice of any extraordinary general meetings will be published six to three weeks before the meeting.

Record Date

Under the Swedish Companies Act, in order for a shareholder to participate in a shareholders' meeting, the shareholder must have its shares registered in its own name in the share register on the sixth banking day prior to the date of the general meeting. In accordance with section 10 of our articles of association, shareholders must give notice of their intention to attend the shareholders' meeting no later than the date specified in the notice.

Amendments to the Articles of Associations

Under the Swedish Companies Act, an amendment of our articles of association requires a resolution passed at a shareholders' meeting. The number of votes required for a valid resolution depends on the type of amendment, however, any amendment must be approved by not less than two-thirds of the votes cast and shares represented at the meeting. The board of directors is not allowed to make amendments to the articles of association absent shareholder approval.

Provisions Restricting Change in Control of Our Company

Neither our articles of association nor the Swedish Companies Act contains any restrictions on change of control.

Differences in Corporate Law

The applicable provisions of the Swedish Companies Act differ from laws applicable to U.S. corporations and their shareholders. Set forth below is a summary of certain differences between the provisions of the Swedish Companies Act applicable to us and the Delaware General Corporation Law relating to shareholders' rights and protections. We are not subject to Delaware law but are presenting this description for comparative purposes. This summary is not intended to be a complete discussion of the respective rights and it is qualified in its entirety by reference to Delaware law and Swedish law.

Number of Directors

Sweden. Under the Swedish Companies Act, a public company shall have a board of directors consisting of at least three board members. More than half of the directors shall be resident within the European Economic Area (unless otherwise approved by the Swedish Companies Registration Office). The actual number of board members shall be determined by a shareholders' meeting, within the limits set out in the company's articles of association. Under the Swedish Corporate Governance Code (the "Swedish Code"), only one director may also be a senior executive of the relevant company or a subsidiary. The Swedish Code includes certain independence requirements for the directors, and requires the majority of directors be independent of the company and at least two directors also be independent of major shareholders.

Delaware. Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, a corporation must have at least one director and the number of directors shall be fixed by or in the manner provided in the bylaws. The Delaware General Corporation Law does not address director independence, though Delaware courts have provided general guidance as to determining independence, including that the determination must be both an objective and a subjective assessment.

Removal of Directors

Sweden. Under the Swedish Companies Act, directors appointed at a general meeting may be removed by a resolution adopted at a general meeting, upon the affirmative vote of a simple majority of the votes cast.

Delaware. Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, unless otherwise provided in the certificate of incorporation, directors may be removed from office, with or without cause, by a majority stockholder vote, though in the case of a corporation whose board is classified, stockholders may effect such removal only for cause.

Vacancies on the Board of Directors

Sweden. Under the Swedish Companies Act, if a board member's tenure should terminate prematurely, the other members of the board of directors shall take measures to appoint a new director for the remainder of the term, unless the outgoing board member was an employee representative. If the outgoing board member was elected by the shareholders, then the election of a new board member may be deferred until the time of the next annual general meeting, providing there are enough remaining board members to constitute a quorum.

Delaware. Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, vacancies on a corporation's board of directors, including those caused by an increase in the number of directors, may be filled by a majority of the remaining directors.

Annual General Meeting

Sweden. Under the Swedish Companies Act, within six months of the end of each fiscal year, the shareholders shall hold an ordinary general meeting (annual general meeting) at which the board of directors shall present the annual report and auditor's report and, for a parent company which is obliged to prepare group accounts, the group accounts and the

Delaware. Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, the annual meeting of stockholders shall be held at such place, on such date and at such time as may be designated from time to time by the board of directors or as provided in the certificate of incorporation or by the bylaws. If a company fails to hold an annual meeting or fails to take action by

auditor's report for the group. Shareholder meetings shall be held in the city where the board of directors holds its office. The minutes of a shareholders' meeting must be available on the company's website no later than two weeks after the meeting.

written consent to elect directors in lieu of an annual meeting for a period of 30 days after the date designated for the annual meeting, or if no date was designated, 13 months after either the last annual meeting or the last action by written consent to elect directors in lieu of an annual meeting, whichever is later, the Delaware Court of Chancery may summarily order a meeting to be held upon the application of any stockholder or director. The Delaware General Corporation Law does not require minutes of stockholders' meetings to be made public.

Special Meeting

Sweden. Under the Swedish Code, a board of directors may call an extraordinary general meeting if a shareholder minority representing at least ten percent of the company's shares so requests, and under both the Swedish Code and the Swedish Companies Act, the board of directors may convene an extraordinary general meeting whenever it believes reason exists to hold a general meeting prior to the next ordinary general meeting. The board of directors shall also convene an extraordinary general meeting when an auditor of the company or owners of not less than one-tenth of all shares in the company demand in writing that such a meeting be convened to address a specified matter.

Delaware. Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, special meetings of the stockholders may be called by the board of directors or by such person or persons as may be authorized by the certificate of incorporation or by the bylaws.

Notices

Sweden. Under the Swedish Companies Act, a general meeting of shareholders must be preceded by a notice. The notice of the annual general meeting of shareholders must be issued no sooner than six weeks and no later than four weeks before the date of an annual general meeting. In general, notice of other extraordinary general meetings must be issued no sooner than six weeks and no later than three weeks before the meeting. Public limited companies must always notify shareholders of a general meeting by advertisement in the Swedish Official Gazette and on the company's website.

Delaware. Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, unless otherwise provided in the certificate of incorporation or bylaws, written notice of any meeting of the stockholders must be given to each stockholder entitled to vote at the meeting not less than ten nor more than 60 days before the date of the meeting and shall specify the place, date, hour, and purpose or purposes of the meeting.

Preemptive Rights

Sweden. Under the Swedish Companies Act, shareholders of any class of shares have a preemptive right *(Sw. företrädesrätt)* to subscribe for shares issued of any class in proportion to their shareholdings. The preemptive right to subscribe does not apply in respect of shares issued for consideration other than cash or of

Delaware. Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, unless otherwise provided in a corporation's certificate of incorporation, a stockholder does not, by operation of law, possess preemptive rights to subscribe to additional issuances of the corporation's stock.

shares issued pursuant to convertible debentures or warrants previously granted by the company. The preemptive right to subscribe for new shares may also be set aside by a resolution passed by two thirds of the votes cast and shares represented at the shareholders' meeting resolving upon the issue.

Shareholder Vote on Certain Transactions

Sweden. In matters that do not relate to elections and are not otherwise governed by the Swedish Companies Act or the articles of association, resolutions shall be adopted at the general meeting by a simple majority of the votes cast. In the event of a tied vote, the chairman shall have the casting vote. For matters concerning securities of the company, such as new share issuances, and other transactions such as private placements, mergers and a change from a public to a private company (or vice-versa), the articles of association may only prescribe thresholds which are more greater than those provided in the Swedish Companies Act.

Unless otherwise prescribed in the articles of association, the person who receives the most votes in an election shall be deemed elected. In general, a resolution involving the alteration of the articles of association shall be valid only when supported by shareholders holding not less than two-thirds of both the votes cast and the shares represented at the general meeting. The Swedish Companies Act lays out numerous exceptions for which a higher threshold applies, including restrictions on certain rights of shareholders, limits on the number of shares shareholders may vote at the general meeting and changes in the legal relationship between shares.

Delaware. Generally, under Delaware law, unless the certificate of incorporation provides for the vote of a larger portion of the stock, completion of a merger, consolidation, sale, lease or exchange of all or substantially all of a corporation's assets or dissolution requires: (i) the approval of the board of directors and (ii) approval by the vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding stock or, if the certificate of incorporation provides for more or less than one vote per share, a majority of the votes of the outstanding stock of a corporation entitled to vote on the matter.

Listing

We have applied to list the ADSs on Nasdaq under the symbol "OTLY."

DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES

American Depositary Receipts

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as depositary, will issue the ADSs which you will be entitled to receive in this offering. Each ADS will represent an ownership interest in a designated number or percentage of shares which we will deposit with the custodian, as agent of the depositary, under the deposit agreement among ourselves, the depositary, yourself as an ADR holder and all other ADR holders, and all beneficial owners of an interest in the ADSs evidenced by ADRs from time to time.

The depositary's office is located at 383 Madison Avenue, Floor 11, New York, NY 10179.

The ADS to share ratio is subject to amendment as provided in the form of ADR (which may give rise to fees contemplated by the form of ADR). In the future, each ADS will also represent any securities, cash or other property deposited with the depositary but which they have not distributed directly to you.

A beneficial owner is any person or entity having a beneficial ownership interest ADSs. A beneficial owner need not be the holder of the ADR evidencing such ADS. If a beneficial owner of ADSs is not an ADR holder, it must rely on the holder of the ADR(s) evidencing such ADSs in order to assert any rights or receive any benefits under the deposit agreement. A beneficial owner shall only be able to exercise any right or receive any benefit under the deposit agreement solely through the holder of the ADR(s) evidencing the ADSs owned by such beneficial owner. The arrangements between a beneficial owner of ADSs and the holder of the corresponding ADRs may affect the beneficial owner's ability to exercise any rights it may have.

An ADR holder shall be deemed to have all requisite authority to act on behalf of any and all beneficial owners of the ADSs evidenced by the ADRs registered in such ADR holder's name for all purposes under the deposit agreement and ADRs. The depositary's only notification obligations under the deposit agreement and the ADRs is to registered ADR holders. Notice to an ADR holder shall be deemed, for all purposes of the deposit agreement and the ADRs, to constitute notice to any and all beneficial owners of the ADSs evidenced by such ADR holder's ADRs.

Unless certificated ADRs are specifically requested, all ADSs will be issued on the books of our depositary in book-entry form and periodic statements will be mailed to you which reflect your ownership interest in such ADSs. In our description, references to American depositary receipts or ADRs shall include the statements you will receive which reflect your ownership of ADSs.

You may hold ADSs either directly or indirectly through your broker or other financial institution. If you hold ADSs directly, by having an ADS registered in your name on the books of the depositary, you are an ADR holder. This description assumes you hold your ADSs directly. If you hold the ADSs through your broker or financial institution nominee, you must rely on the procedures of such broker or financial institution to assert the rights of an ADR holder described in this section. You should consult with your broker or financial institution to find out what those procedures are.

As an ADR holder or beneficial owner, we will not treat you as a shareholder of ours and you will not have any shareholder rights. Swedish law governs shareholder rights. Because the depositary or its nominee will be the shareholder of record for the shares represented by all outstanding ADSs, shareholder rights rest with such record holder. Your rights are those of an ADR holder or of a beneficial owner. Such rights derive from the terms of the deposit agreement to be entered into among us, the depositary and all holders and beneficial owners from time to time of ADRs issued under the deposit agreement and, in the case of a beneficial owner, from the arrangements between the beneficial owner and the holder of the corresponding ADRs. The obligations of the depositary and its agents are also set out in the deposit agreement. Because the depositary or its nominee will actually be the registered owner of the shares, you must rely on it to exercise the rights of a shareholder on your behalf. The deposit agreement, the ADRs and the ADSs are governed by New York law. Under the deposit agreement, as an

ADR holder or a beneficial owner of ADSs, you agree that any legal suit, action or proceeding against or involving us or the depositary, arising out of or based upon the deposit agreement, the ADSs or the transactions contemplated thereby, may only be instituted in a state or federal court in New York, New York, and you irrevocably waive any objection which you may have to the laying of venue of any such proceeding and irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts in any such suit, action or proceeding.

The following is a summary of what we believe to be the material terms of the deposit agreement. Notwithstanding this, because it is a summary, it may not contain all the information that you may otherwise deem important. For more complete information, you should read the entire deposit agreement and the form of ADR which contains the terms of your ADSs. You can read a copy of the deposit agreement which is filed as an exhibit to the registration statement (or amendment thereto) filed with the SEC of which this prospectus forms a part. You may also obtain a copy of the deposit agreement at the SEC's Public Reference Room which is located at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, DC 20549. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-732-0330. You may also find the registration statement and the attached deposit agreement on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.

Share Dividends and Other Distributions

How will I receive dividends and other distributions on the shares underlying my ADSs?

We may make various types of distributions with respect to our securities. The depositary has agreed that, to the extent practicable, it will pay to you the cash dividends or other distributions it or the custodian receives on shares or other deposited securities, after converting any cash received into U.S. dollars (if it determines such conversion may be made on a reasonable basis) and, in all cases, making any necessary deductions provided for in the deposit agreement. The depositary may utilize a division, branch or affiliate of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. to direct, manage and/or execute any public and/or private sale of securities under the deposit agreement. Such division, branch and/or affiliate may charge the depositary a fee in connection with such sales, which fee is considered an expense of the depositary. You will receive these distributions in proportion to the number of underlying securities that your ADSs represent.

Except as stated below, the depositary will deliver such distributions to ADR holders in proportion to their interests in the following manner:

- *Cash.* The depositary will distribute any U.S. dollars available to it resulting from a cash dividend or other cash distribution or the net proceeds of sales of any other distribution or portion thereof (to the extent applicable), on an averaged or other practicable basis, subject to (i) appropriate adjustments for taxes withheld, (ii) such distribution being impermissible or impracticable with respect to certain registered ADR holders, and (iii) deduction of the depositary's and/or its agents' expenses in (1) converting any foreign currency to U.S. dollars to the extent that it determines that such conversion may be made on a reasonable basis, (2) transferring foreign currency or U.S. dollars to the United States by such means as the depositary may determine to the extent that it determines that such transfer may be made on a reasonable basis, (3) obtaining any approval or license of any governmental authority required for such conversion or transfer, which is obtainable at a reasonable cost and within a reasonable time and (4) making any sale by public or private means in any commercially reasonable manner. If exchange rates fluctuate during a time when the depositary cannot convert a foreign currency, you may lose some or all of the value of the distribution.
- *Shares.* In the case of a distribution in shares, the depositary will issue additional ADRs to evidence the number of ADSs representing such shares. Only whole ADSs will be issued. Any shares which would result in fractional ADSs will be sold and the net proceeds will be distributed in the same manner as cash to the ADR holders entitled thereto.
- *Rights to receive additional shares.* In the case of a distribution of rights to subscribe for additional shares or other rights, if we timely provide evidence satisfactory to the depositary that it may lawfully

distribute such rights, the depositary will distribute warrants or other instruments in the discretion of the depositary representing such rights. However, if we do not timely furnish such evidence, the depositary may:

(i) sell such rights if practicable and distribute the net proceeds in the same manner as cash to the ADR holders entitled thereto; or

(ii) if it is not practicable to sell such rights by reason of the non-transferability of the rights, limited markets therefor, their short duration or otherwise, do nothing and allow such rights to lapse, in which case ADR holders will receive nothing and the rights may lapse. We have no obligation to file a registration statement under the Securities Act, in order to make any rights available to ADR holders.

- *Other Distributions.* In the case of a distribution of securities or property other than those described above, the depositary may either (i) distribute such securities or property in any manner it deems equitable and practicable or (ii) to the extent the depositary deems distribution of such securities or property not to be equitable and practicable, sell such securities or property and distribute any net proceeds in the same way it distributes cash.
- *Elective Distributions.* In the case of a dividend payable at the election of our shareholders in cash or in additional shares, we will notify the depositary at least 30 days prior to the proposed distribution stating whether or not we wish such elective distribution to be made available to ADR holders. The depositary shall make such elective distribution available to ADR holders only if (i) we shall have timely requested that the elective distribution is available to ADR holders, (ii) the depositary shall have determined that such distribution is reasonably practicable and (iii) the depositary shall have received satisfactory documentation within the terms of the deposit agreement including any legal opinions of counsel that the depositary in its reasonable discretion may request. If the above conditions are not satisfied, the depositary shall, to the extent permitted by law, distribute to the ADR holders, on the basis of the same determination as is made in the local market in respect of the shares for which no election is made, either (x) cash or (y) additional ADSs representing such additional shares. If the above conditions are satisfied, the depositary shall establish procedures to enable ADR holders to elect the receipt of the proposed dividend in cash or in additional ADSs. There can be no assurance that ADR holders or beneficial owners of ADSs generally, or any ADR holder or beneficial owner of ADSs in particular, will be given the opportunity to receive elective distributions on the same terms and conditions as the holders of shares.

If the depositary determines in its discretion that any distribution described above is not practicable with respect to any specific registered ADR holder, the depositary may choose any method of distribution that it deems practicable for such ADR holder, including the distribution of foreign currency, securities or property, or it may retain such items, without paying interest on or investing them, on behalf of the ADR holder as deposited securities, in which case the ADSs will also represent the retained items.

Any U.S. dollars will be distributed by checks drawn on a bank in the United States for whole dollars and cents. Fractional cents will be withheld without liability and dealt with by the depositary in accordance with its then current practices.

The depositary is not responsible if it fails to determine that any distribution or action is lawful or reasonably practicable.

There can be no assurance that the depositary will be able to convert any currency at a specified exchange rate or sell any property, rights, shares or other securities at a specified price, nor that any of such transactions can be completed within a specified time period. All purchases and sales of securities will be handled by the depositary in accordance with its then current policies, which are currently set forth on the “Disclosures” page (or successor page) of www.adr.com (as updated by the depositary from time to time, “ADR.com”).

Deposit, Withdrawal and Cancellation

How does the depositary issue ADSs?

The depositary will issue ADSs if you or your broker deposit shares or evidence of rights to receive shares with the custodian and pay the fees and expenses owing to the depositary in connection with such issuance. In the case of the ADSs to be issued under this prospectus, we will arrange with the underwriters named herein to deposit such shares.

Shares deposited in the future with the custodian must be accompanied by certain delivery documentation and shall, at the time of such deposit, be registered in the name of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as depositary for the benefit of holders of ADRs or in such other name as the depositary shall direct.

The custodian will hold all deposited shares (including those being deposited by or on our behalf in connection with the offering to which this prospectus relates) for the account and to the order of the depositary, in each case for the benefit of ADR holders, to the extent not prohibited by law. ADR holders and beneficial owners thus have no direct ownership interest in the shares and only have such rights as are contained in the deposit agreement. The custodian will also hold any additional securities, property and cash received on or in substitution for the deposited shares. The deposited shares and any such additional items are referred to as "deposited securities."

Deposited securities are not intended to, and shall not, constitute proprietary assets of the depositary, the custodian or their nominees. Beneficial ownership in deposited securities is intended to be, and shall at all times during the term of the deposit agreement continue to be, vested in the beneficial owners of the ADSs representing such deposited securities. Notwithstanding anything else contained herein, in the deposit agreement, in the form of ADR and/or in any outstanding ADSs, the depositary, the custodian and their respective nominees are intended to be, and shall at all times during the term of the deposit agreement be, the record holder(s) only of the deposited securities represented by the ADSs for the benefit of the ADR holders. The depositary, on its own behalf and on behalf of the custodian and their respective nominees, disclaims any beneficial ownership interest in the deposited securities held on behalf of the ADR holders.

Upon each deposit of shares, receipt of related delivery documentation and compliance with the other provisions of the deposit agreement, including the payment of the fees and charges of the depositary and any taxes or other fees or charges owing, the depositary will issue an ADR or ADRs in the name or upon the order of the person entitled thereto evidencing the number of ADSs to which such person is entitled. All of the ADSs issued will, unless specifically requested to the contrary, be part of the depositary's direct registration system, and a registered holder will receive periodic statements from the depositary which will show the number of ADSs registered in such holder's name. An ADR holder can request that the ADSs not be held through the depositary's direct registration system and that a certificated ADR be issued.

How do ADR holders cancel an ADS and obtain deposited securities?

When you turn in your ADR certificate at the depositary's office, or when you provide proper instructions and documentation in the case of direct registration ADSs, the depositary will, upon payment of certain applicable fees, charges and taxes, deliver the underlying shares to you or upon your written order. At your risk, expense and request, the depositary may deliver deposited securities at such other place as you may request.

The depositary may only restrict the withdrawal of deposited securities in connection with:

- temporary delays caused by closing our transfer books or those of the depositary or the deposit of shares in connection with voting at a shareholders' meeting, or the payment of dividends;
- the payment of fees, taxes and similar charges; or

- compliance with any U.S. or foreign laws or governmental regulations relating to the ADRs or to the withdrawal of deposited securities.

This right of withdrawal may not be limited by any other provision of the deposit agreement.

Record Dates

The depositary may, after consultation with us if practicable, fix record dates (which, to the extent applicable, shall be as near as practicable to any corresponding record dates set by us) for the determination of the registered ADR holders who will be entitled (or obligated, as the case may be):

- to receive any distribution on or in respect of deposited securities,
- to give instructions for the exercise of voting rights at a meeting of holders of shares,
- to pay any fees, expenses or charges assessed by, or owing to, the depositary for administration of the ADR program as provided for in the ADR, or
- to receive any notice or to act in respect of other matters,

all subject to the provisions of the deposit agreement.

Voting Rights

How do I vote?

If you are an ADR holder and the depositary asks you to provide it with voting instructions, you may instruct the depositary how to exercise the voting rights for the shares which underlie your ADSs. As soon as practicable after receipt from us of notice of any meeting at which the holders of shares are entitled to vote, or of our solicitation of consents or proxies from holders of shares, the depositary shall fix the ADS record date in accordance with the provisions of the deposit agreement, provided that if the depositary receives a written request from us in a timely manner and at least 30 days prior to the date of such vote or meeting, the depositary shall, at our expense, distribute to the registered ADR holders a "voting notice" stating (i) final information particular to such vote and meeting and any solicitation materials, (ii) that each ADR holder on the record date set by the depositary will, subject to any applicable provisions of Swedish law, be entitled to instruct the depositary as to the exercise of the voting rights, if any, pertaining to the deposited securities represented by the ADSs evidenced by such ADR holder's ADRs and (iii) the manner in which such instructions may be given, including instructions for giving a discretionary proxy to a person designated by us. Each ADR holder shall be solely responsible for the forwarding of voting notices to the beneficial owners of ADSs registered in such ADR holder's name. There is no guarantee that ADR holders and beneficial owners generally or any holder or beneficial owner in particular will receive the notice described above with sufficient time to enable such ADR holder or beneficial owner to return any voting instructions to the depositary in a timely manner.

Following actual receipt by the ADR department responsible for proxies and voting of ADR holders' instructions (including, without limitation, instructions of any entity or entities acting on behalf of the nominee for DTC), the depositary shall, in the manner and on or before the time established by the depositary for such purpose, endeavor to vote or cause to be voted the deposited securities represented by the ADSs evidenced by such ADR holders' ADRs in accordance with such instructions insofar as practicable and permitted under the provisions of or governing deposited securities.

ADR holders are strongly encouraged to forward their voting instructions to the depositary as soon as possible. For instructions to be valid, the ADR department of the depositary that is responsible for proxies and voting must receive them in the manner and on or before the time specified, notwithstanding that such instructions may have been physically received by the depositary prior to such time. The depositary will not itself

exercise any voting discretion in respect of deposited securities. The depositary and its agents will not be responsible for any failure to carry out any instructions to vote any of the deposited securities, for the manner in which any voting instructions are given, including instructions to give a discretionary proxy to a person designated by us, for the manner in which any vote is cast, including, without limitation, any vote cast by a person to whom the depositary is instructed to grant a discretionary proxy, or for the effect of any such vote. Notwithstanding anything contained in the deposit agreement or any ADR, the depositary may, to the extent not prohibited by any law, rule, or regulation, or by the rules, regulations or requirements of any stock exchange on which the ADSs are listed, in lieu of distribution of the materials provided to the depositary in connection with any meeting of or solicitation of consents or proxies from holders of deposited securities, distribute to the registered holders of ADRs a notice that provides such ADR holders with or otherwise publicizes to such ADR holders instructions on how to retrieve such materials or receive such materials upon request (i.e., by reference to a website containing the materials for retrieval or a contact for requesting copies of the materials).

There is no guarantee that you will receive voting materials in time to instruct the depositary to vote and it is possible that you, or persons who hold their ADSs through brokers, dealers or other third parties, will not have the opportunity to exercise a right to vote.

Reports and Other Communications

Will ADR holders be able to view our reports?

The depositary will make available for inspection by ADR holders at the offices of the depositary the deposit agreement, the provisions of or governing deposited securities, and any written communications from us which are both received by the custodian or its nominee as a holder of deposited securities and made generally available to the holders of deposited securities.

Additionally, if we make any written communications generally available to holders of our shares, and we furnish copies thereof (or English translations or summaries) to the depositary, it will distribute the same to registered ADR holders.

Fees and Expenses

What fees and expenses will I be responsible for paying?

The depositary may charge each person to whom ADSs are issued, including, without limitation, issuances against deposits of shares, issuances in respect of share distributions, rights and other distributions, issuances pursuant to a stock dividend or stock split declared by us or issuances pursuant to a merger, exchange of securities or any other transaction or event affecting the ADSs or deposited securities, and each person surrendering ADSs for withdrawal of deposited securities or whose ADRs are cancelled or reduced for any other reason, $5.00 for each 100 ADSs (or any portion thereof) issued, delivered, reduced, cancelled or surrendered, or upon which a share distribution or elective distribution is made or offered, as the case may be. The depositary may sell (by public or private sale) sufficient securities and property received in respect of a share distribution, rights and/or other distribution prior to such deposit to pay such charge.

The following additional charges shall also be incurred by the ADR holders, the beneficial owners, by any party depositing or withdrawing shares or by any party surrendering ADSs and/or to whom ADSs are issued (including, without limitation, issuance pursuant to a stock dividend or stock split declared by us or an exchange of stock regarding the ADSs or the deposited securities or a distribution of ADSs), whichever is applicable:

- a fee of U.S.$0.05 or less per ADS held for any cash distribution made, or for any elective cash/stock dividend offered, pursuant to the deposit agreement;
- an aggregate fee of U.S.$0.05 or less per ADS per calendar year (or portion thereof) for services performed by the depositary in administering the ADRs (which fee may be charged on a periodic basis

during each calendar year and shall be assessed against holders of ADRs as of the record date or record dates set by the depositary during each calendar year and shall be payable in the manner described in the next succeeding provision);

- a fee for the reimbursement of such fees, charges and expenses as are incurred by the depositary and/or any of its agents (including, without limitation, the custodian and expenses incurred on behalf of ADR holders in connection with compliance with foreign exchange control regulations or any law or regulation relating to foreign investment) in connection with the servicing of the shares or other deposited securities, the sale of securities (including, without limitation, deposited securities), the delivery of deposited securities or otherwise in connection with the depositary's or its custodian's compliance with applicable law, rule or regulation (which fees and charges shall be assessed on a proportionate basis against ADR holders as of the record date or dates set by the depositary and shall be payable at the sole discretion of the depositary by billing such ADR holders or by deducting such charge from one or more cash dividends or other cash distributions);
- a fee for the distribution of securities (or the sale of securities in connection with a distribution), such fee being in an amount equal to the $0.05 per ADS issuance fee for the execution and delivery of ADSs which would have been charged as a result of the deposit of such securities (treating all such securities as if they were shares) but which securities or the net cash proceeds from the sale thereof are instead distributed by the depositary to those ADR holders entitled thereto;
- stock transfer or other taxes and other governmental charges;
- cable, telex and facsimile transmission and delivery charges incurred at your request in connection with the deposit or delivery of shares, ADRs or deposited securities;
- transfer or registration fees for the registration of transfer of deposited securities on any applicable register in connection with the deposit or withdrawal of deposited securities; and
- fees of any division, branch or affiliate of the depositary utilized by the depositary to direct, manage and/or execute any public and/or private sale of securities under the deposit agreement.

To facilitate the administration of various depositary receipt transactions, including disbursement of dividends or other cash distributions and other corporate actions, the depositary may engage the foreign exchange desk within JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (the "Bank") and/or its affiliates in order to enter into spot foreign exchange transactions to convert foreign currency into U.S. dollars. For certain currencies, foreign exchange transactions are entered into with the Bank or an affiliate, as the case may be, acting in a principal capacity. For other currencies, foreign exchange transactions are routed directly to and managed by an unaffiliated local custodian (or other third party local liquidity provider), and neither the Bank nor any of its affiliates is a party to such foreign exchange transactions.

The foreign exchange rate applied to a foreign exchange transaction will be either (a) a published benchmark rate, or (b) a rate determined by a third party local liquidity provider, in each case plus or minus a spread, as applicable. The depositary will disclose which foreign exchange rate and spread, if any, apply to such currency on the "Disclosures" page (or successor page) of ADR.com. Such applicable foreign exchange rate and spread may (and neither the depositary, the Bank nor any of their affiliates is under any obligation to ensure that such rate does not) differ from rates and spreads at which comparable transactions are entered into with other customers or the range of foreign exchange rates and spreads at which the Bank or any of its affiliates enters into foreign exchange transactions in the relevant currency pair on the date of the foreign exchange transaction. Additionally, the timing of execution of a foreign exchange transaction varies according to local market dynamics, which may include regulatory requirements, market hours and liquidity in the foreign exchange market or other factors. Furthermore, the Bank and its affiliates may manage the associated risks of their position in the market in a manner they deem appropriate without regard to the impact of such activities on the depositary, us, holders or beneficial owners. The spread applied does not reflect any gains or losses that may be earned or incurred by the Bank and its affiliates as a result of risk management or other hedging related activity.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent we provide U.S. dollars to the depositary, neither the Bank nor any of its affiliates will execute a foreign exchange transaction as set forth herein. In such case, the depositary will distribute the U.S. dollars received from us.

Further details relating to the applicable foreign exchange rate, the applicable spread and the execution of foreign exchange transactions will be provided by the depositary on ADR.com. Each holder and beneficial owner by holding or owning an ADR or ADS or an interest therein, and we, each acknowledge and agree that the terms applicable to foreign exchange transactions disclosed from time to time on ADR.com will apply to any foreign exchange transaction executed pursuant to the deposit agreement.

We will pay all other charges and expenses of the depositary and any agent of the depositary (except the custodian) pursuant to agreements from time to time between us and the depositary.

The right of the depositary to receive payment of fees, charges and expenses survives the termination of the deposit agreement, and shall extend for those fees, charges and expenses incurred prior to the effectiveness of any resignation or removal of the depositary.

The fees and charges described above may be amended from time to time by agreement between us and the depositary.

The depositary may make available to us a set amount or a portion of the depositary fees charged in respect of the ADR program or otherwise upon such terms and conditions as we and the depositary may agree from time to time. The depositary collects its fees for issuance and cancellation of ADSs directly from investors depositing shares or surrendering ADSs for the purpose of withdrawal or from intermediaries acting for them. The depositary collects fees for making distributions to investors by deducting those fees from the amounts distributed or by selling a portion of distributable property to pay the fees. The depositary may collect its annual fee for depositary services by deduction from cash distributions, or by directly billing investors, or by charging the book-entry system accounts of participants acting for them. The depositary will generally set off the amounts owing from distributions made to holders of ADSs. If, however, no distribution exists and payment owing is not timely received by the depositary, the depositary may refuse to provide any further services to ADR holders that have not paid those fees and expenses owing until such fees and expenses have been paid. At the discretion of the depositary, all fees and charges owing under the deposit agreement are due in advance and/or when declared owing by the depositary.

Payment of Taxes

ADR holders or beneficial owners must pay any tax or other governmental charge payable by the custodian or the depositary on any ADS or ADR, deposited security or distribution. If any taxes or other governmental charges (including any penalties and/or interest) shall become payable by or on behalf of the custodian or the depositary with respect to any ADR, any deposited securities represented by the ADSs evidenced thereby or any distribution thereon, such tax or other governmental charge shall be paid by the ADR holder thereof to the depositary and by holding or owning, or having held or owned, an ADR or any ADSs evidenced thereby, the ADR holder and all beneficial owners thereof, and all prior ADR holders and beneficial owners thereof, jointly and severally, agree to indemnify, defend and save harmless each of the depositary and its agents in respect of such tax or governmental charge. Each ADR holder and beneficial owner of ADSs, and each prior ADR holder and beneficial owner of ADs, by holding or owning, or having held or owned, an ADR or an interest in ADSs acknowledges and agrees that the depositary shall have the right to seek payment of any taxes or governmental charges owing with respect to their relevant ADRs from any one or more such current or prior ADR holder or beneficial owner of ADSs, as determined by the depositary in its sole discretion, without any obligation to seek payment of amounts owing from any other current or prior ADR holder or beneficial owner of ADSs. If an ADR holder owes any tax or other governmental charge, the depositary may (i) deduct the amount thereof from any cash distributions, or (ii) sell deposited securities (by public or private sale) and deduct the amount owing from

the net proceeds of such sale. In either case the ADR holder remains liable for any shortfall. If any tax or governmental charge is unpaid, the depositary may also refuse to effect any registration, registration of transfer, split-up or combination of deposited securities or withdrawal of deposited securities until such payment is made. If any tax or governmental charge is required to be withheld on any cash distribution, the depositary may deduct the amount required to be withheld from any cash distribution or, in the case of a non-cash distribution, sell the distributed property or securities (by public or private sale) in such amounts and in such manner as the depositary deems necessary and practicable to pay such taxes and distribute any remaining net proceeds or the balance of any such property after deduction of such taxes to the ADR holders entitled thereto.

As an ADR holder or beneficial owner, you will be agreeing to indemnify us, the depositary, its custodian and any of our or their respective officers, directors, employees, agents and affiliates against, and hold each of them harmless from, any claims by any governmental authority with respect to taxes, additions to tax, penalties or interest arising out of any refund of taxes, reduced rate of withholding at source or other tax benefit obtained.

Reclassifications, Recapitalizations and Mergers

If we take certain actions that affect the deposited securities, including (i) any change in par value, split-up, consolidation, cancellation or other reclassification of deposited securities or (ii) any distributions of shares or other property not made to holders of ADRs or (iii) any recapitalization, reorganization, merger, consolidation, liquidation, receivership, bankruptcy or sale of all or substantially all of our assets, then the depositary may choose to, and shall if reasonably requested by us:

- amend the form of ADR;
- distribute additional or amended ADRs;
- distribute cash, securities or other property it has received in connection with such actions;
- sell any securities or property received and distribute the proceeds as cash; or
- none of the above.

If the depositary does not choose any of the above options, any of the cash, securities or other property it receives will constitute part of the deposited securities and each ADS will then represent a proportionate interest in such property.

Amendment and Termination

How may the deposit agreement be amended?

We may agree with the depositary to amend the deposit agreement and the ADSs without your consent for any reason. ADR holders must be given at least 30 days' notice of any amendment that imposes or increases any fees or charges (other than stock transfer or other taxes and other governmental charges, transfer or registration fees, SWIFT, cable, telex or facsimile transmission costs, delivery costs or other such expenses), or otherwise prejudices any substantial existing right of ADR holders or beneficial owners. Such notice need not describe in detail the specific amendments effectuated thereby, but must identify to ADR holders and beneficial owners a means to access the text of such amendment. If an ADR holder continues to hold an ADR or ADRs after being so notified, such ADR holder and any beneficial owner are deemed to agree to such amendment and to be bound by the deposit agreement as so amended. No amendment, however, will impair your right to surrender your ADSs and receive the underlying securities, except in order to comply with mandatory provisions of applicable law.

Any amendments or supplements which (i) are reasonably necessary (as agreed by us and the depositary) in order for (a) the ADSs to be registered on Form F-6 under the Securities Act or (b) the ADSs or shares to be traded solely in electronic book-entry form and (ii) do not in either such case impose or increase any fees or charges to be borne by ADR holders, shall be deemed not to prejudice any substantial rights of ADR holders or

beneficial owners. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any governmental body or regulatory body should adopt new laws, rules or regulations which would require amendment or supplement of the deposit agreement or the form of ADR to ensure compliance therewith, we and the depositary may amend or supplement the deposit agreement and the ADR at any time in accordance with such changed laws, rules or regulations. Such amendment or supplement to the deposit agreement in such circumstances may become effective before a notice of such amendment or supplement is given to ADR holders or within any other period of time as required for compliance.

Notice of any amendment to the deposit agreement or form of ADRs shall not need to describe in detail the specific amendments effectuated thereby, and failure to describe the specific amendments in any such notice shall not render such notice invalid, provided, however, that, in each such case, the notice given to the ADR holders identifies a means for ADR holders and beneficial owners to retrieve or receive the text of such amendment (i.e., upon retrieval from the SEC's, the depositary's or our website or upon request from the depositary).

How may the deposit agreement be terminated?

The depositary may, and shall at our written direction, terminate the deposit agreement and the ADRs by mailing notice of such termination to the registered holders of ADRs at least 30 days prior to the date fixed in such notice for such termination; provided, however, if the depositary shall have (i) resigned as depositary under the deposit agreement, notice of such termination by the depositary shall not be provided to registered ADR holders unless a successor depositary shall not be operating under the deposit agreement within 60 days of the date of such resignation, and (ii) been removed as depositary under the deposit agreement, notice of such termination by the depositary shall not be provided to registered holders of ADRs unless a successor depositary shall not be operating under the deposit agreement on the 60th day after our notice of removal was first provided to the depositary. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the depositary may terminate the deposit agreement without notifying us, but subject to giving 30 days' notice to the ADR holders, under the following circumstances: (i) in the event of our bankruptcy or insolvency, (ii) if the Shares cease to be listed on an internationally recognized stock exchange, (iii) if we effect (or will effect) a redemption of all or substantially all of the deposited securities, or a cash or share distribution representing a return of all or substantially all of the value of the deposited securities, or (iv) there occurs a merger, consolidation, sale of assets or other transaction as a result of which securities or other property are delivered in exchange for or in lieu of deposited securities.

After the date fixed for termination (a) all direct registration ADRs shall cease to be eligible for the direct registration system and shall be considered ADRs issued on the ADR register maintained by the depositary and (b) the depositary shall use its reasonable efforts to ensure that the ADSs cease to be DTC eligible so that neither DTC nor any of its nominees shall thereafter be a holder of ADRs. At such time as the ADSs cease to be DTC eligible and/or neither DTC nor any of its nominees is a holder of ADRs, the depositary shall (a) instruct its custodian to deliver all shares and/or deposited securities to us along with a general stock power that refers to the names set forth on the ADR register maintained by the depositary and (b) provide us with a copy of the ADR register maintained by the depositary. Upon receipt of such shares and/or deposited securities and the ADR register maintained by the depositary, we have agreed to use our best efforts to issue to each register ADR holder a share certificate representing the shares represented by the ADSs reflected on the ADR register maintained by the depositary in such registered ADR holder's name and to deliver such share certificate to the registered ADR holder at the address set forth on the ADR register maintained by the depositary. After providing such instruction to the custodian and delivering a copy of the ADR register to us, the depositary and its agents will perform no further acts under the deposit agreement or the ADRs and shall cease to have any obligations under the deposit agreement and/or the ADRs. After we receive the copy of the ADR register and the shares and/or deposited securities from the depositary, we shall be discharged from all obligations under the deposit agreement except (i) to distribute the shares to the registered ADR holders entitled thereto and (ii) for its obligations to the depositary and its agents.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, in connection with any such termination, the depositary may, in its sole discretion and without notice to us, establish an unsponsored American depositary share program (on such terms as the depositary may determine) for our shares and make available to ADR holders a means to withdraw the shares represented by the ADSs issued under the deposit agreement and to direct the deposit of such shares into such unsponsored American depositary share program, subject, in each case, to receipt by the depositary, at its discretion, of the fees, charges and expenses provided for under the deposit agreement and the fees, charges and expenses applicable to the unsponsored American depositary share program.

Limitations on Obligations and Liability to ADR holders

Limits on our obligations and the obligations of the depositary; limits on liability to ADR holders and holders of ADSs

Prior to the issue, registration, registration of transfer, split-up, combination, or cancellation of any ADRs, or the delivery of any distribution in respect thereof, and from time to time in the case of the production of proofs as described below, we or the depositary or its custodian may require:

- payment with respect thereto of (i) any stock transfer or other tax or other governmental charge, (ii) any stock transfer or registration fees in effect for the registration of transfers of shares or other deposited securities upon any applicable register and (iii) any applicable fees and expenses described in the deposit agreement;
- the production of proof satisfactory to it of (i) the identity of any signatory and genuineness of any signature and (ii) such other information, including without limitation, information as to citizenship, residence, exchange control approval, beneficial or other ownership of, or interest in, any securities, compliance with applicable law, regulations, provisions of or governing deposited securities and terms of the deposit agreement and the ADRs, as it may deem necessary or proper; and
- compliance with such regulations as the depositary may establish consistent with the deposit agreement.

The issuance of ADRs, the acceptance of deposits of shares, the registration, registration of transfer, split-up or combination of ADRs or the withdrawal of shares, may be suspended, generally or in particular instances, when the ADR register or any register for deposited securities is closed or when any such action is deemed advisable by the depositary; provided that the ability to withdraw shares may only be limited under the following circumstances: (i) temporary delays caused by closing transfer books of the depositary or our transfer books or the deposit of shares in connection with voting at a shareholders' meeting, or the payment of dividends, (ii) the payment of fees, taxes, and similar charges, and (iii) compliance with any laws or governmental regulations relating to ADRs or to the withdrawal of deposited securities.

The deposit agreement expressly limits the obligations and liability of the depositary, the depositary's custodian or ourselves and each of our and their respective agents, provided, however, that no provision of the deposit agreement is intended to constitute a waiver or limitation of any rights which ADR holders or beneficial owners of ADSs may have under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, to the extent applicable. The deposit agreement provides that each of us, the depositary and our respective agents will:

- incur no liability to holders or beneficial owners) if any present or future law, rule, regulation, fiat, order or decree of the United States, the Kingdom of Sweden or any other country or jurisdiction, or of any governmental or regulatory authority or securities exchange or market or automated quotation system, the provisions of or governing any deposited securities, any present or future provision of our charter, any act of God, war, terrorism, naturalization, epidemic, pandemic, expropriation, currency restrictions, work stoppage, strike, civil unrest, revolutions, rebellions, explosions, computer failure or circumstance beyond our, the depositary's or our respective agents' direct and immediate control shall prevent or delay, or shall cause any of them to be subject to any civil or criminal penalty in connection with, any act which the deposit agreement or the ADRs provide shall be done or performed by us, the depositary or our respective agents (including, without limitation, voting);

- incur or assume no liability to holders or beneficial owners by reason of any non-performance or delay, caused as aforesaid, in the performance of any act or things which by the terms of the deposit agreement it is provided shall or may be done or performed or any exercise or failure to exercise discretion under the deposit agreement or the ADRs including, without limitation, any failure to determine that any distribution or action may be lawful or reasonably practicable;
- incur or assume no liability to holders or beneficial owners if it performs its obligations under the deposit agreement and ADRs without gross negligence or willful misconduct;
- in the case of the depositary and its agents, be under no obligation to appear in, prosecute or defend any action, suit or other proceeding in respect of any deposited securities the ADSs or the ADRs;
- in the case of us and our agents, be under no obligation to appear in, prosecute or defend any action, suit or other proceeding in respect of any deposited securities the ADSs or the ADRs, which in our or our agents' opinion, as the case may be, may involve it in expense or liability, unless indemnity satisfactory to us or our agent, as the case may be against all expense (including fees and disbursements of counsel) and liability be furnished as often as may be requested;
- not be liable to holders or beneficial owners for any action or inaction by it in reliance upon the advice of or information from any legal counsel, any accountant, any person presenting shares for deposit, any registered holder of ADRs, or any other person believed by it to be competent to give such advice or information and/or, in the case of the depositary, us; or
- may rely and shall be protected in acting upon any written notice, request, direction, instruction or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, presented or given by the proper party or parties.

Neither the depositary nor its agents have any obligation to appear in, prosecute or defend any action, suit or other proceeding in respect of any deposited securities, the ADSs or the ADRs. We and our agents shall only be obligated to appear in, prosecute or defend any action, suit or other proceeding in respect of any deposited securities, the ADSs or the ADRs, which in our opinion may involve us in expense or liability, if indemnity satisfactory to us against all expense (including fees and disbursements of counsel) and liability is furnished as often as may be required. The depositary and its agents may fully respond to any and all demands or requests for information maintained by or on its behalf in connection with the deposit agreement, any registered holder or holders of ADRs, any ADRs or otherwise related to the deposit agreement or ADRs to the extent such information is requested or required by or pursuant to any lawful authority, including without limitation laws, rules, regulations, administrative or judicial process, banking, securities or other regulators. The depositary shall not be liable for the acts or omissions made by, or the insolvency of, any securities depository, clearing agency or settlement system. Furthermore, the depositary shall not be responsible for, and shall incur no liability in connection with or arising from, the insolvency of any custodian that is not a branch or affiliate of JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the deposit agreement or any ADRs, the depositary shall not be responsible for, and shall incur no liability in connection with or arising from, any act or omission to act on the part of the custodian except to the extent that any registered ADR holder has incurred liability directly as a result of the custodian having (i) committed fraud or willful misconduct in the provision of custodial services to the depositary or (ii) failed to use reasonable care in the provision of custodial services to the depositary as determined in accordance with the standards prevailing in the jurisdiction in which the custodian is located. The depositary and the custodian(s) may use third party delivery services and providers of information regarding matters such as, but not limited to, pricing, proxy voting, corporate actions, class action litigation and other services in connection with the ADRs and the deposit agreement, and use local agents to provide services such as, but not limited to, attendance at any meetings of security holders of issuers. Although the depositary and the custodian will use reasonable care (and cause their agents to use reasonable care) in the selection and retention of such third party providers and local agents, they will not be responsible for any errors or omissions made by them in providing the relevant information or services. The depositary shall not have any liability for the price received in connection with any sale of securities, the timing thereof or any delay in action

or omission to act nor shall it be responsible for any error or delay in action, omission to act, default or negligence on the part of the party so retained in connection with any such sale or proposed sale.

The depositary has no obligation to inform ADR holders or beneficial owners about the requirements of the laws, rules or regulations or any changes therein or thereto of the Kingdom of Sweden, the United States or any other country or jurisdiction or of any governmental or regulatory authority or any securities exchange or market or automated quotation system.

Additionally, none of the depositary, the custodian or us shall be liable for the failure by any registered holder of ADRs or beneficial owner therein to obtain the benefits of credits or refunds of non-U.S. tax paid against such ADR holder's or beneficial owner's income tax liability. The depositary is under no obligation to provide the ADR holders and beneficial owners, or any of them, with any information about our tax status. Neither the depositary or us shall incur any liability for any tax or tax consequences that may be incurred by registered ADR holders or beneficial owners on account of their ownership or disposition of ADRs or ADSs.

Neither the depositary nor its agents will be responsible for any failure to carry out any instructions to vote any of the deposited securities, for the manner in which any voting instructions are given, including instructions to give a discretionary proxy to a person designated by us, for the manner in which any vote is cast, including, without limitation, any vote cast by a person to whom the depositary is instructed to grant a discretionary proxy, or for the effect of any such vote. The depositary may rely upon instructions from us or our counsel in respect of any approval or license required for any currency conversion, transfer or distribution. The depositary shall not incur any liability for the content of any information submitted to it by us or on our behalf for distribution to ADR holders or for any inaccuracy of any translation thereof, for any investment risk associated with acquiring an interest in the deposited securities, for the validity or worth of the deposited securities, for the credit-worthiness of any third party, for allowing any rights to lapse upon the terms of the deposit agreement or for the failure or timeliness of any notice from us. The depositary shall not be liable for any acts or omissions made by a successor depositary whether in connection with a previous act or omission of the depositary or in connection with any matter arising wholly after the removal or resignation of the depositary. Neither the depositary nor any of its agents shall be liable to ADR or beneficial owners of ADSs for any indirect, special, punitive or consequential damages (including, without limitation, legal fees and expenses) or lost profits, in each case of any form incurred by any person or entity (including, without limitation holders or beneficial owners of ADRs and ADSs), whether or not foreseeable and regardless of the type of action in which such a claim may be brought.

In the deposit agreement each party thereto (including, for avoidance of doubt, each ADR holder and beneficial owner) irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in any suit, action or proceeding against the depositary and/or us directly or indirectly arising out of or relating to the shares or other deposited securities, the ADSs or the ADRs, the deposit agreement or any transaction contemplated therein, or the breach thereof (whether based on contract, tort, common law or any other theory). No provision of the deposit agreement or the ADRs is intended to constitute a waiver or limitation of any rights which an ADR holder or any beneficial owner may have under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, to the extent applicable.

The depositary and its agents may own and deal in any class of securities of our company and our affiliates and in ADRs.

Disclosure of Interest in ADSs

To the extent that the provisions of or governing any deposited securities may require disclosure of or impose limits on beneficial or other ownership of, or interest in, deposited securities, other shares and other securities and may provide for blocking transfer, voting or other rights to enforce such disclosure or limits, you as ADR holders or beneficial owners agree to comply with all such disclosure requirements and ownership limitations and to comply with any reasonable instructions we may provide in respect thereof. We reserve the

right to instruct you (and through you as an ADR holder, the beneficial owner of your ADSs) to deliver your ADSs for cancellation and withdrawal of the deposited securities so as to permit us to deal with you and/or the beneficial owner of your ADSs directly as a holder of shares and, by holding an ADS or an interest therein, you and beneficial owners will be agreeing to comply with such instructions.

Books of Depositary

The depositary or its agent will maintain a register for the registration, registration of transfer, combination and split-up of ADRs, which register shall include the depositary's direct registration system. Registered holders of ADRs may inspect such records at the depositary's office at all reasonable times, but solely for the purpose of communicating with other ADR holders in the interest of the business of our company or a matter relating to the deposit agreement. Such register (and/or any portion thereof) may be closed at any time or from time to time, when deemed expedient by the depositary.

The depositary will maintain facilities for the delivery and receipt of ADRs.

Appointment

In the deposit agreement, each registered holder of ADRs and each beneficial owner, upon acceptance of any ADSs or ADRs (or any interest in any of them) issued in accordance with the terms and conditions of the deposit agreement will be deemed for all purposes to:

- be a party to and bound by the terms of the deposit agreement and the applicable ADR or ADRs,
- appoint the depositary its attorney-in-fact, with full power to delegate, to act on its behalf and to take any and all actions contemplated in the deposit agreement and the applicable ADR or ADRs, to adopt any and all procedures necessary to comply with applicable laws and to take such action as the depositary in its sole discretion may deem necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes of the deposit agreement and the applicable ADR and ADRs, the taking of such actions to be the conclusive determinant of the necessity and appropriateness thereof; and
- acknowledge and agree that (i) nothing in the deposit agreement or any ADR shall give rise to a partnership or joint venture among the parties thereto, nor establish a fiduciary or similar relationship among such parties, (ii) the depositary, its divisions, branches and affiliates, and their respective agents, may from time to time be in the possession of non-public information about us, ADR holders, beneficial owners and/or their respective affiliates, (iii) the depositary and its divisions, branches and affiliates may at any time have multiple banking relationships with us, ADR holders, beneficial owners and/or the affiliates of any of them, (iv) the depositary and its divisions, branches and affiliates may, from time to time, be engaged in transactions in which parties adverse to us or ADR holders or beneficial owners may have interests, (v) nothing contained in the deposit agreement or any ADR(s) shall (A) preclude the depositary or any of its divisions, branches or affiliates from engaging in any such transactions or establishing or maintaining any such relationships, or (B) obligate the depositary or any of its divisions, branches or affiliates to disclose any such transactions or relationships or to account for any profit made or payment received in any such transactions or relationships, (vi) the depositary shall not be deemed to have knowledge of any information held by any branch, division or affiliate of the depositary and (vii) notice to an ADR holder shall be deemed, for all purposes of the deposit agreement and the ADRs, to constitute notice to any and all beneficial owners of the ADSs evidenced by such ADR holder's ADRs. For all purposes under the deposit agreement and the ADRs, the ADR holders thereof shall be deemed to have all requisite authority to act on behalf of any and all beneficial owners of the ADSs evidenced by such ADRs.

Governing Law

The deposit agreement, the ADSs and the ADRs are governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York. In the deposit agreement, we have submitted to the non-exclusive

jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York and appointed an agent for service of process on our behalf. Any action based on the deposit agreement, the ADSs, the ADRs or the transactions contemplated therein or thereby may also be instituted by the depositary against us in any competent court in the Kingdom of Sweden, the United States and/or any other court of competent jurisdiction.

Under the deposit agreement, by holding or owning an ADR or ADS or an interest therein, ADR holders and beneficial owners each irrevocably agree that any legal suit, action or proceeding against or involving us or the depositary, arising out of or based upon the deposit agreement, the ADSs, the ADRs or the transactions contemplated thereby, may only be instituted in a state or federal court in New York, New York, and each irrevocably waives any obligation which it may have to the laying of venue of any such proceeding, and irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts in any such suit, action or proceeding.

Jury Trial Waiver

In the deposit agreement, each party thereto (including, for the avoidance of doubt, each holder and beneficial owner of, and/or holder of interests in, ADSs or ADRs) irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in any suit, action or proceeding against the depositary and/or us directly or indirectly arising out of, based on or relating in any way to the shares or other deposited securities, the ADSs or the ADRs, the deposit agreement or any transaction contemplated therein, or the breach thereof (whether based on contract, tort, common law or any other theory), including any claim under the U.S. federal securities laws.

If we or the depositary were to oppose a jury trial demand based on such waiver, the court would determine whether the waiver was enforceable in the facts and circumstances of that case in accordance with applicable state and federal law, including whether a party knowingly, intelligently and voluntarily waived the right to a jury trial. The waiver to right to a jury trial in the deposit agreement is not intended to be deemed a waiver by any holder or beneficial owner of ADSs of our or the depositary's compliance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

SHARES AND ADSS ELIGIBLE FOR FUTURE SALE

Prior to this offering, there has been no market for our ADSs or our ordinary shares. Future sales of substantial amounts of our ADSs in the public market could adversely affect market prices prevailing from time to time. Furthermore, because only a limited number of ADSs and ordinary shares will be available for sale shortly after this offering due to existing contractual and legal restrictions on resale as described below, there may be sales of substantial amounts of our ADSs or ordinary shares in the public market after such restrictions lapse. This may adversely affect the prevailing market price of our ADSs and our ability to raise equity capital in the future. See "*Risk Factors—Risks Related to the Offering and Ownership of our ADSs*" for more information.

Upon completion of this offering, based on ordinary shares outstanding as of , 2021, we will have ordinary shares outstanding, or ordinary shares outstanding if the underwriters exercise their option in full to purchase additional ADSs. All of the ADSs expected to be sold in this offering will be freely tradable without restriction or further registration under the Securities Act, except for ADSs held by our "affiliates," as that term is defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act, who are subject to lock-up restrictions or are restricted from selling shares by Rule 144. The remaining outstanding ADSs will be deemed "restricted securities" as that term is defined under Rule 144. Restricted securities may be sold in the public market only if their offer and sale is registered under the Securities Act or if the offer and sale of those securities qualify for an exemption from registration, including exemptions provided by Rules 144 and 701 under the Securities Act, which are summarized below.

As a result of the lock-up agreements described below and the provisions of Rules 144 or 701, and assuming no extension of the lock-up period and no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional ADSs, the ADSs that will be deemed "restricted securities" will be available for sale in the public market following the completion of this offering as follows:

- No ADSs or ordinary shares will be eligible for sale on the date of this prospectus; and
- ADSs or ordinary shares, as applicable, will be eligible for sale upon expiration of the lock-up agreements described below, beginning more than 180 days after the date of this prospectus.

Rule 144

In general, a person who has beneficially owned our ordinary shares that are restricted shares for at least six months would be entitled to sell such securities, provided that (i) such person is not deemed to have been one of our affiliates at the time of, or at any time during the 90 days preceding, a sale and (ii) we are subject to the Exchange Act periodic reporting requirements for at least 90 days before the sale. Persons who have beneficially owned our ordinary shares that are restricted shares for at least six months but who are our affiliates at the time of, or any time during the 90 days preceding, a sale, would be subject to additional restrictions, by which such person would be entitled to sell within any three month period only a number of securities that does not exceed the greater of either of the following:

- 1% of the number of our ordinary shares, including those represented by ADSs, then outstanding, which will equal approximately ADSs immediately after this offering, assuming no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional ADSs; or
- the average weekly trading volume of our ADSs on Nasdaq during the four calendar weeks preceding the filing of a notice on Form 144 with respect to the sale;

provided, in each case, that we are subject to the Exchange Act periodic reporting requirements for at least 90 days before the sale. Such sales both by affiliates and by non-affiliates must also comply with the manner of sale, current public information and notice provisions of Rule 144 to the extent applicable.

Rule 701

In general, under Rule 701, any of our employees, board members, officers, consultants or advisors who purchases shares from us in connection with a compensatory share or option plan or other written agreement before the effective date of this offering is entitled to resell such shares 90 days after the effective date of this offering in reliance on Rule 144, without having to comply with the holding period requirements or other restrictions contained in Rule 701.

The SEC has indicated that Rule 701 will apply to typical share options granted by an issuer before it becomes subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, along with the shares acquired upon exercise of such options, including exercises after the date of this prospectus. Securities issued in reliance on Rule 701 are restricted securities and, subject to the contractual restrictions described below, beginning 90 days after the date of this prospectus, may be sold by persons other than "affiliates," as defined in Rule 144, subject only to the manner of sale provisions of Rule 144 and by "affiliates" under Rule 144 without compliance with its one-year minimum holding period requirement.

Regulation S

Regulation S provides generally that sales made in offshore transactions are not subject to the registration or prospectus-delivery requirements of the Securities Act.

Lock-Up Agreements

We, the Selling Shareholders, our executive officers, board members and holders of all of our outstanding shares have agreed, subject to limited exceptions, not to offer, pledge, announce the intention to sell, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase or otherwise dispose of, directly or indirectly, or enter into any swap or other agreement that transfers, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of the ADSs, ordinary shares or such other securities for a period of 180 days after the date of this prospectus, subject to certain exceptions, without the prior written consent of the representatives on behalf of the underwriters. These agreements are described below under the section captioned "*Underwriting*."

The representatives have advised us that they have no present intent or arrangement to release any ADSs, ordinary shares or other securities subject to a lock-up with the underwriters and will consider the release of any lock-up on a case-by-case basis. Upon a request to release any ADSs, ordinary shares or other securities subject to a lock-up, the representatives would consider the particular circumstances surrounding the request, including, but not limited to, the length of time before the lock-up expires, the number of ADSs, ordinary shares or other securities requested to be released, reasons for the request, the possible impact on the market for ADSs and whether the holder of our ordinary shares requesting the release is an officer, director or other affiliate of ours.

Share Options

We intend to file one or more registration statements on Form S-8 under the Securities Act to register the offer and sale of any ordinary shares issued or reserved for issuance under our long-term incentive plan. We expect to file the registration statement covering these ordinary shares after the date of this prospectus, which will permit the resale of such shares by persons who are non-affiliates of ours in the public market without restriction under the Securities Act, subject, with respect to certain of the ordinary shares, to the provisions of the lock-up agreements described above.

MATERIAL TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following summary contains a description of certain Swedish and U.S. federal income tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of ADSs, but it does not purport to be a comprehensive description of all the tax considerations that may be relevant to a decision to purchase ADSs. The summary is based upon the tax laws of Sweden and regulations thereunder and on the tax laws of the United States and regulations thereunder as of the date hereof, which are subject to change.

Material Swedish Tax Considerations

The following discussion is a summary of the material Swedish tax considerations relating to the purchase, ownership and disposition of ADSs.

Investments by Swedish resident holders

No taxation should be triggered upon the acquisition of the ADSs as the price is equal to fair market value. Ownership of the ADSs should in general not trigger any taxes in Sweden. However, certain Swedish investment and insurance companies may be subject to yield taxation on their investments.

Capital gains on disposal of listed ADSs and dividend income from ADSs are taxed at a marginal rate of 30% for Swedish tax resident private individuals and at ordinary income tax rate 20.6% (CIT rate as from January 1, 2021) for Swedish tax resident corporations. Any gains or loss on the sale of ADSs is calculated as the sales price of the ADSs less an average acquisition price of the ADSs sold.

Shares held for business purposes (Swedish participation exemption rules)

Dividends and capital gains received by a Swedish limited liability company from ADSs where the underlying securities in a Swedish limited liability company may be tax exempted in Sweden under the Swedish participation exemption rules if:

- the holding of the ADSs implies a shareholding of at least 10 percent of the votes,
- the ADSs and underlying shares are held during a period of at least 12 months, and
- the ADSs and underlying shares are held as capital assets.

Investments by foreign holders

Holders that are not tax resident in Sweden are normally not subject to Swedish taxation on the acquisition, ownership or disposition of ADSs. Holders may however be subject to taxation in its domicile. In case a non-Swedish tax resident company holds ADSs through a Swedish permanent establishment capital gains are subject to Swedish taxation in accordance with the rules for Swedish tax resident companies. Non-Swedish tax resident private individuals are according to a special rule subject to capital gains taxation in Sweden upon the disposal of ADSs in case the private individual has at any point during the calendar year in which the ADSs are disposed, or during the ten preceding years, been residing or permanently stayed in Sweden. The applicability of this rule is however in many cases limited by tax treaties.

Dividends received by foreign investors may be subject to withholding tax at a rate of 30% in Sweden. The tax rate may be limited or reduced to nil under Swedish domestic rules, or under tax treaties that Sweden as entered with the state of residence of the holder.

Material United States Federal Income Tax Considerations

The following summary describes certain material U.S. federal income tax considerations generally applicable to U.S. Holders (as defined below), and solely to the extent described below under the heading "*U.S. Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*," to persons other than U.S. Holders, of an investment in the ADSs pursuant to this offering. This summary applies only to U.S. Holders that hold the ADSs as capital assets within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code that have acquired the ADSs in this offering and that have the U.S. dollar as their functional currency.

This discussion is based on the tax laws of the United States, including the Code, as in effect on the date hereof and on U.S. Treasury regulations as in effect or, in some cases, as proposed, on the date hereof, as well as judicial and administrative interpretations thereof available on or before such date. All of the foregoing authorities are subject to change or differing interpretations, which change or differing interpretation could apply retroactively and could affect the tax consequences described below. No ruling will be requested from the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") regarding the tax consequences of this offering and there can be no assurance that the IRS will agree with the discussion set out below. This summary does not address any estate or gift tax consequences, the alternative minimum tax, the Medicare tax on net investment income or any state, local or non-U.S. tax consequences.

This summary also does not address the tax consequences that may be relevant to persons in special tax situations such as:

- banks;
- certain financial institutions;
- insurance companies;
- regulated investment companies;
- real estate investment trusts;
- individual retirement accounts and other tax-deferred accounts;
- broker-dealers;
- traders that elect to mark-to-market;
- U.S. expatriates;
- tax-exempt entities;
- persons that own the ADSs as part of a "straddle," "hedge," "conversion transaction" or integrated transaction;
- persons that actually or constructively own 10% or more of the Company's share capital (by vote or value);
- persons that are resident or ordinarily resident in or have a permanent establishment in a jurisdiction outside the United States;
- persons who acquired the ADSs pursuant to the exercise of any employee share option or otherwise as compensation; or
- pass-through entities or arrangements, or persons holding ADSs through pass-through entities or arrangements.

THE SUMMARY OF U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS SET OUT BELOW IS FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY. ALL PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS AS TO THE APPLICATION OF THE U.S. FEDERAL TAX RULES TO

THEIR PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES AS WELL AS THE STATE, LOCAL, NON-U.S. AND OTHER TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF THE PURCHASE, OWNERSHIP AND DISPOSITION OF THE ADSS.

As used herein, the term "U.S. Holder" means a beneficial owner of the ADSs that is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation (or other entity taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia;
- an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust that (1) is subject to the primary supervision of a court within the United States and the control of one or more U.S. persons for all substantial decisions or (2) has a valid election in effect under applicable U.S. Treasury regulations to be treated as a U.S. person.

If an entity or other arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes holds ADSs, the tax treatment of a partner will generally depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. Partnerships considering an investment in ADSs and partners in such partnerships should consult their tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences of owning and disposing of ADSs.

Exchange of ADSs for Ordinary Shares

The discussion below assumes that the representations contained in the deposit agreement are true and that the obligations in the deposit agreement and any related agreement will be complied with in accordance with their terms. Generally, holders of ADSs should be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as holding the ordinary shares represented by the ADSs and the following discussion assumes that such treatment will be respected. If so, no gain or loss will be recognized upon an exchange of ordinary shares for ADSs or an exchange of ADSs for ordinary shares.

Taxation of Dividends and Other Distributions on the ADSs

Subject to the PFIC rules discussed below, the gross amount of any distributions made by the Company with respect to our ADSs (including the amount of any non-U.S. taxes withheld therefrom, if any) with respect to the ADSs generally will be includible in a U.S. Holder's gross income as dividend income on the date of receipt, but only to the extent the distribution is paid out of the Company's current or accumulated earnings and profits (as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles). The dividends will not be eligible for the dividends-received deduction allowed to corporations in respect of dividends received from other U.S. corporations. To the extent the amount of the distribution exceeds the Company's current and accumulated earnings and profits (as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles), such excess amount will be treated first as a tax-free return of a U.S. Holder's tax basis in the ADSs, and then, to the extent such excess amount exceeds such holder's tax basis in such ADSs, as capital gain. Because the Company does not intend to maintain calculations of its earnings and profits under U.S. federal income tax principles, a U.S. Holder should expect all cash distributions to be reported as dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

With respect to certain non-corporate U.S. Holders, including individual U.S. Holders, dividends may be taxed at the lower capital gain rates applicable to "qualified dividend income," provided that (i) the ADSs are readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States or the Company is eligible for the benefits of the Convention Between the Government of Sweden and the Government of the United States of America For the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion With Respect to Taxes on Income (the "Treaty"), (ii) certain holding period and at-risk requirements are met and (iii) the Company is not a PFIC (as discussed below) with respect to the relevant U.S. Holder for either the taxable year in which the

dividend was paid or the preceding taxable year. In this regard, the ADSs will generally be considered to be readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States if they are listed on Nasdaq, as it is expected that the ADSs will be. However, based on existing guidance, it is not entirely clear whether any dividends a U.S. Holder receives with respect to the ordinary shares will be taxed as qualified dividend income based on trading of the ADSs, because the ordinary shares will not themselves be listed on a securities market in the United States for trading purposes (instead, the U.S. Holders will own ADSs). U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors regarding the availability of the reduced tax rate on dividends with respect to distributions on the ordinary shares or ADSs in light of their particular circumstances.

Dividends on the ADSs generally will constitute foreign source income for foreign tax credit limitation purposes. Subject to certain complex conditions and limitations, foreign taxes withheld on any distributions on ADSs, if any, may be eligible for credit against a U.S. Holder's federal income tax liability. If a refund of the tax withheld is available to a U.S. Holder under the laws of Sweden or under the Treaty, the amount of tax withheld that is refundable will not be eligible for such credit against such U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability (and will not be eligible for the deduction against such holder's U.S. federal taxable income). If the dividends are qualified dividend income (as discussed above), the amount of the dividend taken into account for purposes of calculating the foreign tax credit limitation will in general be limited to the gross amount of the dividend, multiplied by the reduced rate divided by the highest rate of tax normally applicable to dividends. The limitation on foreign taxes eligible for credit is calculated separately with respect to specific classes of income. For this purpose, dividends distributed by the Company with respect to ADSs will generally constitute "passive category income." The rules relating to the determination of the U.S. foreign tax credit are complex, and U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors regarding the availability of a foreign tax credit in their particular circumstances and the possibility of claiming an itemized deduction (in lieu of the foreign tax credit) for any foreign taxes paid or withheld.

Taxation of disposition of the ADSs

Subject to the PFIC rules discussed below, upon a sale or other taxable disposition of ADSs, a U.S. Holder will recognize capital gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference between the amount realized and the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in such ADSs. In general, a U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in its ADSs will be equal to the cost of such ADSs to the U.S. Holder. Any such gain or loss will generally be treated as long-term capital gain or loss if the U.S. Holder's holding period in the ADSs exceeds one year. Non-corporate U.S. Holders (including individuals) generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on long-term capital gain at preferential rates. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to significant limitations. Gain or loss, if any, recognized by a U.S. Holder on the sale or other disposition of ADSs generally will be treated as U.S. source gain or loss for U.S. foreign tax credit limitation purposes.

Passive foreign investment company rules

The Company will be classified as a passive foreign investment company (a "PFIC") for any taxable year if either: (a) at least 75% of its gross income is "passive income" for purposes of the PFIC rules or (b) at least 50% of the value of its assets (determined on the basis of a quarterly average) is attributable to assets that produce or are held for the production of passive income. For this purpose, the Company will be treated as owning its proportionate share of the assets and earning its proportionate share of the income of any other corporation in which it owns, directly or indirectly, 25% or more (by value) of the stock.

Under the PFIC rules, if the Company were considered a PFIC at any time that a U.S. Holder holds ADSs, the Company would continue to be treated as a PFIC with respect to such investment unless (i) the Company ceases to be a PFIC and (ii) the U.S. Holder has made a "deemed sale" election under the PFIC rules.

Based on the recent, current and anticipated composition of the income, assets and operations of the Company and its subsidiaries, the Company does not expect to be treated as a PFIC for the taxable year ended

December 31, 2020 or in the current taxable year. This is a factual determination, however, that depends on, among other things, the composition of the income and assets, and the market value of the shares and assets, of the Company and its subsidiaries from time to time, and thus the determination can only be made annually after the close of each taxable year. Therefore there can be no assurances that the Company will not be classified as a PFIC for the taxable year ended December 31, 2020, the current taxable year or for any future taxable year.

If the Company is considered a PFIC at any time that a U.S. Holder holds ADSs, any gain recognized by the U.S. Holder on a sale or other disposition of the ADSs, as well as the amount of any "excess distribution" (defined below) received by the U.S. Holder, would be allocated ratably over the U.S. Holder's holding period for the ADSs. The amounts allocated to the taxable year of the sale or other disposition (or the taxable year of receipt, in the case of an excess distribution) and to any year before the Company became a PFIC would be taxed as ordinary income. The amount allocated to each other taxable year would be subject to tax at the highest rate in effect for individuals or corporations, as appropriate, for that taxable year, and an interest charge would be imposed. For purposes of these rules, an excess distribution is the amount by which any distribution received by a U.S. Holder on ADSs exceeds 125% of the average of the annual distributions on the ADSs received during the preceding three years or the U.S. Holder's holding period, whichever is shorter. Certain elections may be available that would result in alternative treatments (such as qualified electing fund treatment or mark-to-market treatment) of the ADSs if the Company is considered a PFIC. We do not intend to provide the information necessary for U.S. Holders of our ADSs to make qualified electing fund elections, which, if available, would result in tax treatment different from the general tax treatment for an investment in a PFIC described above. If we are treated as a PFIC with respect to a U.S. Holder for any taxable year, the U.S. Holder will be deemed to own shares in any of our subsidiaries that are also PFICs. However, an election for mark-to-market treatment would likely not be available with respect to any such subsidiaries.

If the Company is considered a PFIC, a U.S. Holder would also be subject to annual information reporting requirements. Failure to comply with such information reporting requirements may result in significant penalties and may suspend the running of the statute of limitations. U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors about the potential application of the PFIC rules to an investment in ADSs.

Information reporting and backup withholding

Dividend payments with respect to ADSs and proceeds from the sale, exchange or redemption of ADSs may be subject to information reporting to the IRS and U.S. backup withholding. A U.S. Holder may be eligible for an exemption from backup withholding if the U.S. Holder furnishes a correct taxpayer identification number and makes any other required certification or is otherwise exempt from backup withholding. U.S. Holders who are required to establish their exempt status may be required to provide such certification on IRS Form W-9. U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors regarding the application of the U.S. information reporting and backup withholding rules.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Amounts withheld as backup withholding may be credited against a U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability, and such U.S. Holder may obtain a refund of any excess amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules by timely filing an appropriate claim for refund with the IRS and furnishing any required information.

Information with respect to foreign financial assets

Certain U.S. Holders who are individuals (and certain entities) that hold an interest in "specified foreign financial assets" (which may include the ADSs) are required to report information relating to such assets, subject to certain exceptions (including an exception for ADSs held in accounts maintained by certain financial institutions). U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors regarding the effect, if any, of this requirement on their ownership and disposition of the ADSs.

U.S. Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA)

Certain provisions of the Code and Treasury regulations (commonly collectively referred to as "FATCA") generally impose withholding at a rate of 30% on "foreign passthru payments" made by a "foreign financial institution" (as defined in the Code) (an "FFI"). If the Company were to be treated as an FFI, such withholding may be imposed on such payments to any other FFI (including an intermediary through which an investor may hold the ADSs) that is not a "participating FFI" (as defined under FATCA) or any other investor who does not provide information sufficient to establish that the investor is not subject to withholding under FATCA, unless such other FFI or investor is otherwise exempt from FATCA. In addition, under those circumstances, the Company may be required to report certain information regarding investors to the relevant tax authorities, which information may be shared with taxing authorities in the United States. Under current guidance, the term "foreign passthru payment" is not defined. Consequently, it is not clear whether or to what extent payments on the ADSs would be considered foreign passthru payments. Withholding on foreign passthru payments would not be required with respect to payments made before the date that is two years after the date of publication in the Federal Register of final regulations defining the term "foreign passthru payment." Prospective investors should consult their tax advisors regarding the potential impact of FATCA, any applicable inter-governmental agreement relating to FATCA, and any non-U.S. legislation implementing FATCA on the investment in the ADSs.

THE DISCUSSION ABOVE IS A GENERAL SUMMARY. IT DOES NOT COVER ALL TAX MATTERS THAT MAY BE IMPORTANT TO YOU. EACH PROSPECTIVE PURCHASER SHOULD CONSULT ITS OWN TAX ADVISOR ABOUT THE TAX CONSEQUENCES OF AN INVESTMENT IN ADSS UNDER THE INVESTOR'S OWN CIRCUMSTANCES.

UNDERWRITING

Under the terms and subject to the conditions in an underwriting agreement dated the date of this prospectus, the underwriters named below, for whom Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC are acting as representatives, have severally agreed to purchase, and we and the Selling Shareholders have agreed to sell to them, severally, the number of ADSs indicated below:

Underwriter	Number of ADSs
Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC	
J.P. Morgan Securities LLC	
Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC	
Barclays Capital Inc.	
Jefferies LLC	
BNP Paribas Securities Corp.	
BofA Securities, Inc.	
Piper Sandler & Co.	
RBC Capital Markets, LLC	
Rabo Securities USA, Inc.	
William Blair & Company, L.L.C.	
Guggenheim Securities, LLC	
Truist Securities, Inc.	
China International Capital Corporation Hong Kong Securities Limited	
Nordea Bank Abp, filial i Sverige	
Oppenheimer & Co. Inc.	
SEB Securities, Inc.	
Total	

The underwriters and the representatives are collectively referred to as the “underwriters” and the “representatives,” respectively. The underwriters are offering the ADSs subject to their acceptance of the ADSs from us and subject to prior sale. The underwriting agreement provides that the obligations of the several underwriters to pay for and accept delivery of the ADSs offered by this prospectus are subject to the approval of certain legal matters by their counsel and to certain other conditions. The underwriters are obligated to take and pay for all of the ADSs offered by this prospectus if any such ADSs are taken. However, the underwriters are not required to take or pay for the ADSs covered by the underwriters’ over-allotment option described below.

The underwriters initially propose to offer part of the ADSs directly to the public at the offering price listed on the cover page of this prospectus and part to certain dealers at a price that represents a concession not in excess of $ per ADS under the public offering price. After the initial offering of the ADSs, the offering price and other selling terms may from time to time be varied by the representatives.

We have granted to the underwriters an option, exercisable for 30 days from the date of this prospectus, to purchase up to additional ADSs at the public offering price listed on the cover page of this prospectus, less underwriting discounts and commissions. The underwriters may exercise this option solely for the purpose of covering over-allotments, if any, made in connection with the offering of the ADSs offered by this prospectus. To the extent the option is exercised, each underwriter will become obligated, subject to certain conditions, to purchase approximately the same percentage of the additional ADSs as the number listed next to the underwriter’s name in the preceding table bears to the total number of ADSs listed next to the names of all underwriters in the preceding table.

The following table shows the per ADS and total public offering price, underwriting discounts and commissions, and proceeds before expenses to us and the Selling Shareholders. These amounts are shown

assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase up to an additional ADSs in aggregate from us and the Selling Shareholders.

	Per Share	Total No Exercise	Total Full Exercise
Public offering price	$	$	$
Underwriting discounts and commissions to be paid by us and the Selling Shareholders:	$	$	$
Proceeds, before expenses, to us	$	$	$
Proceeds, before expenses, to the Selling Shareholders	$	$	$

The estimated offering expenses payable by us, exclusive of the underwriting discounts and commissions, are approximately $. We have agreed to reimburse the underwriters for expenses relating to clearance of this offering with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority of up to $.

The underwriters have informed us that they do not intend sales to discretionary accounts to exceed 5% of the total number of ADSs offered by them.

We have applied to list the ADSs on Nasdaq under the symbol "OTLY."

We, the Selling Shareholders, our executive officers, board members and the holders of all of our outstanding shares have agreed, that, without the prior written consent of the representatives on behalf of the underwriters, we and they will not, and will not publicly disclose an intention to, during the period ending 180 days after the date of this prospectus (the "restricted period"):

- offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase, lend or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any ADSs, ordinary shares or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for ADSs or ordinary shares;
- file any registration statement with the SEC relating to the offering of any ADSs, ordinary shares or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for ADSs or ordinary shares; or
- enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of ADSs or ordinary shares.

whether any such transaction described above is to be settled by delivery of ADSs, ordinary shares or such other securities, in cash or otherwise. In addition, we and each such person agrees that, without the prior written consent of the representatives on behalf of the underwriters, we or such other person will not, during the restricted period, make any demand for, or exercise any right with respect to, the registration of any ADSs, ordinary shares or any security convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for ADSs or ordinary shares.

The restrictions described in the immediately preceding paragraph do not apply to,the sale of ADSs to the underwriters by us and the Selling Shareholders.

In addition, the restrictions described above shall not apply to:

(a) transactions relating to ADSs, ordinary shares or other securities acquired in open market transactions after the completion of this offering, provided that no filing under the Exchange Act shall be required or shall be voluntarily made in connection with subsequent sales of ADSs, ordinary shares or other securities acquired in such open market transactions,

(b) transfers of ADSs, ordinary shares or any security convertible into ADSs or ordinary shares as a bona fide gift, by will or by intestate succession to an immediate family member or to a trust whose beneficiaries consist exclusively of one or more of the lock-up signatory and/or an immediate family member, provided that (i) each donee or transferee shall sign and deliver a lock-up agreement substantially in the form that appears as Exhibit A to the underwriting agreement, (ii) such transfer shall not involve a disposition for value and (iii) no filing under the Exchange Act shall be required or shall be voluntarily made during the restricted period,

(c) transfers to any trust, partnership, limited liability company or other entity for the direct or indirect benefit of the lock-up signatory or an immediate family member of the lock-up signatory, provided that (i) each transferee shall sign and deliver a lock-up agreement substantially in the form that appears as Exhibit A to the underwriting agreement, (ii) such transfer shall not involve a disposition for value and (iii) no filing under the Exchange Act shall be required or voluntarily made during the restricted period,

(d) transfers to the lock-up signatory's affiliates or to any investment fund or other entity controlled or managed by the lock-up signatory, provided that (i) each transferee shall sign and deliver a lock-up agreement substantially in the form that appears as Exhibit A to the underwriting agreement and (ii) no filing under the Exchange Act shall be required or voluntarily made during the restricted period,

(e) transfers to a nominee or custodian of a person or entity to whom a disposition or transfer would be permissible under clauses (b) through (d) above, provided that (i) such nominee or custodian shall sign and deliver a lock-up agreement substantially in the form that appears as Exhibit A to the underwriting agreement and (ii) no filing under the Exchange Act shall be required or voluntarily made during the restricted period,

(f) transfers pursuant to an order of a court or regulatory agency, including a domestic relations order or negotiated divorce settlement, or to comply with any regulations related to the lock-up signatory's ownership of ordinary shares or ADSs, provided that (i) each transferee shall sign and deliver a lock-up agreement substantially in the form that appears as Exhibit A to the underwriting agreement and (ii) no filing under the Exchange Act shall be required or voluntarily made during the restricted period,

(g) transfers to the Company upon death, disability or termination of employment, in each case, of the lock-up signatory,

(h) transfers pursuant to a bona fide third-party tender offer, merger, consolidation or other similar transaction made to all holders of the Company's ordinary shares or ADSs involving a change of control (as defined below) of the Company following the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the underwriting agreement that has been approved by the Company's board of directors, provided that (i) all of the lock-up signatory's ADSs or ordinary shares subject to the lock-up agreement that are not transferred, sold or otherwise disposed of remain subject to the lock-up agreement or (ii) if such tender offer, merger, consolidation or other such transaction is not completed, any of the lock-up signatory's ADSs or ordinary shares subject to the lock-up agreement shall remain subject to the restrictions set forth herein,

(i) the exercise of warrants as described in the Time of Sale Prospectus (as defined in the underwriting agreement) and this prospectus, provided that the restrictions contained in the lock-up agreement shall apply to ADSs or ordinary shares issued upon such exercise or conversion,

(j) distributions of ADSs, ordinary shares or any security convertible into ADSs or ordinary shares to limited partners or shareholders of the lock-up signatory, provided that (i) any such transferee shall sign and deliver a lock-up agreement substantially in the form that appears as Exhibit A to the underwriting agreement and (ii) no filing under the Exchange Act, reporting a reduction in beneficial ownership of ADSs or ordinary shares, shall be required or shall be voluntarily made during the restricted period,

(k) the establishment of a trading plan on behalf of a shareholder, officer or director of the Company pursuant to Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act for the transfer of ADSs or ordinary shares, provided that (i) such plan does not provide for the transfer of ADSs or ordinary shares during the restricted period and (ii) to the extent a public announcement or filing under the Exchange Act, if any, is required of the lock-up signatory or the Company regarding the establishment of such plan, such announcement or filing shall include a statement to the effect that no transfer of ADSs or ordinary shares may be made under such plan during the restricted period, or

(l) transfers made with the prior written consent of the representatives, on behalf of the underwriters.

The representatives, in their sole discretion, may release the ADSs and other securities subject to the lock-up agreements described above in whole or in part at any time; provided that if the lock-up signatory is an officer or director of the Company, (i) the representatives agree that, at least three business days before the effective date of any release or waiver of the lock-up restrictions in connection with a transfer of ADSs or ordinary shares, the representatives will notify the Company of the impending release or waiver, and (ii) the Company has agreed to announce the impending release or waiver by press release through a major news service at least two business days before the effective date of the release or waiver. Any release or waiver granted by the representatives to any such officer or director shall only be effective two business days after the publication date of such press release.

In order to facilitate the offering of the ADSs, the underwriters may engage in transactions that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the price of the ADSs. Specifically, the underwriters may sell more ADSs than they are obligated to purchase under the underwriting agreement, creating a short position. A short sale is covered if the short position is no greater than the number of ADSs available for purchase by the underwriters under the over-allotment option. The underwriters can close out a covered short sale by exercising the over-allotment option or purchasing ADSs in the open market. In determining the source of ADSs to close out a covered short sale, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the open market price of ADSs compared to the price available under the over-allotment option. The underwriters may also sell ADSs in excess of the over-allotment option, creating a naked short position. The underwriters must close out any naked short position by purchasing ADSs in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of the ADSs in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in this offering. As an additional means of facilitating this offering, the underwriters may bid for, and purchase, ADSs in the open market to stabilize the price of the ADSs. These activities may raise or maintain the market price of the ADSs above independent market levels or prevent or retard a decline in the market price of the ADSs. The underwriters are not required to engage in these activities and may end any of these activities at any time.

We, the Selling Shareholders and the underwriters have agreed to indemnify each other against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act.

A prospectus in electronic format may be made available on websites maintained by one or more underwriters, or selling group members, if any, participating in this offering. The representatives may agree to allocate a number of ADSs to underwriters for sale to their respective online brokerage account holders. Internet distributions will be allocated by the representatives to underwriters that may make internet distributions on the same basis as other allocations.

The underwriters and their respective affiliates are full service financial institutions engaged in various activities, which may include securities trading, commercial and investment banking, financial advisory, investment management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, financing and brokerage activities. Certain of the underwriters and their respective affiliates have, from time to time, performed, and may in the future perform, various financial advisory and investment banking services for us, for which they received or will receive customary fees and expenses.

In addition, in the ordinary course of their various business activities, the underwriters and their respective affiliates may make or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own account and for the accounts of their customers and may at any time hold long and short positions in such securities and instruments. Such investment and securities activities may involve our securities and instruments. The underwriters and their respective affiliates may also make investment recommendations or publish or express independent research views in respect of such securities or instruments and may at any time hold, or recommend to clients that they acquire, long or short positions in such securities and instruments.

If the underwriters or their affiliates have a lending relationship with us, to the extent we use any of the net proceeds of this offering to repay any of our debt, such underwriters or their affiliates may receive a portion of the net proceeds of this offering.

China International Capital Corporation Hong Kong Securities Limited is not a broker-dealer registered with the SEC and, to the extent that its conduct may be deemed to involve participation in offers or sales of ADSs in the United States, those offers or sales will be made through one or more SEC-registered broker-dealers in compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

Nordea Bank Abp's ability to engage in U.S. securities dealings is limited under the U.S. Bank Holding Company Act and it may not underwrite, offer or sell securities that are offered or sold in the United States. Nordea Bank Abp will only underwrite, offer and sell the securities that are part of its allotment solely outside the United States.

The address for Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC is 1585 Broadway, New York, New York 10036. The address for J.P. Morgan Securities LLC is 383 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10179. The address for Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC is Eleven Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10010.

Pricing of the Offering

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our ADSs. The initial public offering price was determined by negotiations between us, the Selling Shareholders and the representatives. Among the factors considered in determining the initial public offering price were our future prospects and those of our industry in general, our sales, earnings and certain other financial and operating information in recent periods, and the price-earnings ratios, price-sales ratios, market prices of securities, and certain financial and operating information of companies engaged in activities similar to ours.

Selling Restrictions

Australia

No placement document, prospectus, product disclosure statement or other disclosure document has been lodged with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission ("ASIC") in relation to the offering. This prospectus does not constitute a prospectus, product disclosure statement or other disclosure document under the Corporations Act 2001 (the "Corporations Act") and does not purport to include the information required for a prospectus, product disclosure statement or other disclosure document under the Corporations Act.

Any offer in Australia of the ADSs may only be made to persons (the "Exempt Investors") who are "sophisticated investors" (within the meaning of section 708(8) of the Corporations Act), "professional investors" (within the meaning of section 708(11) of the Corporations Act) or otherwise pursuant to one or more exemptions contained in section 708 of the Corporations Act so that it is lawful to offer the ADSs without disclosure to investors under Chapter 6D of the Corporations Act.

The ADSs applied for by Exempt Investors in Australia must not be offered for sale in Australia in the period of 12 months after the date of allotment under the offering, except in circumstances where disclosure to investors under Chapter 6D of the Corporations Act would not be required pursuant to an exemption under section 708 of the Corporations Act or otherwise or where the offer is pursuant to a disclosure document which complies with Chapter 6D of the Corporations Act. Any person acquiring ADSs must observe such Australian on-sale restrictions.

This prospectus contains general information only and does not take into account the investment objectives, financial situation or particular needs of any particular person. It does not contain any securities recommendations or financial product advice. Before making an investment decision, investors need to consider whether the information in this prospectus is appropriate for their needs, objectives and circumstances, and, if necessary, seek expert advice on those matters.

Bermuda

ADSs may be offered or sold in Bermuda only in compliance with the provisions of the Investment Business Act of 2003 of Bermuda which regulates the sale of securities in Bermuda. Additionally, non-Bermudian persons (including companies) may not carry on or engage in any trade or business in Bermuda unless such persons are permitted to do so under applicable Bermuda legislation.

British Virgin Islands

The ADSs are not being, and may not be offered to the public or to any person in the British Virgin Islands for purchase or subscription by or on behalf of the Company. The ADSs may be offered to companies incorporated under the BVI Business Companies Act, 2004 (British Virgin Islands), or BVI Companies, but only where the offer will be made to, and received by, the relevant BVI Company entirely outside of the British Virgin Islands.

This prospectus has not been, and will not be, registered with the Financial Services Commission of the British Virgin Islands. No registered prospectus has been or will be prepared in respect of the ADSs for the purposes of the Securities and Investment Business Act, 2010 (“SIBA”) or the Public Issuers Code of the British Virgin Islands.

Canada

The ADSs may be sold only to purchasers purchasing, or deemed to be purchasing, as principal that are accredited investors, as defined in National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus Exemptions or subsection 73.3(1) of the Securities Act (Ontario), and are permitted clients, as defined in National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations. Any resale of the ADSs must be made in accordance with an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the prospectus requirements of applicable securities laws.

Securities legislation in certain provinces or territories of Canada may provide a purchaser with remedies for rescission or damages if this prospectus (including any amendment thereto) contains a misrepresentation, provided that the remedies for rescission or damages are exercised by the purchaser within the time limit prescribed by the securities legislation of the purchaser’s province or territory. The purchaser should refer to any applicable provisions of the securities legislation of the purchaser’s province or territory for particulars of these rights or consult with a legal advisor.

Pursuant to section 3A.3 (or, in the case of securities issued or guaranteed by the government of a non-Canadian jurisdiction, section 3A.4) of National Instrument 33-105 Underwriting Conflicts (“NI 33-105”), the underwriters are not required to comply with the disclosure requirements of NI 33-105 regarding underwriter conflicts of interest in connection with this offering.

Chile

The ADSs are not registered in the Securities Registry (Registro de Valores) or subject to the control of the Chilean Securities and Exchange Commission (Superintendencia de Valores y Seguros de Chile). This prospectus supplement and other offering materials relating to the offer of the ADSs do not constitute a public offer of, or an invitation to subscribe for or purchase, the ADSs in the Republic of Chile, other than to individually identified purchasers pursuant to a private offering within the meaning of Article 4 of the Chilean Securities Market Act (Ley de Mercado de Valores) (an offer that is not "addressed to the public at large or to a certain sector or specific group of the public").

China

This prospectus does not constitute a public offer of ADSs, whether by sale or subscription, in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC"). The ADSs are not being offered or sold directly or indirectly in the PRC to or for the benefit of, legal or natural persons of the PRC.

Further, no legal or natural persons of the PRC may directly or indirectly purchase any of the ADSs or any beneficial interest therein without obtaining all prior PRC's governmental approvals that are required, whether statutorily or otherwise. Persons who come into possession of this document are required by the issuer and its representatives to observe these restrictions.

Dubai International Financial Center

This prospectus relates to an Exempt Offer in accordance with the Offered Securities Rules of the Dubai Financial Services Authority ("DFSA"). This prospectus is intended for distribution only to persons of a type specified in the Offered Securities Rules of the DFSA. It must not be delivered to, or relied on by, any other person. The DFSA has no responsibility for reviewing or verifying any documents in connection with Exempt Offers. The DFSA has not approved this prospectus nor taken steps to verify the information set forth herein and has no responsibility for the prospectus. The ADSs to which this prospectus relates may be illiquid and/or subject to restrictions on their resale. Prospective purchasers of the ADSs offered should conduct their own due diligence on the ADSs. If you do not understand the contents of this prospectus you should consult an authorized financial advisor.

European Economic Area

In relation to each Member State of the European Economic Area (each, a "Member State"), no ADSs have been offered or will be offered pursuant to the offering to the public in that Member State prior to the publication of a prospectus in relation to the ADSs which has been approved by the competent authority in that Member State or, where appropriate, approved in another Member State and notified to the competent authority in that Member State, all in accordance with the Prospectus Regulation, except that offers of ADSs may be made to the public in that Member State at any time under the following exemptions under the Prospectus Regulation:

(a) to any legal entity which is a qualified investor as defined in the Prospectus Regulation;

(b) to fewer than 150 natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined in the Prospectus Regulation), subject to obtaining the prior consent of the representatives; or

(c) in any other circumstances falling within Article 1(4) of the Prospectus Regulation,

provided that no such offer of ADSs shall require us or any of our representatives to publish a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Regulation or supplement a prospectus pursuant to Article 23 of the Prospectus Regulation and each person who initially acquires any ADSs or to whom any offer is made will be deemed to have represented, acknowledged and agreed to and with each of the representatives and us that it is a "qualified investor" as defined in the Prospectus Regulation.

In the case of any ADSs being offered to a financial intermediary as that term is used in Article 5 of the Prospectus Regulation, each such financial intermediary will be deemed to have represented, acknowledged and agreed that the ADSs acquired by it in the offer have not been acquired on a nondiscretionary basis on behalf of, nor have they been acquired with a view to their offer or resale to, persons in circumstances which may give rise to an offer of any ADSs to the public other than their offer or resale in a Member State to qualified investors as so defined or in circumstances has been obtained to each such proposed offer or resale.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression an "offer of ADSs to the public" in relation to any ADSs in any Member State means the communication in any form and by means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the ADSs to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase ADSs, the expression "Prospectus Regulation" means Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (as amended).

Hong Kong, China

The ADSs have not been offered or sold and will not be offered or sold in Hong Kong by means of any document, other than (a) to "professional investors" as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571) of Hong Kong and any rules made under that Ordinance; or (b) in other circumstances which do not result in the document being a "prospectus" as defined in the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 32) of Hong Kong or which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of that Ordinance. No advertisement, invitation or document relating to the ADSs has been or may be issued or has been or may be in the possession of any person for the purposes of issuance, whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere, which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public of Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the securities laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to ADSs which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to "professional investors" as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and any rules made under that Ordinance.

Israel

The ADSs have not been approved or disapproved by the Israel Securities Authority (the "ISA") nor have such ADSs been registered for sale in Israel. The ADSs may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, to the public in Israel, absent the publication of a prospectus that has been approved by the ISA. The ISA has not issued permits, approvals or licenses in connection with this offering or publishing this prospectus, nor has it authenticated the details included herein, confirmed their reliability or completeness, or rendered an opinion as to the quality of the ADSs being offered. This document does not constitute a prospectus under the Israeli Securities Law and has not been filed with or approved by the ISA. In the State of Israel, this document may be distributed only to, and may be directed only at, and any offer of the ADSs may be directed only at, (i) to the extent applicable, a limited number of persons in accordance with the Israeli Securities Law and (ii) investors listed in the first addendum to the Israeli Securities Law (the "Addendum") consisting primarily of joint investment in trust funds, provident funds, insurance companies, banks, portfolio managers, investment advisors, members of the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange Ltd., underwriters, venture capital funds, entities with equity in excess of NIS 50 million and "qualified individuals," each as defined in the Addendum (as it may be amended from time to time), collectively referred to as qualified investors (in each case purchasing for their own account or, where permitted under the Addendum, for the accounts of their clients who are investors listed in the Addendum). Qualified investors will be required to submit written confirmation that they fall within the scope of the Addendum, are aware of the meaning of same and agree to it.

Japan

No registration pursuant to Article 4, paragraph 1 of the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law of Japan (Law No. 25 of 1948, as amended) (the "FIEL") has been made or will be made with respect to the solicitation of the application for the acquisition of the ADSs.

Accordingly, the ADSs have not been, directly or indirectly, offered or sold and will not be, directly or indirectly, offered or sold in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (which term as used herein means any person resident in Japan, including any corporation or other entity organized under the laws of Japan) or to others for re-offering or re-sale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements, and otherwise in compliance with, the FIEL and the other applicable laws and regulations of Japan.

For Qualified Institutional Investors ("QII")

Please note that the solicitation for newly-issued or secondary securities (each as described in Paragraph 2, Article 4 of the FIEL) in relation to the ADSs constitutes either a "QII only private placement" or a "QII only secondary distribution" (each as described in Paragraph 1, Article 23-13 of the FIEL). Disclosure regarding any such solicitation, as is otherwise prescribed in Paragraph 1, Article 4 of the FIEL, has not been made in relation to the ADSs. The ADSs may only be transferred to QIIs.

For Non-QII Investors

Please note that the solicitation for newly-issued or secondary securities (each as described in Paragraph 2, Article 4 of the FIEL) in relation to the ADSs constitutes either a "small number private placement" or a "small number private secondary distribution" (each as is described in Paragraph 4, Article 23-13 of the FIEL). Disclosure regarding any such solicitation, as is otherwise prescribed in Paragraph 1, Article 4 of the FIEL, has not been made in relation to the ADSs. The ADSs may only be transferred en bloc without subdivision to a single investor.

Korea

The ADSs have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Investments Services and Capital Markets Act of Korea and the decrees and regulations thereunder (the "FSCMA"), and the ADSs have been and will be offered in Korea as a private placement under the FSCMA. None of the ADSs may be offered, sold or delivered directly or indirectly, or offered or sold to any person for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Korea or to any resident of Korea except pursuant to the applicable laws and regulations of Korea, including the FSCMA and the Foreign Exchange Transaction Law of Korea and the decrees and regulations thereunder (the "FETL"). Furthermore, the purchaser of the ADSs shall comply with all applicable regulatory requirements (including but not limited to requirements under the FETL) in connection with the purchase of the ADSs. By the purchase of the ADSs, the relevant holder thereof will be deemed to represent and warrant that if it is in Korea or is a resident of Korea, it purchased the ADSs pursuant to the applicable laws and regulations of Korea.

Malaysia

No prospectus or other offering material or document in connection with the offer and sale of the ADSs has been or will be registered with the Securities Commission of Malaysia, or "Commission," for the Commission's approval pursuant to the Capital Markets and Services Act 2007. Accordingly, this prospectus and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the ADSs may not be circulated or distributed, nor may the ADSs be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Malaysia other than (i) a closed end fund approved by the Commission; (ii) a holder of a Capital Markets Services License; (iii) a person who acquires the ADSs, as principal, if the offer is on terms that the ADSs may only be acquired at a consideration of not less than RM250,000 (or its equivalent in foreign currencies) for each transaction; (iv) an individual whose total net personal assets or total net joint assets with his or her spouse exceeds RM3 million (or its equivalent in foreign currencies), excluding the value of the primary residence of the individual; (v) an individual who has a gross annual income exceeding RM300,000 (or its equivalent in foreign currencies) per annum in the preceding 12 months; (vi) an individual who, jointly with his or her spouse, has a gross annual income of RM400,000 (or its

equivalent in foreign currencies), per annum in the preceding 12 months; (vii) a corporation with total net assets exceeding RM10 million (or its equivalent in a foreign currencies) based on the last audited accounts; (viii) a partnership with total net assets exceeding RM10 million (or its equivalent in foreign currencies); (ix) a bank licensee or insurance licensee as defined in the Labuan Financial Services and Securities Act 2010; (x) an Islamic bank licensee or takaful licensee as defined in the Labuan Financial Services and Securities Act 2010; and (xi) any other person as may be specified by the Commission; provided that, in the each of the preceding categories (i) to (xi), the distribution of the ADSs is made by a holder of a Capital Markets Services License who carries on the business of dealing in securities. The distribution in Malaysia of this prospectus is subject to Malaysian laws. This prospectus does not constitute and may not be used for the purpose of public offering or an issue, offer for subscription or purchase, invitation to subscribe for or purchase any securities requiring the registration of a prospectus with the Commission under the Capital Markets and Services Act 2007.

Saudi Arabia

This document may not be distributed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia except to such persons as are permitted under the Offers of Securities Regulations as issued by the board of the Saudi Arabian Capital Market Authority, or CMA, pursuant to resolution number 2-11-2004 dated 4 October 2004 as amended by resolution number 1-28-2008, as amended (the "CMA Regulations"). The CMA does not make any representation as to the accuracy or completeness of this document and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss arising from, or incurred in reliance upon, any part of this document. Prospective purchasers of the ADSs offered hereby should conduct their own due diligence on the accuracy of the information relating to the ADSs. If you do not understand the contents of this document, you should consult an authorized financial adviser.

Singapore

This prospectus has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, this prospectus and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the ADSs may not be circulated or distributed, nor may the ADSs be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore (the "SFA"), (ii) to a relevant person pursuant to Section 275(1), or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A), and in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 275, of the SFA, or (iii) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision of the SFA.

Where the ADSs are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 of the SFA by a relevant person which is:

(a) a corporation (which is not an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA)) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor; or

(b) a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor) the sole purpose of which is to hold investments and each beneficiary of the trust is an individual who is an accredited investor,

securities (as defined in Section 239(1) of the SFA) of that corporation or the beneficiaries' rights and interest (howsoever described) in that trust shall not be transferred within six months after that corporation or that trust has acquired the ADSs pursuant to an offer made under Section 275 of the SFA except:

(a) to an institutional investor or to a relevant person defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA, or to any person arising from an offer referred to in Section 275(1A) or Section 276(4)(i)(B) of the SFA;

(b) where no consideration is or will be given for the transfer;

(c) where the transfer is by operation of law;

(d) as specified in Section 276(7) of the SFA; or

(e) as specified in Regulation 32 of the Securities and Futures (Offers of Investments) (Shares and Debentures) Regulations 2005 of Singapore.

South Africa

Due to restrictions under the securities laws of South Africa, the ADSs are not offered, and the offer shall not be transferred, sold, renounced or delivered, in South Africa or to a person with an address in South Africa, unless one or other of the following exemptions applies:

i. the offer, transfer, sale, renunciation or delivery is to:

(a) persons whose ordinary business is to deal in securities, as principal or agent;

(b) the South African Public Investment Corporation;

(c) persons or entities regulated by the Reserve Bank of South Africa;

(d) authorized financial service providers under South African law;

(e) financial institutions recognized as such under South African law;

(f) a wholly-owned subsidiary of any person or entity contemplated in (c), (d) or (e), acting as agent in the capacity of an authorized portfolio manager for a pension fund or collective investment scheme (in each case duly registered as such under South African law); or

(g) any combination of the person in (a) to (f); or

ii. the total contemplated acquisition cost of the ADSs, for any single addressee acting as principal is equal to or greater than ZAR1,000,000.

No "offer to the public" (as such term is defined in the South African Companies Act, No. 71 of 2008, as amended or re-enacted (the "South African Companies Act")) in South Africa is being made in connection with the issue of the ADSs. Accordingly, this document does not, nor is it intended to, constitute a "registered prospectus" (as that term is defined in the South African Companies Act) prepared and registered under the South African Companies Act and has not been approved by, and/or filed with, the South African Companies and Intellectual Property Commission or any other regulatory authority in South Africa. Any issue or offering of the ADSs in South Africa constitutes an offer of the ADSs in South Africa for subscription or sale in South Africa only to persons who fall within the exemption from "offers to the public" set out in section 96(1)(a) of the South African Companies Act. Accordingly, this document must not be acted on or relied on by persons in South Africa who do not fall within section 96(1)(a) of the South African Companies Act (such persons being referred to as "SA Relevant Persons"). Any investment or investment activity to which this document relates is available in South Africa only to SA Relevant Persons and will be engaged in South Africa only with SA Relevant Persons.

Switzerland

The ADSs may not be publicly offered in Switzerland and will not be listed on the SIX Swiss Exchange, or SIX, or on any other stock exchange or regulated trading facility in Switzerland. This document has been prepared without regard to the disclosure standards for issuance prospectuses under art. 652a or art. 1156 of the Swiss Code of Obligations or the disclosure standards for listing prospectuses under art. 27 ff. of the SIX Listing Rules or the listing rules of any other stock exchange or regulated trading facility in Switzerland. Neither this document nor any other offering or marketing material relating to the ADSs or the offering may be publicly distributed or otherwise made publicly available in Switzerland. Neither this document nor any other offering or marketing material relating to the offering, us, or the ADSs have been or will be filed with or approved by any Swiss regulatory authority. In particular, this document will not be filed with, and the offer of ADSs will not be supervised by, the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority FINMA ("FINMA"), and the offer of ADSs has not been and will not be authorized under the Swiss Federal Act on Collective Investment Schemes ("CISA"). The investor protection afforded to acquirers of interests in collective investment schemes under the CISA does not extend to acquirers of ADSs.

Taiwan

The ADSs have not been and will not be registered with the Financial Supervisory Commission of Taiwan pursuant to relevant securities laws and regulations and may not be sold, issued or offered within Taiwan through a public offering or in circumstances which constitutes an offer within the meaning of the Securities and Exchange Act of Taiwan that requires a registration or approval of the Financial Supervisory Commission of Taiwan. No person or entity in Taiwan has been authorized to offer, sell, give advice regarding or otherwise intermediate the offering and sale of the ADSs in Taiwan.

United Arab Emirates

The ADSs have not been, and are not being, publicly offered, sold, promoted or advertised in the United Arab Emirates (including the Dubai International Financial Centre) other than in compliance with the laws of the United Arab Emirates (and the Dubai International Financial Centre) governing the issue, offering and sale of securities. Further, this prospectus does not constitute a public offer of securities in the United Arab Emirates (including the Dubai International Financial Centre) and is not intended to be a public offer. This prospectus has not been approved by or filed with the Central Bank of the United Arab Emirates, the Securities and Commodities Authority or the Dubai Financial Services Authority.

United Kingdom

Each underwriter has represented and agreed that:

(a) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, or FSMA, received by it in connection with the issue or sale of the ADSs in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to us; and

(b) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to the ADSs in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

EXPENSES OF THE OFFERING

We estimate that our expenses in connection with this offering, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, will be as follows:

Expenses	Amount
SEC registration fee	$10,910
FINRA filing fee	15,500
Stock exchange listing fee	*
Printing expenses	*
Transfer agent's fee	*
Legal fees and expenses	*
Accounting fees and expenses	*
Miscellaneous costs	*
Total	*

* To be filed by amendment.

All amounts in the table are estimates except the SEC registration fee, the stock exchange listing fee and the FINRA filing fee. We will pay all of the expenses of this offering.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of our ordinary shares and certain other matters of Swedish law will be passed upon for us by White & Case Advokat AB. Certain matters of U.S. federal law will be passed upon for us by Latham & Watkins LLP. Certain matters of U.S. federal law will be passed upon for the underwriters by Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP.

EXPERTS

The consolidated financial statements of Oatly Group AB at December 31, 2020 and 2019, and for each of the two years ended December 31, 2020, appearing in this prospectus and registration statement have been audited by Ernst & Young AB, independent registered public accounting firm, as set forth in their report thereon appearing elsewhere herein, and are included in reliance upon such report given on the authority of such firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

The registered business address of Ernst & Young AB is Box 7850, 103 99, Stockholm, Sweden.

ENFORCEMENT OF CIVIL LIABILITIES

We are incorporated and currently existing under the laws of Sweden. In addition, certain of our directors and officers reside outside of the United States, and substantially all of the assets of our subsidiaries are located outside of the United States. As a result, it may be difficult for investors to effect service of process on us or those persons in the United States or to enforce in the United States judgments obtained in U.S. courts against us or those persons based on the civil liability or other provisions of the U.S. securities laws or other laws. In addition, uncertainty exists as to whether the courts of Sweden would:

- recognize or enforce judgments of U.S. courts obtained against us or our directors or officers predicated upon the civil liabilities provisions of the securities laws of the United States or any state in the United States; or
- entertain original actions brought in Sweden against us or our directors or officers predicated upon the securities laws of the United States or any state in the United States.

The United States and Sweden currently do not have a treaty providing for the reciprocal recognition and enforcement of judgments, other than arbitration awards, in civil and commercial matters. Consequently, a final judgment for payment given by a court in the United States, whether or not predicated solely upon U.S. securities laws, would not automatically be recognized or enforceable in Sweden. In order to obtain a judgment that is enforceable in Sweden, the party in whose favor a final and conclusive judgment of the U.S. court has been rendered will be required to file its claim with a court of competent jurisdiction in Sweden. Such party may submit to the Swedish court the final judgment rendered by the U.S. court. This court will have discretion to attach such weight to the judgment rendered by the relevant U.S. court depending on the circumstances. Circumstances that may be relevant to the Swedish court in deciding to give conclusive effect to a final and enforceable judgment of such court in respect of the contractual obligations thereunder without re-examination or re-litigation of the substantive matters adjudicated upon include whether: (i) the court involved accepted jurisdiction on the basis of internationally recognized grounds to accept jurisdiction, (ii) the proceedings before such court are in compliance with principles of proper procedure, (iii) such judgment is not contrary to the public policy of Sweden and (iv) such judgment is not incompatible with a judgment given between the same parties by a Swedish court or with a prior judgment given between the same parties by a foreign court in a dispute concerning the same subject matter and based on the same cause of action, provided such prior judgment is fulfils the conditions necessary for it to be given binding effect in Sweden. Swedish courts may deny the recognition and enforcement of punitive damages or other awards. Moreover, a Swedish court may reduce the amount of damages granted by a U.S. court and recognize damages only to the extent that they are necessary to compensate actual losses or damages.

Swedish civil procedure differs substantially from U.S. civil procedure in a number of respects. Insofar as the production of evidence is concerned, U.S. law and the laws of several other jurisdictions based on common law provide for pre-trial discovery, a process by which parties to the proceedings may prior to trial compel the production of documents by adverse or third parties and the deposition of witnesses. Evidence obtained in this manner may be decisive in the outcome of any proceeding. No such pre-trial discovery process exists under Swedish law.

Subject to the foregoing and service of process in accordance with applicable treaties, investors may be able to enforce in Sweden judgments in civil and commercial matters obtained from U.S. federal or state courts. However, no assurance can be given that those judgments will be enforceable. In addition, it is doubtful whether a Swedish court would accept jurisdiction and impose civil liability in an original action commenced in Sweden and predicated solely upon U.S. federal securities laws.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement (including amendments and exhibits to the registration statement) on Form F-1 under the Securities Act. This prospectus, which is part of the registration statement, does not contain all of the information set forth in the registration statement. The rules and regulations of the SEC allow us to omit certain information from this prospectus that is included in the registration statement and the exhibits and schedules to the registration statement. For further information, we refer you to the registration statement and the exhibits and schedules filed as part of the registration statement.

Statements made in this prospectus concerning the contents of any contract, agreement or other document are not complete descriptions of all terms of these documents. If a document has been filed as an exhibit to the registration statement, we refer you to the copy of the document that has been filed for a complete description of its terms. Each statement in this prospectus relating to a document filed as an exhibit is qualified in all respects by the filed exhibit. You should read this prospectus and the documents that we have filed as exhibits to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part completely.

Upon the closing of this offering, we will become subject to the informational requirements of the Exchange Act. Accordingly, we will be required to file reports and other information with the SEC, including annual reports on Form 20-F and reports on Form 6-K. The SEC maintains an internet website that contains reports and other information about issuers, like us, that file electronically with the SEC. The address of that website is www.sec.gov.

As a foreign private issuer, we are exempt under the Exchange Act from, among other things, the rules prescribing the furnishing and content of proxy statements, and our officers, directors and principal shareholders are exempt from the reporting and short-swing profit recovery provisions contained in Section 16 of the Exchange Act. In addition, we will not be required under the Exchange Act to file periodic reports and financial statements with the SEC as frequently or as promptly as U.S. companies whose securities are registered under the Exchange Act.

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-2
Consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019	F-3
Consolidated statement of comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019	F-4
Consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2020 and 2019	F-5
Consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019	F-6
Consolidated statement of cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019	F-7
Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019	F-8

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of Oatly Group AB

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position of Oatly Group AB and its subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive loss, changes in equity and cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2020 and 2019 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2020, in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities law and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ Ernst & Young AB

We have served as the Company's auditors since 2019

Stockholm, Sweden

March 24, 2021

Consolidated statement of operations

For the year ended December 31 (in thousands of U.S. dollars, except share and per share data)	Note	2020	2019
Revenue	5	421,351	204,047
Cost of goods sold		(292,107)	(137,462)
Gross profit		**129,244**	**66,585**
Research and development expenses		(6,831)	(4,310)
Selling, general and administrative expenses		(167,792)	(93,443)
Other operating (expense)/income		(1,714)	409
Operating loss		**(47,093)**	**(30,759)**
Finance income	8	515	47
Finance expenses	8	(11,372)	(3,655)
Loss before tax		**(57,950)**	**(34,367)**
Income tax expense	10	(2,411)	(1,258)
Loss for the year, attributable to shareholders of the parent		**(60,361)**	**(35,625)**
Loss per share, attributable to shareholders of the parent:			
Basic and diluted	31	(3.59)	(2.36)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of comprehensive loss

For the year ended December 31 (in thousands of U.S. dollars)	2020	2019
Loss for the year	**(60,361)**	**(35,625)**
Other comprehensive income/(loss):		
Items that may be subsequently reclassified to consolidated statement of operations (net of tax):		
Exchange differences from translation of foreign operations	17,185	(5,739)
Total other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	**17,185**	**(5,739)**
Total comprehensive loss for the year	**(43,176)**	**(41,364)**

Loss for the year and total comprehensive loss are, in their entirety, attributable to shareholders of the parent.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of financial position

As at December 31 (in thousands of U.S. dollars)	Note	2020	2019
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Intangible assets	12	156,463	130,479
Property, plant and equipment	13	237,625	90,500
Right-of-use assets	14	38,103	29,523
Other non-current receivables	15	6,550	3,800
Deferred tax assets	10	26	8
Total non-current assets		**438,767**	**254,310**
Current assets			
Inventories	17	39,115	28,811
Trade receivables	18	71,297	44,049
Current tax assets		514	542
Other current receivables	19	12,363	4,136
Prepaid expenses	20	11,509	6,801
Cash and cash equivalents	21	105,364	10,571
Total current assets		**240,162**	**94,910**
TOTAL ASSETS		**678,929**	**349,220**
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity	22		
Share capital		21	19
Other contributed capital		448,251	267,806
Foreign currency translation reserve		(2,525)	(19,710)
Accumulated deficit		(119,661)	(60,314)
Total equity attributable to shareholders of the parent		**326,086**	**187,801**
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
Lease liabilities	14	23,883	23,917
Liabilities to credit institutions	23	91,655	40,418
Other non-current liabilities	24	233	221
Deferred tax liabilities	10	1,307	462
Provisions	25	7,121	—
Total non-current liabilities		**124,199**	**65,018**
Current liabilities			
Lease liabilities	14	6,261	4,949
Liabilities to credit institutions	23	5,532	33,309
Shareholder loans	26	106,118	—
Trade payables		45,295	29,956
Current tax liabilities		852	523
Other current liabilities	27	4,632	1,559
Accrued expenses	28	59,954	26,105
Total current liabilities		**228,644**	**96,401**
Total liabilities		**352,843**	**161,419**
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		**678,929**	**349,220**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of changes in equity

For the year ended December 31 (in thousands of U.S. dollars)		Attributable to shareholders of the parent				
	Note	Share capital	Other contributed capital	Foreign currency translation reserve	Accumulated deficit	Total equity
January 1, 2019	**22**	**17**	**216,824**	**(13,971)**	**(26,611)**	**176,259**
Loss for the year		—	—	—	(35,625)	(35,625)
Other comprehensive loss for the year		—	—	(5,739)	—	(5,739)
Total comprehensive loss for the year		**—**	**—**	**(5,739)**	**(35,625)**	**(41,364)**
Issue of shares		2	41,983	—	—	41,985
Transaction costs		—	(19)	—	—	(19)
Warrant issue		—	1,512	—	—	1,512
Shareholders' contributions		—	7,506	—	—	7,506
Share-based payments		—	—	—	1,922	1,922
Balance at December 31, 2019		**19**	**267,806**	**(19,710)**	**(60,314)**	**187,801**
Loss for the year		—	—	—	(60,361)	(60,361)
Other comprehensive income for the year		—	—	17,185	—	17,185
Total comprehensive loss for the year		**—**	**—**	**17,185**	**(60,361)**	**(43,176)**
Issue of shares		2	200,042	—	—	200,044
Transaction costs		—	(8,412)	—	—	(8,412)
Warrant issue		—	2,675	—	—	2,675
Warrant redemption	7	—	(10,146)	—	—	(10,146)
Transactions with shareholders	26	—	(3,714)	—	—	(3,714)
Share-based payments		—	—	—	1,014	1,014
Balance at December 31, 2020		**21**	**448,251**	**(2,525)**	**(119,661)**	**326,086**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of cash flows

For the year ended December 31 (in thousands of U.S. dollars)	Note	2020	2019
Operating activities			
Net loss		(60,361)	(35,625)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash flows			
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets and amortization of intangible assets		13,118	8,094
Impairment loss on trade receivables		448	2,219
Share-based payments expense		1,014	1,922
Finance income		(515)	(47)
Finance costs		11,372	3,655
Income tax expense		2,411	1,258
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment		1,176	—
Other		52	87
Interest received		60	4
Interest paid		(6,488)	(2,715)
Income tax paid		(1,226)	(1,277)
Changes in working capital:			
Increase in inventories		(10,304)	(20,187)
Increase in trade receivables, other current receivables, prepaid expenses		(38,679)	(29,116)
Increase in trade payables, other current liabilities, accrued expenses		43,614	32,611
Net cash flows used in operating activities		**(44,308)**	**(39,117)**
Investing activities			
Purchase of intangible assets	12	(7,454)	(2,999)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	13	(134,283)	(53,566)
Payments from / (for) financial instruments		364	(527)
Contingent consideration paid	16	—	(7,594)
Net cash flows used in investing activities		**(141,373)**	**(64,686)**
Financing activities			
Proceeds from issue of shares, net of transaction costs		191,632	41,965
Shareholder´s contributions received		—	7,506
Proceeds from shareholder loans	30	87,828	—
Proceeds from liabilities to credit institutions	30	129,593	50,826
Repayment of liabilities to credit institutions	30	(119,116)	(765)
Repayment of lease liabilities	30	(6,044)	(3,991)
Redemption of warrants	7	(9,986)	—
Cash flows from financing activities		**273,907**	**95,541**
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		**88,226**	**(8,262)**
Cash and cash equivalents at January 1		10,571	20,734
Exchange rate differences in cash and cash equivalents		6,567	(1,901)
Cash and cash equivalents at December 31	21	**105,364**	**10 ,571**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

1. Corporate information

These financial statements are consolidated financial statements for the group consisting of Oatly Group AB and its subsidiaries. A list of the subsidiaries is included in Note 11.

Oatly Group AB (the "Company" or the "parent") is a limited company incorporated and domiciled in Sweden. The Company's registered office is located at Jagaregatan 4, Malmö, Sweden.

Oatly Group AB and its subsidiaries (together, the "Group") manufacture, distribute and sell oat-based products.

These consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on March 24, 2021.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied unless otherwise stated. All amounts are in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated. All references in these financial statements to "$" or "USD" are to U.S. dollars and all references to "SEK" are to Swedish Kronor.

2.1. Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements of Oatly Group AB have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB").

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 4. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared using the cost method except for derivative instruments, and contingent consideration measured at fair value.

New and amended standards not yet applied by the Group

Certain new accounting standards and interpretations have been issued by the IASB, but are not yet effective for the December 31, 2020 reporting period and have not been early adopted by the Group. These standards are not expected to have a material impact on the Group in the current or future reporting periods nor on foreseeable future transactions.

2.2. Basis of consolidation

Subsidiaries are all companies over which the Group has control. The Group has control over a company when it is exposed to or has a right to variable returns from its participation in the company and has the possibility to influence the return through its participation in the company. Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

The Group applies the acquisition method to recognize the Group's business combinations. The acquisition price is the consideration paid for a subsidiary and comprises the fair value of the sum of the assets transferred and the liabilities incurred by the Group to the previous owner of the company. The consideration also includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealized gains and losses on transactions between Group companies are eliminated.

2.3. Segment reporting

The operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker. The CEO is the chief operating decision maker and evaluates financial position and performance and makes strategic decisions. The CEO monitors the Group's performance from a geographic perspective through the reportable segments EMEA, Asia and Americas. No operating segments have been aggregated to form the reportable segments. The CEO primarily uses a measure of earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA") to assess the performance of the operating segments.

2.4. Foreign currency translation

Functional currency and presentation currency

The entities in the Group have the local currency as their functional currency, as the local currency has been defined as the primary economic environment in which each entity operates. The Group's presentation currency is U.S. dollars.

Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing on the transaction dates. Foreign exchange rate profits and losses from the settlement of such transactions and the translation of monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies using the exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date are recognized in operating loss in the consolidated statement of operations.

Foreign exchange rate profits and losses attributable to the financing of the Group are recognized in the consolidated statement of operations as finance income and finance costs. All other foreign exchange rate profits and losses are recognized under other operating income and expense.

Translation of foreign group companies

The results and financial position for all companies with a functional currency other than the presentation currency are translated into the Group's reporting currency. Assets and liabilities are translated from the foreign operation's functional currency to the Group's reporting currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date. Income and expenses for each statement of operations and statement of comprehensive loss are translated to USD using the average exchange rate for the period. Foreign exchange differences arising from the currency translation of foreign operations are recognized in other comprehensive loss. Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising from the acquisition of foreign operations are treated as assets and liabilities in these operations and are translated to the reporting currency using the exchange rate at the reporting date.

In the consolidated accounts, exchange rate differences attributable to monetary items that form part of the net investment in a foreign operation are recognized in other comprehensive loss and are reclassified from equity to the consolidated statement of operations when the foreign operation is divested in whole or in part.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

2.5. Revenue recognition

The Group's principles for recognition of revenue from customer contracts are presented below.

Sale of goods

Revenue from contracts with customers consists of sales of goods. Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized at the point in time when control of goods has transferred to the customer, being when the products are delivered to the customer, the customer has full discretion over the channel to sell the goods, and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the goods. Delivery occurs when the products are shipped to the specific location, the risks of obsolescence and loss have been transferred to the customer and either the customer has accepted the products in accordance with the sales contract or the Group has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied.

Revenue from contracts with customers is measured at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods. Presented revenue excludes VAT and other sales taxes. The Group considers if contracts include other promises that constitute separate performance obligations to which a portion of the transaction price needs to be allocated. The Group considers the effects of variable consideration in determining the transaction price. The Group is acting as principal in its revenue arrangements because the Group maintains control of the goods until they are transferred to the customers.

Variable consideration and other consideration

The transaction price is adjusted for estimates of known or expected variable consideration, which includes cash discounts, product returns and allowances such as coupons. Variable consideration is recorded as a reduction to revenue based on amounts the Group expects to be liable for. Estimates of variable consideration are based on a number of factors, including current contract sales terms, estimated units sold, customer participation and redemption rates. Estimates are reviewed regularly until the incentives or product returns are realized and the impact of any adjustments are recognized in the period the adjustments are identified.

The Group accounts for consideration payable to a customer as a reduction of the transaction, unless the payment to the customer is in exchange for a distinct good or service that the customer transfers to the Group. Such reductions to revenue include slotting and listing fees.

Contract costs

The Group incurs expenses for sales commissions to third parties to obtain customer contracts. Sales commissions are recognized in the consolidated statement of operations, in selling, general and administration expenses. The Group applies the practical expedient that permits the Group to expense the costs to obtain a contract as incurred when the expected amortization period is one year or less.

Interest income

Interest income is recognized with the application of the effective interest method.

Financing components

No element of financing is deemed present, as sales are generally made with a credit term of 30 days. The Group does not have any contracts where the period between the transfer of the promised goods or services to the customer and payment by the customer exceeds one year. As a consequence, the Group does not adjust any of the transaction prices for the time value of money.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

2.6. Current versus non-current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position based on current/ non-current classification. An asset is current when it is:

- expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in the normal operating cycle,
- held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current. A liability is current when:

- it is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle,
- it is held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- it is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- there is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The Group classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

2.7. Leases

As lessee

The Group’s leases pertain to land and buildings, and plant and machinery. Contracts may contain both lease and non-lease components. The Group allocates the consideration in the contract to the lease and non-lease components based on their relative stand-alone prices. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants other than the security interests in the leased assets that are held by the lessor. Leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

Leases are recognized as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Group. Liabilities arising from a lease are initially measured on a present value basis.

Lease liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments:

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable variable lease payment that are based on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date,
- amounts expected to be payable by the Group under residual value guarantees,
- the exercise price of a purchase option if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option, and
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising that option.

Lease payments to be made under reasonably certain extension options are also included in the measurement of the liability. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If that rate cannot

be readily determined, which is the case for leases in the Group, the lessee's incremental borrowing rate is used, which is the rate that the individual lessee would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment with similar terms, security, and conditions.

To determine the incremental borrowing rate, the Group:

- uses a build-up approach that starts with a risk-free interest rate adjusted for credit risk, and
- makes adjustments specific to the lease, e.g. term, country, currency and security.

The Group is exposed to potential future increases in variable lease payments based on an index or rate, which are not included in the lease liability until they take effect. When adjustments to lease payments based on an index or rate take effect, the lease liability is reassessed and adjusted against the right-of-use asset. Lease payments are allocated between principal and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost comprising the following:

- the amount of the initial measurement of lease liability,
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received,
- any initial direct costs, and
- restoration costs.

Right-of-use assets are generally depreciated over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis. If the Group is reasonably certain to exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated over the underlying asset's useful life. Payments associated with short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognized on a straight-line basis as an expense in profit or loss. Short-term leases are leases with a lease term of 12 months or less.

2.8. Taxes

Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date in the countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

Current income tax is recognized in the consolidated statement of operations except for tax attributable to items that are recognized in other comprehensive loss or directly in equity. In such cases, tax is also recognized in other comprehensive loss and equity, respectively.

Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognized for all temporary differences that arise between the taxable value of assets and liabilities and their carrying values in the consolidated financial statements. However, a deferred tax liability is

not recognized if it arises as a result of the initial recognition of goodwill, nor is a deferred tax liability recognized if it arises as a result of a transaction that constitutes the initial recognition of an asset or a liability that is not a business combination and which, at the date of the transaction, neither impacts the carrying value nor the taxable profit (loss). Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects at the reporting date to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that there will be future taxable surpluses against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and tax liabilities are offset when there is a legal right to offset for current tax assets and tax liabilities, and when the deferred tax assets and tax liabilities are attributable to taxes charged by the same tax authorities and are either attributable to the same tax subject or different tax subjects, where there is an intention to settle the balances through net payments.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside the statement of operations is recognized outside the statement of operations. Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive loss or directly in equity.

2.9. Intangible assets

Goodwill

Goodwill arises at the acquisition of subsidiaries and consists of the amount by which the consideration, any non-controlling interest in the acquired company and fair value at the acquisition dates of previous shareholdings, exceeds the fair value of identifiable net assets acquired.

In order to perform impairment tests, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to cash generating units or groups of cash generating units that are expected to benefit with synergies from the acquisition. Each unit or group of units to which goodwill has been allocated correspond to the lowest level in the Group for which goodwill is monitored. The Group monitors goodwill at the operating segment level for internal purposes, consistent with the way it assesses performance and allocates resources. The goodwill as at December 31, 2020 is allocated to the EMEA segment.

Other intangible assets

Capitalized expenditure for development activities

Expenditure for development and testing of new or significantly improved materials, products, processes or systems are recognized as an asset in the consolidated statement of financial position if the following criteria are met:

- it is technically feasible to complete the asset so that it will be available for use,
- it is the Group’s purpose to complete the asset so that it will be available for use or sale,
- there are prerequisites to make the asset available for use or sale,
- it is possible to prove how the asset is likely to generate future economic benefits,
- there are adequate technical, economic and other resources to fulfil the development and to make the asset available for use or sale, and
- the costs attributable to the asset during development can be reliably measured.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

Other development costs are recognized in the consolidated statement of operations as costs are incurred. In the consolidated statement of financial position, capitalized development costs are reported at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment. Capitalized development expenditure is recognized as intangible assets and is depreciated from the date when the asset is ready for use. The estimated useful life is 3-5 years, which corresponds to the estimated period of time during which these assets will generate cash flows.

Development costs that do not meet these criteria are expensed as incurred. Development expenditure previously carried at cost is not recognized as an asset in a subsequent period.

Trademarks, patents and similar rights

Separately acquired trademarks and patents are shown at historical cost. They are reported at fair value at the time of acquisition and amortized on a straight-line basis over the projected useful life. They are reported in subsequent periods at cost less accumulated amortization. The estimated useful life is 5 years, which corresponds to the estimated time these will generate cash flow.

2.10. Tangible assets

Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment consist of lands and buildings, plant and machinery and construction in progress. These are recognized at historical cost less depreciation and impairment, except for construction in progress. Construction in progress is transferred to another asset (and depreciation begins) when entered into service. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Subsequent costs are added to the asset's carrying value or are recognized as a separate asset, depending on which is most suitable, only when it is probable that the future economic benefits attributable to the asset will flow to the Group and the cost of the asset can be reliably measured. The carrying value of the replaced component is derecognized from the consolidated statement of financial position. All other kinds of repairs and maintenance are recognized at cost in the consolidated statement of operations in the period in which they occur.

Depreciation of assets is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate the cost of the assets, net of their residual values, over the estimated useful life of each component of an item of buildings and plant and machinery as follows:

- Buildings and fixtures 8-40 years
- Plant and machinery 3-15 years

The assets' residual values and useful lives are assessed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted, if needed.

Profit or loss from disposals is established through a comparison of the profit from sales and carrying value and is recognized in "Other operating income and expense" in the consolidated statement of operations.

2.11. Impairment of non-financial assets

Intangible assets that have an indefinite useful life (goodwill) or intangible assets not ready to use (capitalized expenditure for development) are not subject to amortization and are tested annually or at indication for impairment. Other assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows, which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets other than goodwill are reviewed for reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period.

2.12. Inventories

Raw materials and finished goods are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Costs consist of direct materials, direct labor and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead expenditure. Overhead expenditures are allocated on the basis of normal operating capacity. Costs of purchased inventory are determined after deducting rebates and discounts. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. The Group reviews inventory quantities and records a provision for excess and obsolete inventory based primarily on historical demand and the age of the inventory, among other factors.

2.13. Financial instruments

Initial recognition

Purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized on trade date, being the date upon which the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Financial assets are derecognized when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial assets have expired or have been transferred, and the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership.

Financial assets—Classification and measurement

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive loss or through profit or loss), and
- those to be measured at amortized cost.

The classification depends on the Group's business model for managing the financial assets and contractual terms of the cash flows. For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or other comprehensive loss. The Group reclassifies debt investments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes.

At initial recognition, the Group measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset, not at fair value through profit or loss ("FVPL"), transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at FVPL are expensed in profit or loss.

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Group's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. All debt instruments in the Group are measured at amortized cost. The Group's financial assets measured at amortized cost consist of the items other non-current receivables, trade receivables, other current receivables and cash and cash equivalent.

Amortized cost: Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows, where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at amortized cost. Interest income from these financial assets is included in finance income using the effective interest rate method. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition is recognized directly in profit or loss and presented in Other operating income and expense net together with foreign exchange gains and losses.

Derivatives

Derivatives are initially recognized at the fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into, and they are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the fair value are recognized in finance income or finance expenses in the consolidated statement of operations.

Derecognition of financial assets

Purchases and sales of financial instruments are reported on the trade date, that is, the date on which the Group commits itself to purchase or sell the asset. Financial assets are derecognized from the statement of financial position when the right to receive cash flows from the instrument has expired or been transferred, and the Group has, in all significant aspects, transferred all risk and benefits associated with the ownership. Profits and losses arising from derecognition from the statement of financial position are recognized directly in the statement of operations.

Financial liabilities—Classification and measurement

Financial liabilities at amortized cost

At initial recognition, the Group measures a financial liability at its fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the financial liability. After initial recognition, the majority of the Group's financial liabilities are valued at amortized cost applying the effective interest method.

The Group's financial liabilities measured at amortized cost comprise liabilities to credit institutions, bank overdraft facilities, trade payables and accrued expenses.

Financial liabilities at fair value

At initial recognition, the Group measures a financial liability at its fair value. Transaction costs of financial liabilities carried at fair value are expensed in the consolidated statement of operations.

The Group's financial liabilities at fair value comprise a contingent consideration that was settled during the year. For more information see Note 16.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are derecognized from the statement of financial position when the obligations are settled, cancelled or have expired in any other way. The difference between the carrying value of a financial liability that has been extinguished or transferred to another party and the fee paid are reported in the consolidated statement of operations.

When the terms and conditions of a financial liability are renegotiated and are not derecognized from the statement of financial position, a profit or loss is reported in the consolidated statement of operations. The profit or loss is calculated as the difference between the original contractual cash flows and the modified cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and recognized with a net amount in the statement of financial position only when there is a legal right to offset the recognized amounts and an intention to balance the items with a net amount or to simultaneously realize the asset and settle the liability.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

Impairment of financial assets recognized at amortized cost

The Group assesses, on a forward-looking basis, the expected credit losses associated with its debt instruments carried at amortized cost. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

For trade receivables, the Group applies the simplified approach, i.e., the reserve will correspond to the expected loss over the lifetime of the trade receivables. In order to measure the expected credit losses, trade receivables have been grouped based on days past due. The Group applies forward-looking variables for expected credit losses. Expected credit losses are recognized in the consolidated statement of operations, in selling, general and administration expenses.

2.14. Trade receivables

Trade receivables are recognized initially at the amount of consideration that is unconditional, unless they contain significant financing components when they are recognized at fair value. They are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method, less allowance for expected credit losses.

2.15. Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, deposits held at call with financial institutions. Bank overdrafts are shown within liabilities to credit institutions in current liabilities in the statement of financial position.

2.16. Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

2.17. Liabilities to credit institutions

Liabilities to credit institutions are initially recognized at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Liabilities to credit institutions are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognized in profit or loss over the period of the liabilities to credit institutions using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognized as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down. In this case, the fee is deferred until the draw-down occurs. To the extent there is no evidence that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down, the fee is capitalized as a prepayment for liquidity services and amortized over the period of the facility to which it relates.

Liabilities to credit institutions are classified as current liabilities, unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period.

General and specific borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalized during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings, pending their expenditure on qualifying assets, is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization. Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

2.18. Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of operations net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Provision for restoration costs

The Group recognizes provisions for restoration costs of leased manufacturing facilities. Restoration costs are provided for at the present value of expected costs to settle the obligation using estimated cash flows and are recognized as part of the cost of the relevant asset. The cash flows are discounted at a current pre-tax rate that reflects the risks specific to the liability for the restoration costs. The unwinding of the discount is expensed as incurred and recognized in the statement of operations as a finance cost. The estimated future costs of the restorations are reviewed annually and adjusted as appropriate. Changes in the estimated future costs, or in the discount rate applied, are added to, or deducted from the cost of the asset.

2.19. Employee benefits

Short-term benefits to employees

Liabilities for wages and salaries, annual leave and accumulating sick leave that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related services are recognized in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period, and they are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as accrued expenses in the statement of financial position.

Post-employment obligations

Within the Group, there are defined-contribution plans. A defined-contribution plan is a pension plan according to which the Group pays a fixed amount to a separate legal entity. The Group has no legal or constructive obligation to pay additional premiums if this legal entity does not have adequate means to pay all benefits to employees, attributable to their service in current or previous periods. The premiums are reported as costs in the consolidated statement of operations when they fall due.

The Swedish Financial Reporting Board is a private sector body in Sweden with the authority to develop interpretations of IFRS Standards for consolidated financial statements for issues that are very specific to the Swedish environment, for example, UFR 10 *Accounting for the pension plan ITP 2 financed through an insurance in Alecta*. The Group's pension obligations for certain employees in Sweden, which are secured through an insurance with Alecta, are reported as a defined contribution plan. According to UFR 10, this is a defined benefit multi-employer plan. For the financial year 2020, the Group has not had access to information in order to be able to report its proportional share of the obligations of the plan, plan assets and costs and therefore, it has not been possible to recognize the plan as a defined benefit plan. The ITP 2 pension plan, secured through an insurance with Alecta, is therefore reported as a defined contribution plan. The premium of the defined contributions plan for retirement pensions and survivor's pension is calculated individually and is, among other factors, based on salary, previously earned pension and expected remaining years of service. Expected premiums for the next reporting period for ITP 2 insurances signed with Alecta is $2.0 million.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

The collective consolidation level comprises the market value of Alecta's assets as a percentage of the insurance obligations in accordance with Alecta's actuarial methods and assessments. The collective consolidation level should normally be allowed to vary between 125% and 175%. If Alecta's collective consolidation level falls below 125% or exceeds 175%, measure should be taken in order for the consolidation level to return to the normal interval. At a low consolidation, one measure might be to increase the price when signing new insurance agreements and an expansion of existing benefits. At a high level of consolidation, one measure might be to introduce lower premiums. At the end of the financial year 2020, Alecta's surplus of the collective consolidation level was a preliminary 148%.

Share-based payments—equity settled

The Group grants warrants to certain employees in exchange for payments equal, or at a discount, to the fair value estimated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model as of the grant date.

Warrants are accounted for as equity settled share-based payments, proceeds are recognized in equity and share-based payments expense is recognized in situations where warrants are granted at a discount to grant date fair value.

There are no service conditions, and share-based payments expense is recognized immediately upon grant date or employment commencement date.

For further information on the warrants, see Note 7.

2.20. Loss per share

Basic loss per share is calculated by dividing the loss after tax by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the period. Diluted loss per share is computed using the treasury stock method to the extent that the effect is dilutive by using the weighted-average number of outstanding ordinary shares and potential ordinary shares during the period. The Group's potential ordinary shares consist of incremental shares issuable upon the assumed exercise of warrants, excluding all anti-dilutive ordinary shares outstanding during the period.

2.21. Initial public offering costs

The initial public offering ("IPO") costs for the Group involves costs both for issuing new shares and the listing of existing shares/ADS and are recorded within prepaid expenses in the statement of financial position based on our expectation of the IPO occurring during 2021 and will be accounted for as a reduction of equity if they are incremental costs that are directly attributable to issuing new shares (net of any income tax benefit) when the IPO occurs. If we no longer expect the IPO to occur, these costs will be expensed through the income statement in the period our expectation changes.

3. Financial risk management

3.1. Financial risk factors

Through its operations, the Group is exposed to various financial risks attributable to primarily trade receivables, trade payables and liabilities to credit institutions. The financial risks are market risk, mainly interest risk and currency risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and refinancing risk. The Group strives to minimize potential unfavorable effects from these risks on the Group's financial results.

The aim of the Group's financial operations is to:

- ensure that the Group can meet its payment obligations,

- manage financial risks,
- ensure a supply of necessary financing, and
- optimize the Group's finance net.

The Group's risk management is predominantly controlled by a central treasury department (the "Group treasury") under policies owned by the CFO and approved by the Board of Directors. The CEO is responsible to the Board of Directors for the risk management and ensuring that the guidelines and risk mandates are followed and carried out in accordance with established treasury policy.

The Group treasury identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close cooperation with the Group's operating units. The treasury policy provides principles for overall risk management, as well as policies covering specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments and investment of excess liquidity. The treasury policy (a) identifies categories of financial risks and describe how they should be managed, (b) clarifies the responsibility in financial risk management among the Board of Directors, the CEO, the CFO and the Head of Treasury, (c) specifies reporting and control requirements for Group treasury functions and (d) ensures that the treasury operations of the Group are supporting the overall strategy of the Group.

3.1.1 Market risk

Currency risk (transaction risk)

The Group operates internationally and is exposed to foreign exchange risk. Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions and recognized assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the functional currency of the relevant Group entity. Primarily, the Group is exposed to currency risk in Group companies with SEK as the functional currency. The primary risks in these companies are USD/SEK, GBP/SEK and EUR/SEK due to sales (trade receivables), purchases (trade payables) and borrowings. Due to the growth profile of the Group it is necessary to maintain a dynamic risk management of currency. Treasury monitors forecast of highly probable cash flows for each currency and aim to achieve a natural match of inflows and outflows. For those currencies which have a net cash flow that is positive derivatives are used to manage the risk between 0% and 75% of the exposure for the following 12 months. The Group does not apply hedge accounting. As at December 31, 2020 the Group had currency derivatives of £20 million for which the fair value was $ 0.8 (-) million.

Exposure

The Group's primary exposure to foreign currency risk at the end of the reporting period, expressed in thousands of USD was as follows:

	As at December 31, 2019		
	SEK/USD	SEK/EUR	SEK/GBP
Trade receivables	—	4,339	1,461
Liabilities to credit institutions	(17,000)	(8,399)	—
Trade payables	(2)	(5,219)	(303)
Lease liabilities	—	(4,169)	—
Total	**(17,002)**	**(13,448)**	**1,158**

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

	As at December 31, 2020		
	SEK/USD	SEK/EUR	SEK/GBP
Trade receivables	—	6,113	135
Liabilities to credit institutions	—	(8,041)	—
Shareholder loans	(40,284)	(45,427)	
Trade payables	(4,154)	(10,856)	(302)
Lease liabilities	—	(3,074)	—
Derivatives			(27,273)
Total	**(44,438)**	**(61,285)**	**(27,440)**

Sensitivity

The Group is primarily exposed to changes in USD/SEK, EUR/SEK and GBP/SEK exchange rates. The Group's risk exposure in foreign currencies:

	Impact on loss before tax	
	2020	2019
USD/SEK exchange rate—increase/decrease 10 %	+/- 4,444	+/- 1,700
EUR/SEK exchange rate—increase/decrease 10 %	+/- 6,129	+/- 1,451
GBP/SEK exchange rate—increase/decrease 10 %	+/- 2,786	+/- 116

Currency risk (translation risk)

The Group is also exposed to currency risk when foreign subsidiaries with a functional currency other than USD are consolidated, primarily for EUR, SEK and GBP. The Group's policy is not to hedge the translation exposure related to net foreign assets to reduce translation risk in the consolidated financial statements.

Interest-rate risk

The Group's main interest rate risk arises from long-term liabilities to credit institutions with variable rates (primarily the Stockholm Interbank Offered Rate "Stibor" 3 Months and Euro Interbank Offered Rate "Euribor" 3 Months), which expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk. As at December 31, 2020, the nominal amount of liabilities to credit institutions with variable interest rate were $97.6 ($72.1) million, whereof, $5.7 ($5.9) million were swapped using floating-to-fixed interest rate swaps for the risk in Stibor 3M.

Sensitivity

Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/lower interest expense primarily from liabilities to credit institutions as a result of changes in interest rates.

	Impact on loss before tax	
	2020	2019
Interest rates—increase/decrease by 100 basis points	+/- 996	+/- 721

3.1.2 Credit risk

Credit risk arises primarily from cash and cash equivalents and debt instruments carried at amortized cost.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

Financial counterparty credit risk is managed on a Group basis. The external financial counterparties must be high-quality international credit institutions or other major participants in the financial markets, in each case, with a minimum investment grade rating BBB- / Baa3. The rating of the financial counterparties used during 2020 and 2019 were in the range from BBB- to AA+.

Customer and supplier credit risk is mitigated through credit risk assessment, credit limit setting in case of payment obligations overdue and through the contractual terms. There are no significant concentrations of credit risk in regards of exposure to specific industry sectors and/or regions. For the year ended December 31, 2019, one customer represented approximately 10% of total revenue. The Group has not had any incurred losses from this customer historically. During 2020, there were no customers who individually represented more than 10% of revenue.

The Group has primarily two types of financial assets that are subject to the expected credit loss model:

- trade receivables, and
- loans to employees (other non-current financial assets at amortized cost).

Trade receivables

The Group applies the simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses, which uses a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade receivables.

To measure the expected credit losses, trade receivables have been grouped based on days past due. The expected loss rates are based on sales over a period of 36 months before December 31, 2020 and the corresponding historical credit losses experienced within this period. The historical loss rates are adjusted to reflect current and forward-looking information on macroeconomic factors affecting the ability of the customers to settle the receivables. In cases when the Group has more information on customers than the statistical model reflects, a management overlay is made for those specific customers. Historically, the Group has experienced immaterial credit losses. Based on the historical data of very low credit losses together with a forward-looking assessment, the expected credit loss for trade receivables is not material for all customers except one customer during 2019. For this customer, the Group recorded an impairment loss for outstanding trade receivables during 2019 of $2.3 million. There have not been any additional sales to this customer during 2020. The Group has during 2020 not had any significant impairment losses relating to specific customers.

The aging of the Group’s trade receivables is as follows:

	2020	2019
Current	55,086	22,939
1-30 days past due	10,473	10,813
31-60 days past due	1,726	4,198
61-90 days past due	2,154	1,871
91- days past due	2,569	6,785
Gross carrying amount	**72,009**	**46,606**
Allowance for expected credit losses	(712)	(2,557)
Net carrying amount	**71,297**	**44,049**

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

The movements in the Group's allowance for expected credit losses of trade receivables are as follows:

	2020	2019
As at January 1	**(2,557)**	**(358)**
Increase of allowance recognized in statement of operations during the year	(552)	(2,224)
Receivables written off during the year as uncollectible	2,569	34
Unused amount reversed	104	5
Translation differences	(276)	(14)
As at December 31	**(712)**	**(2,557)**

Trade receivables are written off where there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Assessments are made individually, in each case, based on indicators that there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Indicators include, amongst others, the failure of a debtor to engage in a repayment plan with the Group. Impairment losses on trade receivables are presented as selling, general and administration expenses within operating loss. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited against the same line item.

Loans to employees (Other financial assets at amortized cost)

Other financial assets at amortized cost primarily include loans to certain members of key management and other employees. The loans are full recourse and were issued 2016, 2017, 2019 and 2020 at a market rate for the purchase price of warrants in the parent (Oatly Group AB). The market rate was set at a rate equivalent to Swedish government borrowing rate (*Sw. statslåneräntan*) at the date of the loan plus a margin of 1%. Total issued amount for the loans is $5.1 ($3.0) million as at December 31, 2020. The loans have a maturity date that is the same as the use of the warrants which is at latest 10 years from grant date.

The credit risk for other financial assets at amortized cost as at December 31, 2020 and 2019 is not material, and no credit loss reserve has been recognized. The Group monitors closely if the credit risk for any issued loans has changed. For more information of the warrants and outstanding balances to related parties, see Note 7 Employee benefits and Note 29 Related party disclosures.

3.1.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the Group's risk of not being able to meet the short-term payment obligations due to insufficient funds. Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Group's liquidity reserve (comprising the undrawn borrowing facilities below) and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. This is monitored at Group level with input from local management. In addition, the Group's liquidity management policy involves projecting cash flows in major currencies and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to meet these, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and external regulatory requirements and maintaining debt financing plans Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, the Group treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group held cash and cash equivalents of $105.4 ($10.6) million that are available for managing liquidity risk. The Group has both long-term and a short-term financing with credit institutions. The long-term financing consists of one term loan of $8.0 million (denominated in EUR) with maturity of October 2022 and another term loan of $88.4 million that is due in June 2022. In addition to this the Group has financing of a credit facility of $146.3 million for which the Group can borrow in SEK, USD, GBP and EUR on a rolling 3 months basis. The credit facility of $146.3 million includes an overdraft facility of $3.7 million and any bank guarantees issued by the Group. As at December 31, 2020, $1.2 million of the overdraft facility was utilized and $0.3 million was utilized due to issued bank guarantees.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

Substantially all of the assets of the Group are owned by subsidiaries of the Company, which are restricted by the terms of the financing described above as to their ability to pay dividends or otherwise transfer assets to the Company. The Company has no independent operations, material separate cash flows, assets or liabilities other than the investments in its subsidiaries. The Company has no other material commitments or guarantees. As a result of these restrictions, all of the Company's subsidiaries' net assets (which represent substantially all of the net assets of the Group) are effectively restricted in their ability to be transferred to the Company as of December 31, 2020.

In addition to the credit facility described above, the Group also has a short-term credit facility of $15 ($5) million with a credit institute in the United States. The facility is available until October 2021 and can be utilized by providing collateral in trade receivables and inventories. Utilized credit is paid as the pledged collateral is realized. As at December 31, 2020 $1.9 ($5.0) million was utilized and the same amount of trade receivables and inventories were pledged as collateral.

During 2020 the Group also received a shareholder loan (the Subordinated Bridge Facilities Agreement) of $87.8 million split into EUR, USD and SEK. The loan, including accrued interest, is due April 1, 2021, and is in the process of being extended. For further information on the terms and conditions, see Note 26 Shareholder loans.

In total, the Group had access to undrawn bank overdraft facilities at the end of the reporting period at the amount of $157.9 ($1.6) million.

3.1.4 Refinancing risk

Refinancing risk is defined as the risk for difficulties in refinancing the Group, that financing cannot be achieved, or can only be achieved at a higher cost. Liabilities to credit institutions and available facilities within the Group has an average maturity of 18 (17) months.

During 2020, the Group renegotiated the financing with the credit institutions and as a result entered into a new finance deal with a value of $235 million. See above under "Liquidity risk" for a description of the deal. The financing is a sustainability loan which means that the Group needs to fulfill both financial and non-financial covenants. At the end of the reporting period all covenants were fulfilled. The deal has a maturity date of June 2022 with the option, at the credit institutions sole discretion, to extend one year. The deal also includes the option, at the credit institutions sole discretion, for the Group to extend the credit with another $121 million.

For details about the ongoing process of extending the Shareholder loan, refer to Note 26 Shareholder loans.

The tables below analyze the Group's financial liabilities into maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for:

a) all non-derivative financial liabilities:

b) and net settled derivative financial instruments for which the contractual maturities represent the timing of the cash flows.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant. For interest rate swaps, the cash flows have been estimated using forward interest rates applicable at the end of the reporting period.

December 31, 2020	Less than 3 months	Between 3 months and 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	After 5 years	Total contractual cash flows	Carrying amount
Non-derivatives							
Trade payables	45,295	—	—	—	—	45,295	45,295
Liabilities to credit institutions	3,802	5,553	96,703	—	—	106,058	95,990
Bank overdraft facility	1,197	—	—	—	—	1,197	1,197
Shareholder loans	—	108,401	—	—	—	108,401	106,118
Lease liabilities	1,917	5,751	5,696	12,693	12,429	38,486	30,144
Total non-derivatives	**52,211**	**119,705**	**102,399**	**12,693**	**12,429**	**299,437**	**278,744**
Derivatives							
Interest rate swaps—net settled	17	51	67	146	9	290	189
Total derivatives	**17**	**51**	**67**	**146**	**9**	**290**	**189**

December 31, 2019	Less than 3 months	Between 3 months and 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	After 5 years	Total contractual cash flows	Carrying amount
Non-derivatives							
Trade payables	29,956	—	—	—	—	29,956	29,956
Liabilities to credit institutions	5,507	1,638	61,652	5,394	—	74,191	72,114
Bank overdraft facility	1,613	—	—	—	—	1,613	1,613
Lease liabilities	1,556	4,669	5 118	12,346	13,858	37,547	28 866
Total non-derivatives	**38,632**	**6,307**	**66,770**	**17,740**	**13,858**	**143,307**	**132,549**
Derivatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest rate swaps—net settled	18	55	73	192	47	385	183
Total derivatives	**18**	**55**	**73**	**192**	**47**	**385**	**183**

3.2. Capital management

The Group’s objectives when managing capital are to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern, so that the Group can continue its business and provide future returns for shareholders and maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt. Capital is calculated as “equity attributable to owners of the Company” as shown in the balance sheet plus total borrowings (including current and non-current liabilities to credit institutions and lease liabilities as shown in the balance sheet) less cash and cash equivalents.

4. Significant accounting judgments, estimates and assessments

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets, liabilities and equity in the consolidated financial statements and the accompanying disclosures. Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events. Uncertainty about these assumptions and the use of accounting estimates may not equal the actual results. This note provides an overview of the areas that involved a higher degree of judgment or complexity.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

Revenue recognition—variable consideration for discounts and trade promotion

If the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, the Group estimates the consideration to which the Group will be entitled in exchange for transferring goods to the customer. The Group's expected discounts and payments for trade promotion activities are analyzed on a per customer basis. The Group estimates the consideration using either the expected value method or the most likely amount method, depending on which method better predicts the amount of consideration to which the Group will be entitled. The most likely amount method is used for contracts with a single contract sum, while the expected value method is used for contracts with more than one threshold due to the complexity and the activities agreed with the individual customer.

Management makes judgments when deciding whether trade promotion activities with a customer should be classified as a reduction to revenue or as a marketing expense. Generally, activities with the individual customer are accounted for as a reduction to revenue whereas costs related to broader marketing activities are classified as marketing expenses.

Valuation of loss carry-forwards

A deferred tax asset is only recognized for loss carry-forwards, for which it is probable that they can be utilized against future tax surpluses and against taxable temporary differences. The majority of the loss carry-forwards as at December 31, 2020 and 2019 are not recognized in the Group as these are not expected to be utilized in the foreseeable future. Refer to Note 10 for further details.

Leases—Determining the lease term of contracts with renewal and termination options—Group as lessee

In determining the lease term, management considers all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option, or not exercise a termination option. Extension options (or periods after termination options) are only included in the lease term if the lease is reasonably certain to be extended (or not terminated).

The majority of the extension options in properties and production equipment have not been included in the lease liability, primarily due to the fact that the Group could replace the assets without significant cost or business disruption. However, for one production plant in the United States, an extension option of 10 years has been included in the lease term since the Group has made larger investments in the plant.

The lease term is reassessed when it is decided that an option will be exercised (or not exercised) or the Group becomes obliged to exercise (or not exercise) it. The assessment of reasonable certainty is only revised if a significant event or a significant change in circumstances occurs, which affects this assessment, and that is within the control of the lessee. Refer to Note 14 for further details.

Leases—Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Group cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in the lease, therefore, it uses its incremental borrowing rate ("IBR") to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Group would have to pay to borrow over a similar term and, with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Group "would have to pay," which requires estimation when no observable rates are available (such as for subsidiaries that do not enter into financing transactions). The Group estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the subsidiary's stand-alone credit rating).

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

Embedded leases

The Group has supplier contracts that have been reviewed in order to assess if the agreements contain embedded leases. There is judgment involved in assessing if an arrangement contains an embedded lease. The general rule is that an arrangement contains a lease if (1) there is an explicit or implicit identified asset in the contract, and (2) the customer controls use of the identified asset. The Group has concluded that these agreements do not contain any embedded leases since it does not have the right to direct how and for what purpose the assets are used throughout the period of use.

Test of impairment of goodwill

The Group performs tests annually and if there are any indications of impairment to determine whether there is a need for impairment of goodwill, in accordance with the accounting principle presented in Note 2. At present, the Group only has goodwill allocated to the operating segment EMEA. Recoverable amount for cash generating units are established through the calculation of the value in use. The calculation of the value in use is based on estimated future cash flows. The Group has estimated that EBITDA, the discount rate and the long-term growth rate are the most significant assumptions in the impairment test. Refer to Note 12 Intangible assets for further details.

Share-based payments

The Group measures the cost of equity-settled transactions with employees by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is estimated using a model, which requires the determination of the appropriate inputs. The assumptions and models used for estimating the fair value of share-based payment transactions including sensitivity analysis are disclosed in Note 7.

5. Segment information

5.1. Description of segments and principal activities

The CEO is the chief operating decision maker of the Group. The CEO evaluates financial position and performance and makes strategic decisions. The CEO makes decisions on the allocation of resources and evaluates performance based on geographic perspective. Internal reporting is also based on the geographic perspective. Geographically, the CEO considers the performance in EMEA, Americas and Asia; thus, three geographical areas are considered to be the Group's three segments.

5.2. Revenue and EBITDA

For the year ended December 31, 2020	EMEA	Americas	Asia	Corporate*	Eliminations**	Total
Revenue						
Revenue from external customers	267,691	99,997	53,663	—	—	421,351
Intersegment revenue	35,208	230	—	—	(354,38)	—
Total segment revenue	**302,899**	**100,227**	**53 663**	**—**	**(35,438)**	**421,351**
EBITDA	**39,456**	**(25,117)**	**(2,141)**	**(46,173)**	**—**	**(33,975)**
Finance income	—	—	—	—	—	515
Finance expenses	—	—	—	—	—	(11,372)
Depreciation and Amortization	—	—	—	—	—	(13,118)
Loss before tax	—	—	—	—	—	**(57,950)**

* Corporate consists of general overhead costs not allocated to the segments.
** Eliminations in 2020 refer to intersegment revenue for sales of products from EMEA to Asia and from Americas to both EMEA and Asia.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

For the year ended December 31, 2019	EMEA	Americas	Asia	Corporate*	Eliminations***	Total
Revenue						
Revenue from external customers	154,746	39,120	10,182	—	—	204,047
Intersegment revenue	6,222	—	—	—	(6,222)	—
Total segment revenue	**160,967**	**39,120**	**10,182**	**—**	**(6,222)**	**204,047**
EBITDA	**16,594**	**(13,663)**	**(5,211)**	**(20,386)**	**—**	**(22,665)**
Finance income	—	—	—	—	—	47
Finance expenses	—	—	—	—	—	(3,655)
Depreciation and Amortization	—	—	—	—	—	(8,094)
Loss before tax	—	—	—	—	—	**(34,367)**

* Corporate consists of general overhead costs not allocated to the segments.
*** Eliminations in 2019 refer to intersegment revenue for sales of products from EMEA to Asia.

Revenues of approximately 10% in 2019 are derived from a single external customer. These revenues are attributed to the EMEA segment. There were no revenues in 2020 of 10% or more that derived from a single external customer.

5.3 Non-current assets by country

Non-current assets for this purpose consists of property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets:

	2020	2019
Sweden	98,285	53,666
US	142,563	52,720
Other	34,880	13,637
Total	**275,728**	**120,023**

5.4. Revenue from external customers, broken down by location of the customers

The Group is domiciled in Sweden. The amount of its revenue from external customers, broken down by location of the customers, is shown in the table below.

	2020	2019
Sweden	56,587	47,290
UK	92,805	47,347
US	99,988	39,123
Finland	25,818	21,505
Germany	51,673	17,322
China	47,452	9,274
Other	47,028	22,186
Total	**421,351**	**204,047**

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

6. Depreciation and amortization per function

	2019			
	Property, plant and equipment	Right-of-use assets	Intangible assets	Total
Cost of goods sold	(3,775)	(2,866)	—	(6,641)
Research and development expenses	(9)	(7)	(6)	(22)
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(135)	(1,230)	(66)	(1,431)
Total depreciation/amortization	**(3,919)**	**(4,103)**	**(72)**	**(8,094)**

	2020			
	Property, plant and equipment	Right-of-use assets	Intangible assets	Total
Cost of goods sold	(6,131)	(3,314)	—	(9,445)
Research and development expenses	(17)	(7)	(12)	(36)
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(189)	(2,500)	(948)	(3,637)
Total depreciation/amortization	**(6,337)**	**(5,821)**	**(960)**	**(13,118)**

7. Employee benefits

The disclosure amounts are based on the expense recognized in the consolidated statement of operations.

	2020	2019
Salaries and other remuneration	(62,769)	(30,365)
Social costs	(11,376)	(6,853)
Share-based payments	(1,014)	(546)
Pension costs—defined contribution plans	(4,543)	(2,782)
Total employee benefits	**(79,702)**	**(40,546)**

Key management compensation	2020	2019
Short-term employee benefits	(5,991)	(3,805)
Share-based payments	(1,014)	—
Post-employment benefits	(652)	(367)
Total	**(7,657)**	**(4,172)**

Share-based payments

The Group has granted warrants to employees during 2016 to 2020. Additionally, in 2019, the Group granted warrants to an entity controlled by related parties — see Note 29 Related parties. The terms and conditions (apart from dates and amounts) for exercising the warrants are the same for all programs. Warrant holders have the right to subscribe to one ordinary share per warrant upon exercise. Warrants can be exercised upon an exit or after 10 years from grant date if an exit has not occurred. There were no warrants exercised during the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019. During 2020, the Company redeemed 123,667 of the outstanding warrants. The amount paid for the redeemed warrants was $10.0 million.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

Set out below are summaries of warrants granted under the plans:

	Average exercise price per warrant	Number of warrants
As at January 1, 2019	**SEK 146.70**	**1,328,703**
Granted during the year	SEK 200.03	164,161
As at December 31, 2019	**SEK 152.57**	**1,492,864**

	Average exercise price per warrant	Number of warrants
As at January 1, 2020	**SEK 152.57**	**1,492,864**
Granted during the year	SEK 1,073.84	107,000
Redeemed during the year	SEK 142.12	(123,667)
As at December 31, 2020	**SEK 220.34**	**1,476,197**

No warrants expired during the period.

Warrants outstanding at the end of the year have the following expiry dates and exercise prices:

Grant date	Contractual expiry date	Exercise price	Warrants 31 December 2020
November 2016—December 2018	November 2026—December 2028	SEK 142.12-SEK 153.79	1,205,036
May—October 2019	May—October 2029	SEK 153.79-SEK 207.23	164,161
July-October 2020	July-October 2030	SEK 1,073.84	107,000
Total			**1,476,197**
Weighted average remaining contractual life of warrants outstanding at end of period			7 years

The estimated weighted average fair value at grant date of warrants granted during 2020 was SEK 115.9 (SEK 227.53). The fair value of the warrants at grant date has been determined using the Black-Scholes model, which takes into account the exercise price, the expected term of the warrant, the share price at grant date, expected price volatility of the underlying share, the expected dividend yield, the risk-free interest rate for the term of the warrant and the correlations and volatilities of the peer Group companies. Share-based payments expense for the year ended December 31, 2020 was $1.0 ($1.9) million.

The model inputs for warrants granted during the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 included:

	2020	2019
Weighted average exercise price	SEK 1,073.84	SEK 200.03
Grant date	July 2020	May—October 2019
Contractual term	10 years	10 years
Weighted average expected term	0.8 years	1.7 years
Weighted average share price at grant date	SEK 1,073.84	SEK 427.03
Expected price volatility of the Company’s shares	30%	30%
Expected dividend yield	0%	0%
Risk-free interest rate	0%	0%

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

Valuation assumptions are determined at each grant date and, as a result, are likely to change for share- based awards granted in future periods. Changes to the input assumptions could materially affect the estimated fair value of the warrants. The sensitivity analysis below shows the impact of increasing and decreasing the share price by 10%, expected volatility by 2% as well as the impact of increasing and decreasing the expected term by 6 months. This analysis was performed on warrants granted in 2020 and 2019.

The following table shows the impact of these changes on fair value per warrant granted 2020 and 2019:

Impact fair value of warrants granted during:	2020	2019
Share price decrease 10%	SEK (51.40)	SEK (41.42)
Share price increase 10%	SEK 66.90	SEK 41.80
Volatility decrease 2%	SEK (7.70)	SEK (0.41)
Volatility increase 2%	SEK 7.70	SEK 0.49
Expected life decrease 6 months	SEK (43.60)	SEK (0.79)
Expected life increase 6 months	SEK 31.00	SEK 1.15

In addition to the warrants, the Group has issued full recourse loans at a market rate to the participants for the purchase price of the warrants. For further information, see Note 15 Other non-current receivables and Note 29 Related party disclosures.

8. Finance income and expenses

	2020	2019
Interest income	119	46
Other finance income	—	1
Net foreign exchange difference	396	—
Total finance income	**515**	**47**
Interest expenses—loan from credit institutions	(5,627)	(1,515)
Interest expenses—lease liabilities	(1,462)	(1,216)
Interest expenses—shareholder loans	(7,343)	—
Fair value changes contingent consideration	—	(112)
Fair value changes derivatives	976	34
Other financial expenses	(478)	(35)
Borrowing costs capitalized	2,562	235
Net foreign exchange difference	—	(1,046)
Total finance expenses	**(11,372)**	**(3,655)**

Capitalized borrowing costs

Borrowing costs have been capitalized for qualifying assets that consist of construction in progress for production facilities. The capitalization rate used to determine the amount of borrowing costs that have been capitalized, is the weighted average interest rate applicable to the Group’s general liabilities to credit institutions, shareholder loan and lease liabilities during the year, in this case 6.78% (3.72%).

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

9. Net exchange-rate differences

The exchange-rate differences recognized in the consolidated statement of operations are included as follows:

	2020	2019
Other operating income and expense, net	(1,792)	332
Finance income and expenses (Note 8)	396	(1,046)
Exchange-rate differences—net	**(1,396)**	**(714)**

10. Income tax

The major components of income tax expense for the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 are:

	2020	2019
Current tax:		
Current income tax charge	(1,442)	(672)
Adjustments in respect of income tax of previous years	(141)	(137)
	(1,583)	**(809)**
Deferred tax:		
Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences	(828)	(449)
	(828)	**(449)**
Income tax expense reported in the consolidated statement of operations	**(2,411)**	**(1,258)**

Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting loss multiplied by Sweden's corporate tax rate:

	2020	2019
Accounting loss before tax	**(57,950)**	**(34,367)**
At Sweden's corporate income tax rate of 21.4%	12,401	7,355
Effect of tax rates in foreign jurisdictions	(1,229)	(65)
Non-deductible costs	(3,141)	(777)
Adjustments in respect of income tax of previous years	(141)	(137)
Change in unrecognized deferred taxes	(10,373)	(7,381)
Tax effect of changes in tax rates	(439)	(252)
Other	511	(1)
Income tax expense	**(2,411)**	**(1,258)**

In 2018, it was decided that the corporate tax rate in Sweden was going to be lowered in two steps. The corporate tax rate was lowered from 22.0% to 21.4% for financial years commencing after December 31, 2018. In the next step, the corporate tax rate will be lowered to 20.6% for financial years commencing after December 31, 2020.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

Deferred tax

Deferred tax relates to the following:

	2020	2019
Property, plant and equipment	(4,131)	(4,671)
Leases	184	120
Accrued expenses	731	
Other	632	92
Tax losses carried forward	1,303	4,005
Net deferred tax liabilities	**(1,281)**	**(454)**
Reflected in the consolidated statement of financial position as follows:		
Deferred tax assets	26	8
Deferred tax liabilities	(1,307)	(462)
Deferred tax liabilities, net	**(1,281)**	**(454)**

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority. Deferred income tax assets are recognized for tax loss carry-forwards, temporary differences or other tax credits to the extent that the realization of the related tax benefit through future taxable profits is probable.

A reconciliation of net deferred tax is shown in the table below:

	2020	2019
Balance at January 1	**(454)**	**(3)**
Movement recognized in the consolidated statement of operations	(828)	(449)
Exchange differences	1	(2)
Balance at December 31	**(1,281)**	**(454)**

In some subsidiaries, a deferred income tax asset has been recognized to the extent that there are sufficient taxable temporary differences relating to the same taxation authority and the same taxable entity. For the remaining subsidiaries, no deferred income tax asset was recognized since, according to the Group, the criteria for reporting deferred tax assets in IAS 12 were not met.

Deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect of the following items:

	2020	2019
Intangible assets	—	341
Loss allowance for trade receivables	577	486
Accrued expenses	1,754	218
Tax losses carried forward	29 877	12,841
Other	1,357	359
Total unrecognized deferred tax assets	**33,565**	**14,245**

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

The Group's accumulated loss carry-forwards amounted to $152.5 ($76.0) million. Tax loss carry-forwards as at December 31, 2020 were expected to expire as follows:

Expected expiry	Less than 5 years	Unlimited	Total
Tax loss carry-forwards	3,093	149,421	**152,514**

In certain jurisdictions, if the Group is unable to earn sufficient income or profits to utilize such carry forwards before they expire, they will no longer be available to offset future income or profits.

The Group has unrecognized tax losses that arose in Sweden of $136.8 ($50.7) million that are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of the companies in Sweden. Deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect of these losses as they may not be used to offset taxable profits elsewhere in the Group, they have arisen in companies that have been loss-making for some time, and there is no other evidence of recoverability in the near future. If the Group were able to recognize all unrecognized deferred tax assets on tax losses in Sweden, the result would increase by $28.2 ($10.4) million.

Furthermore, the Group has unrecognized tax losses in foreign jurisdictions amounting to $8.7 ($11.6) million.

The Group also has tax losses that arose in the United States of $6.1 ($13.8) million. A deferred tax asset has been recognized in respect of these losses as there are sufficient taxable temporary differences to offset against.

Utilization of loss carry-forwards in jurisdictions in which the Group operates may be subject to limitations if there is a change in control.

As at December 31, 2020, no deferred tax liability had been recognized on investments in subsidiaries. The Company has concluded it has the ability and intention to control the timing of any distribution from its subsidiaries and determined that the undistributed profits of its subsidiaries will not be distributed in the foreseeable future. It is not practicable to calculate the aggregate amount of temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, for which deferred tax liabilities have not been recognized.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

11. Investments in subsidiaries

The Group had the following principal subsidiaries as at December 31, 2020:

Name	Country/place of registration and operations	Principal activities	Proportion of voting rights and shares held (directly or indirectly) (%)
Direct ownership			
Cereal Base CEBA AB	Sweden	Holding	100%
Indirect ownership			
Oatly AB	Sweden	Selling and production	100%
Oatly UK Ltd	United Kingdom	Selling	100%
Oatly Germany GmbH	Germany	Selling	100%
Oatly Norway AS	Norway	Selling	100%
Oy Oatly AB	Finland	Selling	100%
Oatly Netherlands BV	Netherlands	Selling	100%
Oatly Netherlands Operation & Supply BV	Netherlands	Production	100%
Oatly EMEA AB	Sweden	Selling	100%
Oatly Inc	United States	Selling	100%
Oatly US Inc	United States	Selling	100%
Oatly US Operations & Supply Inc	United States	Production	100%
Havrekärnan AB	Sweden	Production	100%
Oatly Singapore Operations & Supply Pte Ltd	Singapore	Production	100%
Oatly Hong Kong Holding Ltd	Hong Kong, China	Selling	100%
Oatly Shanghai Ltd	China	Selling	100%

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

12. Intangible assets

		Other Intangible assets			
	Goodwill	Capitalized software	Other intangible assets	Ongoing development costs	Total
Cost					
At January 1, 2019	**131,509**	**—**	**447**	**555**	**132,511**
Additions	—	—	665	2,334	2,999
Exchange differences	(4,885)	—	(4)	11	(4,878)
At December 31, 2019	**126,624**	**—**	**1,108**	**2,900**	**130,632**
Additions	—	—	1,777	6,692	8,469
Transfers	—	2,463	—	(2,463)	—
Exchange differences	17,202	323	340	714	18,579
At December 31, 2020	**143,826**	**2,786**	**3,225**	**7,843**	**157,680**
Accumulated amortization					
At January 1, 2019	**—**	**—**	**(83)**	**—**	**(83)**
Amortization charge	—	—	(72)	—	(72)
Exchange differences	—	—	2	—	2
At December 31, 2019	—	—	**(153)**	**—**	**(153)**
Amortization charge	—	(454)	(506)	—	(960)
Exchange differences		(41)	(63)	—	(104)
At December 31, 2020	**—**	**(495)**	**(722)**	**—**	**(1,217)**
Cost, net accumulated amortization					
At December 31, 2019	**126,624**	**—**	**955**	**2,900**	**130,479**
At December 31, 2020	**143,826**	**2,291**	**2,503**	**7,843**	**156,463**

Goodwill is in its entirety related to the acquisition of Cereal Base CEBA AB in 2016. A contingent consideration existed in relation to the acquisition. The contingent consideration was paid in full during 2019 at the amount of $7.6 million. Refer to Note 16 for further information on the valuation of the contingent consideration.

12.1. Test of goodwill impairment

The CEO assesses the operating performance based on the Group's three operating segments: EMEA, Americas and Asia. Goodwill is monitored by the CEO at the level of the three operating segments. The goodwill existing as at December 31, 2020 and 2019 is entirely attributable to EMEA.

The Group tests whether goodwill has suffered any impairment on an annual basis. For the 2020 and 2019 reporting period, the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit ("CGU") was determined based on value-in-use calculations, which require the use of assumptions. The calculations use cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management covering a five-year period.

Cash flows beyond the five-year period are extrapolated using the estimated growth rate stated below. The growth rate is consistent with forecasts included in industry reports specific to the industry in which the CGU operates.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

The following table sets out the key assumptions:

	2020	2019
Long-term growth rate (%)	2%	2%
Pre-tax discount rate (%)	12.8%	12.8%

Management has determined the values assigned to each of the above key assumptions as follows:

- Long-term growth rate: This is the weighted average growth rate used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period. The rates are consistent with forecasts included in industry reports.
- Pre-tax discount rates: Reflect specific risks relating to the relevant segments and the countries in which they operate.

The residual value exceeds the carrying amount of goodwill. There are no reasonably possible changes in the key assumptions that would result in the carrying amount exceeding the recoverable amount.

13. Property, plant and equipment

	Land and buildings	Plant and machinery	Construction in progress	Total
Cost				
At January 1, 2019	**18,580**	**17,782**	**16,533**	**52,895**
Additions	536	1,151	52,393	54,080
Disposals	—	—	(88)	(88)
Reclassifications	14,246	31,474	(45,721)	(1)
Exchange differences	(677)	(496)	(368)	(1 541)
At December 31, 2019	**32,685**	**49,911**	**22,749**	**105,345**
Additions	294	1,915	142,203	144,412
Disposals		(477)	(1,051)	(1,528)
Reclassifications	3,395	2,218	(5,613)	—
Exchange differences	2,620	4,195	5,699	12,514
At December 31, 2020	**38,994**	**57,762**	**163,987**	**260,743**
Accumulated depreciation				
At January 1, 2019	**(3,120)**	**(8,180)**	—	**(11,300)**
Depreciation charge	(847)	(3,072)	—	(3,919)
Disposals	—	—	—	—
Exchange differences	105	269	—	374
At December 31, 2019	**(3,862)**	**(10,983)**	**—**	**(14,845)**
Depreciation charge	(1,305)	(5,032)	—	(6,337)
Disposals	—	352	—	352
Reclassifications	10	(10)	—	—
Exchange differences	(613)	(1,675)	—	(2,288)
At December 31, 2020	**(5,770)**	**(17,348)**	**—**	**(23,118)**
Cost, net accumulated depreciation				
At December 31, 2019	**28,823**	**38,928**	**22,749**	**90,500**
At December 31, 2020	**33,224**	**40,414**	**163,987**	**237,625**

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

14. Leases

This note provides information for leases where the Group is a lessee.

14.1. The Group's leasing activities and how these are accounted for

Lease terms for properties are generally between 1 and 10 years, except for the production plant in the United States, where an extension option of 10 years has been included resulting in a total lease period of 20 years.

Lease terms for production equipment are generally between 1 and 5 years. The Group also has leases with a shorter lease term than 12 months and leases pertaining to assets of low value, such as office equipment. For these, the Group has chosen to apply the exemption rules in IFRS 16 Leases, meaning the value of these contracts is not part of the right-of-use asset or lease liability.

Extension and termination options

Extension and termination options are used to maximize operational flexibility in terms of managing the assets used in the Group's operations. The majority of extension and termination options held are exercisable only by the Group and not by the respective lessor. For more information regarding the Group's extension options, please refer to Note 4.

14.2. Amounts recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position

The consolidated statement of financial position discloses the following amounts relating to leases:

	2020	2019
Right-of-use assets		
Land and buildings	23,152	14,821
Plant and machinery	14,951	14,702
Total	**38,103**	**29,523**
Lease liabilities		
Non-current	23,883	23,917
Current	6,261	4,949
Total	**30,144**	**28,866**

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

	Land and buildings	Plant and machinery	Total
Cost			
At January 1, 2019	**6,239**	**17,103**	**23,342**
Increases	11,275	2,750	14,025
Decreases	(776)	(75)	(851)
Exchange differences	(185)	(604)	(789)
At December 31, 2019	**16,553**	**19,174**	**35,727**
Increases	10,588	2,176	12,764
Decreases	(507)	(1,298)	(1,805)
Exchange differences	1,192	2,491	3,683
At December 31, 2020	**27,826**	**22,543**	**50,369**
Acccumulated depreciation			
At January 1, 2019	**(813)**	**(1,895)**	**(2,708)**
Depreciation	(1,708)	(2,670)	(4,378)
Decreases	776	61	837
Exchange differences	13	32	45
At December 31, 2019	**(1,732)**	**(4,472)**	**(6,204)**
Depreciation	(3,149)	(2,981)	(6 130)
Decreases	497	732	1 229
Exchange differences	(289)	(872)	(1 161)
At December 31, 2020	**(4,673)**	**(7,593)**	**(12,266)**
Cost, net accumulated depreciation			**—**
At December 31, 2019	**14,821**	**14,702**	**29,523**
At December 31, 2020	**23,153**	**14,950**	**38,103**

14.3 Amounts recognized in the statement of operations

	2020	2019
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets		
Land and buildings	(3,149)	(1,708)
Plant and machinery	(2,981)	(2,670)
Total	**(6,130)**	**(4,378)**
Interest expense (included in finance cost)	(1,462)	(1,216)
Expense relating to short-term leases	(314)	(331)
Expense relating to leases of low-value assets that are not shown above as short-term leases	(1,984)	(1,593)

The total cash outflow for leases in 2020 was $9.8 ($7.1) million.

The Group has the following lease agreements, which had not commenced as of December 31, 2020, but the Group is committed to:

- Two lease agreements regarding production equipment in Ogden, Utah under which the Group's obligations collectively amount to $10.8 million for a term of seven years, and the commencement dates are expected to be in the first half of 2021.

(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

- One lease agreement regarding a production facility in Singapore under which the Group's obligations amount to $3.1 million for a term of ten years, and the commencement date is expected to be in 2021.
- One lease agreement regarding a production facility in Maanshan with a commencement date in January 2021 and the lease term is ten years including an extension option of five years. If the extension option is exercised, the Group's obligations amount to approximately $16.5 million.
- One lease agreement regarding production equipment at the facility in Maanshan, with a commencement date in January 2021. The Group's obligations amount to approximately $10.3 million over a term of six years.
- For the production plant in Ogden, Utah, a modification of the lease agreement has been made regarding an addition of two buildings and an amendment of the original lease term. The two additional buildings have commencement dates of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The lease term, if all extension options are exercised, will be extended from December 31, 2038 to December 31, 2061. If all extension options are exercised, the Group's obligations amount to approximately $74.0 million.

For further information on the maturity of the lease liability, see Note 3.

15. Other non-current receivables

	2020	2019
Loans to employees	5,064	2,996
Other receivables	1,486	804
Total	**6,550**	**3,800**

Other non-current receivables primarily include full recourse loans to certain members of key management and other employees. Refer to section 3.1.2 Credit risk for further description of the loans. For more information of the warrants and related outstanding balances, see Note 7 Employee benefits and Note 29 Related party disclosures.

16. Financial instruments per category

December 31	2020	2019	2020	2019
	Fair value through profit or loss		At amortized cost	
Assets in the consolidated statement of financial position				
Other non-current receivables	—	—	6,550	3,800
Derivatives	827	—	—	—
Trade receivables	—	—	71,297	44,049
Other current receivables	—	—	1,969	703
Cash and cash equivalents	—	—	105,364	10,571
Total	**827**	**—**	**185,180**	**59,123**

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

December 31	2020	2019	2020	2019
	Fair value through profit or loss		At amortized cost	
Liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position				
Liabilities to credit institutions	—	—	95,990	72,114
Shareholder loans	—	—	106,118	—
Derivatives (part of other non-current liabilities)	189	183	—	—
Bank overdraft facilities	—	—	1,197	1,613
Trade payables.	—	—	45,295	29,956
Accrued expenses	—	—	36,147	17,003
Total	**189**	**183**	**284,747**	**120,686**

Fair value hierarchy

This section explains the judgments and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are recognized and measured at fair value in the financial statements. To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining fair value, the Group has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed under the accounting standards.

Level 1: The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets (such as publicly traded derivatives and equity securities) is based on quoted market prices at the end of the reporting period. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Group is the current bid price. These instruments are included in level 1.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, over-the-counter derivatives) is determined using valuation techniques, which maximize the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3. This is the case for unlisted equity securities.

Specific valuation techniques used in level 2 to value financial instruments include, for interest rate swaps, the present value of the estimated future cash flows based on observable yield curves.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

Recurring fair value measurements at December 31, 2019	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets			
Derivatives	—	—	—
Total financial assets	—	—	—
Financial liabilities			
Derivatives	—	183	—
Total financial liabilities	**—**	**183**	**—**

Recurring fair value measurements at December 31, 2020	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets			
Derivatives	—	827	—
Total financial assets	—	**827**	—
Financial liabilities			
Derivatives	—	189	—
Total financial liabilities	**—**	**189**	**—**

There were no transfers between the levels during the year. The changes in level 3 consists of fair value losses recognized in the consolidated statement of operations amounting to $0.1 million. This relates to the contingent consideration related to the acquisition of Cereal Base CEBA AB in 2016 and was dependent upon the fulfilment of gross margin within the Group. The Group made the assessment that the outcome of the contingent consideration would be 100%, and the fair value recognized is based on the full cash flow discounted by a junior debt rate of 2%. The contingent consideration was paid in full during 2019 at the amount of $7.6 million.

The fair value of liabilities to credit institutions is estimated to correspond to the carrying amount since all borrowing is at a floating interest rate, and the credit risk in the Group has not changed significantly.

The fair value of the shareholder loan is estimated to correspond to the carrying amount since the due date is 3 months from the reporting date, hence the discount effect is not significant.

The carrying amount of other financial instruments in the Group is a reasonable approximation of fair value since they are short-term, and the discount effect is not significant.

17. Inventories

	2020	2019
Raw materials and consumables	7,056	7,303
Finished goods	30,875	21,195
Advances to suppliers	1,184	313
Total	**39,115**	**28,811**

Inventories recognized as an expense during the year ended December 31, 2020 amounted to $251.2 ($127.9) million and were included in cost of goods sold.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

Write-downs of inventories to net realizable value amounted to $2.0 ($2.3) million. The write-downs were recognized as an expense during the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 and included in cost of goods sold in the statement of operations.

18. Trade receivables

	2020	2019
Trade receivables	72,009	46,606
Less: allowance for expected credit losses	(712)	(2,557)
Trade receivables—net	**71,297**	**44,049**

Carrying amounts, by currency, for the Group's trade receivables are as follows:

	2020	2019
EUR	20,941	14,754
GBP	15,421	9,815
USD	13,830	8,476
CNY	14,048	1,989
SEK	5,184	6,951
Other	1,873	2,064
Total	**71,297**	**44,049**

For more information on aging schedule and the allowance for expected credit losses, please see Note 3.1.2.

The maximum exposure to credit risk on the date of the statement of financial position is the carrying amounts according to the above.

19. Other current receivables

	2020	2019
Derivatives	827	—
Value added tax	7,767	3,067
Other	3,769	1,069
Total	**12,363**	**4,136**

20. Prepaid expenses

	2020	2019
Prepaid production and warehouse expenses	6,066	3,536
Prepaid selling and marketing expenses	299	659
IPO preparation costs	1,474	—
Other	3,671	2,606
Total	**11,509**	**6,801**

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

21. Cash and cash equivalents

The consolidated statement of financial position and the consolidated statement of cash flows include the following items in "cash and cash equivalents":

	2020	2019
Bank balances	105,364	10,571
Total	**105,364**	**10,571**

22. Share capital and other contributed capital

	Number of A-shares (thousands)	Par value	Number of B-shares (thousands)	Par value	Number of G-shares (thousands)	Par value	Total
Balance at January 1, 2019	14,118	17	—	—	52	—	17
New share issue	1,938	2	—	—	—	—	2
Balance at December 31, 2019	**16,056**	**19**	**—**	—	**52**	**—**	**19**
New share issue	—	—	1,733	2	—	—	2
Balance at December 31, 2020	**16,056**	**19**	**1,733**	**2**	**52**	**—**	**21**

As at December 31, 2020, the Company's share capital consisted of 16,055,635 A-shares with a par value of $0 (SEK 0.01), 1,733,252 B-shares with a par value of $0 (SEK 0.01) and 52,072 G-shares with a par value of $0 (SEK 0.01). The shares carry a voting power of one vote/share. All shares issued by the parent are fully paid.

The preference shares (share class G) were issued in June 2017. The preference share has a "negative preference," which means that the holder of the preference share cannot receive any dividend until the ordinary shares has received a dividend per share of SEK 158.42.

The common shares (share class B) have a liquidation preference, which means that the holders of the share class B shall, in the event of dissolution of the Company, be entitled to receive assets divided equally between holders of shares of class B up to SEK 1,073.84 per share. Thereafter, the remaining assets shall be divided between holders of shares of class A, holders of shares of class B and holders of preference shares (share class G).

Other contributed capital of $448.2 ($267.8) million consists of share premium, shareholders contribution and proceeds from warrant issues.

Foreign currency translation reserve of $(2.5) ($19.7) million consists of exchange differences occurring from the translation of foreign operations in another currency than the reporting currency of the Group (USD).

Accumulated deficit of $(119.7) ($60.3) million consists of accumulated losses and share-based payments.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

23. Liabilities to credit institutions

	2020	2019
Non-current liabilities to credit institutions	91,655	40,418
Current liabilities to credit institutions, consisting of the following:		
—Liabilities to credit institutions	4,335	31,696
—Overdraft facilities	1,197	1,613
Total	**97,187**	**73,727**

Collateral

The Group has pledged part of the trade receivables and inventories in order to fulfil the collateral requirements for liabilities to credit institutions. At December 31, 2020 the amount of trade receivables and inventories pledged were $1.9 ($5.0) million.

The Group has pledged real estate mortgages $11.2 ($9.9) million and chattel mortgages of $24.4 ($21.5) million in order to fulfil the collateral requirements for liabilities to credit institutions.

The Company has pledged shares in its subsidiaries in order to fulfill the collateral requirements for liabilities to credit institutions.

There are no other significant terms and conditions associated with the use of collateral.

24. Other non-current liabilities

	2020	2019
Derivatives	189	183
Other non-current liabilities	44	38
Total	**233**	**221**

25. Provisions

	2020	2019
At January 1	—	—
Additions: *included in the acquisition value of right-of-use assets*	7,040	—
Charged to the consolidated statement of operations:		
Unwinding of discount effect	81	—
At December 31	**7,121**	**—**

The provision relates to restoration costs for leased production facilities.

26. Shareholder loans

During 2020, the Group received a shareholder loan of $87.8 million. The loan was received between January to April 2020. The loan has a nominal interest rate of 15%. The effective interest rate at the dates of receiving the loan was 10% and the difference between the nominal interest rate and the effective interest rate has been recognized in equity as a transaction with shareholders at a value of $3.7 million. The loan was originally issued partly in SEK and partly in EUR. At the end of May 2020, the loan was renegotiated, which resulted in

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

half of the EUR amount being converted to USD. The effective interest rate for the USD amount at the time of renegotiation was 8% and the renegotiation resulted in a loss of $0.3 million when derecognizing the EUR part converted to USD. The cost has been recognized as a finance cost. All parts of the shareholder loan including accrued interest are payable at April 1, 2021.

The Company and the majority shareholders are in the process of extending the final repayment date of the Subordinated Bridge Facilities from April 1, 2021 to the date of the earlier of (a) the date of settlement in respect of the initial public offering ("IPO") of shares (or related instruments) in Oatly Group AB in the United States and (b) August 17, 2021. No other terms or provisions in the Subordinated Bridge Facilities Agreement will be amended.

27. Other current liabilities

	2020	2019
Employee withholding taxes	1,238	588
Value added tax	2,949	969
Other	445	2
Total	**4,632**	**1,559**

28. Accrued expenses

	2020	2019
Accrued marketing and sales expenses	9,545	4,944
Accrued personnel expenses	24,157	9,103
Accrued production expenses	4,576	6,824
Other	21,676	5,234
Total	**59,954**	**26,105**

29. Related party disclosures

The Group is majority and beneficially owned by China Resources Verlinvest Health Investment Ltd (Org No 2380741), headquartered in Hong Kong, China. Related parties are China Resources Verlinvest Health Investment Ltd and its subsidiaries, as well as the Board of Directors and key management (senior executives and their associates) in the Oatly Group. Information about key management compensation is found in Note 7 Employee benefits.

Parent entities

Name	Type	Place of incorporation	Ownership interest as at December 31, 2020	Ownership interest as at December 31, 2019
China Resources Verlinvest Health Investment Ltd	Ultimate parent entity and controlling party	Hong Kong, China	60.5%*	67.0%*
Nativus Company Limited	Immediate parent entity	Hong Kong, China	60.5%	67.0%

* China Resources Verlinvest Health Investment Ltd holds 100% of the issued ordinary shares of Nativus Company Limited.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

Subsidiaries

Interests in subsidiaries are set out in Note 11.

Transactions with related parties

For 2020, $0.1 ($0.1) million has been recognized in the consolidated statement of operations for compensation to the Board of Directors.

During 2019, $0.2 million in relation to the contingent consideration (see Note 16) was paid to related parties in their role as previous owners of non-controlling interest in Cereal Base CEBA AB.

During 2019, 60,000 warrants were granted to an entity controlled by related parties. For more information on these warrants, see Note 7 Employee benefits.

Loans to related parties

The full recourse loans were issued at a market rate to certain members of key management and other employees funding the purchase of their warrants in the Company. For more information on the warrants and the loan, see Note 7 Employee benefits and Note 15 Other non-current receivables. The balances outstanding relating to certain members of key management are:

Balance at January 1, 2019	**1,176**
Loans advanced	118
Interest charged	18
Balance at December 31, 2019	**1,312**
Loans advanced	1,905
Loans settled	(104)
Interest charged	24
Exchange differences	196
Balance at December 31, 2020	**3,333**

Shareholder loans from related parties

The shareholder loan is described in more detail in Note 26 Shareholder loans. Of the total shareholder loans the outstanding amounts from related parties are:

	Majority shareholders	Other related parties
Balance at January 1, 2020	—	—
Loans advanced	76,454	102
Interest charged	6,045	14
Exchange differences	3,739	19
Balance at December 31, 2020	**86,238**	**135**

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

30. Changes in liabilities attributable to financing activities

	Liabilities to credit institutions	Shareholder loans	Leases	Total
Balance at January 1, 2019	**25,278**	**—**	**19,468**	**44,746**
Cash flows	50,061	—	(3,991)	46,070
Non-cash flows:				
Addition – leases	—	—	14,011	14,011
Foreign exchange adjustments	(1,706)	—	(622)	(2,328)
Other changes	94	—	—	94
Balance at December 31, 2019	**73,727**	**—**	**28,866**	**102,593**
Cash flows	10,477	87,828	(6,044)	92,261
Non-cash flows:				
Addition – leases	—	—	6,250	6,250
Foreign exchange adjustments	12,056	6,957	2,123	21,136
Other changes	927	11,333	(1,051)	11,209
Balance at December 31, 2020	**97,187**	**106,118**	**30,144**	**233,449**

The Group classifies interest paid as cash flows from operating activities.

31. Loss per share

1,476,197 warrants were not included in the diluted loss per share calculation because they would be anti-dilutive.

	2020	2019
Loss for the year, attributable to the shareholders of the parent	(60,361)	(35,625)
Weighted average number of shares (thousands)	16,825	15,087
Basic and diluted loss per share, US $	(3.59)	(2.36)

Refer to Note 7 for a description of warrants.

32. Commitments and contingencies

Commitments

Minimum purchase commitments

The Group has several supplier contracts primarily for production and packaging services where minimum purchase commitments exist in the contract terms. The commitments are associated with contracts that are enforceable and legally binding and that specify all significant terms, including fixed or minimum services to be used and fixed, minimum or variable price provisions. Historically, the Group's annual purchase volumes have exceeded the minimum purchase commitments, and the Group expects the volumes to continue to exceed the minimum purchase commitments going forward.

Leases

The future cash outflows relating to leases that have not yet commenced are disclosed in Note 14.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements
(in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated)

Legal contingencies

From time to time, the Group may be involved in various claims and legal proceedings related to claims arising out of the operations. The Group is not currently a party to any material legal proceedings, including any such proceedings that are pending or threatened, of which the Group is aware.

33. Events after the end of the reporting period

On February 23, 2021, the Company announced it had confidentially submitted a draft Registration Statement on Form F-1 with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") relating to a proposed initial public offering of American Depositary Shares ("ADSs") representing its ordinary shares in the United States. The number of ADSs to be offered and the price range for the proposed offering have not yet been determined. The initial public offering is expected to take place after the SEC completes its review process, subject to market and other conditions.

ADSs

Joint Book-Running Managers

Morgan Stanley	*JPMorgan*	*Credit Suisse*
Barclays	*Jefferies*	*BNP PARIBAS*
BofA Securities	*Piper Sandler*	*RBC Capital Markets*

Senior Co-Managers

Rabo Securities	*William Blair*	*Guggenheim Securities*	*Truist Securities*
CICC	*Nordea*	*Oppenheimer & Co.*	*SEB*

Through and including , 2021 (25 days after the commencement of this offering), all dealers that buy, sell or trade our ADSs, whether or not participating in this offering, may be required to deliver a prospectus. This delivery requirement is in addition to the dealers' obligation to deliver a prospectus when acting as underwriters and with respect to their unsold allotments or subscriptions.

PART II
INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

Item 6. Indemnification of Directors and Officers

To the extent permitted by the Swedish Companies Act, we are empowered to indemnify our directors against any liability they incur by reason of their directorship. We maintain directors' and officers' insurance to insure such persons against certain liabilities.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to directors, officers or persons controlling us pursuant to the foregoing provisions, we have been informed that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is theretofore unenforceable.

Item 7. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

During the past three years, we issued securities that were not registered under the Securities Act as set forth below. We believe that each of such issuances was exempt from registration under the Securities Act in reliance on Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, Rule 701 and/or Regulation S under the Securities Act.

In May 2018, we issued 1,950,750 class A ordinary shares for an aggregate amount of SEK 300,005,843 to existing shareholders at a price per share of SEK 153.79.

In June 2018, we issued 227,583 class A ordinary shares for an aggregate amount of SEK 34,999,990 to a limited number of new investors at a price per share of SEK 153.79.

In May 2019, we issued 1,928,436 class A ordinary shares for an aggregate amount of SEK 399,629,792 to existing shareholders at a price per share of SEK 207.23.

In June 2019, we issued 9,176 class A ordinary shares for an aggregate amount of SEK 1,901,542 to certain managers at a price per share of SEK 207.23.

In July 2020, we issued 1,733,252 class B ordinary shares for an aggregate amount of SEK 1,861,235,328 to a group of new investors at a price per share of SEK 1,073.84.

Since January 1, 2018, we have granted 792,751 warrants, consisting of 521,590 warrants at an average exercise price of SEK 153.79 per warrant, 22,118 warrants at an average exercise price of SEK 153.79 per warrant, 142,043 warrants at an average exercise price of SEK 207.23 per warrant outstanding and 107,000 warrants at an average exercise price of SEK 1,073.84 per warrant outstanding. All of the warrants issued since January 1, 2018 remained outstanding as of December 31, 2020.

No underwriter or underwriting discount or commission was involved in any of the transactions set forth in Item 7.

Item 8. Exhibits

(a) The Exhibit Index is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

(b) Financial Statement Schedules.

All schedules have been omitted because they are not required, are not applicable or the information is otherwise set forth in the Consolidated Financial Statements and related notes thereto.

Item 9. Undertakings

(a) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to provide to the underwriters at the closing specified in the underwriting agreement certificates in such denominations and registered in such names as required by the underwriters to permit prompt delivery to each purchaser.

(b) Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction, the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

(c) The undersigned registrant hereby further undertakes that:

(1) For purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act, the information omitted from the form of prospectus filed as part of this registration statement in reliance upon Rule 430A and contained in a form of prospectus filed by the registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b)(1) or (4) or 497(h) under the Securities Act shall be deemed to be part of this registration statement as of the time it was declared effective.

(2) For the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act, each post-effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial *bona fide* offering thereof.

Table of Contents

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description
1.1*	Form of Underwriting Agreement
3.1*	Articles of Association of the Registrant
4.1*	Form of Deposit Agreement
4.2*	Form of American Depositary Receipt (included in exhibit 4.1)
4.3†	Additional Listing Agreement, dated as of February 9, 2021, by and among Oatly Group AB and certain shareholders of Oatly Group AB
4.4*	Form of Registration Rights Agreement by and among Oatly Group AB and certain shareholders of Oatly Group AB
5.1	Opinion of White & Case LLP, counsel to the Registrant, as to the validity of the ordinary shares (including consent)
10.1*	Form of Long-Term Incentive Plan
10.2*	Form of Indemnification Agreement
10.3	Sustainable Revolving Credit Facility Agreement, dated April 14, 2021, by and among Oatly Group AB and BNP Paribas SA, Bankfilial Sverige, Coöperatieve Rabobank U.A., Nordea Bank ABP, Filial I Sverige and Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ) as Bookrunning Mandated Lead Arrangers, the other arrangers, coordinators and lenders party thereto, and Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ) as Agent and Security Agent
21.1	List of subsidiaries of the Registrant
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young AB, independent registered public accounting firm
23.2	Consent of White & Case LLP (included in Exhibit 5.1)
24.1	Power of Attorney (included in signature page to Registration Statement)
99.1**	Registrant's Representation under Item 8.A.4
99.2	Consent of Director Nominee Steven Chu
99.3	Consent of Director Nominee Frances Rathke

* To be filed by amendment.
** Previously filed.
† Schedules and exhibits to this exhibit omitted pursuant to Regulation S-K Item 601(b)(2). The Registrant agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of any omitted schedule or exhibit to the SEC upon request.

Table of Contents

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the registrant certifies that it has reasonable grounds to believe that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form F-1 and has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in Malmö, Sweden on April 19, 2021.

Oatly Group AB

By: /s/ Toni Petersson
Name: Toni Petersson
Title: Chief Executive Officer

By: /s/ Christian Hanke
Name: Christian Hanke
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Table of Contents

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below hereby constitutes and appoints Toni Petersson and Christian Hanke and each of them, individually, as his or her true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him or her and in his or her name, place and stead in any and all capacities, in connection with this registration statement, including to sign in the name and on behalf of the undersigned, this registration statement and any and all amendments thereto, including post-effective amendments and registrations filed pursuant to Rule 462 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto such attorneys-in-fact and agents full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents, or his substitute, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, this registration statement has been signed by the following persons on April 19, 2021 in the capacities indicated:

Name	Title
/s/ Toni Petersson Toni Petersson	Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer)
/s/ Christian Hanke Christian Hanke	Chief Financial Officer (principal financial officer and principal accounting officer)
/s/ Fredrik Berg Fredrik Berg	Member of the Board
/s/ Ann Chung Ann Chung	Member of the Board
/s/ Bernard Hours Bernard Hours	Member of the Board
/s/ Hannah Jones Hannah Jones	Member of the Board
/s/ Mattias Klintemar Mattias Klintemar	Member of the Board
/s/ Po Sing (Tomakin) Lai Po Sing (Tomakin) Lai	Member of the Board
/s/ Eric Melloul Eric Melloul	Member of the Board
/s/ Björn Öste Björn Öste	Member of the Board
/s/ Yawen Wu Yawen Wu	Member of the Board
/s/ Tim Zhang Tim Zhang	Member of the Board

Table of Contents

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED U.S. REPRESENTATIVE OF REGISTRANT

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the undersigned, the duly authorized representative in the United States of Oatly Group AB has signed this registration statement on April 19, 2021.

OATLY INC.

By: /s/ Michael F. Messersmith
Name: Michael F. Messersmith
Title: General Manager and Secretary of Oatly Inc.

Exhibit 4.3

CONFIDENTIAL

SIDE AGREEMENT OF HAVRE GLOBAL AB

This **SIDE AGREEMENT** (this "**Agreement**"), dated as of Feb. 9 2021, is entered into by and among:

(i) Nativus Company Limited (the "**Lead Investor**");

(ii) those Persons from time to time listed in Schedule A (the "**Co-Investors**");

(iii) those Persons from time to time listed in Schedule B (the "**2020 Investors**" and collectively with the Lead Investors and the Co-Investors, the "**Investors**");

(iv) Havre Global AB, reg. no 559081-1989 (the "**Company**");

(v) Verlinvest S.A. ("**Verlinvest**");

(vi) China Resources Verlinvest Health Investment Ltd. ("**CRVV**"); and

(vii) Blossom Key Holdings Limited.

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, Verlinvest and CRC indirectly own the Lead Investor through CRVV and the Lead Investor in turn directly owns Shares in the Company;

WHEREAS, the Investors are direct shareholders in the Company, and the Investors and the Company are parties to an amended and restated shareholders' agreement of the Company dated July 21, 2020 (the "**Shareholders' Agreement**");

WHEREAS, it is proposed that the Company pursue a potential initial public offering and sale of the Shares of the Company in the United States (the "**U.S. Offering**");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Shareholders' Agreement, the Lead Investor has ultimate control over the timing and manner of the U.S. Offering, including the initiation thereof, and as a condition and material inducement to the Lead Investor's approval of the preparation by the Company for a U.S. Offering, the parties hereto are entering into this Agreement, which provides for certain matters as agreed by and among the parties hereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the foregoing premises and the mutual promises, covenants and obligations contained herein, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. Definitions and Interpretation

1.1. As used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"**Affiliate**" means, with respect to a Person, any other person which, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls, or is Controlled by, or is under common Control with such person, and the term "**Affiliated with**" shall have a correlative meaning.

"**Control**" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management policies of a person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise, and the terms "**Controlled by**" and "**under common Control with**" shall have correlative meanings.

"**Additional Listing**" means, in addition to the U.S. Offering and listing in the U.S., (i) the listing of the Company's Shares or depositary receipts (or the shares or depositary receipts of an alternative listing vehicle in the event that the Company is required to be re-domiciled or reorganized) on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange through a secondary listing, or otherwise (ii) the listing of the Company's Shares or depositary receipts on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange through a primary or dual primary listing if the Company does not satisfy the requirements for a secondary listing on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange.

"**Applicable Laws**" means, with respect to any Person, any transnational, domestic or foreign federal, national, state, provincial, local or municipal law (statutory, common or otherwise), constitution, treaty, convention, ordinance, code, rule, regulation, executive order, injunction, judgment, decree, ruling or other similar requirement enacted, adopted, promulgated or applied by, or governmental approval, concession, grant, franchise, license, agreement, directive, or other governmental restriction or any similar form of decision of, or determination by, or any formally issued written interpretation or administration of any of the foregoing by, a Governmental Authority that is binding upon or applicable to such Person or any of such Person's assets, rights or properties.

"**CRC**" means China Resources (Holdings) Co. Limited or any of its Affiliates holding or beneficially owning any Shares in the Company from time to time (as applicable).

"**CRC Investor**" means Blossom Key Holdings Limited or any of the Affiliates of CRC that holds or beneficially owns Shares in the Company from time to time (as applicable).

"**Governmental Authority**" means any international, supranational or national government, any state, provincial, local or other political subdivision thereof, any entity, authority or body exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to government, including any government authority, agency, department, board, commission or instrumentality of any nation or jurisdiction, or any political subdivision thereof, any court, tribunal or arbitration panel, or any self-regulatory organization.

"**Hong Kong**" means the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China.

"**Material Adverse Effect**" means any:

(i) restriction on the ability of any director of the Company appointed or nominated by CRC or its Affiliates to receive information from the Company otherwise available to other directors of the Company, or share such information with CRVV and CRC (in circumstances where such information could be shared by directors nominated by other shareholders of the Company), in each case as a result of U.S. Measures;

(ii) requirement or request from any U.S. Governmental Authority, or as a result of any Applicable Laws in the United States (or any proposed law, regulation or proceeding) or U.S. Measures, for any shareholder or beneficial owner of the Company or CRVV or any

of such shareholder's or beneficial owner's Affiliates to divest any of its direct or indirect shareholdings or interest in any of the Company, CRVV or their respective Affiliates;

(iii) suspension of trading of any Shares of the Company (excluding short term suspensions in trading resulting from ordinary course activities of the Company);

(iv) prohibition or restriction on the investment, trading, purchase, ownership, or providing or obtaining any economic exposure, with respect to any Shares, securities or interest in the Company, CRVV or any of their respective Affiliates as a result of U.S. Measures; or

(v) the directors appointed or nominated by CRC, the Lead Investor or their respective Affiliates on the board of directors of the Company from time to time are disqualified, suspended or otherwise restricted from exercising their powers, rights, duties, authorities or responsibilities as directors, as required or requested from any U.S. Governmental Authority, or as a result of any Applicable Laws in the United States (or any proposed law, regulation or proceeding) or any U.S. Measures, provided that CRC, the Lead Investor or their respective Affiliates, as the case may be, (A) have used reasonable efforts but fail to replace such directors with persons nominated by CRC, the Lead Investor or their respective Affiliates, as the case may be, who are not restricted from exercising their powers, rights, duties, authorities or responsibilities as directors, or (B) would not be able to do so in any event even if reasonable efforts were to be used,

other than where any of the above events occur as a result of any action or step taken by CRC Investor or its Affiliates which is voluntary in nature and not required by Applicable Law or U.S. Measures.

"**Person**" means an individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, joint stock company, association, unincorporated organization, trust or other entity or organization, including any Governmental Authority, officer, department, commission, board, bureau or instrumentality thereof.

"**Preparatory Actions**" means the following and any other actions of the Company, in each case as may be necessary for completing the Additional Listing in a timely manner (as reasonably determined by the lead sponsors in the Additional Listing):

(i) pre-IPO consultation with the Hong Kong Stock Exchange;

(ii) providing relevant information relating to the Company and its shareholders to the sponsors, the Hong Kong Stock Exchange and any other applicable Governmental Authorities as may be reasonably requested;

(iii) amending the Company's constitutional documents to comply with the listing requirements of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange or any other applicable Governmental Authority;

(iv) changing the structure of the board of directors of the Company;

(v) adjusting shareholder protection mechanisms;

(vi) changing the domicile of the Company in the event that Sweden is not approved as an acceptable jurisdiction by the Hong Kong Stock Exchange; and

(vii) making other changes to the corporate governance of the Company.

"**Shares**" means ordinary shares of the Company.

"**U.S. Measures**" means any U.S. governmental, legislative, regulatory or administrative action, enactment, sanction, investigation, order, rule, regulation, proceeding, inquiry, statement, directive or other measures.

1.2. The words "hereof", "herein" and "hereunder" and words of like import used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. The captions herein are included for convenience of reference only and shall be disregarded in the construction or interpretation hereof. References to paragraphs, Exhibits and Schedules are to paragraphs, Exhibits and Schedules of this Agreement unless otherwise specified. All Exhibits and Schedules annexed hereto or referred to herein are hereby incorporated in and made a part of this Agreement as if set forth in full herein. Any capitalized terms used in any Exhibit or Schedule but not otherwise defined therein shall have the meanings given to them in this Agreement. Any singular term in this Agreement shall be deemed to include the plural, and any plural term the singular. Whenever the words "include", "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement, they shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation", whether or not they are in fact followed by those words or words of like import. "Writing", "written" and comparable terms refer to printing, typing and other means of reproducing words (including electronic media) in a visible form. References to any Person include the successors and permitted assigns of that Person. References from or through any date mean, unless otherwise specified, from and including or through and including, respectively. References to "law", "laws" or to a particular statute or law shall be deemed also to include any and all Applicable Laws. References to any statute shall be deemed to refer to such statute as amended from time to time and to any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder. References to "dollars", "$" or "US$" are to U.S. dollars.

2. **Additional Listing**

2.1. Subject to the limitations set forth herein, the Company shall, and CRVV and the Lead Investor shall cause the Company to, upon a written request by the CRC Investor, promptly take the Preparatory Actions to complete the Additional Listing, in the event that:

(a) the Company's application or preparation for the U.S. Offering or its status as a listed company in the U.S. has or results in a Material Adverse Effect as a result of the status of the Company, CRVV, CRC or any of their respective shareholders or beneficial owners or Affiliates of any of the foregoing, or their respective directors, officers or employees, as being owned or Controlled by, or otherwise Affiliated with, a non-U.S. state, Governmental Authority or political party (or perceived as such), at any time for so long as such Material Adverse Effect subsists; or

(b) at any time, and from time to time, after the second (2nd) anniversary of the completion of the U.S. Offering, the Company and its subsidiaries generate more than 25% of its consolidated revenue from sales in the Asia-Pacific Region for each of the two (2) consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are available prior to the CRC Investor's request described pursuant to this paragraph 2.1 (it being understood that if there are multiple two (2)-fiscal quarter periods during which the foregoing condition is satisfied, the CRC Investor may make such request after the end of any of such two (2)-fiscal quarter periods),

provided, however, that if the Company's board of directors determines in good faith, upon consultation with the financial advisors or sponsors in such Additional Listing, that the marketing or pricing of the Additional Listing should be postponed due to market conditions, the Company's board of directors may postpone the Additional Listing and shall discuss timing for completing the Alterative Listing with CRC in good faith, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this proviso, the Company shall still be obligated to, and CRVV and the Lead Investor shall still be obligated to cause the Company to, commence and take Preparatory Actions in connection with the Additional Listing promptly upon request by the CRC Investor;

provided, further, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Company fails to complete an Additional Listing as required in accordance with the foregoing in this paragraph 2.1, the CRC Investor's right to require the Company to, and CRVV and the Lead Investor to cause the Company to, pursue the Additional Listing shall continue in full force and effect and shall not lapse or be waived or prejudiced notwithstanding any time limit stated elsewhere in this paragraph 2.1.

2.2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in paragraph 2.1, the Company, Lead Investor and CRVV shall not be required to seek an Additional Listing or take any Preparatory Actions pursuant to paragraph 2.1 if:

(a) at the time of such request, (A) CRC and its Affiliates no longer beneficially own, in the aggregate, the number of Shares in the Company representing at least fifteen per cent (15)% of the voting power of all issued and outstanding Shares of the Company immediately after the consummation of the U.S. Offering, as adjusted appropriately to reflect any share subdivision, combination, consolidation, reverse share split, reclassification, share dividend or share distribution that may have occurred subsequent thereto, or (B) the voting power of the shares beneficially owned, in the aggregate, by CRC and its Affiliates in the Company is lower than that of Verlinvest and its Affiliates (it being understood that, for purposes of this Agreement, CRC and its Affiliates are deemed to beneficially own the same percentage of the Shares of the Company that may be held by the Lead Investor as their percentage of beneficial ownership in the Lead Investor);

(b) listing with the Hong Kong Stock Exchange (or maintaining such listing) would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse impact on the valuation of the Company or its overall operations as determined by the board of directors of the Company based on reasonable advice from its external financial and legal advisors, and only if the board of directors of the Company, upon consultation with its external financial and legal advisors, determines in good faith that completing such Additional Listing shall be in contravention of their fiduciary duty under Applicable Laws for the reasons referred to in this paragraph (b).

3. **Facilitation of Exit**

Without limiting or prejudicing paragraph 2, in the event that there is or would reasonably be expected to be a Material Adverse Effect, the Company and CRVV shall promptly take all reasonable actions to facilitate the exit of any shareholder of the Company or CRVV affected or involved in such Material Adverse Effect, including the sale of such shareholders' Shares in the Company to a third party at fair market value and terms, and/or registering the Shares of the Company with the applicable exchange or regulatory body(ies) to allow for the public sale of the Shares, if requested by such shareholder.

4. **Exculpation**

The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that if:

(i) the U.S. Offering or Additional Listing is unsuccessful or adversely affected, or

(ii) after the completion of the U.S. Offering, the Company encounters a loss of market valuation, or the risk of delisting or suspension of trading or listing,

in each case of (i) and (ii) above, as a result of CRC, CRVV, the Company or their respective shareholders or Affiliates being a target of any U.S. Measures as a result of the status of any of the foregoing entities or beneficial owners or their respective directors, officers or employees as being owned or Controlled by, or otherwise Affiliated with, a non-U.S. state, Governmental Authority or political party (or perceived as such), then:

(a) CRVV, CRC and their respective Affiliates will not be liable to Verlinvest, the Company, CRVV or any of their respective shareholders or beneficial owners or Affiliates of any of the forgoing for any loss, damages or diminution in value suffered by any of the foregoing resulting from (i) or (ii) as a result of such U.S. Measures; and

(b) none of the Company, Verlinvest or the Investors or their beneficial owners or the Affiliates of any of the foregoing shall have, or assert that they have, the right or claim against any of CRVV, CRC or their respective shareholders or beneficial owners or Affiliates of any of the foregoing as a result of the matters described in this paragraph 4, and such matters shall not constitute, or be used as, the basis of any claim against CRVV, CRC or their respective shareholders or Affiliates of any of the foregoing.

5. General Provisions

5.1. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, each party hereto will use their reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things necessary or desirable under Applicable Laws to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including the Additional Listing if required). From time to time following the date hereof, the parties hereto shall execute and deliver such other instruments of assignment, transfer and delivery and shall take such other actions as any other party hereto reasonably may request in order to consummate, complete and carry out the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

5.2. Each Investor and Verlinvest shall (and shall, to the extent it is able to do so, cause its Affiliates who beneficially own any Shares or any shares of CRVV to), prior to the sale, transfer or any other disposition of any Shares to any of their respective Affiliates and as a condition thereto, cause such transferee to execute and deliver to each of the Company, the Lead Investor and CRC copies of a deed of accession (unless already bound hereby), pursuant to which such transferee agrees to be subject to and bound by the provisions of this Agreement to the same extent as the transferring Investor or Verlinvest.

5.3. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, none of the parties hereto may, without the prior written consent of the other parties, assign or otherwise transfer or assign the whole or any part of this Agreement, except that CRC may assign its rights, interest and entitlements under this Agreement to any of its Affiliates that hold or beneficially own any Shares.

5.4. Each of the parties agrees to keep secret and confidential and not to use or disclose to any third party or enable or cause any person to become aware of any confidential information relating to this Agreement or the Company, except as agreed by the Company, CRC, Verlinvest and the Lead

Investor, but excluding any information which is in the public domain (other than through the wrongful disclosure by any party) or which they are required to disclose by law or by the rules of any regulatory body to which the Company is subject. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each of CRC, CRVV, Verlinvest and the Investors (as applicable) shall be entitled to disclose confidential information to its and its Affiliates and its and its Affiliates' respective employees, officers, directors and professional advisors (including legal counsel).

5.5. Each party hereto acknowledges that the remedies at law of the other parties for a breach or threatened breach of this Agreement would be inadequate and, in recognition of this fact, any party to this Agreement, without posting any bond, and in addition to all other remedies that may be available, shall be entitled to obtain equitable relief in the form of specific performance, a temporary restraining order, a temporary or permanent injunction or any other equitable remedy that may then be available.

5.6. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Sweden, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law of any jurisdiction.

5.7. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with paragraph 4 of this Agreement shall be referred to and finally settled by arbitration at the Hong Kong International Arbitration Centre (the "**HKIAC**") for arbitration in Hong Kong. The seat of the arbitration shall be Hong Kong. The arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the HKIAC Administered Arbitration Rules in force at the time of the initiation of the arbitration, which rules are deemed to be incorporated by reference into this paragraph 5.7. There shall be one (1) arbitrator jointly nominated by the parties to the arbitration, who shall be qualified to practice the laws of the Hong Kong. In the event that the parties to the arbitration cannot jointly agree on an arbitrator, the HKIAC shall appoint an arbitrator. The arbitral proceedings shall be conducted in English.

5.8. Any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or in connection with this Agreement (other than paragraph 4), or the breach, termination or invalidity thereof, shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the Arbitration Rules of the Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce (the "**SCC**"). The arbitral tribunal shall be composed of one (1) arbitrator jointly appointed by the parties to the arbitration. In the event that the parties to the arbitration cannot jointly agree on an arbitrator, the SCC shall appoint an arbitrator in accordance with the Arbitration Rules of the SCC. The seat of arbitration shall be Stockholm. The language to be used in the arbitration shall be English.

5.9. The award of the arbitral tribunal in accordance with paragraphs of 5.7 and 5.8 shall be final and binding upon the parties thereto. By agreeing to arbitration, the parties shall not be precluded from seeking injunctive relief and/or interim or provisional remedies from a court of competent jurisdiction in aid of arbitration, or pending the establishment of the arbitral tribunal or the arbitral tribunal's determination of the dispute.

5.10. This Agreement shall become effective (i) as of the date hereof as between the Company, CRVV, Verlinvest, the Lead Investor and the CRC Investor when each of the Company, CRVV, Verlinvest, the Lead Investor and the CRC Investor shall have executed and delivered this Agreement to each other and (ii) in respect of any Investor when each of such Investor, the Company, the CRC Investor and the Lead Investor shall have executed and delivered this Agreement to each other. The Company, CRVV and Lead Investor shall use their reasonable best efforts to procure the execution and delivery of this Agreement by all Investors as soon as practicable after the date hereof and in any event by March 15, 2021.

5.11. If any term, provision, covenant or restriction of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction or other authority to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the terms, provisions, covenants and restrictions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party hereto. Upon such a determination, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner so that the transactions contemplated hereby be consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

[*Signature Pages Follow*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

NATIVUS COMPANY LIMITED

By: /s/ Patrice Thys
Name: Patrice Thys
Title: Director

[Signature Page to Oatly Side Letter]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

HAVRE GLOBAL AB

By: /s/ Toni Petersson
Name: Toni Petersson
Title: CEO

[Signature Page to Oatly Side Letter]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

VERLINVEST S.A.

By: /s/ Eric Melloul /s/ Rafael Hulpiau

Name: Eric Melloul Rafael Hulpiau

Title: Director Joint Proxy-holder

[Signature Page to Oatly Side Letter]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

CHINA RESOURCES VERLINVEST HEALTH INVESTMENT LTD.

By: /s/ Eric Melloul
Name: Eric Melloul
Title: Director

[Signature Page to Oatly Side Letter]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

CHINA RESOURCES VERLINVEST HEALTH INVESTMENT LTD.

By: /s/
Name:
Title:

[Signature Page to Oatly Side Letter]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

BLOSSOM KEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

By: /s/
Name:
Title:

[Signature Page to Oatly Side Letter]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written

ÖSTERSJÖSTIFTELSEN

By: /s/ Mattias Klintemar
Name: Mattias Klintemar
Title: Director

[Signature Page to Oatly Side Letter]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

ÖSTE VENTURES AB

By: /s/ Rickard Öste
Name: Rickard Öste
Title: CEO

[Signature Page to Oatly Side Letter]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

BXG REDHAWK S.A.R.L

By: /s/ John Sutherland
Name: John Sutherland
Title: Manager

By: Blackstone Capital Partners Holdings Director LLC

By: /s/ Kevin Kelly
Name: Kevin Kelly
Title: Authorized Signatory

BXG SPV ESC (CYM) L.P.

By: BXG Side-by-Side GP L.L.C., its general partner

By: /s/ Christopher James
Name: Christopher James
Title: Authorized Signatory

[Signature Page to Oatly Side Letter]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

BXG REDHAWK S.A.R.L

By: /s/ John Sutherland
Name: John Sutherland
Title: Sole Manager

BXG SPV ESC (CYM) L.P.

By: BXG Side-by-Side GP L.L.C., its general partner

By: /s/ Christopher James
Name: Christopher James
Title: Authorized Signatory

[Signature Page to Oatly Side Letter]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

BLACKSTONE GROWTH L.P.
By: Blackstone Growth Associates L.P., its general partner

By: /s/ Christopher James
Name: Christopher James
Title: Authorized Signatory

[Signature Page to Oatly Side Letter]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

[OTHER SHAREHOLDERS/INVESTORS]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Signature Page to Oatly Side Letter]

WHITE & CASE

White & Case LLP
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020-1095
T +1 212 819 8200

whitecase.com

19 April 2021

Oatly Group AB (publ)
Stora Varvsgatan 6a
211 19 Malmö
Sweden

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as counsel as to Swedish law to Oatly Group AB (publ), a limited liability company incorporated under the laws of Sweden (the "**Company**"), with respect to certain matters of Swedish law in connection with, inter alia, the registration statement on Form F-1 filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "**Commission**") on the date hereof (the "**Registration Statement**") in connection with the initial public offering (the "**IPO**") of American Depositary Shares (the "**ADSs**"), representing ordinary shares in the Company, under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**Securities Act**"). This opinion letter is delivered to you pursuant to the Company's request.

In connection with our opinions expressed below, we have examined originals or copies certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction of the following documents and such other documents, corporate records, certificates and other statements of government officials and corporate officers of the Company as we deemed necessary for the purposes of the opinions set forth in this opinion letter:

1. the Registration Statement;
2. a copy of the articles of association (Sw. *bolagsordning*) of the Company, adopted on 15 March 2021 (the "**Articles of Association**");
3. a copy of the certificate of registration (Sw. *registreringsbevis*) for the Company, issued by the Swedish Companies Registration Office (Sw. *Bolagsverket*) (the "**SCRO**") on 19 April 2021, showing relevant entries in the Swedish Company Registry (Sw. *bolagsregistret*) as per such date;
4. a copy of the minutes of the annual general meeting of the Company held on 14 April 2021; and

19 April 2021

5. a copy of the minutes of the meetings of the board of directors of the Company, held on 15 April 2021, inter alia, approving the Registration Statement and the registration hereof with the Commission.

The documents mentioned in items (1) – (5) above are referred to as the "**Corporate Documents**" and individually a "**Corporate Document**."

We have relied, to the extent we deem such reliance proper, upon such certificates or comparable documents of officers and representatives of the Company and of public officials and upon statements and information furnished by officers and representatives of the Company with respect to the accuracy of material factual matters contained therein which were not independently established by us. In rendering the opinions expressed below, we have assumed, without independent investigation or verification of any kind, the genuineness of all signatures on documents we have reviewed, the legal capacity and competency of all natural persons signing all such documents, the authenticity and completeness of all documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to authentic, complete original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies, the truthfulness, completeness and correctness of all factual representations and statements contained in all documents we have reviewed, the accuracy and completeness of all public records examined by us, and the accuracy of all statements in certificates of officers of the Company that we reviewed.

In rendering the opinions contained herein, we have assumed that:

1. the accuracy and completeness of: all factual representations made in the documents examined by us and of any other information set out in public registers or that has otherwise been supplied or disclosed to us; and as we have not made any independent investigation thereof you are advised to seek verification of such matters or information from other parties or seek comfort in respect thereof in other ways;
2. that any meeting of the board of directors (including the board meeting authorizing the issuance of New Shares (as defined herein)) or shareholders of the Company have been duly convened and conducted with proper quorum and that the resolutions passed at such meetings have been passed by a sufficient majority or sufficient quorum and that no such resolutions have been revoked or varied and that they remain in full force and effect;
3. that all signatures on all documents supplied to us as originals or as copies of originals are genuine and that all documents submitted to us are true, authentic and complete;
4. that all documents, authorizations, powers of attorney and authorities produced to us remain in full force and effect and have not been amended or affected by any subsequent action not disclosed to us;
5. that where a document has been examined by us in draft form, it will be or has been executed in the form of that draft, and where a number of drafts of a document have been examined by us all changes to them have been marked or otherwise drawn to our attention;
6. all documents retrieved by us or supplied to us electronically (whether in portable document format (PDF) or as scanned copies), as photocopies, facsimile copies or e-mail conformed copies are in conformity with the originals; and
7. that there has been no mutual or relevant unilateral mistake of fact and that there exists no fraud or duress.

19 April 2021

Our opinions are subject to the following qualifications in addition to any qualifications set forth elsewhere in this opinion letter:

1. pursuant to the Swedish Companies Act (Sw. *aktiebolagslagen (2005:551)*), an act, resolution or decision may be set aside or amended for providing undue advantage to a shareholder or another person to the disadvantage of the company or another shareholder;
2. we express no opinion as to the exact interpretation of any particular wording in the Corporate Documents by any court;
3. this opinion letter is given only with respect to the laws of Sweden as in force today and as such laws are currently applied by Swedish courts and we express no opinion with respect to the laws of any other jurisdiction nor have we made any investigations as to any law other than the laws of Sweden;
4. in rendering this opinion letter we have relied on certain matters of information obtained from the Company and other sources reasonably believed by us to be credible;
5. this opinion letter is expressed in the English language whilst addressing and explaining institutions and concepts of the laws of Sweden; and such institutions and concepts may be reflected in or described by the English language only imperfectly; and we express no opinion on how the courts of Sweden would construe contractual language expressed in English where the contract would be subject to the laws of Sweden. However, we believe that such courts may pay attention to the meaning and import of such expressions in the laws of any pertinent jurisdiction in which the English language is normally or habitually employed, in construing, for the purposes of the laws of Sweden, what the parties intended to put in writing.

Based upon the foregoing assumptions and the assumptions set forth below, and subject to the qualifications and limitations stated herein, having considered such questions of law as we have deemed necessary as a basis for the opinions expressed below, we are of the opinion that:

1. The Company is a public limited liability company (Sw. *publikt aktiebolag*) registered and validly existing under the laws of Sweden;
2. The registered share capital of the Company, as of the date of this opinion letter is 713,638.36 SEK divided into 16,055,635 ordinary shares of class A, 1,733,252 ordinary shares of class B and 52,072 preference shares of class G, each with a quota value of SEK 0.04 (the "**Existing Shares**"). The Existing Shares have been duly authorized, validly issued and fully paid and are non-assessable; and
3. The shareholders meeting of the Company has on 14 April 2021 resolved to authorise the board of directors of the Company to issue new shares in the Company, including new ordinary shares (the "**New Shares**"). When, pursuant to an underwriting agreement to be entered into between the Company and the underwriters of the IPO, the board of directors of the Company resolves to issue New Shares by power of authorisation from the shareholders meeting, each New Share will be duly authorized, and will, upon subscription and payment of the subscription price to the Company and registration with the SCRO, be validly issued and fully paid and will be non-assessable.

The opinions expressed above are limited to questions arising under laws of Sweden. We do not express any opinion as to the laws of any other jurisdiction.

19 April 2021

This opinion letter is for your benefit in connection with the Registration Statement and may be relied upon by you and by persons entitled to rely upon it pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Securities Act.

The opinions expressed above are as of the date hereof only, and we express no opinion as to, and assume no responsibility for, the effect of any fact or circumstance occurring, or of which we learn, subsequent to the date of this opinion letter, including, without limitation, legislative and other changes in the law or changes in circumstances affecting any party. We assume no responsibility to update this opinion letter for, or to advise you of, any such facts or circumstances of which we become aware, regardless of whether or not they affect the opinions expressed in this opinion letter.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion letter as Exhibit 5.1 to the Registration Statement and the references to this firm in the sections of the Registration Statement entitled "**Legal Matters**." In giving this consent, we do not thereby admit that we are within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Securities Act or the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder.

Very truly yours,

/s/ White & Case Advokat AB

SP / CHP / JYC / JJ / GW / CL

Exhibit 10.3

Dated 14 April 2021

Sustainable Revolving Credit Facility Agreement

between

Oatly Group AB
as Company

Oatly AB
as Original Borrower

BNP Paribas SA, Bankfilial Sverige, Coöperatieve Rabobank U.A., Nordea Bank ABP, Filial I Sverige and Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ)
as Bookrunning Mandated Lead Arrangers

Barclays Bank Ireland PLC, J.P. Morgan AG and Morgan Stanley Bank International Limited
as Mandated Lead Arrangers

Credit Suisse (Deutschland) Aktiengesellschaft
as Lead Arranger

BNP Paribas SA, Bankfilial Sverige and Coöperatieve Rabobank U.A.
as Joint Coordinators

The Financial Institutions
as Original Lenders

Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ)
as Agent

and

Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ)
as Security Agent

White & Case LLP
5 Old Broad Street
London EC2N 1DW

Table of Contents

		Page
1.	Definitions and Interpretation	1
2.	The Facility	39
3.	Purpose	42
4.	Conditions of Utilisation	42
5.	Utilisation	44
6.	Optional Currencies	45
7.	Ancillary Facilities	46
8.	Establishment of Incremental Facilities	52
9.	Repayment	57
10.	Prepayment and Cancellation	61
11.	Rate Switch for USD	66
12.	Interest	68
13.	Interest Periods	72
14.	Changes to the Calculation of Interest	72
15.	Fees	74
16.	Tax Gross-Up and Indemnities	76
17.	Increased Costs	80
18.	Other Indemnities	82
19.	Mitigation by the Lenders	83
20.	Costs and Expenses	84
21.	Guarantee and Indemnity	86
22.	Representations	91
23.	Information Undertakings	95
24.	Financial Covenants	99
25.	General Undertakings	105
26.	Events of Default	110
27.	Changes to the Lenders	115
28.	Changes to the Obligors	120
29.	Role of the Agent and the Arrangers	123
30.	The Security Agent	131
31.	Conduct of Business by the Secured Parties	144

32. Sharing among the Secured Parties 144
33. Payment Mechanics 146
34. Set-Off 149
35. Notices 150
36. Calculations and Certificates 152
37. Partial Invalidity 153
38. Remedies and Waivers 153
39. Amendments and Waivers 153
40. Confidential Information 161
41. Confidentiality of Funding Rates 164
42. Disclosure of Lender details by Agent 166
43. Counterparts 166
44. Bail-In 166
45. Governing Law 169
46. Enforcement 169
Schedule 1 The Original Parties 170
Part 1 The Original Obligors 170
Part 2 The Original Lenders 171
Schedule 2 Conditions Precedent 172
Part 1 Conditions Precedent to Initial Utilisation 172
Part 2 Conditions Precedent Required to be Delivered by an Additional Obligor 174
Schedule 3 Utilisation Request 175
Schedule 4 Ancillary Facility Request 176
Schedule 5 Form of Transfer Certificate 177
Schedule 6 Form of Assignment Agreement 179
Schedule 7 Form of Accession Letter 182
Schedule 8 Form of Resignation Letter 183
Schedule 9 Form of Compliance Certificate 184
Schedule 10 Timetables 185
Schedule 11 Form of Increase Confirmation 187
Schedule 12 Reference Rate Terms 189
Part 1 Sterling 189

Part 2	Dollars	192
Part 3	SEK	198
Part 4	Euro	201
Schedule 13	**Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate**	**204**
Schedule 14	**Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate**	**206**
Schedule 15	**Form of Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice**	**207**
Schedule 16	**Form of Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender Certificate**	**211**
Schedule 17	**Sustainability Indicators**	**212**
Schedule 18	**Form of Sustainability Compliance Certificate**	**213**

This Sustainability-Linked Multicurrency Revolving Facility Agreement is dated _____ April 2021 and made

Between:

(1) **Oatly Group AB**, a limited liability company incorporated in Sweden under registration number 559081-1989 as company (the "**Company**");

(2) **Oatly AB**, a limited liability company incorporated in Sweden under registration number 556446-1043 as original borrower (the "**Original Borrower**");

(3) The Company and the Original Borrower (as listed in Part 1 of Schedule 1) as original guarantors (the "**Original Guarantors**");

(4) **BNP Paribas SA, Bankfilial Sverige**, **Coöperatieve Rabobank U.A.**, **Nordea Bank ABP, Filial I Sverige** and **Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ)** as bookrunning mandated lead arrangers (the "**Bookrunning Mandated Lead Arrangers**");

(5) **Barclays Bank Ireland PLC**, **J.P. Morgan AG** and **Morgan Stanley Bank International Limited** as mandated lead arrangers (the "**Mandated Lead Arrangers**");

(6) **Credit Suisse (Deutschland) Aktiengesellschaft** as Lead Arranger (and together with the Bookrunning Mandated Lead Arrangers, the Mandated Lead Arrangers and the Joint Coordinators, the "**Arrangers**");

(7) **BNP Paribas SA, Bankfilial Sverige** and **Coöperatieve Rabobank U.A.** as joint coordinators, joint sustainability coordinators and joint documentation agent (the "**Joint Coordinators**");

(8) **The Financial Institutions** listed in Part 2 of Schedule 1 as lenders (the "**Original Lenders**");

(9) **Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ)** as agent of the other Finance Parties (the "**Agent**"); and

(10) **Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ)** as security trustee and security agent for the Secured Parties (the "**Security Agent**").

It is agreed as follows:

Section 1
Interpretation

1. Definitions and Interpretation

1.1 Definitions

In this Agreement:

"**ACCDR**" has the meaning given to that term in Schedule 13 (*Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate*)**.**

"**Acceptable Bank**" means:

(a) the Original Lenders, an Affiliate of any Original Lender, the Agent or the Security Agent;

(b) a bank or financial institution which has a rating for its long-term unsecured and non-credit enhanced debt obligations of A- or higher by Standard & Poor's Rating Services or Fitch Ratings Ltd or A3 or higher by Moody's Investors Service Limited or a comparable rating from an internationally recognised credit rating agency; or

(c) any other bank or financial institution approved by the Agent.

"**Accession Letter**" means a document substantially in the form set out in Schedule 7 (*Form of Accession Letter*).

"**Accounting Principles**" means, in relation to any member of the Group incorporated in Sweden, IFRS or the accounting principles applicable to it in Sweden (including IFRS (if applicable)) and, in relation to any other member of the Group, accounting principles, standards, practices in its jurisdiction of incorporation (including IFRS, if applicable).

"**Additional Borrower**" means a company which becomes an Additional Borrower in accordance with Clause 28 (*Changes to the Obligors*).

"**Additional Business Day**" means any day specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Additional Guarantor**" means a company which becomes an Additional Guarantor in accordance with Clause 28 (*Changes to the Obligors*).

"**Additional Obligor**" means an Additional Borrower or an Additional Guarantor.

"**Adjusted Equity**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**ADSs**" means the American depositary shares.

"**Affiliate**" means, in relation to any person, a Subsidiary of that person or a Holding Company of that person or any other Subsidiary of that Holding Company.

"**Agent's Spot Rate of Exchange**" means:

(a) the Agent's spot rate of exchange; or

(b) (if the Agent does not have an available spot rate of exchange) any other publicly available spot rate of exchange selected by the Agent (acting reasonably),

for the purchase of the relevant currency with the Base Currency in the Stockholm foreign exchange market at or about 11:00 a.m. on a particular day.

"**Aggregate Total Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitments**" means, at any time, the aggregate of the Total Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitments relating to each Sustainable Incremental Facility.

"**Alternative Term Rate**" means any rate specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Alternative Term Rate Adjustment**" means any rate which is either:

(a) specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms; or

(b) determined by the Agent (or by any other Finance Party which agrees to determine that rate in place of the Agent) in accordance with the methodology specified in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Ancillary Commencement Date**" means, in relation to an Ancillary Facility, the date on which that Ancillary Facility is first made available, which date shall be a Business Day within the applicable Availability Period for the relevant Sustainable Facility.

"**Ancillary Commitment**" means, in relation to an Ancillary Lender and an Ancillary Facility, the maximum Base Currency Amount which that Ancillary Lender has agreed (whether or not subject to satisfaction of conditions precedent) to make available from time to time under an Ancillary Facility and which has been authorised as such under Clause 7 (*Ancillary Facilities*), to the extent that amount is not cancelled or reduced under this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents relating to that Ancillary Facility.

"**Ancillary Document**" means each document relating to or evidencing the terms of an Ancillary Facility.

"**Ancillary Facility**" means any ancillary facility made available by an Ancillary Lender in accordance with Clause 7 (*Ancillary Facilities*).

"**Ancillary Facility Request**" means a notice substantially in the form set out in Schedule 4 (*Ancillary Facility Request*).

"**Ancillary Lender**" means each Lender (or Affiliate of a Lender) which makes available an Ancillary Facility in accordance with Clause 7 (*Ancillary Facilities*).

"**Ancillary Outstandings**" means, at any time, in relation to an Ancillary Lender and an Ancillary Facility then in force the aggregate of the equivalents (as calculated by that Ancillary Lender) in the Base Currency of the following amounts outstanding under that Ancillary Facility:

(a) the principal amount under each overdraft facility and on-demand short term loan facility (net of any Available Credit Balance);

(b) the face amount of each guarantee, bond and letter of credit under that Ancillary Facility; and

(c) the amount fairly representing the aggregate exposure (excluding interest and similar charges) of that Ancillary Lender under each other type of accommodation provided under that Ancillary Facility,

in each case as determined by such Ancillary Lender, acting reasonably in accordance with its normal banking practice and in accordance with the relevant Ancillary Document

"**Annual Report**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 23 (*Information Undertakings*).

"**Annualised Cumulative Compounded Daily Rate**" has the meaning given to that term in Schedule 13 (*Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate*).

"**Article 55 BRRD**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 44.2 (*Bail-In definitions*).

"**Assignment Agreement**" means an agreement substantially in the form set out in Schedule 6 (*Form of Assignment Agreement*) or any other form agreed between the relevant assignor and assignee.

"**Authorisation**" means an authorisation, consent, approval, resolution, licence, exemption, filing, notarisation or registration.

"**Availability Period**" means:

(a) in relation to the Sustainable Revolving Facility, the period from and including the date of this Agreement to and including the date falling one Month prior to the Termination Date in relation to the Sustainable Revolving Facility; and

(b) in relation to any Sustainable Incremental Facility, the period specified as such in the Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice relating to that Sustainable Incremental Facility.

"**Available Commitment**" means, in relation to a Sustainable Facility, a Lender's Commitment under that Sustainable Facility minus (subject as set out below):

(a) the Base Currency Amount of its participation in any outstanding Utilisations under that Sustainable Facility and the Base Currency Amount of the aggregate of its (and its Affiliate's) Ancillary Commitments under that Sustainable Facility; and

(b) in relation to any proposed Utilisation, the Base Currency Amount of its participation in any other Utilisations that are due to be made under that Sustainable Facility on or before the proposed Utilisation Date and, in the case of a Sustainable Facility only, the Base Currency Amount of its (and its Affiliate's) Ancillary Commitment under that Sustainable Facility in relation to any new Ancillary Facility that is due to be made available on or before the proposed Utilisation Date.

For the purposes of calculating a Lender's Available Commitment in relation to any proposed Utilisation under a Sustainable Facility only, the following amounts shall not be deducted from that Lender's Sustainable Facility Commitment:

(i) that Lender's participation in any Loans under that Sustainable Facility that are due to be repaid or prepaid on or before the proposed Utilisation Date; and

(ii) that Lender's (and its Affiliate's) Ancillary Commitments in respect of an Ancillary Facility which has been designated from all or part of that Sustainable Facility, to the extent that they are due to be reduced or cancelled on or before the proposed Utilisation Date.

"**Available Credit Balance**" means, in relation to an Ancillary Facility, credit balances on any account of any Borrower of that Ancillary Facility with the Ancillary Lender making available that Ancillary Facility to the extent that those credit balances are freely available to be set off by that Ancillary Lender against liabilities owed to it by that Borrower under that Ancillary Facility.

"**Available Facility**" means, in relation to a Sustainable Facility, the aggregate for the time being of each Lender's Available Commitment in respect of that Sustainable Facility.

"**Bail-In Action**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 44.2 (*Bail-in Definitions*).

"**Bail-In Legislation**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 44.2 (*Bail-in Definitions*).

"**Base Currency**" means SEK.

"**Base Currency Amount**" means:

(a) in relation to a Utilisation, the amount specified in the Utilisation Request delivered by a Borrower for that Utilisation (or, if the amount requested is not denominated in the Base Currency, that amount converted into the Base Currency at the Agent's Spot Rate of Exchange on the date which is three Business Days before the Utilisation Date or, if later, on the date the Agent receives the Utilisation Request in accordance with the terms of this Agreement); and

(b) in relation to an Ancillary Commitment, the amount specified as such in the notice delivered to the Agent by the Original Borrower pursuant to Clause 7.2 (*Availability*) (or, if the amount specified is not denominated in the Base Currency, that amount converted into the Base Currency at the Agent's Spot Rate of Exchange on the date which is three Business Days before the Ancillary Commencement Date for that Ancillary Facility or, if later, the date the Agent receives the notice of the Ancillary Commitment in accordance with the terms of this Agreement),

as adjusted to reflect any repayment, prepayment, consolidation or division of a Utilisation, or (as the case may be) cancellation or reduction of an Ancillary Facility.

"**Baseline CAS**" means, in relation to a Compounded Rate Loan in a Compounded Rate Currency, any rate which is either:

(a) specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms; or

(b) determined by the Agent (or by any other Finance Party which agrees to determine that rate in place of the Agent) in accordance with the methodology specified in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Blocking Law**" means:

(a) any provision of Council Regulation (EC) No 2271/1996 of 22 November 1996 (or any law or regulation implementing such Regulation in any member state of the European Union);

(b) any provision of Council Regulation (EC) No 2271/1996 of 22 November 1996, as it forms part of domestic law of the United Kingdom by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018; or

(c) section 7 of the German Foreign Trade Regulation (Außenwirtschaftsverordnung).

"**Borrower**" means the Original Borrower or an Additional Borrower unless it has ceased to be a Borrower in accordance with Clause 28 (*Changes to the Obligors*) and, in respect of an Ancillary Facility only, any Affiliate of a Borrower that becomes a borrower of that Ancillary Facility with the approval of the relevant Lender pursuant to Clause 7.9 (*Affiliates of Borrowers*).

"**Borrowings**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Break Costs**" means any amount specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Business Day**" means a day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which banks are open for general business in Stockholm and London and:

(a) (in relation to any date for payment or purchase of a currency other than euro) the principal financial centre of the country of that currency;

(b) (in relation to any date for payment or purchase of euro) which is a TARGET Day; and

(c) (in relation to:

(i) the fixing of an interest rate in relation to a Term Rate Loan;

(ii) any date for payment or purchase of an amount relating to a Compounded Rate Loan; or

(iii) the determination of the first day or the last day of an Interest Period for a Compounded Rate Loan, or otherwise in relation to the determination of the length of such an Interest Period),

which is an Additional Business Day relating to that Loan or Unpaid Sum.

"**Cash**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Cash Equivalent Investments**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Capital Expenditure**" means any expenditure or obligation in respect of expenditure (other than expenditure or obligations in respect of Permitted Acquisitions) which, in accordance with the Accounting Principles, is treated as capital expenditure (and including the capital element of any expenditure or obligation incurred in connection with a Finance Lease).

"**CEBA**" means Cereal Base CEBA AB, a limited liability company incorporated in Sweden under registration number 556482-2988.

"**Central Bank Rate**" has the meaning given to that term in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Central Bank Rate Adjustment**" has the meaning given to that term in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Code**" means the US Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

"**Charged Property**" means all of the assets of any member of the Group (including, on the date of this Agreement, the Company and CEBA) which from time to time are, or are expressed to be, the subject of the Transaction Security.

"**Clean-Up Default**" means an Event of Default other than an Event of Default under any of Clause 26.1 (*Non-payment*), Clause 26.6 (*Insolvency*), Clause 26.7 (*Insolvency Proceedings*), Clause 26.8 (*Creditors' process*), Clause 26.9 (*Ownership of the Obligors*), Clause 26.10 (*Unlawfulness*) and Clause 26.11 (*Repudiation*).

"**Clean-Up Period**" means, in relation to a Permitted Acquisition, the period beginning on the closing date for that acquisition and ending on the date falling 45 days after that closing date or on such other date agreed by the Majority Lenders.

"**Clean-Up Representation**" means any of the representations and warranties under Clause 22 (*Representations*) other than under Clause 25.12 (*Sanctions*).

"**Clean-Up Undertaking**" means any of the undertakings specified in Clause 25 (*General undertakings*) other than in Clause 25.12 (*Sanctions*).

"**Commitment**" means:

(a) a Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitment; or

(b) a Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment.

"**Commodity Exchange Act**" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"**Compliance Certificate**" means a certificate substantially in the form set out in Schedule 9 (*Form of Compliance Certificate*).

"**Compounded Rate Currency**" means any currency which is not a Term Rate Currency.

"**Compounded Rate Interest Payment**" means the aggregate amount of interest that:

(a) is, or is scheduled to become, payable under any Finance Document; and

(b) relates to a Compounded Rate Loan.

"**Compounded Rate Loan**" means any Loan or, if applicable, Unpaid Sum which is not a Term Rate Loan.

"**Compounded Reference Rate**" means, in relation to any RFR Banking Day during the Interest Period of a Compounded Rate Loan, the percentage rate per annum which is the aggregate of:

(a) the Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate for that RFR Banking Day; and.

(b) the applicable Baseline CAS, Fallback CAS or Rate Switch CAS (if any).

"**Compounding Methodology Supplement**" means, in relation to the Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate or the Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate, a document which:

(a) is agreed in writing by the Original Borrower, the Agent (in its own capacity) and the Agent (acting on the instructions of the Majority Lenders);

(b) specifies a calculation methodology for that rate; and

(c) has been made available to the Original Borrower and each Finance Party.

"**Confidential Information**" means all information relating to the Company, any Obligor, the Group, the Finance Documents or a Sustainable Facility of which a Finance Party becomes aware in its capacity as, or for the purpose of becoming, a Finance Party or which is received by a Finance Party in relation to, or for the purpose of becoming a Finance Party under, the Finance Documents or a Sustainable Facility from either:

(a) any member of the Group or any of its advisers; or

(b) another Finance Party, if the information was obtained by that Finance Party directly or indirectly from any member of the Group or any of its advisers,

in whatever form, and includes information given orally and any document, electronic file or any other way of representing or recording information which contains or is derived or copied from such information but excludes:

(i) information that:

(A) is or becomes public information other than as a direct or indirect result of any breach by that Finance Party of Clause 40 (*Confidential Information*); or

(B) is identified in writing at the time of delivery as non-confidential by any member of the Group or any of its advisers; or

(C) is known by that Finance Party before the date the information is disclosed to it in accordance with paragraphs (a) or (b) above or is lawfully obtained by that Finance Party after that date, from a source which is, as far as that Finance Party is aware, unconnected with the Group and which, in either case, as far as that Finance Party is aware, has not been obtained in breach of, and is not otherwise subject to, any obligation of confidentiality; and

(ii) any Funding Rate.

"**Confidentiality Undertaking**" means a confidentiality undertaking substantially in a recommended form of the LMA or in any other form agreed between the Original Borrower and the Agent.

"**Conversion Option**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.2 (*Conversion Option*).

"**Cure Amount**" has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (a) of Clause 24.5 (*Equity Cure*).

"**Cure**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.5 (*Equity Cure*).

"**Cumulated RFR Banking Day**" has the meaning given to that term in Schedule 13 (*Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate*)**.**

"**Cumulation Period**" has the meaning given to that term in Schedule 13 (*Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate*)**.**

"**Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate**" means, in relation to an Interest Period for a Compounded Rate Loan, the percentage rate per annum determined by the Agent (or by any other Finance Party which agrees to determine that rate in place of the Agent) in accordance with the methodology set out in Schedule 14 (*Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate*) or in any relevant Compounding Methodology Supplement.

"**Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate"** means, in relation to any RFR Banking Day during an Interest Period for a Compounded Rate Loan, the percentage rate per annum determined by the Agent (or by any other Finance Party which agrees to determine that rate in place of the Agent) in accordance with the methodology set out in Schedule 13 (*Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate*) or in any relevant Compounding Methodology Supplement.

"Daily Rate" means the rate specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Default**" means an Event of Default or any event or circumstance specified in Clause 26 (*Events of Default*) which would (with the expiry of a grace period, the giving of notice, the making of any determination under the Finance Documents or any combination of any of the foregoing) be an Event of Default.

"**Defaulting Lender**" means any Lender:

(a) which has failed to make its participation in a Loan available (or has notified the Agent or the Company (which has notified the Agent) that it will not make its participation in a Loan available) by the Utilisation Date of that Loan in accordance with Clause 5.4 (*Lenders' Participation*);

(b) which has otherwise rescinded or repudiated a Finance Document; or

(c) with respect to which an Insolvency Event has occurred and is continuing,

unless, in the case of paragraph (a) above:

(i) its failure to pay is caused by:

(A) administrative or technical error; or

(B) a Disruption Event, and

payment is made within five Business Days of its due date; or

(ii) the Lender is disputing in good faith whether it is contractually obliged to make the payment in question.

"**Delegate**" means any delegate, agent, attorney or co-trustee appointed by the Security Agent.

"**Designated Gross Amount**" means the amount notified by the Company to the Agent upon the establishment of a Multi-account Overdraft as being the maximum amount of Gross Outstandings that will, at any time, be outstanding under that Multi-account Overdraft.

"**Designated Net Amount**" means the amount notified by the Company to the Agent upon the establishment of a Multi-account Overdraft as being the maximum amount of Net Outstandings that will, at any time, be outstanding under that Multi-account Overdraft.

"**Disruption Event**" means either or both of:

(a) a material disruption to those payment or communications systems or to those financial markets which are, in each case, required to operate in order for payments to be made in connection with the Sustainable Facilities (or otherwise in order for the transactions contemplated by the Finance Documents to be carried out) which disruption is not caused by, and is beyond the control of, any of the Parties; or

(b) the occurrence of any other event which results in a disruption (of a technical or systems-related nature) to the treasury or payments operations of a Party preventing that, or any other Party:

(i) from performing its payment obligations under the Finance Documents; or

(ii) from communicating with other Parties in accordance with the terms of the Finance Documents,

and which (in either such case) is not caused by, and is beyond the control of, the Party whose operations are disrupted.

"**EBITDA**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**EEA Member Country**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 44.2 (*Bail-In definitions*).

"**EIF Backed Facility Agreement**" means the EUR 7,500,000 European Investment Fund backed facility agreement originally dated 8 October 2019 (as amended pursuant to an amendment agreement dated 9 September 2020 and as further amended and restated from time to time) and entered into between, amongst others the AB Svensk Exportkredit (publ) as lender, the Company as guarantor and the Original Borrower as borrower.

"**Eligible Institution**" means any Lender or other bank, financial institution, trust, fund or other entity selected by the Original Borrower and which, in each case, is not a member of the Group.

"**Environment**" means humans, animals, plants and all other living organisms including the ecological systems of which they form part and the following media:

(a) air (including, without limitation, air within natural or man-made structures, whether above or below ground);

(b) water (including, without limitation, territorial, coastal and inland waters, water under or within land and water in drains and sewers); and

(c) land (including, without limitation, land under water).

"**Environmental Claim**" means any claim, proceeding, formal notice or investigation by any person in respect of any Environmental Law.

"**Environmental Law**" means any applicable law or regulation which relates to:

(a) the pollution or protection of the Environment;

(b) the conditions of the workplace; or

(c) the generation, handling, storage, use, release or spillage of any substance which, alone or in combination with any other, is capable of causing harm to the Environment, including, without limitation, any waste.

"**Environmental Permits**" means any permit and other Authorisation and the filing of any notification, report or assessment required under any Environmental Law for the operation of the business of any member of the Group conducted on or from the properties owned or used by any member of the Group.

"**Equity**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Establishment Date**" means, in relation to a Sustainable Incremental Facility, the later of:

(a) the proposed Establishment Date specified in the relevant Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice; and

(b) the date on which the Agent executes the relevant Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice.

"**EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 44.2 (*Bail-In definitions*).

"**Event of Default**" means any event or circumstance specified as such in Clause 26 (*Events of Default*).

"**Exceptional Items**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Excluded Swap Obligation**" means, with respect to any Guarantor or CEBA, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the guarantee of such Guarantor of, or the grant by such Guarantor or CEBA of Security to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any guarantee of that Swap Obligation) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission) by virtue of such Guarantor's failure for any reason to constitute an "eligible contract participant" as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations thereunder at the time the guarantee of such Guarantor or the grant of such Security becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation. If a Swap Obligation arises under a Hedging Agreement governing more than one Swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to Swaps for which such Guarantee or Security is or becomes illegal.

"**Existing Debt Financing**" means the Group's existing debt financing consisting of a SEK 1,925,000,000 facilities agreement originally dated 12 June 2020 (as amended from time to time) between, inter alios, the Company, the Original Borrower and Nordea Bank AB (publ) as coordinator, agent and security agent.

"**Facility Office**" means the office or offices notified by a Lender to the Agent in writing on or before the date it becomes a Lender (or, following that date, by not less than five Business Days' written notice) as the office or offices through which it will perform its obligations under this Agreement.

"**Fallback CAS**" means, in relation to any Loan in a Term Rate Currency which becomes a "Compounded Rate Loan" for its then current Interest Period pursuant to Clause 14.1 (*Interest calculation if no Primary Term Rate*), any rate which is either:

(a) specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms; or

(b) determined by the Agent (or by any other Finance Party which agrees to determine that rate in place of the Agent) in accordance with the methodology specified in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**FATCA**" means:

(a) sections 1471 to 1474 of the Code or any associated regulations;

(b) any treaty, law or regulation of any other jurisdiction, or relating to an intergovernmental agreement between the US and any other jurisdiction, which (in either case) facilitates the implementation of any law or regulation referred to in paragraph (a) above; or

(c) any agreement pursuant to the implementation of any treaty, law or regulation referred to in paragraphs (a) or (b) above with the US Internal Revenue Service, the US government or any governmental or taxation authority in any other jurisdiction.

"**FATCA Application Date**" means:

(a) in relation to a "withholdable payment" described in section 1473(1)(A)(i) of the Code (which relates to payments of interest and certain other payments from sources within the US), 1 July 2014; or

(b) in relation to a "passthru payment" described in section 1471(d)(7) of the Code not falling within paragraph (a) above, the first date from which such payment may become subject to a deduction or withholding required by FATCA.

"**FATCA Deduction**" means a deduction or withholding from a payment under a Finance Document required by FATCA.

"**FATCA Exempt Party**" means a Party that is entitled to receive payments free from any FATCA Deduction.

"**Fee Letter**" means:

(a) any letter or letters dated on or about the date of this Agreement between the Arrangers and the Company (or the Agent or the Security Agent and the Company) setting out any of the fees referred to in Clause 15 (*Fees*);

(b) any agreement setting out fees payable to a Finance Party referred to in paragraph (h) of Clause 2.6 (*Increase*) or Clause 15.5 (*Interest, commission and fees on Ancillary Facilities*) or under any other Finance Document; and

(c) any agreement setting out fees payable in respect of a Sustainable Incremental Facility referred to in Clause 8.9 (*Sustainable Incremental Facility fees*).

"**Financial Covenant**" has the meaning given to it in Clause 24.5 (*Equity Cure*)

"**Finance Document**" means this Agreement, any Fee Letter, any Accession Letter, any Ancillary Document, any Compliance Certificate, any Sustainability Compliance Certificate, any Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice, any Resignation Letter, any Transaction Security Document, any Utilisation Request, any Reference Rate Supplement, any Compounding Methodology Supplement and any other document designated as such by the Agent and the Company.

"**Finance Lease**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Finance Party**" means the Agent, the Security Agent, the Arrangers, any Ancillary Lender or a Lender.

"**Financial Indebtedness**" means any indebtedness for or in respect of:

(a) moneys borrowed and debit balances at banks or other financial institutions;

(b) any acceptance under any acceptance credit or bill discounting facility (or dematerialised equivalent);

(c) any note purchase facility or the issue of bonds (but not Trade Instruments), notes, debentures, loan stock or any similar instrument;

(d) the amount of any liability in respect of Finance Leases;

(e) receivables sold or discounted (other than any receivables to the extent they are sold on a non-recourse basis);

(f) any Treasury Transaction (and, when calculating the value of that Treasury Transaction, only the marked to market value (or, if any actual amount is due as a result of the termination or close-out of that Treasury Transaction, that amount) shall be taken into account);

(g) any counter-indemnity obligation in respect of a guarantee, bond, standby or documentary letter of credit or any other instrument issued by a bank or financial institution in respect of an underlying liability (but not, in any case, Trade Instruments) of an entity which is not a member of the Group which liability would fall within one of the other paragraphs of this definition;

(h) any amount raised by the issue of shares which are redeemable (other than at the option of the issuer) before the Termination Date applicable to the Sustainable Revolving Facility or are otherwise classified as borrowings under the Accounting Principles;

(i) any amount of any liability under an advance or deferred purchase agreement if (i) one of the primary reasons behind entering into the agreement is to raise finance or to finance the acquisition or construction of the asset or service in question or (ii) the agreement is in respect of the supply of assets or services and payment is due more than 90 days after the date of supply;

(j) any amount raised under any other transaction (including any forward sale or purchase, sale and sale back or sale and leaseback agreement) having the commercial effect of a borrowing or otherwise classified as borrowings under the Accounting Principles; and

(k) the amount of any liability in respect of any guarantee for any of the items referred to in paragraphs (a) to (j) above.

"**Financial Quarter**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Financial Year**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Funding Rate**" means any individual rate notified by a Lender to the Agent pursuant to paragraph (a)(i) of Clause 14.3 (*Cost of Funds*).

"**Gross Outstandings**" means, in relation to a Multi-account Overdraft, the Ancillary Outstandings of that Multi-account Overdraft but calculated on the basis that the words "(net of any Available Credit Balance)" in paragraph (a) of the definition of "Ancillary Outstandings" were deleted.

"**Group**" means the Company and its Subsidiaries for the time being.

"**Group Structure Chart**" means the group structure chart in the agreed form.

"**Guarantor**" means an Original Guarantor or an Additional Guarantor, unless it has ceased to be a Guarantor in accordance with Clause 28 (*Changes to the Obligors*).

"**Half-yearly Financial Statements**" has the meaning given to it under Clause 23 (*Information Undertakings*).

"**Hedging Agreement**" means any master agreement, confirmation, schedule or other agreement in agreed form entered into or to be entered into by any Obligor and a hedge counterparty for the purpose of hedging foreign exchange rate risks and/or interest rate risks in relation to the Sustainable Facilities or otherwise in the ordinary course of business of the Group and not for speculative purposes.

"**Holding Company**" means, in relation to a person, any other person in respect of which it is a Subsidiary.

"**IFRS**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Impaired Agent**" means the Agent at any time when:

(a) it has failed to make (or has notified a Party that it will not make) a payment required to be made by it under the Finance Documents by the due date for payment;

(b) the Agent otherwise rescinds or repudiates a Finance Document;

(c) (if the Agent is also a Lender) it is a Defaulting Lender under paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of the definition of "Defaulting Lender"; or

(d) an Insolvency Event has occurred and is continuing with respect to the Agent,

unless, in the case of paragraph (a) above:

(i) its failure to pay is caused by:

(A) administrative or technical error; or

(B) a Disruption Event; and

payment is made within five Business Days of its due date; or

(ii) the Agent is disputing in good faith whether it is contractually obliged to make the payment in question.

"**Increase Confirmation**" means a confirmation substantially in the form set out in Schedule 11 (*Form of Increase Confirmation*).

"**Increased Costs**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 17.1 (*Increased Costs*).

"**Increase Lender**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 2.6 (*Increase*).

"**Initial Public Offering**" means the initial public offering pursuant to which the ADSs representing the ordinary shares in the Company will be listed on The Nasdaq Global Select Market.

"**Initial Public Offering Failure Date**" means the earliest to occur of the following:

(a) the date on which the Company confirms to the Agent that the Company is no longer actively pursuing the Initial Public Offering;

(b) the date the Registration Statement filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission with respect to the Initial Public Offering is withdrawn;

(c) the date on which the Company notifies the Agent that the Initial Public Offering Underwriting Agreement has been terminated prior to payment for and delivery of the ADSs to be sold thereunder;

(d) the date on which the Company notifies the Agent that the Initial Public Offering Proceeds are or are reasonably expected to be received in an amount which is less than USD 750,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency); and

(e) provided that the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date has not occurred by such time, the date falling six Months after the date of this Agreement,

provided that, the confirmations and notifications specified in paragraphs (a), (c) and (d) above shall in each case, be made by the Company, promptly upon such determination having been made or the Company becoming aware of such event (as applicable).

"**Initial Public Offering Proceeds**" means the net proceeds (having deducted, for the avoidance of doubt, any transaction fees, costs and expenses and applicable taxes) received by the Company on the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date in connection with the Initial Public Offering.

"**Initial Public Offering Settlement Date**" means the settlement date of the proposed Initial Public Offering.

"**Initial Public Offering Underwriting Agreement**" means the underwriting agreement to be entered into among the Company, any selling shareholders named therein, and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC as representatives of the several underwriters, on or around the date of pricing of the Initial Public Offering.

"**Insolvency Event**" in relation to an entity means that such entity:

(a) is dissolved (other than pursuant to a consolidation, amalgamation or merger);

(b) becomes insolvent or is unable to pay its debts or fails or admits in writing its inability generally to pay its debts as they become due;

(c) makes a general assignment, arrangement or composition with or for the benefit of its creditors;

(d) institutes or has instituted against it, by a regulator, supervisor or any similar official with primary insolvency, rehabilitative or regulatory jurisdiction over it in the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organisation or the jurisdiction of its head or home office, a proceeding seeking a judgment of insolvency or bankruptcy or any other relief under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or other similar law affecting creditors' rights, or a petition is presented for its winding-up or liquidation by it or such regulator, supervisor or similar official;

(e) has instituted against it a proceeding seeking a judgment of insolvency or bankruptcy or any other relief under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or other similar law affecting creditors' rights, or a petition is presented for its winding-up or liquidation, and, in the case of any such proceeding or petition instituted or presented against it, such proceeding or petition is instituted or presented by a person or entity not described in paragraph (d) above and:

(i) results in a judgment of insolvency or bankruptcy or the entry of an order for relief or the making of an order for its winding-up or liquidation; or

(ii) is not dismissed, discharged, stayed or restrained in each case within 30 days of the institution or presentation thereof;

(f) has a resolution passed for its winding-up, official management or liquidation (other than pursuant to a consolidation, amalgamation or merger);

(g) seeks or becomes subject to the appointment of an administrator, provisional liquidator, conservator, receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for it or for all or substantially all its assets (other than, for so long as it is required by law or regulation not to be publicly disclosed, any such appointment which is to be made, or is made, by a person or entity described in paragraph (d) above);

(h) has a secured party take possession of all or substantially all its assets or has a distress, execution, attachment, sequestration or other legal process levied, enforced or sued on or against all or substantially all its assets and such secured party maintains possession, or any such process is not dismissed, discharged, stayed or restrained, in each case within 30 days thereafter;

(i) causes or is subject to any event with respect to it which, under the applicable laws of any jurisdiction, has an analogous effect to any of the events specified in paragraphs (a) to (h) above; or

(j) takes any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any of the foregoing acts.

"**Intangible Assets**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Interest Period**" means, in relation to a Loan, each period determined in accordance with Clause 13 (*Interest Periods*) and, in relation to an Unpaid Sum, each period determined in accordance with Clause 12.6 (*Default Interest*).

"**Interpolated Alternative Term Rate**" means, in relation to any Term Rate Loan, the rate (rounded to the same number of decimal places as the two relevant Alternative Term Rates) which results from interpolating on a linear basis between:

(a) the applicable Alternative Term Rate for the longest period (for which that Alternative Term Rate is available) which is less than the Interest Period of that Loan; and

(b) the applicable Alternative Term Rate for the shortest period (for which that Alternative Term Rate is available) which exceeds the Interest Period of that Loan,

each as of the Quotation Time.

"**Interpolated Primary Term Rate**" means, in relation to any Term Rate Loan, the rate (rounded to the same number of decimal places as the two relevant Primary Term Rates) which results from interpolating on a linear basis between:

(a) the applicable Primary Term Rate for the longest period (for which that Primary Term Rate is available) which is less than the Interest Period of that Loan; and

(b) the applicable Primary Term Rate for the shortest period (for which that Primary Term Rate is available) which exceeds the Interest Period of that Loan,

each as of the Quotation Time.

"**Joint Venture**" means any joint venture entity, whether a company, unincorporated firm, undertaking, association, joint venture or partnership or any other entity.

"**Legal Opinion**" means any legal opinion delivered to the Agent under Clause 4.1 (*Initial Conditions Precedent*) or Clause 28 (*Changes to the Obligors*).

"**Legal Reservations**" means:

(a) the principle that equitable remedies may be granted or refused at the discretion of a court and the limitation of enforcement by laws relating to insolvency, reorganisation and other laws generally affecting the rights of creditors;

(b) the time barring of claims, the possibility that an undertaking to assume liability for or indemnify a person against non-payment of stamp duty may be void and defences of set-off or counterclaim;

(c) the principle that any additional interest or payment of compensation imposed under any relevant agreement may be held to be unenforceable on the grounds that it is a penalty and thus void;

(d) that a court may refuse to give effect to a purported contractual obligation to pay costs imposed upon another party in respect of the costs of any unsuccessful litigation brought against that party or may not award by way of costs all of the expenditure incurred by a successful litigant in proceedings brought before that court;

(e) that a court may not give effect to the provisions of Clause 37 (*Partial Invalidity*) or similar provision in another Finance Document), or that interest of a default rate on overdue amounts may be a penalty and not recoverable;

(f) that the parties' choice of law may not be recognised or upheld for reasons of public policy or otherwise, or that a judgement in a court in one jurisdiction may not be recognised or enforced in another jurisdiction, or that a court may stay proceedings if concurrent proceedings based on the same grounds and between the same parties have previously been brought before another court;

(g) similar principles, rights and defences under the laws of any Relevant Jurisdiction; and

(h) any other matters which are set out as qualifications or reservations as to matters of law of general application in the Legal Opinions.

"**Lender**" means:

(a) any Original Lender; and

(b) any bank, financial institution, trust, fund or other entity which has become a Party as a "Lender" in accordance with Clause 2.6 (*Increase*), Clause 8 (*Establishment of Incremental Facilities*) or Clause 27 (*Changes to the Lenders*),

which in each case has not ceased to be a Party as such in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"**Liquidity**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**LMA**" means the Loan Market Association.

"**Loan**" means a Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan or Sustainable Incremental Facility Loan.

"**Lookback Period**" means the number of days specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Majority Lenders**" means:

(a) (for the purposes of paragraph (a) of Clause 39.1 (*Required Consents*) in the context of a waiver in relation to a proposed Utilisation of the Sustainable Revolving Facility of the condition in Clause 4.2 (*Further Conditions Precedent*)), a Lender or Lenders whose Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitments aggregate more than 66⅔ per cent. of the Total Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitments; and

(b) (for the purposes of paragraph (a) of Clause 39.1 (*Required Consents*) in the context of a waiver in relation to a proposed Utilisation of a Sustainable Incremental Facility of the condition in Clause 4.2 (*Further Conditions Precedent*)), the Sustainable Incremental Facility Majority Lenders under that Sustainable Incremental Facility; and

(c) (in any other case), a Lender or Lenders whose Commitments aggregate more than 66⅔ per cent. of the Total Commitments (or, if the Total Commitments have been reduced to zero, aggregated more than 66⅔ per cent. of the Total Commitments immediately prior to that reduction).

"**Margin**" means, subject to Clause 12.3 (*Sustainability Adjustments*) and Clause 12.4 (*Margin premium for Loans and Unpaid Sums in USD and GBP*):

(a) prior to the exercise of the Conversion Option:

(i) in relation to any Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan, 2.25 per cent. per annum;

(ii) in relation to any Sustainable Incremental Facility Loan, the percentage rate per annum specified as such in the Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice relating to the Sustainable Incremental Facility under which that Sustainable Incremental Facility Loan is made or is to be made;

(iii) in relation to any Unpaid Sum relating or referable to a Sustainable Facility, the rate per annum specified above for that Sustainable Facility; and

(iv) in relation to any other Unpaid Sum, the highest rate specified above,

(b) following the exercise of the Conversion Option,

(i) in relation to any Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan, 2.25 per cent. per annum;

(ii) in relation to any Sustainable Incremental Facility Loan, the percentage rate per annum specified as such in the Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice relating to the Sustainable Incremental Facility under which that Sustainable Incremental Facility Loan is made or is to be made;

(iii) in relation to any Unpaid Sum relating or referable to a Sustainable Facility, the rate per annum specified above for that Sustainable Facility; and

(iv) in relation to any other Unpaid Sum, the highest rate specified above,

but if (following the exercise of the Conversion Option):

(A) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; and

(B) the Total Net Leverage Ratio in respect of the most recently completed Relevant Period is within a range set out below,

then the Margin for each Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan will be the percentage per annum set out below in the column opposite that range:

Total Net Leverage Ratio	Margin (per cent. per annum)
Greater than 2.25:1	2.25
Equal to or less than 2.25:1, but greater than 1.75:1	2.00
Equal to or less than 1.75:1, but greater than 1.25:1	1.75
Equal to or less than 1.25:1	1.50

However:

(a) any increase or decrease in the Margin for a Loan shall take effect on the date (the "**reset date**") falling three Business Days from the date of receipt by the Agent of the Compliance Certificate for that Relevant Period pursuant to Clause 23.2 (*Compliance Certificate*);

(b) if, following receipt by the Agent of the Compliance Certificate related to the relevant Annual Report, that Compliance Certificate does not confirm the basis for a reduced or increased Margin, then paragraph (b) or (c) (as applicable) of Clause 12.5 (*Payment of interest*) shall apply and the Margin for that Loan shall be the percentage per annum determined using the table above and the revised ratio of Total Net Leverage Ratio calculated using the figures in that Compliance Certificate;

(c) while an Event of Default is continuing or the Company is in breach of its obligation to deliver a Compliance Certificate, the Margin for each Loan under the Sustainable Revolving Facility shall be the highest percentage per annum set out above for a Loan under the Sustainable Revolving Facility (and, following a remedy or waiver of such Event of Default or breach of obligation to deliver a Compliance Certificate, the applicable Margin for the Sustainable Revolving Facility will be recalculated in accordance with the ratchet above); and

(d) for the purpose of determining the Margin, Total Net Leverage Ratio and Relevant Period shall be determined in accordance with Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Market Disruption Rate**" means the rate (if any) specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Material Adverse Effect**" means a material adverse effect on:

(a) the business, assets or financial condition of the Group (in each case taken as a whole), provided that an event (or a series of events) which affect(s) or is (are) likely to affect the ability of the Obligors to comply with their obligations pursuant to Clause 24 (*Financial Covenants*) shall not for that reason be a Material Adverse Effect;

(b) the ability of the Obligors (taken as a whole) to perform their payment obligations under any Finance Document; or

(c) subject to the Legal Reservations and Perfection Requirements, the validity or enforceability of any of the Finance Documents or the validity, legality or effectiveness or priority or ranking of the Transaction Security, which, if capable of remedy, is not remedied within 20 Business Days of the Company or any other Obligor or CEBA becoming aware of the issue, provided that such period shall run concurrently with any other applicable grace period.

"**Month**" means, in relation to an Interest Period (or any other period for the accrual of commission or fees in a currency) a period starting on one day in a calendar month and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the next calendar month, subject to adjustment in accordance with the rules specified as Business Day Conventions in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Multi-account Overdraft**" means an Ancillary Facility which is an overdraft facility comprising more than one account.

"**Net Outstandings**" means, in relation to a Multi-account Overdraft, the Ancillary Outstandings of that Multi-account Overdraft.

"**New Company Injections**" means the aggregate amount of:

(a) amounts contributed to the Company by the shareholders of the Company by way of equity; and

(b) amounts of shareholder loans made to the Company which are subordinated to the Sustainable Facilities to the satisfaction of the Lenders,

in either case (i) only taking into account amounts subscribed, lent or converted after the date of this Agreement and (ii) excluding any capitalised interest.

"**New Lender**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 27.1 (*Assignments and Transfers by the Lenders*).

"**Non-Consenting Lender**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 39.6 (*Replacement of Lender*).

"**Obligor**" means a Borrower or a Guarantor.

"**Obligors' Agent**" means the Original Borrower, appointed to act on behalf of each Obligor in relation to the Finance Documents pursuant to Clause 2.8 (*Obligors' Agent*).

"**OFAC**" means the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of Treasury.

"**Optional Currency**" means a currency (other than the Base Currency) which complies with the conditions set out in Clause 4.3 (*Conditions Relating to Optional Currencies*).

"**Original Financial Statements**" means the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2020.

"**Original Jurisdiction**" means, in relation to an Obligor, the jurisdiction under whose laws that Obligor is incorporated, organised or formed, as applicable, as at the date of this Agreement or, in the case of an Additional Obligor, as at the date on which that Additional Obligor becomes Party as a Borrower and/or a Guarantor (as the case may be).

"**Original Obligor**" means the Original Borrower or an Original Guarantor.

"**Participant**" has the meaning given to it in Clause 27.11 (*The Participant Register*).

"**Participating Member State**" means any member state of the European Union that has the euro as its lawful currency in accordance with legislation of the European Union relating to Economic and Monetary Union.

"**Participant Register**" has the meaning given to it in Clause 27.11 (*The Participant Register*).

"**Party**" means a party to this Agreement.

"**Perfection Requirements**" means the making of the appropriate registrations, filings or notifications of the Transaction Security Documents as specifically contemplated by any legal opinion delivered pursuant to Clause 4 (*Conditions of Utilisation*).

"**Permitted Acquisition**" means:

(a) any acquisition agreed to by the Agent (acting on behalf of the Majority Lenders);

(b) an acquisition by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company of an asset sold, leased, transferred or otherwise disposed of by another member of the Group in circumstances constituting a Permitted Disposal;

(c) an acquisition of securities which are Cash Equivalent Investments;

(d) the incorporation of a limited liability company or the purchase of shares in an off-the-shelf limited liability company (by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company) which becomes a member of the Group;

(e) any acquisition or acquisitions by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company of a company or a business or undertaking engaged in a business substantially the same as, or complementary to, that carried on by the Company or the Group, provided that:

(i) from the date the Conversion Option is exercised, the Total Net Leverage Ratio as at the most recent Quarter Date for which Financial Statements have been delivered pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, determined by reference to such Financial Statements, is equal to or less than 3.50:1; or

(ii) prior to the exercise of the Conversion Option only, the consideration (including associated costs and expenses and deferred consideration) for the acquisition and any Financial Indebtedness or other assumed actual or contingent liability, in each case remaining in the acquired company (or any such business) at the date of acquisition (when aggregated with the consideration (including associated costs and expenses) for any other Permitted Acquisition and any Financial Indebtedness or other assumed actual or contingent liability, in each case remaining in any such acquired companies or businesses at the time of acquisition (the "**Total Purchase Price**")) does not during the life of the Sustainable Facilities exceed in aggregate SEK 1,500,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies; and

(f) any acquisition fully funded by New Company Injections of a company or a business or undertaking engaged in a business substantially the same as, or complementary to, that carried on by the Company or the Group.

"**Permitted Disposal**" means any sale, lease, licence, transfer or other disposal, which, except in the case of paragraphs (b) and (c) below, is on arm's length terms:

(a) of trading assets or the expenditure of Cash made by any member of the Group in the ordinary course of trading of the disposing entity;

(b) of any asset by a member of the Group that is not an Obligor or CEBA to another member of the Group save for any asset by a Subsidiary of the Original Borrower to another member of the Group which is not the Original Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Original Borrower;

(c) in respect of which the Agent (acting on behalf of the Majority Lenders) has given its prior written consent;

(d) of assets (other than shares in an Obligor or CEBA and businesses or real property) in exchange for other assets comparable or superior as to type, value or quality;

(e) of obsolete or redundant assets (other than shares in an Obligor or CEBA) not required for the efficient operation of the disposing entity's business;

(f) of Cash Equivalent Investments for Cash or in exchange for other Cash Equivalent Investments;

(g) save in respect of an Original Obligor and CEBA, constituted by a licence of intellectual property rights;

(h) arising as a result of any Permitted Security;

(i) of operating leases of real property not required for the ordinary course of trading of any member of the Group granted to third parties on arm's length terms and not interfering in any material respect with the ordinary course of trading of any member of the Group;

(j) of cash not otherwise prohibited under the Finance Documents;

(k) constituting a Permitted Transaction;

(l) any sale and leaseback arrangement entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(m) of receivables on a non-recourse basis; and

(n) if not permitted by the preceding paragraphs, of assets (other than shares in an Original Obligor or CEBA and businesses) for Cash where the higher of the market value and net consideration receivable (when aggregated with the higher of the market value and net consideration receivable for any other sale, lease, licence, transfer or other disposal not allowed under the preceding paragraphs or as a Permitted Transaction) does not exceed SEK 250,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies) in any Financial Year of the Company.

"**Permitted Financial Indebtedness**" means Financial Indebtedness:

(a) arising under any of the Finance Documents;

(b) incurred with the prior written consent of the Agent (acting on behalf of the Majority Lenders);

(c) to the extent covered by a letter of credit, guarantee or indemnity issued under an Ancillary Facility;

(d) as a result of any trade credit received (including for the avoidance of doubt but not limited to any liability under any advance or deferred purchase agreement) by any member of the Group from any of its trading partners in the ordinary course of its trading activities (on normal commercial terms);

(e) as a result of deferred payment arrangements in relation to the cost of any Permitted Acquisition provided that the aggregate amount of such deferred payment arrangements does not during the life of the Sustainable Facilities exceed in aggregate SEK 500,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies);

(f) arising under interest hedging or arising under a foreign exchange transaction for spot or forward delivery entered into in connection with protection against fluctuation in currency rates where that foreign exchange exposure arises in the ordinary course of trade or in respect of utilisations made in Optional Currencies, but not a foreign exchange transaction for investment or speculative purposes;

(g) of any company, business or undertaking acquired by a member of the Group after the date of this Agreement which is incurred under arrangements in existence at the date of acquisition, but not incurred or increased or having its maturity date extended in contemplation of, or since, that acquisition, and outstanding only for a period of three months following the date of acquisition;

(h) arising under any netting or set-off arrangement entered into by any member of the Group with a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Acceptable Bank in the ordinary course of its banking arrangements for the purpose of netting debit and credit balances of members of the Group (including a Multi-account Overdraft) but only so long as (i) such arrangement does not permit credit balances of Obligors to be netted or set off against debit balances of members of the Group which are not Obligors and (ii) such arrangement does not give rise to other Security over the assets of Obligors in support of liabilities of members of the Group which are not Obligors except, in the case of (i) and (ii) above, to the extent such netting, set-off or Security relates to, or is granted in support of, a loan which is not prohibited under the Finance Documents;

(i) arising under the EIF Backed Facility Agreement provided that the principal amount of Financial Indebtedness thereunder is not increased following the date of this Agreement;

(j) arising under any working capital facility provided that the total amount of the Financial Indebtedness outstanding under such working capital facility, when aggregated with any amount outstanding under any other working capital facility, does not exceed:

(i) during the Financial Year ending 31 December 2021, SEK 625,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies);

(ii) during the Financial Year ending 31 December 2022, SEK 750,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies); and

(iii) during the Financial Year ending 31 December 2023 and thereafter, SEK 875,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies);

(k) arising under export credit agency backed loans or Finance Leases, provided that the aggregate capital value of all such items so financed or leased under outstanding leases by members of the Group does not exceed:

(i) during the Financial Year ending 31 December 2021, SEK 1,500,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies);

(ii) during the Financial Year ending 31 December 2022, SEK 3,000,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies); and

(iii) during the Financial Year ending 31 December 2023 and thereafter, SEK 3,600,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies);

(l) any pension debt incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(m) until the date of the first Utilisation, incurred under the Existing Debt Financing;

(n) arising as a consequence of making non-cash group contributions (Sw. koncernbidrag) provided that such Financial Indebtedness is immediately extinguished by way of making unconditional shareholders contributions;

(o) arising under any sale and leaseback arrangement entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(p) arising under any intercompany indebtedness between members of the Group and any debt subordinated to the Sustainable Facilities to the satisfaction of the Lenders;

(q) arising under a Permitted Transaction; or

(r) not permitted by the preceding paragraphs and the outstanding principal amount of which does not exceed SEK 200,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies) in aggregate for the Group at any time.

"**Permitted Payment**" means:

(a) any payment consented to by the Agent (acting on behalf of the Majority Lenders);

(b) from the date the Conversion Option is exercised, the payment of any dividend, return on capital, repayment of capital contributions or other distribution or payment in respect of share capital or partnership interest by the Company to a shareholder of the Company, provided that such payment is made when no Event of Default is continuing or would occur immediately after the making of the payment;

(c) the payment of any dividend, return on capital, repayment of capital contributions or other distribution or payment in respect of share capital or by way of loan or repayment of interest or principal by the Company to a shareholder of the Company to reimburse such shareholder for any:

(i) fees for management and administrative services (excluding treasury services but including directors' fees, professional fees and regulatory costs) provided to members of the Group of a type customarily provided by a shareholder to its Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount not exceeding SEK 200,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies) in any Financial Year of the Company;

(ii) amounts incurred employing employees whose services are required for the operations of the Group in an aggregate amount not exceeding SEK 2,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies) in any Financial Year of the Company; and

(iii) Tax, where the liability is incurred in the ordinary course of activities of the relevant shareholder,

provided that such payment is made when no Event of Default is continuing or would occur immediately after the making of the payment;

(d) any payment made by the Company to enable an Obligor to make payments of any fees, interest, principal or other charges due to the Finance Parties under any Finance Document and any payment of interest and/or principal made by the Company to an Obligor under any intra-Group loan;

(e) payment by the Company of:

(i) principal; and

(ii) interest (whether capitalised or accrued),

in each case of any shareholder loans existing on the date of this Agreement provided by the direct and/or indirect shareholders of the Company, and certain affiliates of such shareholders, to the Company provided that, in each case, such payment is made when no Event of Default is continuing or would occur immediately after the making of the payment; and

(f) prior to the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date, any payment made by way of set-off by the Company in connection with the redemption and cancellation of warrants (Sw. teckningsoptioner) in the Company which are outstanding as at the date of this Agreement, provided that such redemption and cancellation of warrants shall be off-set by repayment of a corresponding amount of loan granted by the Company to that warrant holder.

"**Permitted Security**" means:

(a) the Transaction Security;

(b) any Security created with the prior written consent of the Agent (acting on behalf of the Majority Lenders);

(c) any lien arising by operation of law and in the ordinary course of trading and not as a result of any default or omission by any member of the Group;

(d) any netting or set-off arrangement entered into by any member of the Group with a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Acceptable Bank in the ordinary course of its banking arrangements for the purpose of netting debit and credit balances of members of the Group (including a Multi-account Overdraft) but only so long as (i) such arrangement does not permit credit balances of Obligors to be netted or set off against debit balances of members of the Group which are not Obligors and (ii) such arrangement does not give rise to other Security over the assets of Obligors in support of liabilities of members of the Group which are not Obligors except, in the case of (i) and (ii) above, to the extent such netting, set-off or Security relates to, or is granted in support of, a loan which is not prohibited under the Finance Documents;

(e) any payment or close out netting or set-off arrangement pursuant to any Treasury Transaction or foreign exchange transaction entered into by a member of the Group which constitutes Permitted Financial Indebtedness, excluding any Security or Quasi-Security under a credit support arrangement;

(f) any Security or Quasi-Security over or affecting any asset acquired by, or any asset of any company which becomes a member of the Group after the date of this Agreement, where the Security or Quasi-Security is created prior to the date on which that company becomes a member of the Group if:

(i) the Security or Quasi-Security was not created in contemplation of the acquisition of that asset or company;

(ii) the principal amount secured has not been increased in contemplation of or since the acquisition of that asset or company; and

(iii) the Security or Quasi-Security is removed or discharged within three months of that company becoming a member of the Group;

(g) any Security or Quasi-Security arising under any retention of title, hire purchase or conditional sale arrangement or arrangements having similar effect in respect of goods supplied to a member of the Group in the ordinary course of trading and on the supplier's standard or usual terms and not arising as a result of any default or omission by any member of the Group;

(h) any Quasi-Security arising as a result of a disposal which is a Permitted Disposal;

(i) any Security or Quasi-Security over accounts receivable, inventory and products and proceeds thereof (together with (i) any related deposit accounts and securities accounts and cash, securities and other financial assets credited thereto, (ii) payment intangibles,

chattel paper, letter-of-credit rights, supporting obligations and general intangibles, in each case related thereto, (iii) proceeds of any of the foregoing and (iv) books and records pertaining to any of the foregoing) owned by any member of the Group incorporated in the US securing any working capital facility permitted pursuant to paragraph (j) of the definition of "Permitted Financial Indebtedness";

(j) any Security or Quasi-Security arising as a consequence of any Finance Lease permitted pursuant to paragraph (k) of the definition of "Permitted Financial Indebtedness" provided that such Security or Quasi-Security is over the asset to which the Finance Lease relates;

(k) any Security or Quasi-Security over goods and documents of title to goods arising in the ordinary course of letter of credit transactions under an Ancillary Facility;

(l) any Security or Quasi-Security over rental deposits arising in the ordinary course of trading in respect of any property leased or licensed by a member of the Group, provided that the deposit does not exceed 12 months' rent for the relevant property;

(m) any Security or Quasi-Security over bank accounts held with Acceptable Banks granted as part of that Acceptable Bank's standard terms and conditions;

(n) any Security or Quasi-Security arising as a result of legal proceedings being contested in good faith and which is discharged within 30 days of such Security or Quasi-Security first arising;

(o) until the date of the first Utilisation, any Security or Quasi-Security securing the Existing Debt Financing;

(p) any Security or Quasi-Security arising by operation of law in respect of Taxes being contested in good faith; and

(q) any Security (save in respect of Security or Quasi-Security over (i) intellectual property rights or shares in any member of the Group unless otherwise offered to the Lenders and/or (ii) any Charged Property) not permitted by the preceding paragraphs securing indebtedness the outstanding principal amount of which (when aggregated with the outstanding principal amount of any other indebtedness which has the benefit of Security given by any member of the Group other than any permitted under paragraphs (a) to (p) above) does not exceed SEK 250,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies).

"**Permitted Transaction**" means:

(a) subject to Clause 39.2 (*All Lender Matters*) any transaction consented to by the Agent (acting on behalf of the Majority Lenders);

(b) any disposal required, Financial Indebtedness incurred, guarantee, indemnity or Security or Quasi-Security given, or other transaction arising, under the Finance Documents;

(c) the solvent liquidation or reorganisation of any member of the Group which is not an Obligor or CEBA so long as any payments or assets distributed as a result of such liquidation or reorganisation are distributed to other members of the Group;

(d) a merger between CEBA and the Original Borrower, provided that:

(i) the Original Borrower is the surviving entity;

(ii) the Company immediately after such merger owns 100 per cent. of the shares in the Original Borrower; and

(iii) the Lenders maintain security over the shares of the Original Borrower from the time of such reorganisation on terms satisfactory to the Agent (acting on the instructions of all Lenders); or

(e) transactions (other than (i) any acquisition, sale, lease, license, transfer, payment or other disposal and (ii) the granting or creation of Security or the incurring or permitting to subsist of Financial Indebtedness) conducted in the ordinary course of trading on arm's length terms.

"**PRC**" means the People's Republic of China.

"**Primary Term Rate**" means the rate specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Published Rate Replacement Event**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 39.4 (*Changes to reference rates*).

"**Published Rate**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 39.4 (*Changes to reference rates*).

"**Protected Party**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 16.1 (*Definitions*).

"**Quarter Date**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Quasi-Security**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 25.3 (*Negative pledge*).

"**Quotation Day**" means the day specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Quotation Time**" means the relevant time (if any) specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Quoted Tenor**" means in relation to a Primary Term Rate or an Alternative Term Rate, any period for which that rate is customarily displayed on the relevant page or screen of an information service.

"**Rate Switch CAS**" means, in relation to any Loan or Unpaid Sum in a Rate Switch Currency which is or becomes a "Compounded Rate Loan" pursuant to Clause 11 (*Rate Switch for USD*), any rate which is either:

(a) specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms; or

(b) determined by the Agent (or by any other Finance Party which agrees to determine that rate in place of the Agent) in accordance with the methodology specified in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Rate Switch Currency**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 11.5 (*Rate Switch definitions*).

"**Rate Switch Date**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 11.5 (*Rate Switch definitions*).

"**Rate Switch Trigger Event Date"** has the meaning given to that term in Clause 11.5 (*Rate Switch definitions*).

"Rate Switch Trigger Event" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 11.5 (*Rate Switch definitions*).

"**Realised Value**" means the respective value realised for each Sustainability Indicator for the relevant financial year of the Company, as reported on in the Annual Report and as set out in the relevant Sustainability Compliance Certificate for that financial year.

"**Receiver**" means a receiver or receiver and manager or administrative receiver of the whole or any part of the Charged Property.

"**Reference Rate Supplement**" means, in relation to any currency, a document which:

(a) is agreed in writing by the Company, the Agent (in its own capacity) and the Agent (acting on the instructions of the Majority Lenders);

(b) specifies for that currency the relevant terms which are expressed in this Agreement to be determined by reference to Reference Rate Terms;

(c) specifies whether that currency is a Compounded Rate Currency or a Term Rate Currency; and

(d) has been made available to the Company and each Finance Party.

"**Reference Rate Terms**" means, in relation to:

(a) a currency;

(b) a Loan or an Unpaid Sum in that currency;

(c) an Interest Period for that Loan or Unpaid Sum (or other period for the accrual of commission or fees in a currency); or

(d) any term of this Agreement relating to the determination of a rate of interest in relation to such a Loan or Unpaid Sum,

the terms set out for that currency, and (where such terms are set out for different categories of Loan, Unpaid Sum or accrual of commission or fees in that currency) for the category of that Loan, Unpaid Sum or accrual), in Schedule 12 (*Reference Rate Terms*) or in any Reference Rate Supplement.

"**Related Fund**" in relation to a fund (the "**first fund**"), means a fund which is managed or advised by the same investment manager or investment adviser as the first fund or, if it is managed by a different investment manager or investment adviser, a fund whose investment manager or investment adviser is an Affiliate of the investment manager or investment adviser of the first fund.

"**Relevant Jurisdiction**" means, in relation to an Obligor:

(a) its Original Jurisdiction;

(b) any jurisdiction where any asset subject to or intended to be subject to the Transaction Security to be created by it is situated;

(c) any jurisdiction which governs a Finance Document to which that Obligor is a party; and

(d) any jurisdiction where it conducts its business.

"**Relevant Market**" means, the market specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Relevant Nominating Body**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 39.4 (*Changes to reference rates*).

"**Relevant Obligations**" has the meaning given to it in paragraph (c)(ii) of Clause 27.7 (*Procedure for Assignment*).

"**Relevant Period**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Repeating Representations**" means each of the representations set out in Clauses 22.1 (*Status*) to 22.6 (*Governing Law and Enforcement*), Clause 22.8 (*No Default*), paragraph (c) of Clause 22.9 (*Financial Statements*), Clause 22.10 (*Pari Passu Ranking*), Clause 22.14 (*Anti-corruption law*), Clause 22.15 (*Sanctions*), Clause 22.18 (*Legal and beneficial ownership*) and Clause 22.19 (*Shares*).

"**Replacement Lender**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 39.8 (*Replacement of a Defaulting Lender*).

"**Replacement Reference Rate**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 39.4 (*Changes to reference rates*).

"**Reporting Day**" means the day (if any) specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Reporting Time**" means the relevant time (if any) specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Representative**" means any delegate, agent, manager, administrator, nominee, attorney, trustee or custodian.

"**Resignation Letter**" means a letter substantially in the form set out in Schedule 8 (*Form of Resignation Letter*).

"**Restricted Party**" means a person, or a person owned or controlled (directly or indirectly) by a person, that is:

(a) listed on any Sanctions List;

(b) located in or organised under the laws of a country or territory which is a subject of country-wide or territory-wide Sanctions or whose government is the subject of country or territory wide Sanctions (including, without limitation, at the date of this Agreement, Crimea, Cuba, Iran, Syria or North Korea); or

(c) acting on behalf of any of the persons listed under paragraphs (a) or (b).

"**Restructuring Costs**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**RFR**" means the rate specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**RFR Banking Day**" means any day specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms.

"**Rollover Loan**" means one or more Loans under the same Sustainable Facility:

(a) made or to be made on the same day that a maturing Loan is due to be repaid;

(b) the aggregate amount of which is equal to or less than the amount of the maturing Loan;

(c) in the same currency as the maturing Loan (unless arising as a result of the operation of Clause 6.2 (*Unavailability of a Currency*)); and

(d) made or to be made to the same Borrower for the purpose of refinancing that maturing Loan.

"**Sanctions**" means any trade, economic or financial sanctions laws, regulations, embargoes or restrictive measures administered, enacted or enforced from time to time by a Sanctions Authority.

"**Sanctions Authority**" means:

(a) the Security Council of the United Nations;

(b) The U.S.;

(c) the European Union (including all of its member states, including the Netherlands and Sweden);

(d) the United Kingdom;

(e) any country in which a member of the Group is incorporated or in, from or to which it conducts its business; and

(f) the governments and official institutions or agencies of any of paragraphs (a) through (e) above, including OFAC, the Council of the European Union, the United States Department of State and Her Majesty's Treasury.

"**Sanctions List**" means any list of specifically designated persons or entities (or equivalent) maintained by, or public announcement of Sanctions designation made by a Sanctions Authority, each as amended, supplemented or substituted from time to time.

"**Secured Obligations**" means all liabilities and obligations at any time due, owing or incurred by any Obligor or CEBA to any Secured Party under the Finance Documents, including, without limitation, the obligations set out in Clause 30.3 (*Parallel Debt*)), whether present or future, actual or contingent (and whether incurred solely or jointly and whether as principal or surety or in some other capacity).

"**Secured Party**" means each Finance Party from time to time party to this Agreement and any Receiver or Delegate.

"**Security**" means a mortgage, charge, pledge, lien or other security interest securing any obligation of any person or any other agreement or arrangement having a similar effect.

"**Specified Time**" means a day or time determined in accordance with Schedule 10 (*Timetables*).

"**Subsidiary**" means in relation to any person, any entity which is controlled directly or indirectly by that person and any entity (whether or not so controlled) treated as a subsidiary in the latest financial statements of that person from time to time, and "control" for this purpose means the direct or indirect ownership of the majority of the voting shares of such entity or the right or ability to direct management to comply with the type of material restrictions and obligations contemplated in this Agreement or to determine the composition of a majority of the board of directors (or like board) of such entity, in each case whether by virtue of ownership of share capital, contract or otherwise.

"**Sustainability Compliance Certificate**" means a certificate substantially in the form set out in Schedule 18 (*Form of Sustainability Compliance Certificate*), to be delivered to the Agent by the Company pursuant to Clause 23.3 (*Sustainability Compliance Certificate*).

"**Sustainability Effective Date**" means, in respect of any financial year of the Company, the third Business Day immediately following the date of receipt by the Agent of a Sustainability Compliance Certificate.

"**Sustainability Indicator**" means each sustainability indicator as specified in the column under the heading "Sustainability Indicator" as set out in Schedule 17 (*Sustainability Indicators*) and as reported on in the Annual Report.

"**Sustainability Report**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 23.3 (*Sustainability Compliance Certificate*).

"**Sustainable Facility**" means the Sustainable Revolving Facility or any Sustainable Incremental Facility.

"**Sustainable Incremental Facility**" means a revolving credit facility which may be established and made available under this Agreement as described in Clause 8 (*Establishment of Incremental Facilities*) and is specified in the relevant Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice, all or any part of which may be designated as Ancillary Facilities in accordance with Clause 7 (*Ancillary Facilities*).

"**Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment**" means:

(a) in relation to a Lender which is an Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender, the amount in the Base Currency set opposite its name under the heading "Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment" in the relevant Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice and the amount of any other Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment relating to the relevant Sustainable Incremental Facility transferred to it under this Agreement or assumed by it in accordance with Clause 2.6 (*Increase*); and

(b) in relation to a Sustainable Incremental Facility and any other Lender, the amount in the Base Currency of any Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment relating to that Sustainable Incremental Facility transferred to it under this Agreement or assumed by it in accordance with Clause 2.6 (*Increase*),

to the extent not cancelled, reduced or transferred by it under this Agreement.

"**Sustainable Incremental Facility Conditions Precedent**" means, in relation to a Sustainable Incremental Facility any document and other evidence specified as such in the relevant Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice.

"**Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender**" means, in relation to a Sustainable Incremental Facility, any entity which is listed as such in the relevant Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice.

"**Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender Certificate**" means a document substantially in the form set out in Schedule 16 (*Form of Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender Certificate*).

"**Sustainable Incremental Facility Loan**" means a loan made or to be made under a Sustainable Incremental Facility or the principal amount outstanding for the time being of that loan.

"**Sustainable Incremental Facility Majority Lenders**" means, in relation to a Sustainable Incremental Facility, a Lender or Lenders whose Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitments relating to that Sustainable Incremental Facility aggregate more than 66⅔ per cent. of the Total Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitments relating to that Sustainable Incremental Facility (or, if those Total Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitments have been reduced to zero, aggregated more than 66⅔ per cent. of those Total Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitments immediately prior to that reduction).

"**Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice**" means a notice substantially in the form set out in Schedule 15 (*Form of Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice*).

"**Sustainable Incremental Facility Terms**" means, in relation to a Sustainable Incremental Facility:

(a) the currency;

(b) the Total Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitments;

(c) the Margin;

(d) the level of commitment fee payable pursuant to Clause 15.1 (*Commitment fee*) in respect of that Sustainable Incremental Facility;

(e) the Borrower(s) to which that Sustainable Incremental Facility is to be made available;

(f) the purpose(s) for which all amounts borrowed under that Sustainable Incremental Facility shall be applied pursuant to Clause 3.1 (*Purpose*);

(g) the Availability Period;

(h) any Sustainable Incremental Facility Conditions Precedent; and

(i) the Termination Date,

each as specified in the Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice relating to that Sustainable Incremental Facility.

"**Sustainable Facility Commitment**" means a Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitment and any Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitments under a Sustainable Incremental Facility.

"**Sustainable Revolving Facility**" means the revolving loan facility made available under this Agreement as described in Clause 2 (*The Facility*).

"**Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitment**" means:

(a) in relation to an Original Lender, the amount in the Base Currency set opposite its name under the heading "Commitment" in Part 2 of Schedule 1 (*The Original Lenders*) and the amount of any other Commitment transferred to it under this Agreement or assumed by it in accordance with Clause 2.6 (*Increase*); and

(b) in relation to any other Lender, the amount in the Base Currency of any Commitment transferred to it under this Agreement or assumed by it in accordance with Clause 2.6 (*Increase*),

to the extent not cancelled, reduced or transferred by it under this Agreement.

"**Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan**" means a loan made or to be made under the Sustainable Revolving Facility or the principal amount outstanding for the time being of that loan.

"**Swap**" has the meaning given to that term in section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"**Swap Obligation**" means, with respect to any Guarantor, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a Swap.

"**Tangible Assets**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Tangible Solvency Ratio**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Target Value**" means, in relation to each Sustainability Indicator, the target value set out opposite that Sustainability Indicator under the heading "Target Values" for each relevant financial year of the Company as set out in Schedule 17 (*Sustainability Indicators*).

"**TARGET2**" means the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer payment system which utilises a single shared platform and which was launched on 19 November 2007.

"**TARGET Day**" means any day on which TARGET2 is open for the settlement of payments in euro.

"**Tax**" means any tax, levy, impost, duty or other charge or withholding of a similar nature (including any penalty or interest payable in connection with any failure to pay or any delay in paying any of the same).

"**Termination Date**" means:

(a) in relation to the Sustainable Revolving Facility, subject to Clauses 9.2 (*First Extension Option*) and 9.3 (*Second Extension option*), the date which is three years from the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date; and

(b) in relation to a Sustainable Incremental Facility, the date specified as such in the Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice relating to that Sustainable Incremental Facility.

"**Term Rate Currency**" means:

(a) euro, SEK and USD; and

(b) any currency specified as such in a Reference Rate Supplement relating to that currency,

to the extent, in any case, not specified otherwise in a subsequent Reference Rate Supplement.

"**Term Rate Loan**" means any Loan or, if applicable, Unpaid Sum in a Term Rate Currency to the extent that it is not, or has not become, either:

(a) a "Compounded Rate Loan" for its then current Interest Period pursuant to Clause 14.1 (*Interest calculation if no Primary Term Rate*); or

(b) a "Compounded Rate Loan" pursuant to Clause 11 (*Rate Switch for USD*).

"**Term Reference Rate**" means, in relation to a Term Rate Loan:

(a) the applicable Primary Term Rate as of the Quotation Time for a period equal in length to the Interest Period of that Loan; or

(b) as otherwise determined pursuant to Clause 14.1 (*Interest calculation if no Primary Term Rate*),

and if, in either case, that rate is less than zero, the Term Reference Rate shall be deemed to be zero.

"**Total Assets**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Total Commitments**" means the aggregate of the Aggregate Total Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitments and the Total Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitments, being SEK 3,600,000,000 at the date of this Agreement.

"**Total Liabilities**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Total Net Debt**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Total Net Leverage Ratio**" has the meaning given to that term in Clause 24.1 (*Financial definitions*).

"**Total Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitments**" means, in relation to a Sustainable Incremental Facility, the aggregate of the Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitments relating to that Sustainable Incremental Facility.

"**Total Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitments**" means the aggregate of the Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitments being SEK 3,600,000,000 at the date of this Agreement.

"**Trade Instruments**" means any performance bonds, advance payment bonds or documentary letters of credit issued in respect of the obligations of any member of the Group arising in the ordinary course of trading of that member of the Group.

"**Transaction Costs**" means all fees, costs and expenses and stamp, transfer, registration, notarial and other taxes incurred by a member of the Group directly or indirectly in connection with the Finance Documents, any reorganisation permitted by the Finance Documents, any actual or aborted acquisition and/or disposal, and any fees costs and expenses payable in connection therewith including hedging costs incurred by way of one-off payments incurred in implementing any hedging strategy

"**Transaction Security**" means the Security created or expressed to be created in favour of the Security Agent pursuant to the Transaction Security Documents.

"**Transaction Security Documents**" means each of the documents listed as being a Transaction Security Document in paragraph 2(c) of Part I of Schedule 2 (*Conditions Precedent*) together with any other document entered into by any Obligor or CEBA creating or expressed to create any Security over all or any part of its assets in respect of the obligations of any of the Obligors under any of the Finance Documents.

"**Transfer Certificate**" means a certificate substantially in the form set out in Schedule 5 (*Form of Transfer Certificate*) or any other form agreed between the Agent and the Original Borrower.

"**Transfer Date**" means, in relation to an assignment or a transfer, the later of:

(a) the proposed Transfer Date specified in the relevant Assignment Agreement or Transfer Certificate; and

(b) the date on which the Agent executes the relevant Assignment Agreement or Transfer Certificate.

"**Treasury Transactions**" means any derivative transaction entered into in connection with protection against or benefit from fluctuation in any rate or price.

"**Unannualised Cumulative Compounded Daily Rate**" has the meaning given to that term in Schedule 13 (*Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate*)**.**

"**Unpaid Sum**" means any sum due and payable but unpaid by an Obligor under the Finance Documents.

"**US**","**U.S.**" and "**United States**" means the United States of America.

"**Utilisation**" means a utilisation of a Sustainable Facility by way of a Loan.

"**Utilisation Date**" means the date of a Utilisation, being the date on which the relevant Loan is to be made.

"**Utilisation Request**" means a notice substantially in the form set out in Schedule 3 (*Utilisation Request*).

"**VAT**" means:

(a) any tax imposed in compliance with the Council Directive of 28 November 2006 on the common system of value added tax (EC Directive 2006/112); and

(b) any other tax of a similar nature, whether imposed in a member state of the European Union in substitution for, or levied in addition to, such tax referred to in paragraph (a) above, or imposed elsewhere.

1.2 Construction

(a) Unless a contrary indication appears, any reference in this Agreement to:

(i) the "**Agent**", the "**Arrangers**", any "**Finance Party**", the "**Joint Coordinators**", any "**Lender**", any "**Obligor**", any **"Party**", any "**Secured Party**", or the "**Security Agent**" shall be construed so as to include its successors in title, permitted assigns and permitted transferees to, or of, its rights and/or obligations under the Finance Documents and, in the case of the Security Agent, any person for the time being appointed as Security Agent or Security Agents in accordance with the Finance Documents;

(ii) a document in "**agreed form**" is a document which is previously agreed in writing by or on behalf of the Original Borrower and the Agent;

(iii) "**assets**" includes present and future properties, revenues and rights of every description;

(iv) a Lender's "**cost of funds**" in relation to its participation in a Loan, or the Agent's "**cost of funds**" in relation to funding any other amount (which shall be determined as if such amount were a Loan provided to the relevant person) is a reference to the average cost (determined either on an actual or a notional basis) which that Lender or Agent (as applicable) would incur if it were to fund, from whatever source(s) it may reasonably select, an amount equal to the amount of that participation in that Loan for a period equal in length to the Interest Period of that Loan;

(v) a "**Finance Document**" or any other agreement or instrument is a reference to that Finance Document or other agreement or instrument as amended, novated, supplemented, extended or restated (however fundamentally and whether or not more onerously) or replaced and includes any change in the purpose of, any extension of or any increase in any facility or the addition of any new facility under that Finance Document or other agreement or instrument;

(vi) a "**group of Lenders**" includes all the Lenders;

(vii) "**guarantee**" means (other than in Clause 21 (*Guarantee and indemnity*) any guarantee, letter of credit, bond, indemnity or similar assurance against loss, or any obligation, direct or indirect, actual or contingent, to purchase or assume any indebtedness of any person or to make an investment in or loan to any person or to purchase assets of any person where, in each case, such obligation is assumed in order to maintain or assist the ability of such person to meet its indebtedness;

(viii) "**indebtedness**" includes any obligation (whether incurred as principal or as surety) for the payment or repayment of money, whether present or future, actual or contingent;

(ix) a "**person**" includes any individual, firm, company, corporation, government, state or agency of a state or any association, trust, joint venture, consortium, partnership or other entity (whether or not having separate legal personality);

(x) a "**regulation**" includes any regulation, rule, official directive, request or guideline (whether or not having the force of law) of any governmental, intergovernmental or supranational body, agency, department or of any regulatory, self-regulatory or other authority or organisation;

(xi) a provision of law is a reference to that provision as amended or re-enacted from time to time; and

(xii) a time of day is a reference to Stockholm time.

(b) Section, Clause and Schedule headings are for ease of reference only.

(c) Unless a contrary indication appears, a term used in any other Finance Document or in any notice given under or in connection with any Finance Document has the same meaning in that Finance Document or notice as in this Agreement.

(d) A Default (other than an Event of Default) is "**continuing**" if it has not been remedied or waived and an Event of Default is "**continuing**" if it has not been remedied or waived.

(e) A reference in this Agreement to a page or screen of an information service displaying a rate shall include:

(i) any replacement page of that information service which displays that rate; and

(ii) the appropriate page of such other information service which displays that rate from time to time in place of that information service,

and, if such page or service ceases to be available, shall include any other page or service displaying that rate specified by the Agent after consultation with the Company.

(f) A reference in this Agreement to a Central Bank Rate shall include any successor rate to, or replacement rate for, that rate.

(g) Any Reference Rate Supplement relating to a currency overrides anything relating to that currency in:

(i) Schedule 12 (*Reference Rate Terms*); or

(ii) any earlier Reference Rate Supplement.

(h) A Compounding Methodology Supplement relating to the Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate or the Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate overrides anything relating to that rate in:

(i) Schedule 13 (*Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate*) or Schedule 14 (*Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate*), as the case may be; or

(ii) any earlier Compounding Methodology Supplement.

(i) The determination of the extent to which a rate is "**for a period equal in length**" to an Interest Period shall disregard any inconsistency arising from the last day of that Interest Period being determined pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

(j) A Borrower providing "**cash cover**" for an Ancillary Facility means a Borrower paying an amount in the currency of the Ancillary Facility to an interest-bearing account and the following conditions being met:

(i) either:

(A) the account is in the name of the Borrower and is with the Ancillary Lender for which that cash cover is to be provided until no amount is or may be outstanding under that Ancillary Facility, withdrawals from the account may only be made to pay the relevant Finance Party amounts due and payable to it under this Agreement in respect of that Ancillary Facility; or

(B) the account is in the name of the Ancillary Lender for which that cash cover is to be provided; and

(ii) the Borrower has executed documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Finance Party (in each case acting reasonably) for which that cash cover is to be provided, creating a first ranking security interest, or other collateral arrangement, in respect of the amount of that cash cover.

(k) A Borrower "**repaying**" or "**prepaying**" Ancillary Outstandings means:

(i) that Borrower providing cash cover in respect of the Ancillary Outstandings;

(ii) the maximum amount payable under the Ancillary Facility being reduced or cancelled in accordance with its terms; or

(iii) the Ancillary Lender being satisfied that it has no further liability under that Ancillary Facility,

and the amount by which the Ancillary Outstandings are, repaid or prepaid under paragraphs (i) and (ii) above is the amount of the relevant cash cover, reduction or cancellation.

(l) An amount borrowed includes any amount utilised under an Ancillary Facility.

1.3 Currency Symbols and Definitions

"**SEK**" denotes the lawful currency of Sweden, "**$**", "**USD"** and "**dollars**" denote the lawful currency of the United States of America,"**£**", "**GBP**" and "**sterling**" denote the lawful currency of the United Kingdom and "**€**", "**EUR**" and "**euro**" denote the single currency of the Participating Member States.

1.4 Third Party Rights

(a) Unless expressly provided to the contrary in a Finance Document a person who is not a Party has no right under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 (the "**Third Parties Act**") to enforce or to enjoy the benefit of any term of this Agreement.

(b) Notwithstanding any term of any Finance Document, the consent of any person who is not a Party is not required to rescind or vary this Agreement at any time.

(c) Any Receiver, Delegate or any person described in paragraph (b) of Clause 30.13 (*Exclusion of Liability*) may, subject to this Clause 1.4 and the Third Parties Act, rely on any Clause of this Agreement which expressly confers rights on it.

1.5 Baskets

In the event that any amount or transaction meets the criteria of more than one of the baskets, the Original Borrower (in its sole discretion) may classify (and from time to time reclassify) that amount or transaction to a particular basket and will only be required to include that amount or transaction in one of those baskets (and, for the avoidance of doubt, an amount or transaction may, at the option of the Original Borrower, be split between different baskets).

1.6 Swedish Terms

(a) In this Agreement, where it relates to a Swedish entity, a reference to:

(i) a "composition" or "arrangement" with any creditor includes (A) any write-down of debt (Sw. offentligt ackord) following from any procedure of 'företagsrekonstruktion' under the Swedish Company Reorganisation Act (Sw. Lag om företagsrekonstruktion (1996:764)) (the "**Swedish Company Reorganisation Act**"), or (B) any write-down of debt in bankruptcy (Sw. ackord i konkurs) under the Swedish Bankruptcy Act (Sw. Konkurslag (1987:672)) (the "**Swedish Bankruptcy Act**");

(ii) a "compulsory manager", "administrative receiver" or "administrator" includes (A) 'rekonstruktör' under the Swedish Company Reorganisation Act, (B) 'konkursförvaltare' under the Swedish Bankruptcy Act, or (C) 'likvidator' under the Swedish Companies Act (Sw. Aktiebolagslag (2005:551)) (the "**Swedish Companies Act**");

(iii) a "merger", "consolidation" or "amalgamation" includes any 'fusion' implemented in accordance with Chapter 23 of the Swedish Companies Act and a "demerger" includes any 'fission' implemented in accordance with Chapter 24 of the Swedish Companies Act;

(iv) a "winding-up", "administration" or "dissolution" includes 'frivillig likvidation' or 'tvångslikvidation' under Chapter 25 of the Swedish Companies Act, a "bankruptcy" includes a 'konkurs' under the Swedish Bankruptcy Act and a "company restructuring" includes a 'företagsrekonstruktion' under the Swedish Company Reorganisation Act; and

(v) an Insolvency Event includes such member of the Group being subject to "konkurs" under the Swedish Bankruptcy Act, "företagsrekonstruktion" under the Swedish Company Reorganisation Act or "tvångslikvidation" under Chapter 25 of the Swedish Companies Act.

(b) Each reference to Transaction Security governed by Swedish law shall be interpreted as a reference to Transaction Security governed by Swedish law and/or perfected in accordance with Swedish law.

(c) If any party to this Agreement that is incorporated in Sweden (the "**Obligated Party**") is required to hold an amount on trust on behalf of another party (the "**Beneficiary**"), the Obligated Party shall hold such money as agent for the Beneficiary on a separate account in accordance with the Swedish Funds Accounting Act (Sw. Lag om redovisningsmedel (1944:181)).

(d) Any transfer by novation in accordance with the Finance Documents, shall, as regards Transaction Security governed by Swedish law and obligations owed by a Swedish Obligor, be deemed to take effect as an assignment and assumption or transfer of such rights, benefits, obligations and security interests and each such assignment and assumption or transfer shall be in relation to the proportionate part of the security interests granted under the relevant Swedish law governed Transaction Security.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions in this Agreement and/or the other Finance Documents:

(i) the release of any Transaction Security governed by Swedish law; and

(ii) the disposal (including, without limitation, any conversion, set-off or forgiveness of indebtedness which is subject to perfected Transaction Security governed by Swedish law) or transfer of any asset, property and/or interests subject to perfected Transaction Security governed by Swedish law (to the extent such right to dispose or transfer could risk invalidating such perfected Transaction Security governed by Swedish law),

will always be subject to the prior written consent of the Security Agent (acting in its sole discretion and on a case by case basis without requiring any consent or consultation with any of the Lenders, the Company or any member of the Group), unless the assets the security over which is to be released are disposed of for full market value in cash and the proceeds are applied directly towards the relevant secured obligations. This provision therefore supersedes any conflicting provision in this Agreement and/or the other Finance Documents. Each Lender authorises the Security Agent to release such security at its discretion without notification or further reference to the Lenders.

2. The Facility

2.4 The Sustainable Revolving Facility

(a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement the Lenders make available to the Borrowers a multicurrency revolving loan facility in an aggregate amount equal to the Total Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitments.

(b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents, an Ancillary Lender may make all or part of its Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitment available to any Borrower as an Ancillary Facility.

2.5 Incremental Facilities

One or more Incremental Facilities may be established and made available pursuant to Clause 8 (*Establishment of Incremental Facilities*).

2.6 Increase

(a) The Company may by giving prior notice to the Agent by no later than the date falling 20 Business Days after the effective date of a cancellation of:

(i) the Available Commitments of a Defaulting Lender in accordance with Clause 10.8 (*Right of cancellation in relation to a Defaulting Lender*); or

(ii) the Commitments of a Lender in accordance with:

(A) Clause 10.1 (*Illegality*); or

(B) paragraph (a) of Clause 10.7 (*Right of Replacement or Repayment and Cancellation in Relation to a Single Lender*),

request that the Commitments relating to any Sustainable Facility be increased (and the Commitments relating to that Sustainable Facility shall be so increased) in an aggregate amount in the Base Currency of up to the amount of the Available Commitments or Commitments relating to that Sustainable Facility so cancelled as follows:

(iii) the increased Commitments will be assumed by one or more Eligible Institutions (each an "**Increase Lender**") each of which confirms in writing (whether in the relevant Increase Confirmation or otherwise) its willingness to assume and does assume all the obligations of a Lender corresponding to that part of the increased Commitments which it is to assume, as if it had been an Original Lender in respect of those Commitments;

(iv) each of the Obligors and any Increase Lender shall assume obligations towards one another and/or acquire rights against one another as the Obligors and the Increase Lender would have assumed and/or acquired had the Increase Lender been an Original Lender in respect of that part of the increased Commitments which it is to assume;

(v) each Increase Lender shall become a Party as a "Lender" and any Increase Lender and each of the other Finance Parties shall assume obligations towards one another and acquire rights against one another as that Increase Lender and those Finance Parties would have assumed and/or acquired had the Increase Lender been an Original Lender in respect of that part of the increased Commitments which it is to assume;

(vi) the Commitments of the other Lenders shall continue in full force and effect; and

(vii) any increase in the Commitments relating to a Sustainable Facility shall take effect on the date specified by the Company in the notice referred to above or any later date on which the Agent executes an otherwise duly completed Increase Confirmation delivered to it by the relevant Increase Lender.

(b) The Agent shall, subject to paragraph (c) below, as soon as reasonably practicable after receipt by it of a duly completed Increase Confirmation appearing on its face to comply with the terms of this Agreement and delivered in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, execute that Increase Confirmation.

(c) The Agent shall only be obliged to execute an Increase Confirmation delivered to it by an Increase Lender once it is satisfied it has complied with all necessary "know your customer" or other similar checks under all applicable laws and regulations in relation to the assumption of the increased Commitments by that Increase Lender.

(d) Each Increase Lender, by executing the Increase Confirmation, confirms (for the avoidance of doubt) that the Agent has authority to execute on its behalf any amendment or waiver that has been approved by or on behalf of the requisite Lender or Lenders in accordance with this Agreement on or prior to the date on which the increase becomes effective in accordance with this Agreement and that it is bound by that decision to the same extent as it would have been had it been an Original Lender.

(e) The Company shall, within five days of demand, pay the Agent and the Security Agent the amount of all costs and expenses (including external legal fees, subject to any fee cap and/or estimate approved by the Company in writing in advance) reasonably incurred by them and, in the case of the Security Agent, by any Receiver or Delegate in connection with any increase in Commitments under this Clause 2.6.

(f) The Increase Lender shall, on the date upon which the increase takes effect, pay to the Agent (for its own account) a fee in an amount equal to the fee which would be payable under Clause 27.4 (*Assignment or Transfer Fee*) if the increase was a transfer pursuant to Clause 27.6 (*Procedure for Transfer*) and if the Increase Lender was a New Lender.

(g) The Company may pay to the Increase Lender a fee in the amount and at the times agreed between the Company and the Increase Lender in a Fee Letter.

(h) Neither the Agent nor any Lender shall have any obligation to find an Increase Lender and in no event shall any Lender whose Commitment is replaced by an Increase Lender be required to pay or surrender any of the fees received by such Lender pursuant to the Finance Documents.

(i) Clause 27.5 (*Limitation of Responsibility of Existing Lenders*) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* in this Clause 2.6 in relation to an Increase Lender as if references in that Clause to:

(i) an "**Existing Lender**" were references to all the Lenders immediately prior to the relevant increase;

(ii) the "**New Lender**" were references to that "**Increase Lender**"; and

(iii) a "**re-transfer**" and "**re-assignment**" were references to respectively a "**transfer**" and "**assignment**".

2.7 Finance Parties' Rights and Obligations

(a) The obligations of each Finance Party under the Finance Documents are several. Failure by a Finance Party to perform its obligations under the Finance Documents does not affect the obligations of any other Party under the Finance Documents. No Finance Party is responsible for the obligations of any other Finance Party under the Finance Documents.

(b) The rights of each Finance Party under or in connection with the Finance Documents are separate and independent rights and any debt arising under the Finance Documents to a Finance Party from an Obligor is a separate and independent debt in respect of which a Finance Party shall be entitled to enforce its rights in accordance with paragraph (c) below. The rights of each Finance Party include any debt owing to that Finance Party under the Finance Documents and, for the avoidance of doubt, any part of a Loan or any other amount owed by an Obligor which relates to a Finance Party's participation in a Sustainable Facility or its role under a Finance Document (including any such amount payable to the Agent on its behalf) is a debt owing to that Finance Party by that Obligor.

(c) A Finance Party may, except as specifically provided in the Finance Documents, separately enforce its rights under or in connection with the Finance Documents.

2.8 Obligors' Agent

(a) Each Obligor (other than the Original Borrower) by its execution of this Agreement or an Accession Agreement irrevocably appoints the Original Borrower (acting through one or more authorised signatories) to act on its behalf as its agent in relation to the Finance Documents and irrevocably authorises:

(i) the Original Borrower on its behalf to supply all information concerning itself contemplated by this Agreement to the Finance Parties and to give all notices and instructions (including, in the case of a Borrower, Utilisation Requests), to agree any Sustainable Incremental Facility Terms and to deliver any Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice, to make such agreements and to effect the relevant amendments, supplements and variations capable of being given, made or effected by any Obligor notwithstanding that they may affect the Obligor, without further reference to or the consent of that Obligor; and

(ii) each Finance Party to give any notice, demand or other communication to that Obligor pursuant to the Finance Documents to the Original Borrower,

and in each case the Obligor shall be bound as though the Obligor itself had given the notices and instructions (including, without limitation, any Utilisation Requests) or executed or made the agreements or effected the amendments, supplements or variations, or received the relevant notice, demand or other communication.

(b) Every act, omission, agreement, undertaking, settlement, waiver, amendment, supplement, variation, notice or other communication given or made by the Obligors' Agent or given to the Obligors' Agent under any Finance Document on behalf of another Obligor or in connection with any Finance Document (whether or not known to any other Obligor and whether occurring before or after such other Obligor became an Obligor under any Finance Document) shall be binding for all purposes on that Obligor as if that Obligor had expressly made, given or concurred with it. In the event of any conflict between any notices or other communications of the Obligors' Agent and any other Obligor, those of the Obligors' Agent shall prevail.

3. Purpose

3.1 Purpose

(a) Each Borrower shall apply all amounts borrowed by it under the Sustainable Revolving Facility towards the general corporate purposes and direct or indirect financing or refinancing of the working capital of the Group including for Permitted Acquisitions and Capital Expenditure (and including in each such case (i) purchase price consideration (including, for the avoidance of doubt, deferred purchase price and earn-outs) and (ii) the refinancing of existing indebtedness outstanding in any target company or in respect of any asset acquired and (iii) the payment of fees, costs (including but not limited to Transaction Costs incurred in connection with the Finance Documents including, for the avoidance of doubt, the fees referred to in Clause 15 (*Fees*)) and expenses incurred in connection therewith)) (but not, in the case of any utilisation of any Ancillary Facility, towards prepayment of any Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan).

(b) Each Borrower shall apply all amounts borrowed by it under a Sustainable Incremental Facility for the purpose(s) specified in the Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice relating to that Sustainable Incremental Facility.

3.2 Monitoring

No Finance Party is bound to monitor or verify the application of any amount borrowed pursuant to this Agreement.

4. Conditions of Utilisation

4.1 Initial Conditions Precedent

(a) No Borrower may deliver a Utilisation Request unless the Agent has received all of the documents and other evidence listed in Part 1 of Schedule 2 (*Conditions Precedent*) in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent. The Agent shall notify the Company and the Lenders promptly upon being so satisfied.

(b) Other than to the extent that the Majority Lenders notify the Agent in writing to the contrary before the Agent gives the notification described in paragraph (a) above, the Lenders authorise (but do not require) the Agent to give that notification. The Agent shall not be liable for any damages, costs or losses whatsoever as a result of giving any such notification.

(c) The Lenders will only be obliged to comply with Clause 5.4 (*Lenders' Participation*) in relation to any Sustainable Incremental Facility Loan if on or before the Utilisation Date for that Loan, the Agent has received, waived the receipt of or is satisfied that it will receive all of the Sustainable Incremental Facility Conditions Precedent relating to the relevant Sustainable Incremental Facility (if any) in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent (acting reasonably). The Agent shall notify the Company and the Lenders promptly upon being so satisfied.

(d) Other than to the extent that the Sustainable Incremental Facility Majority Lenders under the relevant Sustainable Incremental Facility notify the Agent in writing to the contrary before the Agent gives a notification described in paragraph (c) above, the Lenders authorise (but do not require) the Agent to give that notification. The Agent shall not be liable for any damages, costs or losses whatsoever as a result of giving any such notification.

4.2 Further Conditions Precedent

The Lenders will only be obliged to comply with Clause 5.4 (*Lenders' Participation*) if on the date of the Utilisation Request and on the proposed Utilisation Date:

(a) in the case of a Rollover Loan and any other Loan, no Event of Default is continuing or would result from the proposed Loan; and

(b) the Repeating Representations to be made by each Obligor are true in all material respects (or, to the extent a materiality test applies, all respects).

4.3 Conditions Relating to Optional Currencies

(a) A currency will constitute an Optional Currency in relation to a Loan if:

(i) it is readily available in the amount required and freely convertible into the Base Currency in the wholesale market for that currency at the Specified Time and on the Utilisation Date for that Loan;

(ii) it is EUR, GBP or USD or has been approved by the Agent (acting on the instructions of all the Lenders participating in the Sustainable Revolving Facility) on or prior to receipt by the Agent of the relevant Utilisation Request for that Loan; and

(iii) there are Reference Rate Terms for that currency.

(b) If the Agent has received a written request from the Company for a currency to be approved under paragraph (a)(ii) above, the Agent will confirm to the Company by the Specified Time:

(i) whether or not the Lenders have granted their approval; and

(ii) if approval has been granted, the minimum amount (and, if required, integral multiples) for any subsequent Utilisation in that currency.

4.4 Maximum Number of Loans

(a) A Borrower may not deliver a Utilisation Request if as a result of the proposed Utilisation:

(i) 20 or more Sustainable Revolving Facility Loans would be outstanding; or

(ii) more than any maximum number of Sustainable Incremental Facility Loans as agreed with the Agent and the relevant Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender(s) (acting in their sole discretion) would be outstanding.

(b) Any Loan made by a single Lender under Clause 6.2 (*Unavailability of a Currency*) shall not be taken into account in this Clause 4.4.

5. Utilisation

5.1 Delivery of a Utilisation Request

A Borrower (or the Company on its behalf) may utilise a Sustainable Facility by delivery to the Agent of a duly completed Utilisation Request not later than the Specified Time.

5.2 Completion of a Utilisation Request

(a) Each Utilisation Request is irrevocable and will not be regarded as having been duly completed unless:

(i) it identifies the Sustainable Facility to be utilised;

(ii) the proposed Utilisation Date is a Business Day within the Availability Period applicable to that Sustainable Facility;

(iii) the currency and amount of the Utilisation comply with Clause 5.3 (*Currency and Amount*); and

(iv) the proposed Interest Period complies with Clause 13 (*Interest Periods*).

(b) Only one Loan may be requested in each Utilisation Request.

(c) The Company or a Borrower may deliver more than one Utilisation Request on any one day.

5.3 Currency and Amount

(a) The currency specified in a Utilisation Request must be the Base Currency or an Optional Currency.

(b) The amount of the proposed Loan must be:

(i) if the currency selected is the Base Currency, a minimum of SEK 50,000,000 or, if less, the Available Facility; or

(ii) if the currency selected is EUR, a minimum of EUR 5,000,000 or, if less, the Available Facility; or

(iii) if the currency selected is GBP, a minimum of GBP 5,000,000 or, if less, the Available Facility; or

(iv) if the currency selected is USD, a minimum of USD 5,000,000 or, if less, the Available Facility; or

(v) if the currency selected is an Optional Currency other than EUR, GBP or USD, the minimum amount (and, if required, integral multiple) specified by the Agent pursuant to paragraph (b)(ii) of Clause 4.3 (*Conditions Relating to Optional Currencies*) or, if less, the Available Facility; or

(vi) a minimum amount agreed with the Agent and the relevant Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender(s) for any Sustainable Incremental Facility; and

(vii) in any event such that its Base Currency amount is less than or equal to the Available Facility.

5.4 Lenders' Participation

(a) If the conditions set out in this Agreement have been met and subject to Clause 9.1 (*Repayment of Loans*) each Lender shall make its participation in each Loan available by the Utilisation Date through its Facility Office.

(b) Other than as set out in paragraph (c) below, the amount of each Lender's participation in each Loan will be equal to the proportion borne by its Available Commitment to the Available Facility immediately prior to making the Loan.

(c) If a Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan is made to repay Ancillary Outstandings, each Lender's participation in that Utilisation will be in an amount (as determined by the Agent) which will result as nearly as possible in the aggregate amount of its participation in the Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan then outstanding bearing the same proportion to the aggregate amount of the Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan then outstanding as its Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitment bears to the Total Commitments.

(d) The Agent shall determine the Base Currency Amount of each Loan which is to be made in an Optional Currency and shall notify each Lender of the amount, currency and the Base Currency Amount of each Loan, the amount of its participation in that Loan and, if different, the amount of that participation to be made available in accordance with Clause 33.1 (*Payments to the Agent*), in each case by the Specified Time.

5.5 Cancellation of Commitment

(a) The Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitments which, at that time, are unutilised shall be immediately cancelled at the end of the Availability Period.

(b) The Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitments relating to a Sustainable Incremental Facility which, at that time, are unutilised shall be immediately cancelled at the end of the Availability Period for that Sustainable Incremental Facility.

6. Optional Currencies

6.1 Selection of Currency

A Borrower (or the Company on behalf of a Borrower) shall select the currency of a Loan in a Utilisation Request.

6.2 Unavailability of a Currency

If before the Specified Time:

(a) a Lender notifies the Agent that the Optional Currency requested is not readily available to it in the amount required; or

(b) a Lender notifies the Agent that compliance with its obligation to participate in a Loan in the proposed Optional Currency would contravene a law or regulation applicable to it,

the Agent will give notice to the relevant Borrower to that effect by the Specified Time. In this event, any Lender that gives notice pursuant to this Clause 6.2 will be required to participate in the Loan in the Base Currency (in an amount equal to that Lender's proportion of the Base Currency Amount or, in respect of a Rollover Loan, an amount equal to that Lender's proportion of the Base Currency Amount of the Rollover Loan that is due to be made) and its participation will be treated as a separate Loan denominated in the Base Currency during that Interest Period.

6.3 Participation in a Loan

Each Lender's participation in a Loan will be determined in accordance with paragraph (b) of Clause 5.4 (*Lenders' Participation*).

7. Ancillary Facilities

7.1 Type of Facility

An Ancillary Facility may be by way of:

(a) an overdraft facility;

(b) a guarantee, bonding, documentary or stand-by letter of credit facility;

(c) a short term loan facility;

(d) a derivatives facility;

(e) a foreign exchange facility; or

(f) any other facility or accommodation required in connection with the business of the Group and which is agreed by the Company with an Ancillary Lender.

7.2 Availability

(a) If the Company and a Lender agree and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Lender may provide all or part of its Sustainable Facility Commitment as an Ancillary Facility.

(b) An Ancillary Facility shall not be made available unless, not later than five Business Days prior to the Ancillary Commencement Date for an Ancillary Facility, the Agent has received from the Company:

(i) a notice in writing of the establishment of an Ancillary Facility and specifying:

(A) the proposed Borrower(s) (or Affiliates of a Borrower nominated pursuant to Clause 7.9 (*Affiliates of Borrowers*) that are wholly owned members of the Group) which may use the Ancillary Facility;

(B) the proposed Ancillary Commencement Date and expiry date of the Ancillary Facility;

(C) the proposed type of Ancillary Facility to be provided;

(D) the proposed Ancillary Lender;

(E) the proposed Ancillary Commitment, the maximum amount of the Ancillary Facility and, in the case of a Multi-account Overdraft, its Designated Gross Amount and its Designated Net Amount; and

(F) the proposed currency of the Ancillary Facility (if not denominated in the Base Currency); and

(ii) any other information which the Agent may reasonably request in connection with the Ancillary Facility.

(c) The Agent shall promptly notify the Ancillary Lender and the other Lenders of the establishment of an Ancillary Facility.

(d) Subject to compliance with paragraph (b) above:

(i) the Lender concerned will become an Ancillary Lender; and

(ii) the Ancillary Facility will be available,

with effect from the date agreed by the Company and the Ancillary Lender.

7.3 Terms of Ancillary Facilities

(a) Except as provided below, the terms of any Ancillary Facility will be those agreed by the Ancillary Lender and the Company.

(b) Those terms:

(i) must be based upon normal commercial terms at that time (except as varied by this Agreement);

(ii) may allow only Borrowers (or Affiliates of Borrowers nominated pursuant to Clause 7.9 (*Affiliates of Borrowers*)) to use the Ancillary Facility;

(iii) may not allow the Ancillary Outstandings to exceed the Ancillary Commitment;

(iv) may not allow the margin for utilisations under any Ancillary Facility to exceed the applicable Margin in respect of the relevant Sustainable Facility;

(v) may not allow a Lender's Ancillary Commitment to exceed that Lender's Available Commitment relating to the relevant Sustainable Facility (before taking into account the effect of the Ancillary Facility on that Available Commitment); and

(vi) must require that the Ancillary Commitment is reduced to zero, and that all Ancillary Outstandings are repaid not later than the Termination Date applicable to the relevant Sustainable Facility (or such earlier date as the relevant Sustainable Facility Commitment of the relevant Ancillary Lender (or its Affiliate) is reduced to zero).

(c) If there is any inconsistency between any term of an Ancillary Facility and any terms of this Agreement, this Agreement shall prevail, and any matters regulated in this Agreement (including, but not limited to, information undertakings, representations, assignment rights, prepayment, cancellation and termination, utilisation, increased costs and fees) shall be deemed to be exclusively and completely regulated in this Agreement in relation to any Ancillary Facility, in each case except for

(i) Clause 36.3 (*Day Count Convention and interest calculation*) which shall not prevail for the purposes of calculating fees, interest or commission relating to an Ancillary Facility;

(ii) an Ancillary Facility comprising more than one account where the terms of the Ancillary Documents shall prevail to the extent required to permit the netting of balances on those accounts; and

(iii) where the relevant term of this Agreement would be contrary to, or inconsistent with, the law governing the relevant Ancillary Document, in which case that term of this Agreement shall not prevail.

(d) Interest, commission and fees on Ancillary Facilities are dealt with in Clause 15.5 (*Interest, commission and fees on Ancillary Facilities*).

7.4 Repayment of Ancillary Facility

(a) An Ancillary Facility shall cease to be available on the Termination Date applicable to the relevant Sustainable Facility or such earlier date on which its expiry date occurs or on which it is cancelled in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(b) If an Ancillary Facility expires in accordance with its terms the Ancillary Commitment of the Ancillary Lender shall be reduced to zero.

(c) No Ancillary Lender may demand repayment or prepayment of any Ancillary Outstandings prior to the expiry date of the relevant Ancillary Facility unless:

(i) required to reduce the Gross Outstandings of a Multi-account Overdraft to or towards an amount equal to its Net Outstandings;

(ii) the Total Commitments under the relevant Sustainable Facility have been cancelled in full or all outstanding Utilisations under the relevant Sustainable Facility have become due and payable in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the relevant Sustainable Incremental Facility (as applicable);

(iii) it becomes unlawful in any applicable jurisdiction for the Ancillary Lender to perform any of its obligations as contemplated by this Agreement or to fund, issue or maintain its participation in its Ancillary Facility (or it becomes unlawful for any Affiliate of the Ancillary Lender to do so); or

(iv) both:

(A) the Available Commitments relating to a Sustainable Facility; and

(B) the notice of the demand given by the Ancillary Lender,

would not prevent the relevant Borrower funding the repayment of those Ancillary Outstandings in full by way of a Loan utilised under the relevant Sustainable Facility.

(d) If a Loan under the relevant Sustainable Facility is made to repay Ancillary Outstandings in full, the relevant Ancillary Commitment shall be reduced to zero.

7.5 Limitation on Ancillary Outstandings

Each Borrower shall procure that:

(a) the Ancillary Outstandings under any Ancillary Facility shall not exceed the Ancillary Commitment applicable to that Ancillary Facility; and

(b) in relation to a Multi-account Overdraft:

(i) the Ancillary Outstandings shall not exceed the Designated Net Amount applicable to that Multi-account Overdraft; and

(ii) the Gross Outstandings shall not exceed the Designated Gross Amount applicable to that Multi-account Overdraft.

7.6 Adjustment for Ancillary Facilities upon acceleration

(a) In this Clause 7.6:

(i) "**Revolving Outstandings**" means, in relation to a Lender, the aggregate of the equivalent in the Base Currency of:

(A) its participation in each Loan then outstanding (together with the aggregate amount of all accrued interest, fees and commission owed to it as a Lender under that Sustainable Facility); and

(B) if the Lender is also an Ancillary Lender, the Ancillary Outstandings in respect of Ancillary Facilities provided by that Ancillary Lender (or by its Affiliate) (together with the aggregate amount of all accrued interest, fees and commission owed to it (or to its Affiliate) as an Ancillary Lender in respect of the Ancillary Facility); and

(ii) "**Total Revolving Outstandings**" means the aggregate of all Revolving Outstandings.

(b) If the Agent exercises any of its rights under Clause 26.13 (*Acceleration*) (other than declaring Utilisations to be due on demand), each Lender and each Ancillary Lender shall (subject to paragraph (g) below) promptly adjust (by making or receiving (as the case may be) corresponding transfers of rights and obligations under the Finance Documents relating to Revolving Outstandings) their claims in respect of amounts outstanding to them under the Sustainable Facilities and each Ancillary Facility to the extent necessary to ensure that after such transfers the Revolving Outstandings of each Lender bear the same proportion to the Total Revolving Outstandings as such Lender's Sustainable Facility Commitment bears to the Total Commitments, each as at the date the Agent exercises the relevant right(s) under Clause 26.13 (*Acceleration*).

(c) If an amount outstanding under an Ancillary Facility is a contingent liability and that contingent liability becomes an actual liability or is reduced to zero after the original adjustment is made under paragraph (b) above, then each Lender and Ancillary Lender will make a further adjustment (by making or receiving (as the case may be) corresponding transfers of rights and obligations under the Finance Documents relating to Revolving Outstandings to the extent necessary) to put themselves in the position they would have been in had the original adjustment been determined by reference to the actual liability or, as the case may be, zero liability and not the contingent liability.

(d) Any transfer of rights and obligations relating to Revolving Outstandings made pursuant to this Clause 7.6 shall be made for a purchase price in cash, payable at the time of transfer, in an amount equal to those Revolving Outstandings (less any accrued interest, fees and commission to which the transferor will remain entitled to receive notwithstanding that transfer, pursuant to Clause 27.12 (*Pro Rata Interest Settlement*)).

(e) Prior to the application of the provisions of paragraph (b) above, an Ancillary Lender that has provided a Multi-account Overdraft shall set-off any Available Credit Balance on any account comprised in that Multi-account Overdraft.

(f) All calculations to be made pursuant to this Clause 7.6 shall be made by the Agent based upon information provided to it by the Lenders and Ancillary Lenders and the Agent's Spot Rate of Exchange.

(g) This Clause 7.6 shall not oblige any Lender to accept the transfer of a claim relating to an amount outstanding under an Ancillary Facility which is not denominated (pursuant to the relevant Finance Document) in either the Base Currency, a currency which has been an Optional Currency for the purpose of any Sustainable Facility Utilisation or in another currency which is acceptable to that Lender.

7.7 Information

Each Borrower and each Ancillary Lender shall, promptly upon request by the Agent, supply the Agent with any information relating to the operation of an Ancillary Facility (including the Ancillary Outstandings) as the Agent may reasonably request from time to time. Each Borrower consents to all such information being released to the Agent and the other Finance Parties.

7.8 Affiliates of Lenders as Ancillary Lenders

(a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, an Affiliate of a Lender may become an Ancillary Lender. In such case, the Lender and its Affiliate shall be treated as a single Lender whose (as applicable):

(i) Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitment is the amount set out opposite the relevant Lender's name in Part 2 of Schedule 1(*The Original Lenders*);

(ii) Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment is the amount set out opposite the relevant Lender's name in the relevant Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice,

and/or in each case, together with the amount of any Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitment or Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment (as applicable) transferred to or assumed by that Lender under this Agreement, to the extent (in each case) not cancelled, reduced or transferred by it under this Agreement.

(b) The Company shall specify any relevant Affiliate of a Lender in any notice delivered by the Company to the Agent pursuant to paragraph (b)(i) of Clause 7.2 (*Availability*).

(c) If a Lender assigns all of its rights and benefits or transfers all of its rights and obligations to a New Lender, its Affiliate shall cease to have any obligations under this Agreement or any Ancillary Document.

(d) Where this Agreement or any other Finance Document imposes an obligation on an Ancillary Lender and the relevant Ancillary Lender is an Affiliate of a Lender which is not a party to that document, the relevant Lender shall ensure that the obligation is performed by its Affiliate.

7.9 Affiliates of Borrowers

(a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, an Affiliate of a Borrower may with the approval of the relevant Lender become a borrower with respect to an Ancillary Facility.

(b) The Company shall specify any relevant Affiliate of a Borrower in any notice delivered by the Company to the Agent pursuant to paragraph (b)(i) of Clause 7.2 (*Availability*).

(c) If a Borrower ceases to be a Borrower under this Agreement in accordance with Clause 28.3 (*Resignation of a Borrower*), its Affiliate shall cease to have any rights under this Agreement or any Ancillary Document.

(d) Where this Agreement or any other Finance Document imposes an obligation on a Borrower under an Ancillary Facility and the relevant Borrower is an Affiliate of a Borrower which is not a party to that document, the relevant Borrower shall ensure that the obligation is performed by its Affiliate.

(e) Any reference in this Agreement or any other Finance Document to a Borrower being under no obligations (whether actual or contingent) as a Borrower under such Finance Document shall be construed to include a reference to any Affiliate of a Borrower being under no obligations under any Finance Document or Ancillary Document.

7.10 Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitment amounts

Notwithstanding any other term of this Agreement, each Lender shall ensure that at all times its:

(a) Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitment is not less than:

(i) its Ancillary Commitment made available using its Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitment; or

(ii) the Ancillary Commitment of its Affiliate made available using its Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitment; and

(b) Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment is not less than

(i) its Ancillary Commitment made available using its Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment; or

(ii) the Ancillary Commitment of its Affiliate made available using its Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment.

7.11 Rollover to Ancillary Facilities

(a) For the purpose of this Clause 7.11:

"**Relevant Instrument**" means each of:

(i) the agreement for multicurrency functionality with a SEK 30,000,000 credit facility for global cashpool dated 3 December 2019 between the Company and Nordea Bank Abp, filial i Sverige;

(ii) the NOK 500,000 guarantee no 00401-02-0568490 for the benefit of the Norwegian Tax Authority dated 18 December 2017 by Nordea Bank Abp, filial i Norge (formerly Nordea Bank AB (publ), filial i Norge) on behalf of Oatly Norway AS;

(iii) the EUR 170,000 payment guarantee no 00201-02-4060852 for the benefit of Ennstal Milch KG dated 1 June 2020 by Nordea Bank Abp, filial i Sverige on behalf of the Company;

(iv) the SEK 4 000,000 payment guarantee no 00201-02-4064279 for the benefit of KGH Customs Service dated 27 January 2021 by Nordea Bank Abp, filial i Sverige on behalf of the Company;

(v) the EUR 331,547 payment guarantee no 00201-02-4064778 for the benefit of Flottweg SE dated 24 March 2021 by Nordea Bank Abp, filial i Sverige on behalf of the Company; and

(vi) the GBP 20,000 payment guarantee no 00201-024061566 for the benefit of Airplus International Ltd dated 13 July 2020 by Nordea Bank Abp, filial i Sverige on behalf of the Oatly UK Ltd.

With effect from the date on which the Agent notifies the Company that the Agent has received all of the documents and other evidence listed in Part 1 of Schedule 2 (*Conditions Precedent*) in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent (the "**Rollover Ancillary Effective Date**"), the Relevant Instruments will be deemed to be issued under separate Ancillary Facilities to be established under the Sustainable Revolving

Facility and each Relevant Instrument shall be treated as outstanding under an Ancillary Facility for all purposes under the Sustainable Revolving Facility and the ancillary documents evidencing the Relevant Instrument shall be designated as "Ancillary Documents" for the purposes of this Agreement, provided that the relevant entity that is the borrower of the Relevant Instrument or on whose behalf it has been issued will be approved as an Affiliate of a Borrower by the Ancillary Lender providing such Relevant Instrument in accordance with Clause 7.9 (*Affiliates of Borrowers*), prior to the Rollover Ancillary Effective Date.

(b) With effect from the Rollover Ancillary Effective Date, the Lender concerned (or as the case may be, the Affiliate of the Lender concerned) shall (unless it is already an Ancillary Lender) become an Ancillary Lender in accordance with this Agreement with respect to each Relevant Instrument issued, undertaken or made by it.

7.12 Amendments and Waivers – Ancillary Facilities

No amendment or waiver of a term of any Ancillary Facility shall require the consent of any Finance Party other than the relevant Ancillary Lender unless such amendment or waiver itself relates to or gives rise to a matter which would require an amendment of or under this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, under this Clause 7). In such a case, Clause 39 (*Amendments and Waivers*) will apply.

8. Establishment of Incremental Facilities

8.1 Sustainable Incremental Facility Lenders

Only an entity which is an Eligible Institution may be a Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender.

8.2 Delivery of Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice

(a) The Company and each relevant Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender may request the establishment of a Sustainable Incremental Facility by the Company delivering to the Agent a duly completed Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice not later than 15 Business Days prior to the proposed Establishment Date specified in that Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice.

(b) No Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice may be delivered after the date falling one month prior to the Termination Date of the Sustainable Revolving Facility.

8.3 Completion of a Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice

(a) Each Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice is irrevocable and will not be regarded as having been duly completed unless:

(i) it sets out the Sustainable Incremental Facility Terms applicable to the Sustainable Incremental Facility to which it relates;

(ii) each of:

(A) the Sustainable Incremental Facility Terms applicable to that Sustainable Incremental Facility;

(B) the Margin applicable to that Sustainable Incremental Facility; and

(C) any fees payable to the arranger of that Sustainable Incremental Facility,

comply with Clause 8.5 (*Restrictions on Sustainable Incremental Facility Terms and fees*); and

(iii) the Sustainable Incremental Facility Lenders set out in that Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice comply with Clause 8.1 (*Sustainable Incremental Facility Lenders*).

(b) Only one Sustainable Incremental Facility may be requested in a Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice.

8.4 Maximum number of Sustainable Incremental Facilities

The Company may not deliver a Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice if as a result of the establishment of the proposed Sustainable Incremental Facility four or more Sustainable Incremental Facilities would have been established under this Agreement.

8.5 Restrictions on Sustainable Incremental Facility Terms and fees

(a) Size: The Aggregate Total Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitments shall not, at any time, exceed SEK 850,000,000.

(b) Margin: The Margin applicable to any Sustainable Incremental Facility incurred within the first 12 Months of the date of this Agreement shall not exceed the Margin applicable to the Sustainable Revolving Facility by more than 1.00 per cent. per annum.

(c) Borrowers: Any Sustainable Incremental Facility shall be available only to a Borrower.

(d) Purpose: Same as for the Sustainable Revolving Facility.

(e) Availability: The Availability Period for any Sustainable Incremental Facility shall be until the date falling one month from the Termination Date applicable to the Sustainable Incremental Facility.

(f) No procurement of breach: Satisfaction of any Sustainable Incremental Facility Conditions Precedent shall not breach any term of any Finance Document.

(g) Type of facility: A Sustainable Incremental Facility shall be a revolving credit facility.

(h) Currency: A Sustainable Incremental Facility shall be available in euro, GBP, SEK, USD and any other currency approved by all Lenders participating in the relevant Sustainable Incremental Facility.

(i) Tenor: The Termination Date of a Sustainable Incremental Facility shall be no earlier than the Termination Date applicable to the Sustainable Revolving Facility as at the date on which that Sustainable Incremental Facility is established.

8.6 Conditions to establishment

(a) The Company shall first offer the Lenders the opportunity to participate in a Sustainable Incremental Facility pro rata to their share of the Total Commitments and shall allow the Lenders not less than 15 Business Days to respond to that offer. If one or more Lenders opts not to participate that Lender’s share shall be offered to the other Lenders pro rata, allowing such Lenders not less than 15 Business Days to respond to that offer.

(b) The Company can offer any entity approved by all Lenders or an Eligible Institution the opportunity to participate in the relevant Sustainable Incremental Facility provided that the Company offers the Lenders a right to match any quote provided by such bank or financial institution.

(c) No consent of any Lender is required to establish a Sustainable Incremental Facility which otherwise complies with the terms of this Agreement, other than the consent of the Lender(s) that commit(s) to provide each such Sustainable Incremental Facility.

(d) No Lender shall have any obligation to participate in a Sustainable Incremental Facility, any decision by a Lender to participate in a Sustainable Incremental Facility shall be made in its sole discretion, and a lack of response by a Lender within 15 Business Days of the Company's offer shall be deemed to be a rejection of such request.

(e) The establishment of a Sustainable Incremental Facility will only be effected in accordance with Clause 8.7 (*Establishment of Sustainable Incremental Facility*) if:

(i) on the date of the Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice and on the Establishment Date:

(A) no Event of Default is continuing or would result from the establishment of the proposed Sustainable Incremental Facility;

(B) the Repeating Representations to be made by each Obligor are true in all material respects (or, to the extent a materiality test applies, all respects);

(ii) each Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender delivers an Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender Certificate to the Agent and the Company; and

(iii) the Agent has received in form and substance satisfactory to it (acting reasonably) such documents (if any) as are reasonably necessary as a result of the establishment of that Sustainable Incremental Facility to maintain the effectiveness of the Security, guarantees, indemnities and other assurance against loss provided to the Finance Parties pursuant to the Finance Documents.

(f) The Agent shall notify the Company and the Lenders promptly upon being satisfied under paragraph (e)(iii) above.

(g) Other than to the extent that the Majority Lenders notify the Agent in writing to the contrary before the Agent gives the notification described in paragraph (f) above, the Lenders authorise (but do not require) the Agent to give that notification. The Agent shall not be liable for any damages, costs or losses whatsoever as a result of giving any such notification.

8.7 Establishment of Sustainable Incremental Facility

(a) If the conditions set out in this Agreement have been met the establishment of a Sustainable Incremental Facility is effected in accordance with paragraph (c) below when the Agent executes an otherwise duly completed Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice. The Agent shall, subject to paragraph (b) below, as soon as reasonably practicable after receipt by it of a duly completed Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice appearing on its face to comply with the terms of this Agreement and delivered in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, execute that Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice.

(b) The Agent shall only be obliged to execute a Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice delivered to it by the Company once it is satisfied it has complied with all necessary "know your customer" or other similar checks under all applicable laws and regulations in relation to the establishment of the relevant Sustainable Incremental Facility.

(c) On the Establishment Date:

(i) subject to the terms of this Agreement the Sustainable Incremental Facility Lenders make available a Base Currency facility in an aggregate amount equal to the Total Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitments specified in the Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice which will be available to the Borrowers specified in the Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice;

(ii) each Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender shall assume all the obligations of a Lender corresponding to the Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment (the "**Assumed Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment**") specified opposite its name in the Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice as if it had been an Original Lender in respect of that Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment;

(iii) each of the Obligors and each Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender shall assume obligations towards one another and/or acquire rights against one another as the Obligors and that Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender would have assumed and/or acquired had that Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender been an Original Lender in respect of the Assumed Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment;

(iv) each Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender and each of the other Finance Parties shall assume obligations towards one another and acquire rights against one another as that Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender and those Finance Parties would have assumed and/or acquired had the Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender been an Original Lender in respect of the Assumed Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment; and

(v) each Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender shall become a Party as a "Lender".

8.8 Notification of establishment

The Agent shall, as soon as reasonably practicable after the establishment of a Sustainable Incremental Facility notify the Company and the Lenders of that establishment and the Establishment Date of that Sustainable Incremental Facility.

8.9 Sustainable Incremental Facility fees

(a) The Company shall pay to the Agent (for its own account) a fee in the amount and at the time agreed in a Fee Letter.

(b) Subject to Clause 8.5 (*Restrictions on Sustainable Incremental Facility Terms and fees*) the Company may:

(i) pay to any Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender under a Sustainable Incremental Facility a fee in the amount and at the times agreed between the Company and that Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender in a Fee Letter; and

(ii) pay to any arranger of any Sustainable Incremental Facility a fee in the amount and at the times agreed between the Company and that arranger in a Fee Letter.

8.10 Sustainable Incremental Facility costs and expenses

The Company shall, within five days of demand, pay the Agent and the Security Agent the amount of all costs and expenses (including external legal fees, subject to any fee cap and/or estimate approved by the Company in writing in advance) reasonably incurred by either of them and, in the case of the Security Agent, by any Receiver or Delegate in connection with the establishment of a Sustainable Incremental Facility under this Clause 8.

8.11 Prior amendments binding

Each Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender, by executing a Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice, confirms for the avoidance of doubt, that the Agent has authority to execute on its behalf any amendment or waiver that has been approved by or on behalf of the requisite Lender or Lenders in accordance with this Agreement on or prior to the date on which the establishment of the Sustainable Incremental Facility requested in that Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice became effective in accordance with this Agreement and that it is bound by that decision to the same extent as it would have been had it been an Original Lender.

8.12 Limitation of responsibility

Clause 27.5 (*Limitation of Responsibility of Existing Lenders*) shall apply mutatis mutandis in this Clause 8 in relation to any Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender as if references in that Clause to:

(a) an "Existing Lender" were references to all the Lenders immediately prior to the Establishment Date;

(b) the "New Lender" were references to a "Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender"; and

(c) a "re-transfer" and "re-assignments" were references respectively to a "transfer" and "assignment".

Section 4
Repayment, Prepayment and Cancellation

9. Repayment

9.1 Repayment of Loans

(a) Each Borrower which has drawn a Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan shall repay that Loan on the last day of its Interest Period.

(b) Without prejudice to each Borrower's obligation under paragraph (a) above, if:

(i) one or more Sustainable Revolving Facility Loans are to be made available to a Borrower:

(A) on the same day that a maturing Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan is due to be repaid by that Borrower;

(B) in the same currency as the maturing Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan (unless it arose as a result of the operation of Clause 6.2 (*Unavailability of a Currency*)); and

(C) in whole or in part for the purpose of refinancing the maturing Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan; and

(ii) the proportion borne by each Lender's participation in the maturing Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan to the amount of that maturing Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan is the same as the proportion borne by that Lender's participation in the new Sustainable Revolving Facility Loans to the aggregate amount of those new Sustainable Revolving Facility Loans,

the aggregate amount of the new Sustainable Revolving Facility Loans shall, unless the Company notifies the Agent to the contrary in the relevant Utilisation Request, be treated as if applied in or towards repayment of the maturing Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan so that:

(A) if the amount of the maturing Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan exceeds the aggregate amount of the new Sustainable Revolving Facility Loans:

(1) the relevant Borrower will only be required to make a payment under Clause 33.1 (*Payments to the Agent*) in an amount in the relevant currency equal to that excess; and

(2) each Lender's participation in the new Sustainable Revolving Facility Loans shall be treated as having been made available and applied by the Borrower in or towards repayment of that Lender's participation in the maturing Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan and that Lender will not be required to make a payment under Clause 33.1 (*Payments to the Agent*) in respect of its participation in the new Sustainable Revolving Facility Loans; and

(B) if the amount of the maturing Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan is equal to or less than the aggregate amount of the new Loans:

(1) the relevant Borrower will not be required to make a payment under Clause 33.1 (*Payments to the Agent*); and

(2) each Lender will be required to make a payment under Clause 33.1 (*Payments to the Agent*) in respect of its participation in the new Sustainable Revolving Facility Loans only to the extent that its participation in the new Sustainable Revolving Facility Loans exceeds that Lender's participation in the maturing Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan and the remainder of that Lender's participation in the new Sustainable Revolving Facility Loans shall be treated as having been made available and applied by the Borrower in or towards repayment of that Lender's participation in the maturing Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan.

(c) At any time when a Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, the maturity date of each of the participations of that Lender in Loans then outstanding will be automatically extended to the Termination Date applicable to that Sustainable Facility and will be treated as separate Loans (the "**Separate Loans**") denominated in the currency in which the relevant participations are outstanding.

(d) If the Borrower makes a prepayment of a Loan pursuant to Clause 10.6 (*Voluntary Prepayment of Loans*), a Borrower to whom a Separate Loan is outstanding may prepay that Loan by giving not less than five Business Days' prior notice to the Agent. The proportion borne by the amount of the prepayment of the Separate Loan to the amount of the Separate Loans shall not exceed the proportion borne by the amount of the prepayment of the Loan to the Loans. The Agent will forward a copy of a prepayment notice received in accordance with this paragraph (d) to the Defaulting Lender concerned as soon as practicable on receipt.

(e) Interest in respect of a Separate Loan will accrue for successive Interest Periods selected by the Borrower by the time and date specified by the Agent (acting reasonably) and will be payable by that Borrower to the Agent (for the account of that Defaulting Lender) on the last day of each Interest Period of that Loan.

(f) The terms of this Agreement relating to Loans generally shall continue to apply to Separate Loans other than to the extent inconsistent with paragraphs (c) to (e) above, in which case those paragraphs shall prevail in respect of any Separate Loan.

(g) The Borrowers under a Sustainable Incremental Facility shall repay the Sustainable Incremental Facility Loans under that Sustainable Incremental Facility in accordance with the repayment terms set out in the Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice relating to that Sustainable Incremental Facility.

9.2 First Extension Option

(a) The Company may request that the Termination Date in respect of the Sustainable Revolving Facility be extended to the date falling one calendar year after the Termination Date (the "**First Extended Termination Date**") subject to the terms of this Clause 9.2 (the "**First Extension Request**") by giving notice to the Agent not less than 45 days (and not more than 90 days) prior the date falling either two or three years after the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date (the "**First Extension Option**").

(b) The First Extension Request shall be irrevocable and the Agent shall promptly notify each Lender upon receipt of the First Extension Request.

(c) Each Lender shall notify the Agent of its decision (which shall be in its sole discretion) whether or not to agree to the First Extension Request by no later than the date falling 25 days prior to the date falling two or three years (as applicable) after the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date (the "**First Response Date**") (and, if any Lender has not

notified the Agent of its acceptance of the First Extension Request on or before such date, it shall be deemed to have refused the First Extension Request) and the Agent shall promptly notify the Company whether or not each Lender has agreed to the First Extension Request.

(d) Promptly following receipt of notification from the Agent pursuant to paragraph (c) above, the Company may elect by notice to the Agent to accept the extension offered by all the relevant Lender(s) (each a "**First Extending Lender**"), in which case the Termination Date applicable to the Sustainable Revolving Facility shall be extended in relation to the Commitments and participations of such First Extending Lender(s) to the fourth anniversary of the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date (the "**Fourth Anniversary**").

9.3 Second Extension Option

(a) Subject to the exercise of the First Extension Option prior to the date falling two years after the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date, the Company may further request from the First Extending Lenders that the Termination Date in respect of the Sustainable Revolving Facility be further extended to the date falling one calendar year after the First Extended Termination Date (the "**Second Extended Termination Date**") subject to the terms of this Clause 9.3 (the "**Second Extension Request**" and together with the First Extension Request, the "**Extension Requests**") by giving notice to the Agent not less than 45 days (and not more than 90 days) prior to the date falling three years after the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date (the "**Second Extension Option**").

(b) The Second Extension Request shall be irrevocable and the Agent shall promptly notify each First Extending Lender upon receipt of the Second Extension Request.

(c) Each First Extending Lender shall notify the Agent of its decision (which shall be in its sole discretion) whether or not to agree to the Second Extension Request by no later than the date falling 25 days prior to the date falling three years after the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date (the "**Second Response Date**" and together with the First Response Date, the "**Response Date**") (and, if any First Extending Lender has not notified the Agent of its acceptance of the Second Extension Request on or before such date, it shall be deemed to have refused the Second Extension Request) and the Agent shall promptly notify the Company whether or not each First Extending Lender has agreed to the Second Extension Request.

(d) Promptly following receipt of notification from the Agent pursuant to paragraph (c) above, the Company may elect by notice to the Agent to accept the extension offered by all the relevant First Extending Lender(s) (each a "**Second Extending Lender**" and together with the First Extending Lenders, the "**Extending Lenders**"), in which case the Termination Date applicable to the Sustainable Revolving Facility shall be extended in relation to the Commitments and participations of such Second Extending Lender(s) to the fifth anniversary of the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date (the "**Fifth Anniversary**").

9.4 Non-Extending Lenders

(a) If an extension is not agreed between the Company and any Lender (in its own discretion) (each such Lender being a "**Non-Extending Lender**"), the Agent shall offer the Non-Extending Lender's Commitment and its participation in the Loans to each Extending Lender by 5.00 p.m. on the date falling two Business Days after the relevant Response Date (the "**Assumption Offer Date**") and such offer shall be made to each Non-Extending Lender on a pro rata basis (based on the existing Commitments of the relevant Extending Lenders immediately prior to the relevant Extension Request). Each relevant Extending Lender shall inform the Agent by 3.00 p.m. on the date falling ten

Business Day after the Assumption Offer Date (the "**Non-Extending Lender Response Date**") if it wishes (in its own discretion) to assume all or part of its pro rata portion of the Non-Extending Lender's Commitment and its participation in the Loans and:

(i) any Non-Extending Lender shall (to the extent permitted by law), within 10 days of the Non-Extending Lender Response Date, transfer pursuant to Clause 27 (*Changes to the Lenders*) the pro rata portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to an Extending Lender which confirms its willingness to assume and does assume all the obligations of the Non-Extending Lender in accordance with Clause 27 (*Changes to the Lenders*) for a purchase price in cash payable at the time of the transfer in an amount equal to the outstanding principal amount of such Non-Extending Lender's participation in the outstanding Loans and all accrued interest (to the extent that the Agent has not given a notification under Clause 27.12 (*Pro rata interest settlement*)), Break Costs (if any) and other amounts payable in relation thereto under the Finance Documents; and

(ii) in the case of the First Extension Option, the Termination Date applicable to the Sustainable Revolving Facility shall be the date which is three years after the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date with respect of any portion of the Non-Extending Lender's Commitment and its participation in the Loans which shall not be transferred to an Extending Lender and in the case of the Second Extension Option, the Termination Date applicable to the Sustainable Revolving Facility shall be the date which is four years after the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date with respect of any portion of the Non-Extending Lender's Commitment and its participation in the Loans which shall not be transferred to an Extending Lender.

(b) The Agent shall as soon as practicable notify the Company of the responses from the Extending Lenders and (if any) the amount of the Non-Extending Lender's Commitment and its participation in the Loans which shall not been transferred to an Extending Lender.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement:

(i) no request for a further extension shall extend the Termination Date applicable to the Sustainable Revolving Facility beyond the Fifth Anniversary; and

(ii) the Lenders will only be obliged to comply with the provisions of Clauses 9.2 to 9.4 if on the date of the relevant Extension Request and on the date the relevant Extension Request takes effect no Event of Default is continuing.

(d) If any Lender does not agree to the relevant Extension Request and is not required to transfer its rights and obligations pursuant to paragraph (a)(i) above, its participation in any outstanding Loan shall be repaid in accordance with Clause 9.1 (*Repayment of Loans*).

(e) If any extension is agreed in accordance with Clause 9.2 to 9.4, the Company shall pay to the Agent (for the account of the relevant Lender) a fee in respect of each year by which the Termination Date is extended of 0.25 per cent. flat on the amount of Commitment of each Lender whose Commitment is extended or who has assumed a Non-Extending Lender's Commitment and participation in the outstanding Loans in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) above. That fee shall be payable on the fifth Business Day after the Company notifies the Agent in accordance with paragraph (d) of Clause 9.2 or paragraph (d) of Clause 9.3 (as applicable).

10. Prepayment and Cancellation

10.1 Illegality

If, in any applicable jurisdiction, it becomes unlawful for any Lender to perform any of its obligations as contemplated by this Agreement or to fund or maintain its participation in any Loan or it becomes unlawful for any Affiliate of a Lender for that Lender to do so:

(a) that Lender shall promptly notify the Agent upon becoming aware of that event;

(b) upon the Agent notifying the Company, the Available Commitment of that Lender will be immediately cancelled; and

(c) to the extent that the Lender's participation has not been transferred pursuant to paragraph (d) of Clause 10.7 (*Right of Replacement or Repayment and Cancellation in Relation to a Single Lender*), each Borrower shall repay that Lender's participation in the Loans made to that Borrower on the last day of the Interest Period for each Loan occurring after the Agent has notified the Company or, if earlier, the date specified by the Lender in the notice delivered to the Agent (being no earlier than the last day of any applicable grace period permitted by law) and that Lender's corresponding Commitment shall be immediately cancelled in the amount of the participations repaid.

10.2 Sanctions and anti-corruption

If (i) any member of the Group is or becomes a Restricted Party or violates any applicable Sanctions which, in each case, is reasonably likely to result in that a Lender (or any of its Affiliates) violates any applicable Sanctions or becomes a Restricted Party, (ii) the use of the proceeds from a Loan being reasonably likely to cause the Lender (or any of its Affiliates) to violate any applicable Sanctions or become a Restricted Party, (iii) any member of the Group does not comply with any undertaking in Clause 25.11 (*Anti-corruption law*), or (iv) any representation pursuant to Clause 22.14 (*Anti-corruption law*) made or deemed to be made by any member of the Group is or proves to have been incorrect or misleading when made or deemed to be made, then:

(a) that Lender may (in its sole discretion) promptly notify the Agent upon becoming aware of that event;

(b) that Lender shall not be obliged to fund a utilisation and upon the Agent notifying the Company, each Available Commitment of that Lender will be immediately cancelled; and

(c) to the extent that the Lender's participation has not been transferred pursuant to Clause 39.6 (*Replacement of Lender*) and as permitted by applicable law (including Sanctions), each Borrower shall repay that Lender's participation in the Loans made to that Borrower on the last day of the Interest Period for each Loan occurring after the Agent has notified the Company or, if earlier, the date specified by the Lender in the notice delivered to the Agent (being no earlier than the last day of any applicable grace period permitted by law) and that Lender's corresponding Commitment(s) shall be cancelled in the amount of the participations repaid.

Any provision of this Clause 10.2 shall not apply to or in favour of any person if and to the extent it would result in a breach, by or in respect of that person, of any applicable Blocking Law.

10.3 Change of Control and delisting

(a) If at any time following the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date:

(i) any person or group of persons acting in concert gains direct or indirect control of the Company; or

(ii) the Company ceases to be listed on The Nasdaq Global Select Market or any successor thereto,

then:

(A) the Company shall promptly notify the Agent upon becoming aware of that event;

(B) a Lender shall not be obliged to fund a Utilisation (except for a Rollover Loan); and

(C) if a Lender so requires and notifies the Agent within 30 days of the Company notifying the Agent of the event, the Agent shall, by not less than 30 days' notice to the Company, cancel the Available Commitment of that Lender and declare the participation of that Lender in all Loans, together with accrued interest, and all other amounts accrued or outstanding under the Finance Documents immediately due and payable, whereupon such Available Commitments will be immediately cancelled, the Commitment of that Lender shall immediately cease to be available for further utilisation and all such Loans, accrued interest and other amounts shall become immediately due and payable.

(b) For the purpose of paragraph (a) above "**control**" means:

(i) the power (whether by way of ownership of shares, proxy, contract, agency or otherwise) to:

(A) cast, or control the casting of, more than one-half of the maximum number of votes that might be cast at a general meeting of the Company;

(B) appoint or remove all, or the majority, of the directors or other equivalent officers of the Company; or

(C) give directions with respect to the operating and financial policies of the Company with which the directors or other equivalent officers of the Company are obliged to comply; or

(ii) the holding beneficially of more than 50 per cent. of the issued share capital of the Company (excluding any part of that issued share capital that carries no right to participate beyond a specified amount in a distribution of either profits or capital).

(c) For the purpose of paragraph (a) above "**acting in concert**" means, a group of persons who, pursuant to an agreement or understanding (whether formal or informal) actively co-operate, through the acquisition directly or indirectly of shares in the Company by any of them, either directly or indirectly, to obtain or consolidate control of the Company.

10.4 IPO failure

If an Initial Public Offering Failure Date occurs, the Commitments of all Lenders shall immediately cease to be available and shall be cancelled.

10.5 Voluntary Cancellation

The Company may, if it gives the Agent not less than five Business Days' (or such shorter period as the Majority Lenders may agree) prior notice, cancel the whole or any part (being a minimum amount of SEK 50,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies)) of the Available Facility. Any cancellation under this Clause 10.5 shall reduce the Commitments of the Lenders rateably.

10.6 Voluntary Prepayment of Loans

(a) Subject to paragraph (b) below, the Borrower to which a Loan has been made may, if it gives the Agent not less than:

(i) in the case of a Term Rate Loan, five Business Days' (or such shorter period as the Majority Lenders may agree) prior notice; or

(ii) in the case of a Compounded Rate Loan five RFR Banking Days' (or such shorter period as the Majority Lenders may agree) prior notice,

prepay the whole or any part of a Loan (but if in part, being an amount that reduces the Base Currency Amount of the Loan by a minimum amount of SEK 50,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies)).

(b) A Borrower shall not be permitted to prepay any Compounded Rate Loan under paragraph (a) above, if such prepayment would result in more than three Compounded Rate Loans having been prepaid (whether in whole or in part) within a period of 12 Months.

10.7 Right of Replacement or Repayment and Cancellation in Relation to a Single Lender

(a) If:

(i) any sum payable to any Lender by an Obligor is required to be increased under paragraph (c) of Clause 16.2 (*Tax Gross-Up*); or

(ii) any Lender claims indemnification from the Company under Clause 16.3 (*Tax Indemnity*) or Clause 17.1 (*Increased Costs*),

the Company may, whilst the circumstance giving rise to the requirement for that increase or indemnification continues, give the Agent notice of cancellation of the Commitment of that Lender and its intention to procure the repayment of that Lender's participation in the Loans or give the Agent notice of its intention to replace that Lender in accordance with paragraph (d) below.

(b) On receipt of a notice of cancellation referred to in paragraph (a) above, the Available Commitment of that Lender shall be immediately reduced to zero.

(c) On the last day of each Interest Period which ends after the Company has given notice of cancellation under paragraph (a) above (or, if earlier, the date specified by the Company in that notice), each Borrower to which a Loan is outstanding shall repay that Lender's participation in that Loan and that Lender's corresponding Commitment shall be immediately cancelled in the amount of the participations repaid.

(d) If:

(i) any of the circumstances set out in paragraph (a) above apply to a Lender; or

(ii) an Obligor becomes obliged to pay any amount in accordance with Clause 10.1 (*Illegality*) to any Lender,

the Company may on five Business Days' prior notice to the Agent and that Lender, replace that Lender by requiring that Lender to (and, to the extent permitted by law, that Lender shall) transfer pursuant to Clause 27 (*Changes to the Lenders*) all (and not part only) of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to an Eligible Institution which confirms its willingness to assume and does assume all the obligations of the transferring Lender in accordance with Clause 27 (*Changes to the Lenders*) for a purchase price in cash payable at the time of the transfer in an amount equal to the outstanding principal amount of such Lender's participation in the outstanding Loans and all accrued interest (to the extent that the Agent has not given a notification under Clause 27.12 (*Pro Rata Interest Settlement*)), Break Costs and other amounts payable in relation thereto under the Finance Documents.

(e) The replacement of a Lender pursuant to paragraph (d) above shall be subject to the following conditions:

(i) the Company shall have no right to replace the Agent;

(ii) neither the Agent nor any Lender shall have any obligation to find a replacement Lender;

(iii) in no event shall the Lender replaced under paragraph (d) above be required to pay or surrender any of the fees received by such Lender pursuant to the Finance Documents; and

(iv) the Lender shall only be obliged to transfer its rights and obligations pursuant to paragraph (d) above once it is satisfied that it has complied with all necessary "know your customer" or other similar checks under all applicable laws and regulations in relation to that transfer.

(f) A Lender shall perform the checks described in paragraph (e)(iv) above as soon as reasonably practicable following delivery of a notice referred to in paragraph (d) above and shall notify the Agent and the Company when it is satisfied that it has complied with those checks.

10.8 Right of cancellation in relation to a Defaulting Lender

(a) If any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, the Company may, at any time whilst the Lender continues to be a Defaulting Lender, give the Agent five Business Days' notice of cancellation of each Available Commitment of that Lender.

(b) On the notice referred to in paragraph (a) above becoming effective, each Available Commitment of the Defaulting Lender shall be immediately reduced to zero.

(c) The Agent shall as soon as practicable after receipt of a notice referred to in paragraph (a) above, notify all the Lenders.

10.9 Restrictions

(a) Any notice of cancellation or prepayment given by any Party under this Clause 10 shall be irrevocable and, unless a contrary indication appears in this Agreement, shall specify the date or dates upon which the relevant cancellation or prepayment is to be made and the amount of that cancellation or prepayment.

(b) Any prepayment under this Agreement shall be made together with accrued interest on the amount prepaid and, subject to any Break Costs, without premium or penalty.

(c) Unless a contrary indication appears in this Agreement, any part of the Sustainable Revolving Facility which is prepaid or repaid may be reborrowed in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(d) The Borrowers shall not repay or prepay all or any part of the Loans or cancel all or any part of the Commitments except at the times and in the manner expressly provided for in this Agreement.

(e) Subject to Clause 2.6 (*Increase*), no amount of the Total Commitments cancelled under this Agreement may be subsequently reinstated.

(f) If the Agent receives a notice under this Clause 10 it shall promptly forward a copy of that notice to either the Company or the affected Lender, as appropriate.

(g) If all or part of any Lender's participation in a Loan under a Sustainable Revolving Facility is repaid or prepaid and is not available for redrawing (other than by operation of Clause 4.2 (*Further Conditions Precedent*)), an amount of that Lender's Commitment (equal to the Base Currency Amount of the amount of the participation which is repaid or prepaid) in respect of that Sustainable Revolving Facility will be deemed to be cancelled on the date of repayment or prepayment.

10.10 Application of Prepayments

Any prepayment of a Loan pursuant to Clause 10.4 (*IPO Failure*) or Clause 10.6 (*Voluntary Prepayment of Loans*) shall be applied pro rata to each Lender's participation in that Loan.

11. Rate Switch for USD

11.1 Switch to Compounded Reference Rate

Subject to Clause 11.2 (*Delayed switch for existing Term Rate Loans*), on and from the Rate Switch Date for a Rate Switch Currency:

(a) use of the Compounded Reference Rate will replace the use of the Term Reference Rate for the calculation of interest for Loans in that Rate Switch Currency; and

(b) any Loan or Unpaid Sum in that Rate Switch Currency shall be a "Compounded Rate Loan" and Clause 12.2 (*Calculation of interest – Compounded Rate Loans*) shall apply to each such Loan or Unpaid Sum.

11.2 Delayed switch for existing Term Rate Loans

If the Rate Switch Date for a Rate Switch Currency falls before the last day of an Interest Period for a Term Rate Loan in that currency:

(a) that Loan shall continue to be a Term Rate Loan for that Interest Period and Clause 12.1 (*Calculation of Interest – Term Rate Loans*) shall continue to apply to that Loan for that Interest Period; and

(b) on and from the first day of the next Interest Period (if any) for that Loan:

(i) that Loan shall be a "Compounded Rate Loan"; and

(ii) Clause 12.2 (*Calculation of Interest – Compounded Rate Loans*) shall apply to that Loan.

11.3 Early termination of Interest Periods for existing Term Rate Loans

If:

(a) an Interest Period for a Term Rate Loan would otherwise end on a day which falls after the Rate Switch Date for the currency of that Loan; and

(b) prior to the date of selection of that Interest Period:

(i) the Backstop Rate Switch Date for that currency was scheduled to occur during that Interest Period; or

(ii) notice of a Rate Switch Trigger Event Date for that currency falling during that Interest Period had been given pursuant to paragraph (a)(ii) of Clause 11.4 (*Notifications by Agent*),

that Interest Period will instead end on the Rate Switch Date for the currency of that Loan.

11.4 Notifications by Agent

(a) Following the occurrence of a Rate Switch Trigger Event for a Rate Switch Currency, the Agent shall:

(i) promptly upon becoming aware of the occurrence of that Rate Switch Trigger Event, notify the Company and the Lenders of that occurrence; and

(ii) promptly upon becoming aware of the date of the Rate Switch Trigger Event Date applicable to that Rate Switch Trigger Event, notify the Company and the Lenders of that date.

(b) The Agent shall, promptly upon becoming aware of the occurrence of the Rate Switch Date for a Rate Switch Currency, notify the Company and the Lenders of that occurrence.

11.5 Rate Switch definitions

In this Agreement:

"**Backstop Rate Switch Date**" means in relation to a Rate Switch Currency:

(a) the date (if any) specified as such in the applicable Reference Rate Terms; or

(b) any other date agreed as such between the Agent, the Majority Lenders and the Company in relation to that currency.

"**Rate Switch Currency**" means a Term Rate Currency:

(a) which is specified as a "Rate Switch Currency" in the applicable Reference Rate Terms; and

(b) for which there are Reference Rate Terms applicable to Compounded Rate Loans.

"**Rate Switch Date**" means:

(a) in relation to a Rate Switch Currency, the earlier of:

(i) the Backstop Rate Switch Date; and

(ii) any Rate Switch Trigger Event Date,

for that Rate Switch Currency; or

(b) in relation to a Rate Switch Currency which:

(i) becomes a Rate Switch Currency after the date of this Agreement; and

(ii) for which there is a date specified as the "Rate Switch Date" in the applicable Reference Rate Terms,

that date.

"**Rate Switch Trigger Event"** means:

(a) in relation to any Rate Switch Currency and the Primary Term Rate applicable to Loans in that Rate Switch Currency:

(i)

(A) the administrator of that Primary Term Rate or its supervisor publicly announces that such administrator is insolvent; or

(B) information is published in any order, decree, notice, petition or filing, however described, of or filed with a court, tribunal, exchange, regulatory authority or similar administrative, regulatory or judicial body which reasonably confirms that the administrator of that Primary Term Rate is insolvent,

provided that, in each case, at that time, there is no successor administrator to continue to provide that Primary Term Rate;

(ii) the administrator of that Primary Term Rate publicly announces that it has ceased or will cease, to provide that Primary Term Rate for any Quoted Tenor permanently or indefinitely and, at that time, there is no successor administrator to continue to provide that Primary Term Rate for that Quoted Tenor;

(iii) the supervisor of the administrator of that Primary Term Rate publicly announces that such Primary Term Rate has been or will be permanently or indefinitely discontinued for any Quoted Tenor; or

(iv) the administrator of that Primary Term Rate or its supervisor publicly announces that that Primary Term Rate for any Quoted Tenor may no longer be used; and

(b) in relation to the Primary Term Rate for dollars, the supervisor of the administrator of that Primary Term Rate publicly announces or publishes information stating that that Primary Term Rate for any Quoted Tenor is no longer, or as of a specified future date will no longer be, representative of the underlying market and the economic reality that it is intended to measure and that such representativeness will not be restored (as determined by such supervisor).

"**Rate Switch Trigger Event Date**" means, in relation to a Rate Switch Currency:

(a) in the case of an occurrence of a Rate Switch Trigger Event for that Rate Switch Currency described in paragraph (a)(i) of the definition of "Rate Switch Trigger Event", the date on which the relevant Primary Term Rate ceases to be published or otherwise becomes unavailable;

(b) in the case of an occurrence of a Rate Switch Trigger Event for that Rate Switch Currency described in paragraphs (a)(ii), (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) of the definition of "Rate Switch Trigger Event", the date on which the relevant Primary Term Rate for the relevant Quoted Tenor ceases to be published or otherwise becomes unavailable; and

(c) in the case of an occurrence of a Rate Switch Trigger Event for that Rate Switch Currency described in paragraph (b) of the definition of "Rate Switch Trigger Event", the date on which the relevant Primary Term Rate for the relevant Quoted Tenor ceases to be representative of the underlying market and the economic reality that it is intended to measure (as determined by the supervisor of the administrator of such Primary Term Rate).

12. Interest

12.1 Calculation of Interest – Term Rate Loans

The rate of interest on each Term Rate Loan for an Interest Period is the percentage rate per annum which is the aggregate of the applicable:

(a) Margin; and

(b) Term Reference Rate.

12.2 Calculation of Interest – Compounded Rate Loans

(a) The rate of interest on each Compounded Rate Loan for any day during an Interest Period is the percentage rate per annum which is the aggregate of the applicable:

(i) Margin; and

(ii) Compounded Reference Rate for that day.

(b) If any day during an Interest Period for a Compounded Rate Loan is not an RFR Banking Day, the rate of interest on that Compounded Rate Loan for that day will be the rate applicable to the immediately preceding RFR Banking Day.

12.3 Sustainability adjustments

(a) With effect from (and including) any Sustainability Effective Date, up to (but excluding) the following Sustainability Effective Date, and subject to paragraphs (c) and (d) below, the Margin shall be adjusted (or not, as the case may be), according to the number of Target Values for each Sustainability Indicator achieved by the Group for the relevant financial year (as set out in the Sustainability Compliance Certificate for that financial year) (the "**Relevant Financial Year**") as follows:

(i) if all four Target Values for the Relevant Financial Year are achieved, the Margin shall be reduced by 0.1 percentage points;

(ii) if two or three of the Target Values for the Relevant Financial Year are achieved, the Margin shall be reduced by 0.05 percentage points;

(iii) if one of the Target Values for the Relevant Financial Year is achieved, the Margin shall remain unchanged; and

(iv) if none of the Target Values for the Relevant Financial Year is achieved, the Margin shall be increased by 0.1 percentage points.

(b) For the avoidance of doubt, there shall be no limit on the number of levels that the Margin can increase or decrease on each Sustainability Effective Date.

(c) If the Company fails to deliver to the Agent a Sustainability Compliance Certificate in accordance with paragraph (a) of Clause 23.3 (*Sustainability Compliance Certificate*), the Realised Value for each Sustainability Indicator in respect of the financial year in relation to which the Company has failed to deliver such Sustainability Compliance Certificate shall be deemed to be zero and the Margin shall be increased in accordance with paragraph (a)(iv) above.

(d) If any member of the Group sells, leases, transfers or otherwise disposes of an asset, or completes an acquisition, which in each case, in the opinion of the Company (acting reasonably and in good faith), is likely to affect any of the Target Values for a financial year, the Company shall promptly notify the Agent, and the Company and the Agent (acting on the instructions of the Lenders) shall negotiate in good faith to make such adjustments to any of the Target Values for that financial year as the Company and the Agent (acting on the instructions of the Majority Lenders), consider appropriate.

(e) As soon as practicable from the date of this Agreement, the Company and the Agent (acting on the instructions of the Lenders), shall enter into negotiations in good faith with a view to agreeing such amendments to the Target Values for each Sustainability Indicator to be achieved by the Group in a Relevant Financial Year, as are considered necessary to give the Lenders substantially equivalent protection, or the Group substantially equivalent benefits to that contemplated at the date of this Agreement, provided that where such amendments to the Target Values are not agreed by such persons and implemented within three Months of the date of this Agreement (or such other period as agreed between the Company and the Agent (acting on the instructions of the Lenders)) the terms of this Clause 12.3 shall cease to have effect from the date of expiry of that period.

(f) Following the implementation of the amendments contemplated under paragraph (e) above (the "**Initial Target Values Amendment**"), if at any time the amended Target Values for each Sustainability Indicator to be achieved by the Group in a Relevant Financial Year:

(i) are no longer available,

(ii) cannot be calculated; or

(iii) are determined to no longer be appropriate,

in each case, such determination been made (reasonably and in good faith) by the Company or the Agent (acting on the instructions of the Majority Lenders) upon notice to the other Party, (the date of such notice being, the "**Target Value Disruption Notification Date**"), as soon as practicable from the Target Value Disruption Notification Date, the Company and the Agent (acting on the instructions of the Majority Lenders), shall enter into negotiations in good faith with a view to agreeing such amendments to the Target Values for each Sustainability Indicator to be achieved by the Group in a Relevant Financial Year, as are considered necessary to give the Lenders substantially equivalent protection, or the Group substantially equivalent benefits to that contemplated at the date of the Initial Target Values Amendment, provided that where such amendments to the Target Values are not agreed by such persons and implemented within three Months of the Target Value Disruption Date (or such other period as agreed between the Company and the Agent (acting on the instructions of the Majority Lenders)) the terms of this Clause 12.3 shall cease to have effect from the date of the expiry of that period.

12.4 Margin premium for Loans and Unpaid Sums in USD and GBP

Without prejudice to any other provisions of this Agreement, the Margin applicable to any Loan or Unpaid Sum shall be increased by 0.15 percentage points for any such Loan or Unpaid Sum which is denominated in USD or GBP.

12.5 Payment of Interest

(a) The Borrower to which a Loan has been made shall pay accrued interest on that Loan on the last day of each Interest Period.

(b) If the Compliance Certificate received by the Agent which relates to the relevant Annual Report shows that a higher Margin should have applied during a certain period, then the Company shall (or shall ensure the relevant Borrower shall) promptly pay to the Agent any amounts necessary to put the Agent and the Lenders in the position they would have been in had the appropriate rate of the Margin applied during such period (with no compensation to entities who are no longer Lenders when the payment should be made).

(c) If the Compliance Certificate received by the Agent which relates to the relevant Annual Report shows that a lower Margin should have applied during a certain period, the next payments of interest falling due on the relevant Utilisations shall be reduced to the extent necessary to put the Obligors in the position they would have been in if the Margin had been reduced for that period (no reduction should be made in relation to Lenders who were not Lenders when the lower Margin should have applied).

12.6 Default Interest

(a) If an Obligor fails to pay any amount payable by it under a Finance Document on its due date, interest shall accrue on the overdue amount from the due date up to the date of actual payment (both before and after judgment) at a rate which, subject to paragraph (b) below, is 1.00 per cent. per annum higher than the rate which would have been payable if the overdue amount had, during the period of non-payment, constituted a Loan in the currency of the overdue amount for successive Interest Periods, each of a duration selected by the Agent (acting reasonably). Any interest accruing under this Clause 12.6 shall be immediately payable by the Obligor on demand by the Agent.

(b) If any overdue amount consists of all or part of a Term Rate Loan which became due on a day which was not the last day of an Interest Period relating to that Loan:

(i) the first Interest Period for that overdue amount shall have a duration equal to the unexpired portion of the current Interest Period relating to that Loan; and

(ii) the rate of interest applying to the overdue amount during that first Interest Period shall be 1.00 per cent. per annum higher than the rate which would have applied if the overdue amount had not become due.

(c) Default interest (if unpaid) arising on an overdue amount will be compounded with the overdue amount at the end of each Interest Period applicable to that overdue amount but will remain immediately due and payable.

12.7 Notifications

(a) The Agent shall promptly notify the relevant Lenders and the relevant Borrower of the determination of a rate of interest under this Agreement relating to a Term Rate Loan.

(b) The Agent shall promptly upon a Compounded Rate Interest Payment being determinable notify:

(i) the relevant Borrower of that Compounded Rate Interest Payment;

(ii) each relevant Lender of the proportion of that Compounded Rate Interest Payment which relates to that Lender's participation in the relevant Compounded Rate Loan; and

(iii) the relevant Lenders and the relevant Borrower of:

(A) each applicable rate of interest relating to the determination of that Compounded Rate Interest Payment; and

(B) to the extent it is then determinable, the Market Disruption Rate (if any) relating to the relevant Compounded Rate Loan.

This paragraph (b) shall not apply to any Compounded Rate Interest Payment determined pursuant to Clause 14.3 (*Cost of funds*).

(c) The Agent shall promptly notify the relevant Borrower of each Funding Rate relating to a Loan.

(d) The Agent shall promptly notify the relevant Lenders and the relevant Borrower of the determination of a rate of interest relating to a Compounded Rate Loan to which Clause 14.3 (*Cost of funds*) applies.

(e) This Clause 12.7 shall not require the Agent to make any notification to any Party on a day which is not a Business Day.

13. Interest Periods

13.1 Selection of Interest Periods

(a) A Borrower (or the Company on behalf of a Borrower) may select an Interest Period for a Loan in the Utilisation Request for that Loan.

(b) Subject to this Clause 13, a Borrower (or the Company) may select an Interest Period of any period specified in the applicable Reference Rate Terms or any other period agreed between the Company, the Agent and all the Lenders in relation to the relevant Loan.

(c) An Interest Period for a Loan shall not extend beyond the Termination Date applicable to its Sustainable Facility.

(d) Each Interest Period for a Loan shall start on the Utilisation Date.

(e) No Interest Period shall be longer than six Months.

(f) A Loan has one Interest Period only.

(g) The length of an Interest Period of a Term Rate Loan shall not be affected by that Term Rate Loan becoming a "Compounded Rate Loan" for that Interest Period pursuant to Clause 14.1 (*Interest calculation if no Primary Term Rate*).

13.2 Non-Business Days

Any rules specified as "Business Day Conventions" in the applicable Reference Rate Terms for a Loan or Unpaid Sum shall apply to each Interest Period for that Loan or Unpaid Sum.

14. Changes to the Calculation of Interest

14.1 Interest calculation if no Primary Term Rate

(a) **Interpolated Primary Term Rate**

If no Primary Term Rate is available for the Interest Period of a Term Rate Loan, the applicable Term Reference Rate shall be the Interpolated Primary Term Rate for a period equal in length to the Interest Period of that Loan.

(b) **Alternative Term Rate**

If paragraph (a) above applies but it is not possible to calculate the Interpolated Primary Term Rate, the applicable Term Reference Rate shall be the aggregate of:

(i) the Alternative Term Rate as of the Quotation Time for a period equal in length to the Interest Period of that Loan; and

(ii) any applicable Alternative Term Rate Adjustment.

(c) **Interpolated Alternative Term Rate**

If paragraph (b) above applies but no Alternative Term Rate is available for the Interest Period of that Loan, the applicable Term Reference Rate shall be the aggregate of:

(i) the Interpolated Alternative Term Rate for a period equal in length to the Interest Period of that Loan; and

(ii) any applicable Alternative Term Rate Adjustment.

(d) **Compounded Reference Rate or cost of funds**

If paragraph (c) above applies but it is not possible to calculate the Interpolated Alternative Term Rate then:

(i) if "***Compounded Reference Rate will apply as a fallback***" is specified in the Reference Rate Terms for that Loan and there are Reference Rate Terms applicable to Compounded Rate Loans in the relevant currency:

(A) there shall be no Term Reference Rate for that Loan for that Interest Period and Clause 12.1 (*Calculation of Interest – Term Rate Loans*) will not apply to that Loan for that Interest Period; and

(B) that Loan shall be a "Compounded Rate Loan" for that Interest Period and Clause 12.2 (*Calculation of Interest – Compounded Rate Loans*) shall apply to that Loan for that Interest Period; and

(ii) if:

(A) "***Compounded Reference Rate will not apply as a fallback***" and

(B) "***Cost of funds will apply as a fallback***",

are specified in the Reference Rate Terms for that Loan, Clause 14.3 (*Cost of funds*) shall apply to that Loan for that Interest Period.

(a) **Interest calculation if no RFR or Central Bank Rate**

If:

(a) there is no applicable RFR or Central Bank Rate for the purposes of calculating the Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate for an RFR Banking Day during an Interest Period for a Compounded Rate Loan; and

(b) "***Cost of funds will apply as a fallback***" is specified in the Reference Rate Terms for that Loan,

Clause 14.3 (*Cost of funds*) shall apply to that Loan for that Interest Period.

14.2 Market disruption

If:

(a) a Market Disruption Rate is specified in the Reference Rate Terms for a Loan; and

(b) before the Reporting Time for that Loan the Agent receives notifications from a Lender or Lenders (whose participations in that Loan exceed 35 per cent. of that Loan) that its cost of funds relating to its participation in that Loan would be in excess of that Market Disruption Rate,

then Clause 14.3 (*Cost of funds*) shall apply to that Loan for the relevant Interest Period.

14.3 Cost of funds

(a) If this Clause 14.3 applies to a Loan for an Interest Period neither Clause 12.1 (*Calculation of Interest – Term Rate Loans*) nor Clause 12.2 (*Calculation of Interest – Compounded Rate Loans*) shall apply to that Loan for that Interest Period and the rate of interest on each Lender's share of that Loan for that Interest Period shall be the percentage rate per annum which is the sum of:

(i) the applicable Margin; and

(ii) the rate notified to the Agent by that Lender as soon as practicable and in any event by the Reporting Time for that Loan, to be that which expresses as a percentage rate per annum its cost of funds relating to its participation in that Loan.

(b) If this Clause 14.3 applies and the Agent or the Company so requires, the Agent and the Company shall enter into negotiations (for a period of not more than thirty days) with a view to agreeing a substitute basis for determining the rate of interest.

(c) Any alternative basis agreed pursuant to paragraph (b) above shall, with the prior consent of all the Lenders and the Company, be binding on all Parties.

(d) If this Clause 14.3 applies pursuant to Clause 14.2 (*Market disruption*) and:

(i) a Lender's Funding Rate is less than the relevant Market Disruption Rate; or

(ii) a Lender does not notify a rate to the Agent by the relevant Reporting Time,

that Lender's cost of funds relating to its participation in that Loan for that Interest Period shall be deemed, for the purposes of paragraph (a) above, to be the Market Disruption Rate for that Loan.

(e) If this Clause 14.3 applies the Agent shall, as soon as is practicable, notify the Company.

14.4 Break Costs

(a) If an amount is specified as Break Costs in the Reference Rate Terms for a Loan or Unpaid Sum, each Borrower shall, within three Business Days of demand by a Finance Party, pay to that Finance Party its Break Costs (if any) attributable to all or any part of that Loan or Unpaid Sum being paid by that Borrower on a day prior to the last day of an Interest Period for that Loan or Unpaid Sum.

(b) Each Lender shall, as soon as reasonably practicable after a demand by the Agent, provide a certificate confirming the amount of its Break Costs for any Interest Period in respect of which they become, or may become, payable.

15. Fees

15.1 Commitment Fee

(a) The Company shall pay to the Agent (for the account of each Lender) a fee in the Base Currency computed at the rate of 35 per cent. per annum of the applicable Margin (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any increase pursuant to Clause 12.4 (*Margin premium for Loans and Unpaid Sums in USD and GBP*) on that Lender's Available Commitment under the Sustainable Revolving Facility for the period from the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date to and including the date falling one Month prior to the Termination Date in relation to the Sustainable Revolving Facility.

(b) The accrued commitment fee is payable on the last day of each successive period of three Months which ends during the Availability Period, on the last day of the Availability Period and, if cancelled in full, on the cancelled amount of the relevant Lender's Commitment at the time the cancellation is effective.

(c) No commitment fee is payable to the Agent (for the account of a Lender) on any Available Commitment of that Lender for any day on which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender.

15.2 Arrangement Fee

The Company shall pay to the Agent (for the account of the Arrangers) an arrangement fee in the amount and at the times agreed in a Fee Letter.

15.3 Agency Fee

The Company shall pay to the Agent (for its own account) a combined facility and security agency fee in the amount and at the times agreed in a Fee Letter.

15.4 Coordination Fee

The Company shall pay to the Joint Coordinators a coordination fee in the amount and at the times agreed in a Fee Letter.

15.5 Interest, commission and fees on Ancillary Facilities

The rate and time of payment of interest, commission, fees and any other remuneration in respect of each Ancillary Facility shall, subject to the terms of this Agreement, be determined by agreement between the relevant Ancillary Lender and the Borrower of that Ancillary Facility and be based upon market standard commercial terms prevailing at that time.

15.6 Ticking fee

The Company shall pay to the Agent (for the account of each Lender) a fee in the Base Currency computed at the rate of 0.48 per cent. per annum on that Lender's Available Commitment under the Sustainable Revolving Facility for the period from the date falling 30 Business Days after the date of this Agreement to and excluding the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date or the IPO Failure Date (as the case may be) (the "**Ticking Fee**"). The accrued Ticking Fee is payable to the Agent (for the account of each Lender) on or prior to the date falling 30 days after the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date or the IPO Failure Date (as the case may be).

15.7 No deal, no fee

No fees, commissions, costs or expenses (other than the Ticking Fee and any reasonably incurred external legal fees (including any applicable VAT) subject to any fee cap and/or estimate approved by the Company in advance) will be payable unless the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date occurs.

Section 6
Additional Payment Obligations

16. Tax Gross-Up and Indemnities

16.1 Definitions

In this Agreement:

"**Protected Party**" means a Finance Party which is or will be subject to any liability or required to make any payment for or on account of Tax in relation to a sum received or receivable (or any sum deemed for the purposes of Tax to be received or receivable) under a Finance Document.

"**Tax Credit**" means a credit against, relief or remission for, or repayment of, any Tax.

"**Tax Deduction**" means a deduction or withholding for or on account of Tax from a payment under a Finance Document, other than a FATCA Deduction.

"**Tax Payment**" means either the increase in a payment made by an Obligor to a Finance Party under Clause 16.2 (*Tax Gross-Up*) or a payment under Clause 16.3 (*Tax indemnity*).

Unless a contrary indication appears, in this Clause 16 a reference to "determines" or "determined" means a determination made in the absolute discretion of the person making the determination.

16.2 Tax Gross-Up

(a) Each Obligor shall make all payments to be made by it without any Tax Deduction, unless a Tax Deduction is required by law.

(b) The Company shall promptly upon becoming aware that an Obligor must make a Tax Deduction (or that there is any change in the rate or the basis of a Tax Deduction) notify the Agent accordingly. Similarly, a Lender shall notify the Agent on becoming so aware in respect of a payment payable to that Lender. If the Agent receives such notification from a Lender it shall notify the Company and that Obligor.

(c) If a Tax Deduction is required by law to be made by an Obligor, the amount of the payment due from that Obligor shall be increased to an amount which (after making any Tax Deduction) leaves an amount equal to the payment which would have been due if no Tax Deduction had been required.

(d) If an Obligor is required to make a Tax Deduction, that Obligor shall make that Tax Deduction and any payment required in connection with that Tax Deduction within the time allowed and in the minimum amount required by law.

(e) Within thirty days of making either a Tax Deduction or any payment required in connection with that Tax Deduction described at Clause 16.2(d), the Obligor making that Tax Deduction shall deliver to the Agent for the Finance Party entitled to the payment evidence reasonably satisfactory to that Finance Party that the Tax Deduction has been made or (as applicable) any appropriate payment paid to the relevant taxing authority.

16.3 Tax Indemnity

(a) The Company shall (within three Business Days of demand by the Agent) pay to a Protected Party an amount equal to the loss, liability or cost which that Protected Party determines will be or has been (directly or indirectly) suffered for or on account of Tax by that Protected Party in respect of a Finance Document.

(b) Paragraph (a) above shall not apply:

(i) with respect to any Tax assessed on a Finance Party:

(A) under the law of the jurisdiction in which that Finance Party is incorporated or, if different, the jurisdiction (or jurisdictions) in which that Finance Party is treated as resident for tax purposes; or

(B) under the law of the jurisdiction in which that Finance Party's Facility Office is located in respect of amounts received or receivable in that jurisdiction,

(ii) if that Tax is imposed on or calculated by reference to the net income received or receivable (but not any sum deemed to be received or receivable) by that Finance Party; or

(iii) to the extent a loss, liability or cost:

(A) is compensated for by an increased payment under Clause 16.2 (*Tax Gross-Up*); or

(B) would have been compensated for by an increased payment under Clause 16.2 (*Tax Gross-Up*) but was not so compensated solely because one of the exclusions in Clause 16.2 (*Tax Gross-Up*) applied; or

(C) relates to a FATCA Deduction required to be made by a Party.

(c) A Protected Party making, or intending to make a claim under paragraph (a) above shall promptly notify the Agent of the event which will give, or has given, rise to the claim, following which the Agent shall notify the Company.

(d) A Protected Party shall, on receiving a payment from an Obligor under this Clause 16.3 notify the Agent.

16.4 Tax Credit

If an Obligor makes a Tax Payment and the relevant Finance Party determines that:

(a) a Tax Credit is attributable to an increased payment of which that Tax Payment forms part, to that Tax Payment or to a Tax Deduction in consequence of which that Tax Payment was required; and

(b) that Finance Party has obtained and utilised that Tax Credit,

the Finance Party shall pay an amount to the Obligor which that Finance Party determines will leave it (after that payment) in the same after-Tax position as it would have been in had the Tax Payment not been required to be made by the Obligor.

16.5 Stamp taxes

The Original Borrower shall pay and, within five Business Days of demand, indemnify each Secured Party against any cost, loss or liability that Secured Party incurs in relation to all stamp duty, registration and other similar Taxes payable in respect of any Finance Document, other than in respect of any stamp duty, registration or other similar Taxes payable in respect of an assignment or transfer by a Lender of any of its rights or obligations under a Finance Document.

16.6 VAT

(a) All amounts expressed to be payable under a Finance Document by any Party to a Finance Party which (in whole or in part) constitute the consideration for any supply for VAT purposes are deemed to be exclusive of any VAT which is chargeable on that supply and, accordingly, subject to paragraph (b) below, if VAT is or becomes chargeable on any supply made by any Finance Party to any Party under a Finance Document and such Finance Party is required to account to the relevant tax authority for the VAT, that Party must pay to such Finance Party (in addition to and at the same time as paying any other consideration for such supply) an amount equal to the amount of the VAT (and such Finance Party must promptly provide an appropriate VAT invoice to that Party).

(b) If VAT is or becomes chargeable on any supply made by any Finance Party (the "**Supplier**") to any other Finance Party (the "**Recipient**") under a Finance Document, and any Party other than the Recipient (the "**Relevant Party**") is required by the terms of any Finance Document to pay an amount equal to the consideration for that supply to the Supplier (rather than being required to reimburse or indemnify the Recipient in respect of that consideration):

(i) (where the Supplier is the person required to account to the relevant tax authority for the VAT) the Relevant Party must also pay to the Supplier (at the same time as paying that amount) an additional amount equal to the amount of the VAT. The Recipient must (where this paragraph (i) applies) promptly pay to the Relevant Party an amount equal to any credit or repayment the Recipient receives from the relevant tax authority which the Recipient reasonably determines relates to the VAT chargeable on that supply; and

(ii) (where the Recipient is the person required to account to the relevant tax authority for the VAT) the Relevant Party must promptly, following demand from the Recipient, pay to the Recipient an amount equal to the VAT chargeable on that supply but only to the extent that the Recipient reasonably determines that it is not entitled to credit or repayment from the relevant tax authority in respect of that VAT.

(c) Where a Finance Document requires any Party to reimburse or indemnify a Finance Party for any cost or expense, that Party shall reimburse or indemnify (as the case may be) such Finance Party for the full amount of such cost or expense, including such part thereof as represents VAT, save to the extent that such Finance Party reasonably determines that it is entitled to credit or repayment in respect of such VAT from the relevant tax authority

(d) Any reference in this Clause 16.6 to any Party shall, at any time when such Party is treated as a member of a group or unity (or fiscal unity) for VAT purposes, include (where appropriate and unless the context otherwise requires) a reference to the person who is treated at that time as making the supply, or (as appropriate) receiving the supply, under the grouping rules (provided for in Article 11 of Council Directive 2006/112/EC (or as implemented by the relevant member state of the European Union) or any other similar provision in any jurisdiction which is not a member state of the European Union) so that a reference to a Party shall be construed as a reference to that Party or the relevant group or unity (or fiscal unity) of which that Party is a member for VAT purposes at the relevant time or the relevant representative member (or head) of that group or unity (or fiscal unity) at the relevant time (as the case may be).

(e) In relation to any supply made by a Finance Party to any Party under a Finance Document, if reasonably requested by such Finance Party, that Party must promptly provide such Finance Party with details of that Party's VAT registration and such other information as is reasonably requested in connection with such Finance Party's VAT reporting requirements in relation to such supply.

16.7 FATCA Information

(a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, each Party shall, within ten Business Days of a reasonable request by another Party:

(i) confirm to that other Party whether it is:

(A) a FATCA Exempt Party; or

(B) not a FATCA Exempt Party;

(ii) supply to that other Party such forms, documentation and other information relating to its status under FATCA as that other Party reasonably requests for the purposes of that other Party's compliance with FATCA; and

(iii) supply to that other Party such forms, documentation and other information relating to its status as that other Party reasonably requests for the purposes of that other Party's compliance with any other law, regulation, or exchange of information regime.

(b) If a Party confirms to another Party pursuant to paragraph (a)(i) above that it is a FATCA Exempt Party and it subsequently becomes aware that it is not or has ceased to be a FATCA Exempt Party, that Party shall notify that other Party reasonably promptly.

(c) Paragraph (a) above shall not oblige any Finance Party to do anything, and paragraph (a)(iii) above shall not oblige any other Party to do anything, which would or might in its reasonable opinion constitute a breach of:

(i) any law or regulation;

(ii) any fiduciary duty; or

(iii) any duty of confidentiality.

(d) If a Party fails to confirm whether or not it is a FATCA Exempt Party or to supply forms, documentation or other information requested in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) or (a)(ii) above (including, for the avoidance of doubt, where paragraph (c) above applies), then such Party shall be treated for the purposes of the Finance Documents (and payments under them) as if it is not a FATCA Exempt Party until such time as the Party in question provides the requested confirmation, forms, documentation or other information.

16.8 FATCA Deduction

(a) Each Party may make any FATCA Deduction it is required to make by FATCA, and any payment required in connection with that FATCA Deduction, and no Party shall be required to increase any payment in respect of which it makes such a FATCA Deduction or otherwise compensate the recipient of the payment for that FATCA Deduction.

(b) Each Party shall promptly, upon becoming aware that it must make a FATCA Deduction (or that there is any change in the rate or the basis of such FATCA Deduction), notify the Party to whom it is making the payment and, in addition, shall notify the Original Borrower and the Agent and the Agent shall notify the other Finance Parties.

17. Increased Costs

17.1 Increased Costs

(a) Subject to Clause 17.3 (*Exceptions*) the Company shall, within five Business Days of a demand by the Agent, pay for the account of a Finance Party the amount of any Increased Costs incurred by that Finance Party or any of its Affiliates as a result of (i) the introduction of or any change in (or in the interpretation, administration or application of) any law or regulation, (ii) compliance with any law or regulation made after the date of this Agreement, or (iii) the implementation or application of or compliance with Basel III or CRD IV or any law or regulation that implements or applies Basel III or CRD IV.

(b) In this Agreement

"**Basel III**" means:

(i) the agreements on capital requirements, a leverage ratio and liquidity standards contained in "Basel III: A global regulatory framework for more resilient banks and banking systems", "Basel III: International framework for liquidity risk measurement, standards and monitoring" and "Guidance for national authorities operating the countercyclical capital buffer" published by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in December 2010, each as amended, supplemented or restated;

(ii) the rules for global systemically important banks contained in "Global systemically important banks: assessment methodology and the additional loss absorbency requirement – Rules text" published by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in November 2011, as amended, supplemented or restated; and

(iii) any further guidance or standards published by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision relating to "Basel III";

"**CRD IV**" means EU CRD IV and UK CRD IV;

"**EU CRD IV**" means:

(i) Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 ("**CRR**"); and

(ii) Directive 2013/36/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on access to the activity of credit institutions and the prudential supervision of credit institutions and investment firms amending Directive 2002/87/EC and repealing Directives 2006/48/EC and 2006/49/EC ("**CRD**").

"**Increased Costs**" means:

(i) a reduction in the rate of return from a Sustainable Facility or on a Finance Party's (or its Affiliate's) overall capital;

(ii) an additional or increased cost; or

(iii) a reduction of any amount due and payable under any Finance Document,

which is incurred or suffered by a Finance Party or any of its Affiliates to the extent that it is attributable to that Finance Party having entered into its Commitment or an Ancillary Commitment or funding or performing its obligations under any Finance Document.

"**UK CRD IV**" means:

(i) CRR as it forms part of domestic law of the United Kingdom by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (the "**Withdrawal Act**");

(ii) the law of the United Kingdom or any part of it, which immediately before IP completion day (as defined in the European Union (Withdrawal Agreement) Act 2020 ("**WAA**")) implemented CRD and its implementing measures;

(iii) direct EU legislation (as defined in the Withdrawal Act), which immediately before IP completion day (as defined in the WAA) implemented EU CRD IV as it forms part of domestic law of the United Kingdom by virtue of the Withdrawal Act; and

(iv) any law or regulation of the United Kingdom which introduces into domestic law of the United Kingdom a provision which is equivalent to a provision set out in CRR or CRD and/or implements Basel III standards.

17.2 Increased Cost Claims

(a) A Finance Party intending to make a claim pursuant to Clause 17.1 (*Increased Costs*) shall notify the Agent of the event giving rise to the claim, following which the Agent shall promptly notify the Company.

(b) Each Finance Party shall, as soon as practicable after a demand by the Agent, provide a certificate confirming the amount of its Increased Costs to the extent it is able to do so without disclosing any confidential or sensitive information.

17.3 Exceptions

(a) Clause 17.1 (*Increased Costs*) does not apply to the extent any Increased Cost is:

(i) attributable to a Tax Deduction required by law to be made by an Obligor;

(ii) attributable to a FATCA Deduction required to be made by a Party;

(iii) compensated for by Clause 16.3 (*Tax Indemnity*) (or would have been compensated for under Clause 16.3 (*Tax Indemnity*) but was not so compensated solely because any of the exclusions in paragraph (b) of Clause 16.3 (*Tax Indemnity*) applied);

(iv) attributable to the wilful breach by the relevant Finance Party or its Affiliates of any law or regulation;

(v) attributable to the implementation or application of or compliance with the "International Convergence of Capital Measurement and Capital Standards, a Revised Framework" published by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in June 2004 in the form existing on the date of this Agreement (but excluding any amendment arising out of Basel III) ("**Basel II**") or any other law or regulation which implements Basel II (whether such implementation, application or compliance is by a government, regulator, Finance Party or any of its Affiliates); or

(vi) attributable to the implementation or application of, or compliance with Basel III or CRD IV or any other law or regulation which implements Basel III (whether such implementation, application or compliance is by a government, regulator, Finance Party or any of its Affiliates) to the extent that such Finance Party knew or could reasonably be expected to have known the amounts of such Increased Cost at the time it became a Party.

(b) In this Clause 17.3, a reference to a "**Tax Deduction**" has the same meaning given to that term in Clause 16.1 (*Definitions*).

18. Other Indemnities

18.1 Currency Indemnity

(a) If any sum due from an Obligor under the Finance Documents (a "**Sum**"), or any order, judgment or award given or made in relation to a Sum, has to be converted from the currency (the "**First Currency**") in which that Sum is payable into another currency (the "**Second Currency**") for the purpose of:

(i) making or filing a claim or proof against that Obligor;

(ii) obtaining or enforcing an order, judgment or award in relation to any litigation or arbitration proceedings,

that Obligor shall as an independent obligation, within five Business Days of demand, indemnify each Secured Party to whom that Sum is due against any cost, loss or liability arising out of or as a result of the conversion including any discrepancy between (A) the rate of exchange used to convert that Sum from the First Currency into the Second Currency and (B) the rate or rates of exchange available to that person at the time of its receipt of that Sum.

(b) Each Obligor waives any right it may have in any jurisdiction to pay any amount under the Finance Documents in a currency or currency unit other than that in which it is expressed to be payable.

18.2 Other Indemnities

The Company shall (or shall procure that an Obligor will), within five Business Days of demand, indemnify each Secured Party against any cost, loss or liability incurred by that Secured Party as a result of:

(a) the occurrence of any Event of Default;

(b) a failure by an Obligor to pay any amount due under a Finance Document on its due date, including without limitation, any cost, loss or liability arising as a result of Clause 32 (*Sharing among the Finance Parties*);

(c) funding, or making arrangements to fund, its participation in a Loan requested by a Borrower in a Utilisation Request but not made by reason of the operation of any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement (other than by reason of default or negligence by that Secured Party alone); or

(d) a Loan (or part of a Loan) not being prepaid in accordance with a notice of prepayment given by a Borrower or the Company.

18.3 Indemnity to the Agent

The Company shall, within five Business Days of demand, indemnify the Agent against any cost, loss or liability incurred by the Agent (acting reasonably) as a result of:

(a) investigating any event which it reasonably believes is a Default;

(b) acting or relying on any notice, request or instruction which it reasonably believes to be genuine, correct and appropriately authorised; or

(c) instructing lawyers, accountants, tax advisers, surveyors or other professional advisers or experts as permitted under this Agreement.

18.4 Indemnity to the Security Agent

(a) The Company shall, within five Business Days of demand, indemnify the Security Agent and every Receiver and Delegate against any cost, loss or liability incurred by any of them (each acting reasonably) as a result of:

(i) any failure by the Company to comply with its obligations under Clause 20 (*Costs and expenses*);

(ii) acting or relying on any notice, request or instruction which it reasonably believes to be genuine, correct and appropriately authorised;

(iii) the taking, holding, protection or enforcement of the Transaction Security;

(iv) the exercise or purported exercise of any of the rights, powers, discretions, authorities and remedies vested in the Security Agent and each Receiver and Delegate by the Finance Documents or by law;

(v) instructing lawyers, accountants, tax advisers, surveyors or other professional advisers or experts as permitted under this Agreement;

(vi) any default by any Obligor in the performance of any of the obligations expressed to be assumed by it in the Finance Documents; or

(vii) acting as Security Agent, Receiver or Delegate under the Finance Documents or which otherwise relates to any of the Charged Property (otherwise, in each case, than by reason of the relevant Security Agent's, Receiver's or Delegate's gross negligence or wilful misconduct).

(b) The Security Agent and every Receiver and Delegate may, in priority to any payment to the Secured Parties, indemnify itself out of the Charged Property in respect of, and pay and retain, all sums necessary to give effect to the indemnity in this Clause 18.4 and shall have a lien on the Transaction Security and the proceeds of the enforcement of the Transaction Security for all moneys payable to it.

19. Mitigation by the Lenders

19.1 Mitigation

(a) Each Finance Party shall, in consultation with the Company take all reasonable steps to mitigate any circumstances which arise and which would result in any amount becoming payable under or pursuant to, or cancelled pursuant to, any of Clause 10.1 (*Illegality*), Clause 16 (*Tax Gross-Up and Indemnities*) or Clause 17 (*Increased Costs*) including (but not limited to) transferring its rights and obligations under the Finance Documents to another Affiliate or Facility Office.

(b) Paragraph (a) above does not in any way limit the obligations of any Obligor under the Finance Documents.

19.2 Limitation of Liability

(a) The Company shall promptly indemnify each Finance Party for all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by that Finance Party as a result of steps taken by it under Clause 19.1 (*Mitigation*).

(b) A Finance Party is not obliged to take any steps under Clause 19.1 (*Mitigation*) if, in the opinion of that Finance Party (acting reasonably), to do so might be prejudicial to it.

20. Costs and Expenses

20.1 Transaction Expenses

The Company shall, within 30 days of demand, pay (or procure the payment to) the Agent (on account of the Lenders) the reasonably incurred external legal fees (together with reasonable expenses, disbursements and VAT, if and as applicable) of the counsel to the Lenders (subject to any fee cap and/or estimate approved by the Company in writing in advance) and, within five Business Days of demand, pay (or procure the payment to) the Agent and the Security Agent the amount of all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by any of them (and, in the case of the Security Agent, by any Receiver or Delegate) and the Lenders, in connection with the negotiation, preparation, perfection and execution of:

(a) this Agreement and any other documents referred to in this Agreement and the Transaction Security; and

(b) any other Finance Documents executed after the date of this Agreement.

20.2 Amendment Costs

If:

(a) an Obligor requests an amendment, waiver or consent; or

(b) an amendment is required pursuant to Clause 33.10 (*Change of Currency*),

the Company shall, within five Business Days of demand, reimburse each of the Agent and the Security Agent for the amount of all reasonable costs and expenses (including external legal fees, subject to any fee cap and/or estimate approved by the Company in writing in advance) incurred by the Agent and the Security Agent (and, in the case of the Security Agent, by any Receiver or Delegate) in responding to, evaluating, negotiating or complying with that request or requirement.

20.3 Enforcement and preservation Costs

The Company shall, within five Business Days of demand, pay to each Secured Party the amount of all costs and expenses (including external legal fees, subject to any fee cap and/or estimate approved by the Company in writing in advance) incurred by that Secured Party in connection with the enforcement of, or the preservation of any rights under, any Finance Document or the Transaction Security and any proceedings instituted by or against the Security Agent as a consequence of taking or holding the Transaction Security or enforcing these rights.

20.4 Cost details

No member of the Group shall be required to pay any fees (other than any amounts set out in a Fee Letter or pursuant to paragraph (e) of Clause 9.4 (*Non-Extending Lenders*), Clause 15.1 (*Commitment Fee*) or Clause 15.6 (*Ticking fee*)), costs, expenses or other amounts (other than principal and interest amounts due in respect of the Sustainable Revolving Facility) unless an invoice relating to such fees, costs, expenses or other amounts has been provided to the Company or a Borrower.

Section 7
Guarantee

21. Guarantee and Indemnity

21.1 Guarantee and Indemnity

Each Guarantor irrevocably and unconditionally jointly and severally:

(a) guarantees to each Secured Party punctual performance by each other Obligor of all that Obligor's obligations under the Finance Documents;

(b) undertakes with each Secured Party that whenever another Obligor does not pay any amount when due under or in connection with any Finance Document, that Guarantor shall immediately on demand pay that amount as if it was the principal obligor; and

(c) agrees with each Secured Party that if any obligation guaranteed by it is or becomes unenforceable, invalid or illegal, it will, as an independent and primary obligation, indemnify that Secured Party immediately on demand against any cost, loss or liability it incurs as a result of an Obligor not paying any amount which would, but for such unenforceability, invalidity or illegality, have been payable by it under any Finance Document on the date when it would have been due. The amount payable by a Guarantor under this indemnity will not exceed the amount it would have had to pay under this Clause 21 if the amount claimed had been recoverable on the basis of a guarantee.

21.2 Continuing Guarantee

This guarantee is a continuing guarantee and will extend to the ultimate balance of sums payable by any Obligor under the Finance Documents, regardless of any intermediate payment or discharge in whole or in part.

21.3 Reinstatement

If any discharge, release or arrangement (whether in respect of the obligations of any Obligor or any security for those obligations or otherwise) is made by a Secured Party in whole or in part on the basis of any payment, security or other disposition which is avoided or must be restored in insolvency, liquidation, administration or otherwise, without limitation, then the liability of each Guarantor under this Clause 21 will continue or be reinstated as if the discharge, release or arrangement had not occurred.

21.4 Waiver of Defences

The obligations of each Guarantor under this Clause 21 will not be affected by an act, omission, matter or thing which, but for this Clause, would reduce, release or prejudice any of its obligations under this Clause 21 (without limitation and whether or not known to it or any Secured Party) including:

(a) any time, waiver or consent granted to, or composition with, any Obligor or other person;

(b) the release of any other Obligor or any other person under the terms of any composition or arrangement with any creditor of any member of the Group;

(c) the taking, variation, compromise, exchange, renewal or release of, or refusal or neglect to perfect, take up or enforce, any rights against, or security over assets of, any Obligor or other person or any non-presentation or non-observance of any formality or other requirement in respect of any instrument or any failure to realise the full value of any security;

(d) any incapacity or lack of power, authority or legal personality of or dissolution or change in the members or status of an Obligor or any other person;

(e) any amendment, novation, supplement, extension, restatement (however fundamental and whether or not more onerous) or replacement of any Finance Document or any other document or security including without limitation any change in the purpose of, any extension of or any increase in any facility or the addition of any new facility under any Finance Document or other document or security;

(f) any unenforceability, illegality or invalidity of any obligation of any person under any Finance Document or any other document or security; or

(g) any insolvency or similar proceedings.

21.5 Guarantor intent

Without prejudice to the generality of Clause 21.4 (*Waiver of defences*), each Guarantor expressly confirms that it intends that this guarantee shall extend from time to time to any (however fundamental) variation, increase, extension or addition of or to any of the Finance Documents and/or any facility or amount made available under any of the Finance Documents for the purposes of or in connection with any of the following: business acquisitions of any nature; increasing working capital; enabling investor distributions to be made; carrying out restructurings; refinancing existing facilities; refinancing any other indebtedness; making facilities available to new borrowers; any other variation or extension of the purposes for which any such facility or amount might be made available from time to time; and any fees, costs and/or expenses associated with any of the foregoing.

21.6 Immediate Recourse

Each Guarantor waives any right it may have of first requiring any Secured Party (or any trustee or agent on its behalf) to proceed against or enforce any other rights or security or claim payment from any person before claiming from that Guarantor under this Clause 21. This waiver applies irrespective of any law or any provision of a Finance Document to the contrary.

21.7 Appropriations

Until all amounts which may be or become payable by the Obligors under or in connection with the Finance Documents have been irrevocably paid in full, each Secured Party (or any trustee or agent on its behalf) may:

(a) refrain from applying or enforcing any other moneys, security or rights held or received by that Secured Party (or any trustee or agent on its behalf) in respect of those amounts, or apply and enforce the same in such manner and order as it sees fit (whether against those amounts or otherwise) and no Guarantor shall be entitled to the benefit of the same; and

(b) hold in an interest-bearing suspense account any moneys received from any Guarantor or on account of any Guarantor's liability under this Clause 21.

21.8 Deferral of Guarantors' Rights

Until all amounts which may be or become payable by the Obligors under or in connection with the Finance Documents have been irrevocably paid in full and unless the Agent or, as the case may be, the Security Agent, otherwise directs, no Guarantor will exercise any rights which it may have by reason of performance by it of its obligations under the Finance Documents or by reason of any amount being payable, or liability arising, under this Clause 21:

(a) to be indemnified by an Obligor;

(b) to claim any contribution from any other guarantor of any Obligor's obligations under the Finance Documents;

(c) to take the benefit (in whole or in part and whether by way of subrogation or otherwise) of any rights of the Finance Parties under the Finance Documents or of any other guarantee or security taken pursuant to, or in connection with, the Finance Documents by any Secured Party;

(d) to bring legal or other proceedings for an order requiring any Obligor to make any payment, or perform any obligation, in respect of which any Guarantor has given a guarantee, undertaking or indemnity under Clause 21.1 (*Guarantee and Indemnity*);

(e) to exercise any right of set-off against any Obligor; and/or

(f) to claim or prove as a creditor of any Obligor in competition with any Secured Party.

If a Guarantor receives any benefit, payment or distribution in relation to such rights it shall hold that benefit, payment or distribution to the extent necessary to enable all amounts which may be or become payable to the Finance Parties by the Obligors under or in connection with the Finance Documents to be repaid in full on trust for the Finance Parties and shall promptly pay or transfer the same to the Agent or as the Agent may direct for application in accordance with Clause 33 (*Payment Mechanics*).

21.9 Release of Guarantors' Right of Contribution

If any Guarantor (a "**Retiring Guarantor**") ceases to be a Guarantor in accordance with the terms of the Finance Documents for the purpose of any sale or other disposal of that Retiring Guarantor then on the date such Retiring Guarantor ceases to be a Guarantor:

(a) that Retiring Guarantor is released by each other Guarantor from any liability (whether past, present or future and whether actual or contingent) to make a contribution to any other Guarantor arising by reason of the performance by any other Guarantor of its obligations under the Finance Documents; and

(b) each other Guarantor waives any rights it may have by reason of the performance of its obligations under the Finance Documents to take the benefit (in whole or in part and whether by way of subrogation or otherwise) of any rights of the Finance Parties under any Finance Document or of any other security taken pursuant to, or in connection with, any Finance Document where such rights or security are granted by or in relation to the assets of the Retiring Guarantor.

21.10 Additional Security

This guarantee is in addition to and is not in any way prejudiced by any other guarantee or security now or subsequently held by any Secured Party.

21.11 Guarantee limitations

(a) In relation to any Guarantor incorporated in Sweden (other than any Guarantor in respect of liabilities owed by its wholly owned Subsidiaries), its obligations and liabilities under this Clause 21 shall be limited, if (and only if) required by the mandatory provisions of the Swedish Companies Act (Sw. Aktiebolagslag (2005:551)) regulating unlawful distribution of assets and transfer of value (Sw. värdeöverföring) pursuant to Chapter 17, Sections 1 to 4 of the Swedish Companies Act, and it is understood that the obligations and liabilities of each Guarantor incorporated in Sweden under this Clause 21 only applies to the extent permitted by the above mentioned provisions of the Swedish Companies Act.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Finance Document, the guarantee of a Guarantor under this Clause 21 does not apply to any Excluded Swap Obligation of that Guarantor (and no amount received from that Guarantor under any Finance Document shall be applied to any Excluded Swap Obligation of that Guarantor).

21.12 QFC Stay

(a) To the extent that the Finance Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Hedging Agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, "**QFC Credit Support**", and each such QFC a "**Supported QFC**"), the Parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "**U.S. Special Resolution Regimes**") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that any Finance Document or Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

(i) in the event that a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "**Covered Party**") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States; and

(ii) in the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Finance Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

(b) In this Clause 21.12:

"**BHC Act Affiliate**" means, in respect of a Party, an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such Party.

"**Covered Entity**" means any of the following:

(a) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);

(b) a “covered bank” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

(c) a “covered FSI” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

“**Default Right**” has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

“**QFC**” has the meaning assigned to the term “qualified financial contract” in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

Section 8
Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default

22. Representations

Each Obligor makes the representations and warranties set out in this Clause 22 to each Finance Party on the date of this Agreement.

22.1 Status

(a) It is a corporation, duly incorporated and validly existing under the law of its Original Jurisdiction.

(b) It and each of its Subsidiaries has the power to own its assets and carry on its business as it is being conducted save where failure to have such power would not, or could not reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect.

22.2 Binding Obligations

Subject to the Legal Reservations and, in the case of the Transaction Security Documents, the Perfection Requirements:

(a) the obligations expressed to be assumed by it in each Finance Document to which it is a party are, legal, valid, binding and enforceable obligations; and

(b) (without limiting the generality of paragraph (a) above), each Transaction Security Document to which it is a party creates the security interests which that Transaction Security Document purports to create and those security interests are valid and effective.

22.3 Non-Conflict with other Obligations

The entry into and performance by it of, and the transactions contemplated by, the Finance Documents and the granting of the Transaction Security do not and will not conflict with:

(a) any law or regulation applicable to it;

(b) the constitutional documents of any Obligor and any other member of the Group over whose assets Security is purported to be given; or

(c) any agreement or instrument binding upon it or any of its Subsidiaries or any of its or any of its Subsidiaries' assets, to an extent or in a manner which would have a Material Adverse Effect,

nor, except as set out in the Transaction Security Documents, require it to create any Security.

22.4 Power and Authority

Subject to the Legal Reservations and, in the case of the Transaction Security Documents, the Perfection Requirements, it has the power to enter into, perform and deliver, and has taken all necessary action to authorise its entry into, performance and delivery of, the Finance Documents to which it is a party and the transactions contemplated by those Finance Documents.

22.5 Validity and Admissibility in Evidence

Subject to the Legal Reservations and, in the case of the Transaction Security Documents, the Perfection Requirements, all Authorisations required:

(a) to enable it lawfully to enter into, exercise its rights and comply with its obligations in the Finance Documents to which it is a party;

(b) to make the Finance Documents to which it is a party admissible in evidence in its jurisdiction of incorporation; and

(c) to enable it to create the Security to be created by it pursuant to any Transaction Security Document and to ensure that such Security has the priority and ranking it is expressed to have,

have been (or will at the required date be) obtained or effected and are in full force and effect.

22.6 Governing Law and Enforcement

(a) Subject to the Legal Reservations and, in the case of the Transaction Security Documents, the Perfection Requirements, the choice of English (or, as the case may be, Swedish) law as the governing law of the Finance Documents will be recognised and enforced in its jurisdiction of incorporation.

(b) Subject to the Legal Reservations and, in the case of the Transaction Security Documents, the Perfection Requirements, any judgment obtained in England (or, as the case may be, Sweden) in relation to a Finance Document will be recognised and enforced in its jurisdiction of incorporation.

22.7 No Filing or Stamp Taxes

Under Swedish law, it is not necessary that any stamp, registration or similar tax be paid on or in relation to this Agreement.

22.8 No Default

(a) No Event of Default is continuing or is reasonably likely to result from the making of any Utilisation.

(b) No other event or circumstance is outstanding which constitutes a default under any other agreement or instrument which is binding on it or any of its Subsidiaries or to which its (or any of its Subsidiaries') assets are subject which has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

22.9 Financial Statements

(a) The Original Financial Statements were prepared in accordance with the Accounting Principles consistently applied unless expressly disclosed to the Agent in writing to the contrary before the date of this Agreement.

(b) The Original Financial Statements fairly present its financial condition as at the end of the relevant financial year and its results of operations during the relevant financial year (consolidated in the case of the Company) unless expressly disclosed to the Agent in writing to the contrary before the date of this Agreement.

(c) Its most recent Annual Report and financial statements delivered pursuant to Clause 23.1 (*Financial Statements*) have been prepared in accordance with the Accounting Principles as applied to the Original Financial Statements and fairly present its consolidated financial condition as at the end of, and its consolidated results of operations for, the period to which they relate.

22.10 Pari Passu Ranking

(a) Subject to the Perfection Requirements, each Transaction Security Document creates (or, once entered into, will create) in favour of the Security Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties the Security which it is expressed to create with the ranking and priority it is expressed to have.

(b) Its payment obligations under the Finance Documents rank at least *pari passu* with the claims of all its other unsecured and unsubordinated creditors, except for obligations mandatorily preferred by law applying to companies generally.

22.11 No Proceedings

(a) No litigation, arbitration or administrative proceedings of or before any court, arbitral body or agency which, if adversely determined, are reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect has or have (to the best of its knowledge and belief) been started or threatened against it or any of its Subsidiaries.

(b) No judgment or order of a court, arbitral body or agency which are reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect has (to the best of its knowledge and belief) been made against it or any of its Subsidiaries.

22.12 No breach of laws

It has not breached any law or regulation which breach has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

22.13 Environmental laws

(a) Each member of the Group is in compliance with Clause 25.10 (*Environmental compliance*) and to the best of its knowledge and belief no circumstances have occurred which would prevent such compliance in a manner or to an extent that has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) No Environmental Claim has been commenced or (to the best of its knowledge and belief) is formally threatened against any member of the Group where that claim has or is reasonably likely to be adversely determined and, if determined against that member of the Group, is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

22.14 Anti-corruption law

Each member of the Group has conducted its businesses in compliance with applicable anti-corruption, anti-money laundering and anti-bribery laws and maintain policies and procedures designed to promote and achieve compliance with such laws.

22.15 Sanctions

(a) Neither it nor any other member of the Group nor (to the best of its knowledge, after having made due and careful enquiry) any of their respective directors or officers or employees:

(i) is a Restricted Party;

(ii) has violated or is violating any applicable Sanctions;

(iii) is directly or indirectly engaging in or has directly or indirectly engaged in any activity with a Restricted Party in violation of any applicable Sanctions or in any other activity that may result in any person becoming a subject of Sanctions; or

(iv) is subject to any claim, proceeding, formal investigation or formal notice with respect to Sanctions.

(b) The Company shall maintain policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by the Company and each other member of the Group with applicable Sanctions.

22.16 No misleading information

Save as disclosed in writing to the Agent prior to the date of this Agreement, to the best of its knowledge and belief all material written information provided by any Obligor (including its advisers) to a Finance Party (taken as a whole) was true, complete and accurate in all material respects as at the date it was provided and is not misleading in any material respect.

22.17 Group Structure Chart

The Group Structure Chart delivered to the Agent pursuant to Part 1 of Schedule 2 (*Conditions Precedent*) is true, complete and accurate in all material respects.

22.18 Legal and beneficial ownership

It and each of its Subsidiaries is the sole legal and beneficial owner of, and has good and marketable title to, the respective assets over which it purports to grant Security, free from all Security except the Security created pursuant to, or permitted by, this Agreement.

22.19 Shares

The shares of any member of the Group which are (or are required by this Agreement to be or become) subject to the Transaction Security are fully paid and not subject to any option to purchase or similar rights. The constitutional documents of companies whose shares are (or are required by this Agreement to be or become) subject to the Transaction Security do not and could not restrict or inhibit any transfer of those shares on creation or enforcement of the Transaction Security. There are no agreements in force which provide for the issue or allotment of, or grant any person the right to call for the issue or allotment of, any share or loan capital of any member of the Group (including any option or right of pre-emption or conversion) whose shares are subject to Transaction Security.

22.20 Repetition

(a) The Repeating Representations are deemed to be made by each Obligor by reference to the facts and circumstances then existing on:

(i) the date of each Utilisation Request;

(ii) on the first day of each Interest Period;

(iii) in relation to an Extension Request made pursuant to Clauses 9.2 (*First Extension Option*) or Clause 9.3 (*Second Extension option*) of this Agreement, the date of such Extension Request;

(iv) on each Establishment Date; and

(v) in the case of an Additional Obligor, the day on which the company becomes (or it is proposed that the company becomes) an Additional Obligor.

(b) Each representation or warranty deemed to be made after the date of this Agreement shall be deemed to be made by reference to the facts and circumstances existing at the date the representation or warranty is deemed to be made.

23. Information Undertakings

The undertakings in this Clause 23 remain in force from the date of this Agreement for so long as any amount is outstanding under the Finance Documents or any Commitment is in force.

In this Clause 23:

"**Annual Report**" means the annual report for a Financial Year delivered pursuant to paragraph (a) of Clause 23.1 (*Financial Statements*).

"**Half-yearly Financial Statements**" means the unaudited financial statements delivered pursuant to paragraph (b) of Clause 23.1 (*Financial Statements*).

"**Quarterly Financial Statements**" means the unaudited financial statements delivered pursuant to paragraph (c) of Clause 23.1 (*Financial Statements*)

23.1 Financial Statements

The Company shall supply to the Agent in sufficient copies for all the Lenders:

(a) as soon as the same become available, but in any event within four Months after the end of each of its financial years, starting with the Financial Year ending on 31 December 2021, an Annual Report of the Company;

(b) as soon as the same become available, but in any event within six Months of the end of the second Financial Quarter in each of its financial years, starting with the Financial Year ending on 31 December 2021:

(i) its interim balance sheet as at 30 June of that financial year; and

(ii) a semi-annual income statement in respect of its first two Financial Quarters of that financial year;

(c) as soon as they are available, but in any event within 45 days after the end of each Financial Quarter of each of its Financial Years its consolidated financial statements for that Financial Quarter (commencing with the Financial Quarter ending on the first Quarter Date falling after the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date);

(d) as soon as the same become available, but in any event within six Months of the end of the Financial Year of the Original Borrower, starting with the Financial Year ending 31 December 2021, the statutory standalone annual accounts of the Original Borrower; and

(e) as soon as the same become available, but in any event within six Months of the end of the Financial Year of an Additional Borrower, starting with the Financial Year in which that Additional Borrower accedes to this Agreement as a Borrower in accordance with Clause 28 (*Changes to the Obligors*), the statutory standalone annual accounts of that Additional Borrower.

23.2 Compliance Certificate

(a) The Company shall supply a Compliance Certificate to the Agent, with each Annual Report and each set of its Quarterly Financial Statements.

(b) The Compliance Certificate shall, amongst other things, set out (in reasonable detail) computations as to compliance with Clause 24 (*Financial Covenants*).

(c) Each Compliance Certificate shall be signed by the CEO, CFO or an authorised signatory of the Company.

23.3 Sustainability Compliance Certificate

(a) The Company shall supply to the Agent, with each Annual Report (commencing with the Annual Report of the Company for the financial year ending 31 December 2021), a Sustainability Compliance Certificate setting out the Realised Values for each of the Sustainability Indicators and a sustainability report containing the Realised Values for each of the Sustainability Indicators (a "**Sustainability Report**").

(b) Each Sustainability Compliance Certificate shall be signed by the CEO, CFO or an authorised signatory of the Company.

(c) Each Sustainability Report shall be signed by the CEO, CFO or an authorised signatory of the Company and the Company shall procure that the Realised Values for each of the Sustainability Indicators included in such report shall be approved by the Company's Auditors on a limited assurance basis.

23.4 Requirements as to Financial Statements

(a) The Company shall procure that each Annual Report, Half-yearly Financial Statements and Quarterly Financial Statements includes a balance sheet, profit and loss account and cashflow statement. In addition the Company shall procure that each Annual Report shall be audited by the Company's Auditors.

(b) The Company shall procure that each set of financial statements delivered pursuant to Clause 23.1 (*Financial Statements*) is prepared using the Accounting Principles, accounting practices and financial reference periods consistent with those applied in the preparation of the Original Financial Statements unless, in relation to any set of financial statements, it notifies the Agent that there has been a change in Accounting Principles, the accounting practices or reference periods and its auditors deliver to the Agent:

(i) a description of any change necessary for those financial statements to reflect the Accounting Principles, accounting practices and reference periods upon which the Original Financial Statements were prepared; and

(ii) sufficient information, in form and substance as may be reasonably required by the Agent, to enable the Lenders to determine whether Clause 24 (*Financial Covenants*) has been complied with, to determine the Margin as set out in Clause 1.1 (*Definitions*) and to make an accurate comparison between the financial position indicated in those financial statements and the Original Financial Statements.

If the Company notifies the Agent of a change in accordance with paragraph (b)(ii) above then the Company and the Agent shall enter into negotiations in good faith with a view to agreeing:

(i) whether or not the change might result in any material alteration in the commercial effect of any of the terms of this Agreement; and

(ii) if so, any amendments to this Agreement which may be necessary to ensure that the change does not result in any material alteration in the commercial effect of those terms;

and if any amendments are agreed they shall take effect and be binding on each of the Parties in accordance with their terms.

If no such agreement is reached within 30 days of that notification of change, the Agent shall (if so requested by the Majority Lenders) instruct the Company's Auditors or

independent accountants (approved by the Company or, in the absence of such approval within five days of request by the Agent of such approval, a firm with recognised expertise) to determine any amendment to Clause 24.3 (*Financial condition*), the Margin computations set out in Clause 1.1 (*Definitions*) and any other terms of this Agreement which the Company's Auditors or, as the case may be, accountants (acting as experts and not arbitrators) consider appropriate to ensure the change does not result in any material alteration in the commercial effect of the terms of this Agreement. Those amendments shall take effect when so determined by the Company's Auditors, or as the case may be, accountants. The cost and expense of the Company's Auditors or accountants shall be for the account of the Company.

Any reference in this Agreement to those financial statements shall be construed as a reference to those financial statements as adjusted to reflect the basis upon which the Original Financial Statements were prepared.

23.5 Notification of an Initial Public Offering Failure Date

The Company shall promptly notify the Agent (who shall notify the Lenders) of the occurrence of an Initial Public Offering Failure Date, promptly upon becoming aware of such occurrence.

23.6 Information: Miscellaneous

The Company shall supply to the Agent (in sufficient copies for all the Lenders, if the Agent so requests):

(a) all documents dispatched by the Company to its shareholders (or any class of them) or creditors generally at the same time as they are dispatched to those creditors or shareholders (as applicable);

(b) promptly upon becoming aware of them, the details of any litigation, arbitration or administrative proceedings which are current, threatened or pending against any member of the Group, and which are reasonably likely to be adversely determined and, if adversely determined, are reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) promptly, such information as the Security Agent may reasonably require about the compliance of the Obligors with the terms of any Transaction Security Documents;

(d) promptly upon becoming aware of them, the details of any judgment or order of a court, arbitral body or agency which is made against any member of the Group, and which is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(e) promptly upon request, such further information as may be required by a Lender in accordance with applicable banking supervisory laws and regulations and/or in line with standard banking practice; and

(f) promptly on request, such further information regarding the financial condition, assets and operations of any member of the Group as any Finance Party (through the Agent) may reasonably request, provided that such information is readily obtainable by the management of the Company without incurring any material costs.

23.7 Notification of Default

(a) Each Obligor shall notify the Agent of any Default (and the steps, if any, being taken to remedy it) promptly upon becoming aware of its occurrence (unless that Obligor is aware that a notification has already been provided by another Obligor).

(b) Promptly upon a request by the Agent, the Company shall supply to the Agent a certificate signed by the CEO, CFO or an authorised signatory of the Company on its behalf certifying that no Default is continuing (or if a Default is continuing, specifying the Default and the steps, if any, being taken to remedy it).

23.8 Direct Electronic Delivery by Company

The Company may satisfy its obligation under this Agreement to deliver any information in relation to a Lender by delivering that information directly to that Lender in accordance with Clause 35.6 (*Electronic Communication*) to the extent that Lender and the Agent agree to this method of delivery.

23.9 "Know Your Customer" Checks

(a) If:

(i) the introduction of or any change in (or in the interpretation, administration or application of) any law or regulation made after the date of this Agreement;

(ii) any change in the status of an Obligor after the date of this Agreement; or

(iii) a proposed assignment or transfer by a Lender of any of its rights and/or obligations under this Agreement to a party that is not a Lender prior to such assignment or transfer,

obliges the Agent or any Lender (or, in the case of paragraph (iii) above, any prospective new Lender) to comply with "know your customer" or similar identification procedures in circumstances where the necessary information is not already available to it, each Obligor shall promptly upon the request of the Agent or any Lender supply, or procure the supply of, such documentation and other evidence as is reasonably requested by the Agent (for itself or on behalf of any Lender) or any Lender (for itself or, in the case of the event described in paragraph (iii) above, on behalf of any prospective new Lender) in order for the Agent, such Lender or, in the case of the event described in paragraph (iii) above, any prospective new Lender to carry out and be satisfied it has complied with all necessary "know your customer" or other similar checks under all applicable laws and regulations pursuant to the transactions contemplated in the Finance Documents.

(b) Each Lender shall promptly upon the request of the Agent supply, or procure the supply of, such documentation and other evidence as is reasonably requested by the Agent (for itself) in order for the Agent to carry out and be satisfied it has complied with all necessary "know your customer" or other similar checks under all applicable laws and regulations pursuant to the transactions contemplated in the Finance Documents.

(c) The Company shall, by not less than 10 Business Days' prior written notice to the Agent, notify the Agent (which shall promptly notify the Lenders) of its intention to request that one of its Subsidiaries becomes an Additional Obligor pursuant to Clause 28 (*Changes to the Obligors*).

(d) Following the giving of any notice pursuant to paragraph (c) above, if the accession of such Additional Obligor obliges the Agent or any Lender to comply with "know your customer" or similar identification procedures in circumstances where the necessary information is not already available to it, the Company shall promptly upon the request of the Agent or any Lender supply, or procure the supply of, such documentation and other evidence as is reasonably requested by the Agent (for itself or on behalf of any Lender) or any Lender (for itself or on behalf of any prospective new Lender) in order for the Agent or such Lender or any prospective new Lender to carry out and be satisfied it has complied with all necessary "know your customer" or other similar checks under all applicable laws and regulations pursuant to the accession of such Subsidiary to this Agreement as an Additional Obligor.

23.10 Sanctions

The Company shall promptly upon becoming aware thereof, inform the Agent and to the extent permitted by applicable law:

(a) of the details of any inquiry, claim, action, suit, proceeding or investigation pursuant to Sanctions by any Sanctions Authority against it or CEBA, any of its Subsidiaries or any Joint Ventures, as well as information on what steps are being taken with regards to answer or oppose such; and

(b) if it, or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their Joint Ventures has become or is likely to become a Restricted Party, details of the background for such event and such further information as any Finance Party (through the Agent) may reasonably request.

24. Financial Covenants

24.1 Financial definitions

In this Agreement:

"**Adjusted Equity**" means the Equity, less Intangible Assets.

"**Borrowings**" means, at any time, the aggregate outstanding principal, capital or nominal amount (and any fixed or minimum premium payable on prepayment or redemption) of any indebtedness of members of the Group for or in respect of:

(a) moneys borrowed and debit balances at banks or other financial institutions;

(b) any acceptances under any acceptance credit or bill discount facility (or dematerialised equivalent);

(c) any note purchase facility or the issue of bonds (but not Trade Instruments), notes, debentures, loan stock or any similar instrument;

(d) any Finance Lease;

(e) receivables sold or discounted (other than any receivables to the extent they are sold on a non-recourse basis);

(f) any counter-indemnity obligation in respect of a guarantee, bond, standby or documentary letter of credit or any other instrument (but not, in any case, Trade Instruments) issued by a bank or financial institution in respect of an underlying liability of an entity which is not a member of the Group which liability would fall within one of the other paragraphs of this definition;

(g) any amount raised by the issue of shares which are redeemable (other than at the option of the issuer) before the Termination Date applicable to the Sustainable Revolving Facility;

(h) any amount of any liability under an advance or deferred purchase agreement if (i) one of the primary reasons behind the entry into the agreement is to raise finance or to finance the acquisition or construction of the asset or service in question or (ii) the agreement is in respect of the supply of assets or services and payment is due more than 90 days after the date of supply;

(i) any amount raised under any other transaction (including any forward sale or purchase agreement, sale and sale back or sale and leaseback agreement) classified as borrowings under the Accounting Principles; and

(j) (without double counting) the amount of any liability in respect of any guarantee or indemnity for any of the items referred to in paragraphs (a) to (i) above,

provided that:

(i) borrowings owed by one member of the Group to another member of the Group; and

(ii) any guarantee or indemnity not prohibited under the Finance Documents given in respect of indebtedness referred to in paragraph (i) above,

are excluded for the purposes of this calculation.

"**Cash**" means, at any time, cash in hand, in transit or at bank and (in the latter case) credited to an account in the name of a member of the Group with an Acceptable Bank and to which a member of the Group is alone (or together with other members of the Group) beneficially entitled and for so long as:

(a) repayment of that cash is not contingent on the prior discharge of any other indebtedness of any member of the Group or of any other person whatsoever or on the satisfaction of any other condition;

(b) there is no security over that cash, except for security of account holding banks arising under their general terms and conditions or by a netting or set-off arrangement entered into by members of the Group in the ordinary course of their banking arrangements, and, for the avoidance of doubt, to the extent the Group has implemented a cash-pool arrangement, only the net cash amount available in such cash-pool shall be included; and

(c) that cash is freely and (except as mentioned in paragraph (a) above and for any required corporate action (if any), and save for such cash which is subject to security as referred to in paragraph (b) above or held in an account in the PRC) immediately available to be applied in repayment or prepayment of the Sustainable Revolving Facility.

"**Cash Equivalent Investments**" means at any time:

(a) certificates of deposit maturing within one year after the relevant date of calculation and issued by an Acceptable Bank;

(b) any investment in marketable debt obligations issued or guaranteed by the government of the United States of America, the United Kingdom, any member state of the European Economic Area or any Participating Member State or by an instrumentality or agency of any of them having an equivalent credit rating, maturing within one year after the relevant date of calculation and not convertible or exchangeable to any other security;

(c) commercial paper not convertible or exchangeable to any other security:

(i) for which a recognised trading market exists;

(ii) issued by an issuer incorporated in the United States of America, the United Kingdom, any member state of the European Economic Area or any Participating Member State;

(iii) which matures within one year after the relevant date of calculation; and

(iv) which has a credit rating of either A-1 or higher by Standard & Poor's Rating Services or F1 or higher by Fitch Ratings Ltd or P-1 or higher by Moody's Investor Services Limited, or, if no rating is available in respect of the commercial paper the issuer of which has, in respect of its long-term unsecured and non-credit enhanced debt obligations, an equivalent rating;

(d) bills of exchange eligible for rediscount at the relevant central bank and accepted by an Acceptable Bank (or their dematerialised equivalent);

(e) any investment in money market funds which:

(i) have a credit rating of either A-1 or higher by Standard & Poor's Rating Services or F1 or higher by Fitch Ratings Ltd or P-1 or higher by Moody's Investor Services Limited;

(ii) invest substantially all their assets in securities of the types described in paragraphs (a) to (d) (inclusive) above; and

(iii) can be turned into Cash on not more than 30 days' notice; and

(f) any other debt security approved by the Majority Lenders,

in each case, denominated and payable in freely transferable and freely convertible currency to which any member of the Group is alone (or together with other members of the Group) beneficially entitled at that time and which is not issued or guaranteed by any members of the Group or subject to any Security.

"**EBITDA**" means, in respect of any Relevant Period, the consolidated operating profit of the Group before taxation:

(a) *before deducting* any interest, commission, fees, discounts, prepayment fees, premiums or charges and other finance payments whether paid, payable or capitalised by any member of the Group (calculated on a consolidated basis) in respect of that Relevant Period;

(b) *after adding back* any amount attributable to the amortisation, depreciation or impairment of assets of members of the Group (and taking no account of the reversal of any previous impairment charge made in that Relevant Period);

(c) *not including* any accrued interest owing to any member of the Group;

(d) *before taking into account* any Exceptional Items;

(e) *before deducting* any Transaction Costs (other than any costs relating to any reorganisation permitted by the Finance Documents);

(f) *after deducting* the amount of any profit (or adding back the amount of any loss) of any member of the Group which is attributable to minority interests;

(g) *plus or minus* the Group's share of the profits or losses (after finance costs and tax) of Non-Group Entities;

(h) *before taking into account* any unrealised gains or losses on any derivative instrument (other than any derivative instrument which is accounted for on a hedge accounting basis);

(i) *before taking into account* any gain or loss arising from an upward or downward revaluation of any other asset or on a disposal of any asset (not being a disposal made in the ordinary course of trading);

(j) *before taking into account* any pension items;

(k) *after adding back* (to the extent otherwise deducted) any provisions or costs relating to any share option or incentive schemes of the Group; and

(l) *excluding* the charge to profit represented by the expensing of stock options,

in each case, to the extent added, deducted or taken into account, as the case may be, for the purposes of determining operating profits of the Group before taxation and in each case for that Relevant Period.

"**Equity**" means Total Assets less Total Liabilities.

"**Exceptional Items**" means:

(a) any items of an unusual or non-recurring nature which represent gains or losses; and

(b) any Restructuring Costs.

provided that the aggregate amount may never exceed the higher of SEK 100,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies) and 10% combined EBITDA for any Relevant Period.

"**Finance Lease**" means any lease or hire purchase contract which would, in accordance with the Accounting Principles as applied under the Original Financial Statements, be treated as a finance or capital lease, subject to any amendment to the Accounting Principles made pursuant to this Agreement.

"**Financial Quarter**" means the period commencing on the day after one Quarter Date and ending on the next Quarter Date.

"**Financial Year**" means the annual accounting period of the Group ending on or about 31 December in each year.

"**IFRS**" means international accounting standards within the meaning of IAS Regulation 1606/2002 to the extent applicable to the relevant financial statements.

"**Intangible Assets**" means Total Assets less the aggregate book value of all tangible assets of the Group at any time.

"**Liquidity**" means the aggregate amount of:

(a) Cash and Cash Equivalent Investments held by the Group;

(b) Available Commitments under the Sustainable Facilities; and

(c) available undrawn commitments under any other loan agreement permitted under this Agreement.

"**Quarter Date**" means each of 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December.

"**Relevant Period**" means each period of 12 months ending on or about the last day of each Financial Quarter starting with the Relevant Period ending on the Quarter Date immediately following the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date.

"**Restructuring Costs**" means expenditure, costs relating to the restructuring or reorganisation of parts of, or any business or assets of any member of, the Group, the rebranding, relocation, rationalisation, reduction, disposal or elimination of administrative or production locations, product lines, assets or businesses, the recruitment, relocation, retention, retraining, severance and/or termination of any employee or member of management, business interruption or discontinued operations, any other cost-cutting measure or rationalisation, and any other similar item, including, in each case, the payment of costs, expenses, Taxes and fees (including, but not limited to, any advisor and consultancy fee) relating to any such action.

"**Tangible Assets**" means Total Assets less Intangible Assets.

"**Tangible Solvency Ratio**" means the ratio of Adjusted Equity to Tangible Assets.

"**Total Assets**" means the aggregate book value of all assets (both tangible and intangible (including, for the avoidance of doubt, goodwill)) of the Group at any time.

"**Total Liabilities**" means the book value of long term and short term debt and other liabilities of the Group which shall be included in the balance sheet at any time less any loan from a shareholder of the Company to the Company if subordinated to the Sustainable Facilities to the satisfaction of the Lenders.

"**Total Net Debt**" means, at any time, the aggregate amount of all obligations of members of the Group for or in respect of Borrowings required to be recorded on a balance sheet in accordance with the Accounting Principles at that time but:

(a) excluding any amounts in respect of undrawn letters of credit, bank guarantees, hedging obligations and capital stock, shares or equivalents;

(b) including, in the case of Finance Leases only, their capitalised value; and

(c) deducting the aggregate amount of Cash and Cash Equivalent Investments held by any member of the Group at that time,

and so that no amount shall be included or excluded more than once.

"**Total Net Leverage Ratio**" means the ratio of Total Net Debt to EBITDA in respect of any Relevant Period.

24.2 Conversion Option

The Company (at its sole discretion) has the option to irrevocably convert financial covenant testing under this Agreement from the financial covenants set out in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of Clause 24.3 (*Financial condition*) to the financial covenant set out in paragraph (d) of Clause 24.3 (*Financial condition*) (the "**Conversion Option**") provided that:

(a) it has given not less than 10 Business Days written notice to the Agent if its intention to exercise the Conversion Option;

(b) no Event of Default is continuing at the time such option is exercised; and

(c) the option is exercised on or after 31 December 2023.

24.3 Financial condition

The Company shall ensure that:

(a) *Tangible Solvency Ratio*: prior to the exercise of the Conversion Option only, the Group's Tangible Solvency Ratio shall at any Quarter Date exceed the percentage set out in the table below opposite the applicable Quarter Date.

Quarter Date	Tangible Solvency Ratio (per cent.)
Remaining Quarters Dates in 2021 from and including the first Quarter Date to fall immediately following the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date	55
Quarters Dates in 2022	50
Quarters Dates in 2023 and thereafter	45

(b) *Minimum EBITDA*: prior to the exercise of the Conversion Option only, the Group's EBITDA in respect of each Financial Quarter ending on or after 30 September 2022 shall exceed SEK 0.

(c) *Minimum Liquidity*: prior to the exercise of the Conversion Option only, the Group's Liquidity shall at any Quarter Date falling on or after the Quarter Date immediately following the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date be equal to or exceed SEK 1,500,000,000.

(d) *Total Net Leverage Ratio*: following the exercise of the Conversion Option only, the Company shall ensure that on each applicable Quarter Date, the Total Net Leverage Ratio (as shown in the relevant Compliance Certificate) in respect of the Relevant Period ending on that Quarter Date does not exceed 3.50:1.

24.4 Financial testing

(a) The financial covenants set out in Clause 24.3 (*Financial condition*) shall be calculated in accordance with the Accounting Principles and tested by reference to each Compliance Certificate delivered pursuant to Clause 23.2 (*Compliance Certificate*).

(b) If a member of the Group acquires or disposes of a company or business (including any commitment in respect thereof), for each Relevant Period ending on a date which is less than 12 months after that company or business became or, as applicable, ceased to be a part of the Group, the results of that company or, as applicable, attributable to that business will be deemed included with those of the rest of the Group or, as applicable, excluded for the full duration of such Relevant Period as if that company or business had become or, as applicable, ceased to be a part of the Group at the start of the Relevant Period. Such results in respect of an acquired company or business shall be adjusted on a pro forma basis so that they take into account the reasonably identifiable and supportable anticipated full run-rate effect of any synergies and cost savings (as projected by the Company in good faith) realisable or which the Company believes can be obtained during the period of 12 months from the date of the relevant acquisition combining the operations of the acquired company or business with the operations of the Group, and it may be assumed for the purposes of calculating such pro forma increase or decrease to EBITDA that the full run-rate effect of such synergies and net costs savings are and will be fully realisable on the first day of and during the entire Relevant Period provided that such cost synergies and net cost savings do not exceed the higher of (i) 10% of combined EBITDA (after taking into account all relevant acquisitions, investments and any pro forma adjustments and, for the avoidance of doubt, without double counting any Exceptional Items) and (ii) SEK 100,000,000 for any Relevant Period.

(c) If any financial covenant set out in Clause 24.3 (*Financial condition*) would be breached on the basis of exchange rates prevailing on the last date of any Relevant Period, but would not be breached on the basis of average exchange rates over that Relevant Period, then such average exchange rates shall apply for that Relevant Period and for any following Relevant Period after such change.

(d) For the purpose of this Clause 24, no item shall be included or excluded more than once in any calculation.

24.5 Equity Cure

(a) If, in respect of any Relevant Period (the "**First Relevant Period**") or Quarter Date, the Company is in breach of any obligation set out in paragraphs (a) (*Tangible Solvency Ratio*), (b) (*Minimum Liquidity*) and/or (d) (*Total Net Leverage Ratio*) of Clause 24.3 (*Financial condition*) (each a "**Financial Covenant**"), then the Company may, within 21 days of delivery of the Compliance Certificate (or the date on which the Compliance Certificate was required to be delivered) relating to the First Relevant Period or relevant Quarter Date, procure the contribution of the net proceeds in cash by way of (a) New Company Injection(s) (such net proceeds being a "**Cure Amount**" and such contribution being a "**cure**") which, subject to the conditions in paragraph (b) below and provided that (i) the Company notifies the Agent that the Company has received the Cure Amount and (ii) the Company has received (a) New Company Injection(s), shall have the effect that each Financial Covenant will be calculated giving effect to the following adjustments

(i) for the purpose of calculating Tangible Solvency Ratio, Equity as at the relevant Quarter Date shall be recalculated assuming that the Cure Amount had been contributed and applied towards an increase in Equity immediately prior to the relevant Quarter Date;

(ii) for the purpose of calculating Liquidity, Cash as at the relevant Quarter Date shall be recalculated assuming that the Cure Amount had been contributed and applied towards an increase in Cash immediately prior to the relevant Quarter Date;

(iii) for the purpose of calculating Total Net Leverage Ratio, Total Net Debt shall be reduced and recalculated assuming that the Cure Amount had been contributed and applied prior to the relevant Quarter Date; and

(iv) for the purpose of calculating EBITDA, the Cure Amount shall not be taken into account

and compliance with Clause 24.3 (*Financial condition*) will be determined by reference to the recalculations (or calculations) described above.

(b) The Cure Amount may only be taken into account to remedy or prevent non-compliance with the Financial Covenants as set out in paragraph (a) above if the Company does not make any such election or receive the benefit of a cure:

(i) more than three times over the life of the Sustainable Facilities; or

(ii) in respect of consecutive Financial Quarters.

(c) The Cure Amount will only have the effect of remedying the breaches of the Financial Covenants and not the calculation of Margin or otherwise.

25. General Undertakings

The undertakings in this Clause 25 remain in force from the date of this Agreement for so long as any amount is outstanding under the Finance Documents or any Commitment is in force.

25.1 Authorisations

Each Obligor shall, and the Company shall procure that CEBA will, promptly:

(a) obtain, comply with and do all that is necessary to maintain in full force and effect; and

(b) supply certified copies to the Agent of,

any Authorisation required under any law or regulation of a Relevant Jurisdiction to:

(i) enable it to perform its obligations under the Finance Documents to which it is a party; and

(ii) subject to the Legal Reservations and, in the case of the Transaction Security Documents to which it is a party, any applicable Perfection Requirements ensure the legality, validity, enforceability or admissibility in evidence in its Relevant Jurisdiction of any Finance Document to which it is a party.

25.2 Compliance with Laws

Each Obligor shall, and the Company shall procure that CEBA will, comply in all material respects with all laws to which it may be subject, if failure so to comply would materially impair its ability to perform its obligations under the Finance Documents to which it is a party.

25.3 Negative pledge

In this Clause 25.3, "**Quasi-Security**" means an arrangement or transaction described in paragraph (b) below.

(a) Except as permitted under paragraph (c) below, no Obligor shall (and the Company shall ensure that no other member of the Group will) create or permit to subsist any Security over any of its assets.

(b) Except as permitted under paragraph (c) below, no Obligor shall (and the Company shall ensure that no other member of the Group will):

(i) sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of its assets on terms whereby they are or may be leased to or re-acquired by an Obligor or any other member of the Group;

(ii) sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of its receivables on recourse terms;

(iii) enter into any arrangement under which money or the benefit of a bank or other account may be applied, set-off or made subject to a combination of accounts; or

(iv) enter into any other preferential arrangement having a similar effect,

in circumstances where the arrangement or transaction is entered into primarily as a method of raising Financial Indebtedness or of financing the acquisition of an asset.

(c) Paragraphs (a) and (b) above do not apply to any Security or (as the case may be) Quasi-Security, listed below:

(i) Permitted Security; or

(ii) a Permitted Transaction.

25.4 Disposals

(a) Except as permitted under paragraph (b) below, no Obligor shall (and the Company shall ensure that no other member of the Group will), enter into a single transaction or a series of transactions (whether related or not) and whether voluntary or involuntary to sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any asset.

(b) Paragraph (a) above does not apply to any sale, lease, transfer or other disposal which is:

(i) a Permitted Disposal; or

(ii) a Permitted Transaction.

25.5 Merger

(a) Except as permitted under paragraph (b) below, no Obligor shall (and the Company shall ensure that no other member of the Group will) enter into any amalgamation, demerger, merger or corporate reconstruction.

(b) Paragraph (a) above does not apply to:

(i) any Permitted Disposal;

(ii) any Permitted Acquisition; or

(iii) any Permitted Transaction.

25.6 Change of Business

The Company shall procure that no substantial change is made to the general nature of the business of the Group (taken as a whole) from that carried on at the date of this Agreement.

25.7 Acquisitions

(a) Except as permitted under paragraph (b) below, no Obligor shall (and the Company shall ensure that no other member of the Group will):

(i) acquire a company or any shares or a business or undertaking (or, in each case, any interest in any of them); or

(ii) incorporate a company.

(b) Paragraph (a) above does not apply to an acquisition of a company, of shares or a business or undertaking (or, in each case, any interest in any of them) or the incorporation of a company which is:

(i) a Permitted Acquisition; or

(ii) a Permitted Transaction.

25.8 Dividends and share redemption

(a) Except as permitted under paragraph (b) below, the Company shall not:

(i) declare, make or pay any dividend (whether in cash or in kind) on or in respect of its share capital (or any class of its share capital);

(ii) repay or distribute any dividend;

(iii) pay or allow any member of the Group to pay any management, advisory or other fee to or to the order of any of the shareholders of the Company; or

(iv) redeem, repurchase, defease, retire or repay any of its share capital or resolve to do so.

(b) Paragraph (a) above does not apply to:

(i) a Permitted Payment; or

(ii) a Permitted Transaction.

25.9 Subsidiary Financial Indebtedness

(a) Except as permitted under paragraph (b) below, the Company shall ensure that no member of the Group (other than the Company and the Original Borrower) will incur or allow to remain outstanding any Financial Indebtedness.

(b) Paragraph (a) above does not apply to Financial Indebtedness which is:

(i) Permitted Financial Indebtedness; or

(ii) a Permitted Transaction.

25.10 Environmental compliance

Each Obligor shall (and the Company shall ensure that each member of the Group will):

(a) comply with all Environmental Law;

(b) obtain, maintain and ensure compliance with all requisite Environmental Permits; and

(c) implement procedures to monitor compliance with and to prevent liability under any Environmental Law,

where failure to do so has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

25.11 Anti-corruption law

(a) No Obligor shall (and the Company shall ensure that no other member of the Group will) directly or indirectly use any part of the proceeds of the Sustainable Facilities for any purpose which would breach anti-corruption, anti money-laundering or anti-bribery laws in any jurisdiction.

(b) Each Obligor shall (and the Company shall ensure that each other member of the Group will):

(i) conduct its businesses in compliance with applicable anti-corruption, anti money-laundering or anti-bribery laws; and

(ii) maintain policies and procedures designed to promote and achieve compliance with such laws.

25.12 Sanctions

(a) No Obligor shall (and the Company shall procure that no other member of the Group nor, in relation to paragraphs (ii) below, any of their respective directors, officers or employees will):

(i) request any Utilisation or use, lend, contribute or otherwise make available the proceeds of any Utilisation or any other transaction contemplated by a Finance Document to any person directly or indirectly:

(A) to fund or support any trade, business or other activities of or with any Restricted Party in violation of any applicable Sanctions; or

(B) in any manner that would reasonably be expected to result in any person being in breach of any applicable Sanctions or becoming a Restricted Party; or

(ii) use any revenue or benefit derived from any activity or dealing which is in breach of any applicable Sanctions in discharging any obligation due under or in connection with any Finance Document.

(iii) directly or indirectly engage in any activity, transaction or conduct that results or is reasonably likely to result in any party being in breach of any Sanctions or becoming a person subject to Sanctions; or

(iv) directly or indirectly engage in any activity, transaction or conduct that evades or avoids, or has the purpose of evading or avoiding, or breaches or attempts to breach, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, any Sanctions.

(b) Any provision of this Clause 25.12 or Clause 22.15 (*Sanctions*) shall not apply to or in favour of any person if and to the extent that it would result in a breach, by or in respect of that person, of any applicable Blocking Law.

(c) Each Obligor shall (and the Company shall procure that each other member of the Group will), to the extent permitted by law and promptly upon becoming aware of them, supply to the Agent details of any claim, proceeding, formal notice or formal investigation against it or any other member of the Group with respect to Sanctions.

(d) Each Obligor shall (and the Company shall procure that each other member of the Group will) take all reasonable measures to ensure compliance with Sanctions.

25.13 Pari passu ranking

Subject to the Legal Reservations each Obligor shall, and the Company shall procure that CEBA will, ensure that at all times any unsecured and unsubordinated claims of a Finance Party against it under the Finance Documents to which it is a party rank at least pari passu with the claims of all its other unsecured and unsubordinated creditors except those creditors whose claims are mandatorily preferred by laws of general application to companies.

25.14 Further assurance

(a) Each Obligor shall (and the Company shall procure that each other member of the Group will) promptly do all such acts or execute all such documents (including assignments, transfers, mortgages, charges, notices and instructions) as the Security Agent may reasonably specify having regard to the rights and restrictions in the Finance Documents (and in such form as the Security Agent may reasonably require in favour of the Security Agent or its nominee(s)):

(i) to perfect the Security created or intended to be created under or evidenced by the Transaction Security Documents (which may include the execution of a mortgage, charge, assignment or other Security over all or any of the assets which are, or are intended to be, the subject of the Transaction Security) or for the exercise of any rights, powers and remedies of the Security Agent or the Finance Parties provided by or pursuant to the Finance Documents or by law;

(ii) to confer on the Security Agent or confer on the Finance Parties Security over any property and assets of that Obligor located in any jurisdiction equivalent or similar to the Security intended to be conferred by or pursuant to the Transaction Security Documents; and/or

(iii) to facilitate the realisation of the assets which are, or are intended to be, the subject of the Transaction Security.

(b) Each Obligor shall (and the Company shall procure that each other member of the Group will) take all such action as is available to it (including making all filings and registrations) as may be necessary for the purpose of the creation, perfection, protection or maintenance of any

Security conferred or intended to be conferred on the Security Agent or the Finance Parties by or pursuant to the Finance Documents, including (without limitation) the Perfection Requirements, as soon as reasonably practicable and, in any event, within the timeframe permitted under the applicable law.

26. Events of Default

Each of the events or circumstances set out in this Clause 26 is an Event of Default (save for Clause 26.13 (*Acceleration*) and Clause 26.15 (*Clean-Up Period*)).

26.1 Non-Payment

An Obligor does not pay on the due date any amount payable pursuant to a Finance Document at the place and in the currency in which it is expressed to be payable unless:

(a) its failure to pay is caused by:

(i) administrative or technical error; or

(ii) a Disruption Event; and

(b) payment is made within:

(i) (in the case of paragraph (a)(i) above) five Business Days of its due date; or

(ii) (in the case of paragraph (a)(ii) above) seven Business Days of its due date.

26.2 Financial Covenants

Subject to Clause 24.5 (*Equity Cure*), any requirement of Clause 24 (*Financial Covenants*) is not satisfied.

26.3 Other Obligations

(a) An Obligor or CEBA does not comply with any provision of the Finance Documents to which it is a party (other than those referred to in Clause 26.1 (*Non-Payment*) and Clause 24 (*Financial Covenants*)).

(b) No Event of Default under paragraph (a) above will occur if the failure to comply is capable of remedy and is remedied within 20 Business Days of the earlier of (A) the Agent giving notice to the Company and (B) the Company becoming aware of the failure to comply.

26.4 Misrepresentation

(a) Any representation or statement made or deemed to be made by an Obligor or CEBA in the Finance Documents to which it is a party or any other document delivered by or on behalf of any Obligor under or in connection with any Finance Document is or proves to have been incorrect or misleading in any material respect when made or deemed to be made.

(b) No Event of Default under paragraph (a) above will occur if the misrepresentation is capable of remedy and is remedied within 20 Business Days of the earlier of (i) the Agent giving notice to the Company, CEBA or relevant Obligor and (ii) the Company, CEBA or an Obligor becoming aware of such misrepresentation.

26.5 Cross Default

(a) Any Financial Indebtedness of any member of the Group is not paid when due nor within any originally applicable grace period.

(b) Any Financial Indebtedness of any member of the Group is declared to be or otherwise becomes due and payable prior to its specified maturity as a result of an event of default (however described).

(c) Any commitment for any Financial Indebtedness of any member of the Group is cancelled or suspended by a creditor of any member of the Group as a result of an event of default (however described).

(d) Any creditor of any member of the Group becomes entitled to declare any Financial Indebtedness of any member of the Group due and payable prior to its specified maturity as a result of an event of default (however described).

(e) No Event of Default will occur under this Clause 26.5 if:

(i) the relevant Financial Indebtedness constitutes intra-Group loans or a shareholder loan from a shareholder of the Company to the Company (provided it is subordinated to the Sustainable Facilities to the satisfaction of the Lenders); or

(ii) the aggregate amount of Financial Indebtedness or commitment for Financial Indebtedness falling within paragraphs (a) to (d) above is less than SEK 250,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies).

26.6 Insolvency

(a) Any member of the Group:

(i) is unable or admits inability to pay its debts as they fall due, in each case other than solely as a result of its balance sheet liabilities exceeding its balance sheet assets;

(ii) suspends making payments on any of its debts; or

(iii) by reason of actual or anticipated financial difficulties, commences negotiations with one or more of its creditors (excluding any Finance Party in its capacity as such) with a view to rescheduling any of its indebtedness.

(b) The board of directors of any member of the Group incorporated in Sweden is under a statutory obligation to liquidate that member of the Group due to capital deficiency (Sw. kapitalbrist).

(c) A member of the Group incorporated in Sweden is required to prepare a special balance sheet (Sw. kontrollbalansräkning).

(d) A moratorium is declared in respect of any indebtedness of any member of the Group.

26.7 Insolvency Proceedings

(a) Any corporate action, legal proceedings or other procedure or step is taken in relation to:

(i) the suspension of payments, a moratorium of any indebtedness, winding-up, dissolution, administration or reorganisation (by way of voluntary arrangement, scheme of arrangement or otherwise) of any member of the Group, other than a solvent liquidation or reorganisation of any member of the Group other than an Obligor or CEBA;

(ii) a composition, compromise, assignment or arrangement with any creditor of any member of the Group;

(iii) the appointment of a liquidator (other than in respect of a solvent liquidation of any member of the Group other than an Obligor or CEBA), receiver, administrative receiver, administrator, compulsory manager or other similar officer in respect of any member of the Group or any of its assets (other than as a result of any measure permitted under the Finance Documents); or

(iv) enforcement of any Security over any assets of any member of the Group having an aggregate value of SEK 250,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies),

or any analogous procedure or step is taken in any jurisdiction.

(b) This Clause 26.7 shall not apply to:

(i) any winding-up petition which is frivolous or vexatious and is discharged, stayed or dismissed within 21 days of commencement; or

(ii) any step or procedure contemplated by paragraphs (c) or (d) of the definition of "Permitted Transaction".

26.8 Creditors' Process

Any expropriation, attachment, sequestration, distress or execution affects any asset or assets of any member of the Group having an aggregate value of SEK 250,000,000 and is not discharged within 21 days.

26.9 Ownership of the Obligors

After the date of this Agreement, an Obligor (other than the Company) or CEBA ceases to be a wholly owned direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Company (excluding (i) for the purposes of determining whether a Subsidiary is "wholly owned" in this Clause 26.9, the minority shareholdings held by individuals in CEBA as at the date of this Agreement or (ii) in the case of CEBA ceasing to be a wholly owned direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company, pursuant to paragraph (d) of the definition of "Permitted Transaction").

26.10 Unlawfulness

(a) It is or becomes unlawful for an Obligor or CEBA to perform any of its obligations under the Finance Documents to which it is a party or any Transaction Security created or expressed to be created or evidenced by the Transaction Security Documents ceases to be effective.

(b) No Event of Default will occur under paragraph (a) above if the failure to comply is capable of remedy and is remedied within 20 Business Days of the earlier of (i) the Agent giving notice to the relevant party and (ii) the relevant party becoming aware of the failure to comply.

26.11 Repudiation

An Obligor or CEBA repudiates a Finance Document to which it is a party or any of the Transaction Security or evidences an intention to repudiate a Finance Document or any Transaction Security, in each case, to which it is a party, which individually or cumulatively materially and adversely affects the interests of the Lenders under the Finance Documents.

26.12 Security

Any Transaction Security Document is not in full force and effect or does not create in favour of the Security Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties the Security which it is expressed to create with the ranking and priority it is expressed to have.

26.13 Litigation

Any litigation, arbitration or administrative proceedings or investigations of, or before, any court, arbitral body or agency are started, or any judgment or order of a court, arbitral body or agency is made, in relation to the Finance Documents or the transactions contemplated in the Finance Documents or against any member of the Group or its assets which is reasonably likely to be adversely determined and, if so determined, which have, or has, or are, or is, reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

26.14 Acceleration

On and at any time after the occurrence of an Event of Default which is continuing the Agent may, and shall if so directed by the Majority Lenders, by notice to the Company:

(a) cancel the Available Commitment of each Lender whereupon each such Available Commitment shall immediately be cancelled and the Sustainable Revolving Facility shall immediately cease to be available for further utilisation;

(b) declare that all or part of the Loans, together with accrued interest, and all other amounts accrued or outstanding under the Finance Documents be immediately due and payable, whereupon they shall become immediately due and payable;

(c) declare that all or part of the Loans be payable on demand, whereupon they shall immediately become payable on demand by the Agent on the instructions of the Majority Lenders;

(d) declare all or any part of the amounts (or cash cover in relation to those amounts) outstanding under the Ancillary Facilities to be immediately due and payable, at which time they shall become immediately due and payable;

(e) declare that all or any part of the amounts (or cash cover in relation to those amounts) outstanding under the Ancillary Facilities be payable on demand, at which time they shall immediately become payable on demand by the Agent on the instructions of the Majority Lenders; and/or

(f) exercise or direct the Security Agent to exercise any or all of its rights, remedies, powers or discretions under the Finance Documents.

26.15 Clean-Up Period

Notwithstanding any other provision of any Finance Document:

(a) any breach of a Clean-Up Representation or a Clean-Up Undertaking; or

(b) any Event of Default constituting a Clean-Up Default,

which occurs during a Clean-Up Period will be deemed not to be a breach of representation or warranty, a breach of covenant or an Event of Default (as the case may be) if:

(i) it would have been (if it were not for this Clause 26.15) a breach of representation or warranty, a breach of covenant or an Event of Default only by reason of circumstances relating exclusively to the company (or any of its Subsidiaries) or the business or undertaking which is the subject of the relevant acquisition (or any obligation to procure or ensure in relation to that company, Subsidiary, business or undertaking);

(ii) it is capable of remedy on or before the end of the Clean-Up Period and reasonable steps are being taken to remedy it;

(iii) the circumstances giving rise to it have not been procured by or approved by the Company or any Obligor that was an Obligor immediately prior to the relevant acquisition; and

(iv) it is not reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

If the relevant circumstances are continuing on or after the end of that Clean-Up Period, there shall be a breach of representation or warranty, breach of covenant or Event of Default, as the case may be notwithstanding the above (and without prejudice to the rights and remedies of the Finance Parties).

Section 9
Changes to Parties

27. Changes to the Lenders

27.1 Assignments and Transfers by the Lenders

Subject to this Clause 27, a Lender (the "**Existing Lender**") may:

(a) assign any of its rights; or

(b) transfer by novation any of its rights and obligations (each a "**Transfer**),

to another bank or financial institution or to a trust, fund or other entity which is regularly engaged in or established for the purpose of making, purchasing or investing in loans, securities or other financial assets (the "**New Lender**").

27.2 Company Consent

(a) The consent of the Company is required for an assignment or transfer by an Existing Lender, unless the assignment or transfer is:

(i) to another Lender or an Affiliate of any Lender; or

(ii) made at a time when an Event of Default is continuing.

(b) The consent of the Company to an assignment or transfer must not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. The Company will be deemed to have given its consent ten Business Days after the Existing Lender has requested it unless consent is expressly refused by the Company within that time and provided that the Company has been provided with the full legal name of the proposed New Lender and a copy of any relevant Confidentiality Undertaking.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, no Transfer under this Clause 27 may be made:

(i) to an industrial competitor of any member of the Group, a hedge fund, a distressed debt fund, a loan-to-own investor, a supplier or sub-contractor to any member of the Group or a Defaulting Lender (or, in each case, a person that is a Related Fund or is an affiliate or acting on behalf of such a person). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the terms "hedge fund", "distressed debt fund", "industrial competitor" and "loan-to-own investor" shall not include any deposit taking financial institution authorised by a financial services regulator to carry out the business of banking and which is managed and controlled independently to such hedge fund, distressed debt fund, industrial competitor and loan-to-own investor **provided that** the deposit taking financial institution is (a) acting on the other side of appropriate information barriers implemented or maintained as required by law, regulation or internal policy from the entity which otherwise would constitute a hedge fund, distressed debt fund, industrial competitor or loan-to-own investor (as applicable) and (b) has separate personnel responsible for its interests under the Finance Documents, such personnel are independent from its interests as a hedge fund, distressed debt fund, industrial competitor or loan-to-own investor (as applicable) and no information provided under the Finance Documents is disclosed or otherwise made available to any personnel responsible for its interests (or its other Affiliates' interests), in each case, as a hedge fund, distressed debt fund, industrial competitor or loan-to-own investor (as applicable); or

(ii) to an Affiliate of any Lender that does not have a rating of at least BBB- by Standard & Poor's Rating Services Limited or Fitch Ratings Ltd or at least Baa3 by Moody's Investor Services Limited,

other than with the prior written consent of the Company.

27.3 Other Conditions of Assignment or Transfer

(a) An assignment will only be effective on:

(i) receipt by the Agent (whether in the Assignment Agreement or otherwise) of written confirmation from the New Lender (in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent) that the New Lender will assume the same obligations to the other Secured Parties as it would have been under if it had been an Original Lender;

(ii) the recordation of the transfer in the Register; and

(iii) performance by the Agent of all necessary "know your customer" or other similar checks under all applicable laws and regulations in relation to such assignment to a New Lender, the completion of which the Agent shall promptly notify to the Existing Lender and the New Lender.

(b) A transfer will only be effective if the procedure set out in Clause 27.6 (*Procedure for Transfer*) is complied with.

(c) If:

(i) a Lender assigns or transfers any of its rights or obligations under the Finance Documents or changes its Facility Office; and

(ii) as a result of circumstances existing at the date the assignment, transfer or change occurs, an Obligor would be obliged to make a payment to the New Lender or Lender acting through its new Facility Office under Clause 16 (*Tax Gross-Up and Indemnities*) or Clause 17 (*Increased Costs*),

then the New Lender or Lender acting through its new Facility Office is only entitled to receive payment under those Clauses to the same extent as the Existing Lender or Lender acting through its previous Facility Office would have been if the assignment, transfer or change had not occurred.

(d) Each New Lender, by executing the relevant Transfer Certificate or Assignment Agreement, confirms, for the avoidance of doubt, that the Agent has authority to execute on its behalf any amendment or waiver that has been approved by or on behalf of the requisite Lender or Lenders in accordance with this Agreement on or prior to the date on which the transfer or assignment becomes effective in accordance with this Agreement and that it is bound by that decision to the same extent as the Existing Lender would have been had it remained a Lender.

27.4 Assignment or Transfer Fee

The New Lender shall, on the date upon which an assignment or transfer takes effect, pay to the Agent (for its own account) a fee of SEK 30,000.

27.5 Limitation of Responsibility of Existing Lenders

(a) Unless expressly agreed to the contrary, an Existing Lender makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility to a New Lender for:

(i) the legality, validity, effectiveness, adequacy or enforceability of the Finance Documents, the Transaction Security or any other documents;

(ii) the financial condition of any Obligor;

(iii) the performance and observance by any Obligor of its obligations under the Finance Documents or any other documents; or

(iv) the accuracy of any statements (whether written or oral) made in or in connection with any Finance Document or any other document,

and any representations or warranties implied by law are excluded.

(b) Each New Lender confirms to the Existing Lender, the other Finance Parties and the Secured Parties that it:

(i) has made (and shall continue to make) its own independent investigation and assessment of the financial condition and affairs of each Obligor and its related entities in connection with its participation in this Agreement and has not relied exclusively on any information provided to it by the Existing Lender in connection with any Finance Document or the Transaction Security; and

(ii) will continue to make its own independent appraisal of the creditworthiness of each Obligor and its related entities whilst any amount is or may be outstanding under the Finance Documents or any Commitment is in force.

(c) Nothing in any Finance Document obliges an Existing Lender to:

(i) accept a re-transfer or re-assignment from a New Lender of any of the rights and obligations assigned or transferred under this Clause 27; or

(ii) support any losses directly or indirectly incurred by the New Lender by reason of the non-performance by any Obligor of its obligations under the Finance Documents or otherwise.

27.6 Procedure for Transfer

(a) Subject to the conditions set out in Clause 27.2 (*Company Consent*) and Clause 27.3 (*Other Conditions of Assignment or Transfer*) a transfer is effected in accordance with paragraph (c) below when the Agent executes an otherwise duly completed Transfer Certificate delivered to it by the Existing Lender and the New Lender. The Agent shall, subject to paragraph (b) below, as soon as reasonably practicable after receipt by it of a duly completed Transfer Certificate appearing on its face to comply with the terms of this Agreement and delivered in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, execute that Transfer Certificate.

(b) The Agent shall only be obliged to execute a Transfer Certificate delivered to it by the Existing Lender and the New Lender once it is satisfied it has complied with all necessary "know your customer" or other similar checks under all applicable laws and regulations in relation to the transfer to such New Lender.

(c) Subject to Clause 27.12 (*Pro Rata Interest Settlement*), on the Transfer Date:

(i) to the extent that in the Transfer Certificate the Existing Lender seeks to transfer by novation its rights and obligations under the Finance Documents and in respect of the Transaction Security each of the Obligors and the Existing Lender shall be released from further obligations towards one another under the Finance Documents and in respect of the Transaction Security and their respective rights against one another under the Finance Documents and in respect of the Transaction Security shall be cancelled (being the "**Discharged Rights and Obligations**");

(ii) each of the Obligors and the New Lender shall assume obligations towards one another and/or acquire rights against one another which differ from the Discharged Rights and Obligations only insofar as that Obligor and the New Lender have assumed and/or acquired the same in place of that Obligor and the Existing Lender;

(iii) the Agent, the Security Agent, the Arrangers, the New Lender and other Lenders and any relevant Ancillary Lender shall acquire the same rights and assume the same obligations between themselves and in respect of the Transaction Security as they would have acquired and assumed had the New Lender been an Original Lender with the rights and/or obligations acquired or assumed by it as a result of the transfer and to that extent the Agent, the Security Agent, the Arrangers, any relevant Ancillary Lender and the Existing Lender shall each be released from further obligations to each other under the Finance Documents;

(iv) the New Lender shall become a Party as a "Lender"; and

(v) any transfer shall include a transfer of a proportional interest of the Transaction Security governed by Swedish law together with a proportional interest in the Transaction Security Documents governed by Swedish law.

27.7 Procedure for Assignment

(a) Subject to the conditions set out in Clause 27.2 (*Company Consent*) and Clause 27.3 (*Other Conditions of Assignment or Transfer*) an assignment may be effected in accordance with paragraph (c) below when the Agent executes an otherwise duly completed Assignment Agreement delivered to it by the Existing Lender and the New Lender. The Agent shall, subject to paragraph (b) below, as soon as reasonably practicable after receipt by it of a duly completed Assignment Agreement appearing on its face to comply with the terms of this Agreement and delivered in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, execute that Assignment Agreement.

(b) The Agent shall only be obliged to execute an Assignment Agreement delivered to it by the Existing Lender and the New Lender once it is satisfied it has complied with all necessary "know your customer" or other similar checks under all applicable laws and regulations in relation to the assignment to such New Lender.

(c) Subject to Clause 27.12 (*Pro Rata Interest Settlement*), on the Transfer Date:

(i) the Existing Lender will assign absolutely to the New Lender the rights under the Finance Documents expressed to be the subject of the assignment in the Assignment Agreement;

(ii) the Existing Lender will be released by each Obligor and the other Finance Parties from the obligations owed by it (the "**Relevant Obligations**") and expressed to be the subject of the release in the Assignment Agreement;

(iii) the New Lender shall become a Party as a "Lender" and will be bound by obligations equivalent to the Relevant Obligations; and

(iv) any assignment shall include an assignment of a proportional interest of the Transaction Security governed by Swedish law together with a proportional interest in the Transaction Security Documents governed by Swedish law.

(d) Lenders may utilise procedures other than those set out in this Clause 27.7 to assign their rights under the Finance Documents (but not, without the consent of the relevant Obligor or unless in accordance with Clause 27.6 (*Procedure for Transfer*), to obtain a release by that Obligor from the obligations owed to that Obligor by the Lenders nor the assumption of equivalent obligations by a New Lender) *provided that* they comply with the conditions set out in Clause 27.2 (*Company Consent*) and Clause 27.3 (*Other Conditions of Assignment or Transfer*).

27.8 Copy of Transfer Certificate, Assignment Agreement or Increase Confirmation to Company

The Agent shall, as soon as reasonably practicable after it has executed a Transfer Certificate, an Assignment Agreement or an Increase Confirmation, send to the Company a copy of that Transfer Certificate, Assignment Agreement or Increase Confirmation.

27.9 Security Over Lenders' Rights

In addition to the other rights provided to Lenders under this Clause 27, each Lender may without consulting with or obtaining consent from any Obligor, at any time charge, assign or otherwise create Security in or over (whether by way of collateral or otherwise) all or any of its rights under any Finance Document to secure obligations of that Lender including, without limitation:

(a) any charge, assignment or other Security to secure obligations to a federal reserve or central bank; and

(b) any charge, assignment or other Security granted to any holders (or trustee or representatives of holders) of obligations owed, or securities issued, by that Lender as security for those obligations or securities,

except that no such charge, assignment or Security shall:

(i) release a Lender from any of its obligations under the Finance Documents or substitute the beneficiary of the relevant charge, assignment or Security for the Lender as a party to any of the Finance Documents; or

(ii) require any payments to be made by an Obligor other than or in excess of, or grant to any person any more extensive rights than, those required to be made or granted to the relevant Lender under the Finance Documents.

27.10 The Register

The Agent, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrowers, shall maintain a copy of each assignment or transfer delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of such Loans owing to each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "**Register**"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrowers, the Agent and the Lenders shall treat each person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrowers and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, no assignment or transfer will be effective until recorded in the Register.

27.11 The Participant Register

Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each person it sells a participation to (a "**Participant**") and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Finance Documents (the "**Participant Register**"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all

or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Finance Document) to any person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations and Proposed Treasury Regulations Section 1.163-5(b) (or any amended or successor version). The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent (in its capacity as Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

27.12 Pro Rata Interest Settlement

(a) If the Agent has notified the Lenders that it is able to distribute interest payments on a "*pro rata* basis" to Existing Lenders and New Lenders then (in respect of any transfer pursuant to Clause 27.6 (*Procedure for Transfer*) or any assignment pursuant to Clause 27.7 (*Procedure for Assignment*) the Transfer Date of which, in each case, is after the date of such notification and is not on the last day of an Interest Period):

(i) any interest or fees in respect of the relevant participation which are expressed to accrue by reference to the lapse of time shall continue to accrue in favour of the Existing Lender up to but excluding the Transfer Date ("**Accrued Amounts**") and shall become due and payable to the Existing Lender (without further interest accruing on them) on the last day of the current Interest Period; and

(ii) the rights assigned or transferred by the Existing Lender will not include the right to the Accrued Amounts, so that, for the avoidance of doubt:

(A) when the Accrued Amounts become payable, those Accrued Amounts will be payable to the Existing Lender; and

(B) the amount payable to the New Lender on that date will be the amount which would, but for the application of this Clause 27.12 , have been payable to it on that date, but after deduction of the Accrued Amounts.

(b) In this Clause 27.12 references to "Interest Period" shall be construed to include a reference to any other period for accrual of fees.

(c) An Existing Lender which retains the right to the Accrued Amounts pursuant to this Clause 27.12 but which does not have a Commitment shall be deemed not to be a Lender for the purposes of ascertaining whether the agreement of any specified group of Lenders has been obtained to approve any request for a consent, waiver, amendment or other vote of Lenders under the Finance Documents.

28. Changes to the Obligors

28.1 Assignments and Transfer by Obligors

No Obligor may assign any of its rights or transfer any of its rights or obligations under the Finance Documents.

28.2 Additional Borrowers

(a) Subject to compliance with the provisions of paragraphs (c) and (d) of Clause 23.9 (*"Know Your Customer" Checks*), the Original Borrower may request that any of the Company's wholly owned direct or indirect Subsidiaries become an Additional Borrower. That Subsidiary shall become an Additional Borrower if:

(i) it is incorporated in Sweden or otherwise if all the Lenders approve the addition of that Subsidiary;

(ii) the Company delivers to the Agent a duly completed and executed Accession Letter;

(iii) that Subsidiary is (or becomes) a Guarantor no later than the date on which it becomes a Borrower;

(iv) the Company confirms that no Event of Default is continuing or would occur as a result of that Subsidiary becoming an Additional Borrower; and

(v) the Agent has received all of the documents and other evidence listed in Part 2 of Schedule 2 (*Conditions Precedent*) in relation to that Additional Borrower, each in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent (acting reasonably).

(b) The Agent shall notify the Company and the Lenders promptly upon being satisfied that it has received (in form and substance satisfactory to it) all the documents and other evidence listed in Part 2 of Schedule 2 (*Conditions Precedent*).

(c) Other than to the extent that the Majority Lenders notify the Agent in writing to the contrary before the Agent gives the notification described in paragraph (b) above, the Lenders authorise (but do not require) the Agent to give that notification. The Agent shall not be liable for any damages, costs or losses whatsoever as a result of giving any such notification.

28.3 Resignation of a Borrower

(a) The Company may request that a Borrower (other than the Original Borrower) ceases to be a Borrower by delivering to the Agent a Resignation Letter.

(b) The Agent shall accept a Resignation Letter and notify the Company and the Lenders of its acceptance if:

(i) no Default is continuing or would result from the acceptance of the Resignation Letter (and the Company has confirmed this is the case);

(ii) the Borrower is under no actual or contingent obligations as a Borrower under any Finance Documents; and

(iii) where the Borrower is also a Guarantor (unless its resignation has been accepted in accordance with Clause 28.6 (*Resignation of a Guarantor*)), its obligations in its capacity as Guarantor continue to be legal, valid, binding and enforceable and in full force and effect (subject to the Legal Reservations) and the amount guaranteed by it as a Guarantor is not decreased (and the Company has confirmed this is the case),

whereupon that company shall cease to be a Borrower and shall have no further rights or obligations under the Finance Documents.

28.4 Additional Guarantors

(a) Subject to compliance with the provisions of paragraphs (c) and (d) of Clause 23.9 (*"Know Your Customer" Checks*), the Original Borrower may request that any of the Company's wholly owned direct or indirect Subsidiaries become an Additional Guarantor. That Subsidiary shall become an Additional Guarantor if:

(i) the Company delivers to the Agent a duly completed and executed Accession Letter; and

(ii) the Agent has received all of the documents and other evidence listed in Part 2 of Schedule 2 (*Conditions Precedent*) in relation to that Additional Guarantor, each in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent (acting reasonably)

(b) The Agent shall notify the Company and the Lenders promptly upon being satisfied that it has received (in form and substance satisfactory to it) all the documents and other evidence listed in Part 2 of Schedule 2 (*Conditions Precedent*).

(c) Other than to the extent that the Majority Lenders notify the Agent in writing to the contrary before the Agent gives the notification described in paragraph (b) above, the Lenders authorise (but do not require) the Agent to give that notification. The Agent shall not be liable for any damages, costs or losses whatsoever as a result of giving any such notification.

28.5 Repetition of Representations

Delivery of an Accession Letter constitutes confirmation by the relevant Subsidiary that the Repeating Representations and the representations and warranties in Clause 22.11 (*No Proceedings*), Clause 22.12 (*No breach of laws*) and Clause 22.16 (*No misleading information*) are true in all material respects (or, to the extent a materiality test applies, all respects) in relation to it as at the date of delivery as if made by reference to the facts and circumstances then existing.

28.6 Resignation of a Guarantor

(a) The Company may request that a Guarantor (other than the Company or the Original Borrower) ceases to be a Guarantor by delivering to the Agent a Resignation Letter.

(b) The Agent shall accept a Resignation Letter and notify the Company and the Lenders of its acceptance if:

(i) no Default is continuing or would result from the acceptance of the Resignation Letter (and the Company has confirmed this is the case);

(ii) all the Lenders have consented to the Company's request;

(iii) no payment is due from that Guarantor under Clause 21 (*Guarantee and Indemnity*); and

(iv) where that Guarantor is also a Borrower, it is under no actual or contingent obligations as a Borrower and has resigned and ceased to be a Borrower under Clause 28.3 (*Resignation of a Borrower*),

whereupon that company shall cease to be a Guarantor and shall have no further rights or obligations under the Finance Documents.

Section 10
The Finance Parties

29. Role of the Agent and the Arrangers

29.1 Appointment of the Agent

(a) Each of the Arrangers and the Lenders appoints the Agent to act as its agent under and in connection with the Finance Documents.

(b) Each of the Arrangers and the Lenders authorises the Agent to perform the duties, obligations and responsibilities and to exercise the rights, powers, authorities and discretions specifically given to the Agent under or in connection with the Finance Documents together with any other incidental rights, powers, authorities and discretions.

29.2 Instructions

(a) The Agent shall:

(i) unless a contrary indication appears in a Finance Document, exercise or refrain from exercising any right, power, authority or discretion vested in it as Agent in accordance with any instructions given to it by:

(A) all Lenders if the relevant Finance Document stipulates the matter is an all Lender decision;

(B) the Sustainable Incremental Facility Majority Lenders if the relevant Finance Document stipulates the matter is a Sustainable Incremental Facility Majority Lender decision; and

(C) in all other cases, the Majority Lenders; and

(ii) not be liable for any act (or omission) if it acts (or refrains from acting) in accordance with paragraph (i) above.

(b) The Agent shall be entitled to request instructions, or clarification of any instruction, from the Majority Lenders (or, if the relevant Finance Document stipulates the matter is a decision for any other Lender or group of Lenders, from that Lender or group of Lenders) as to whether, and in what manner, it should exercise or refrain from exercising any right, power, authority or discretion. The Agent may refrain from acting unless and until it receives any such instructions or clarification that it has requested.

(c) Save in the case of decisions stipulated to be a matter for any other Lender or group of Lenders under the relevant Finance Document and unless a contrary indication appears in a Finance Document, any instructions given to the Agent by the Majority Lenders shall override any conflicting instructions given by any other Parties and will be binding on all Finance Parties save for the Security Agent.

(d) The Agent may refrain from acting in accordance with any instructions of any Lender or group of Lenders until it has received any indemnification and/or security that it may in its discretion require (which may be greater in extent than that contained in the Finance Documents and which may include payment in advance) for any cost, loss or liability which it may incur in complying with those instructions.

(e) In the absence of instructions, the Agent may act (or refrain from acting) as it considers to be in the best interest of the Lenders.

(f) The Agent is not authorised to act on behalf of a Lender (without first obtaining that Lender's consent) in any legal or arbitration proceedings relating to any Finance Document. This paragraph (f) shall not apply to any legal or arbitration proceedings relating to the perfection, preservation or protection of rights under the Transaction Security Documents or enforcement of the Transaction Security or Transaction Security Documents.

29.3 Duties of the Agent

(a) The Agent's duties under the Finance Documents are solely mechanical and administrative in nature.

(b) Subject to paragraph (c) below, the Agent shall promptly forward to a Party the original or a copy of any document which is delivered to the Agent for that Party by any other Party.

(c) Without prejudice to Clause 27.8 (*Copy of Transfer Certificate, Assignment Agreement or Increase Confirmation to Company*), paragraph (b) above shall not apply to any Transfer Certificate, any Assignment Agreement or any Increase Confirmation.

(d) Except where a Finance Document specifically provides otherwise, the Agent is not obliged to review or check the adequacy, accuracy or completeness of any document it forwards to another Party.

(e) If the Agent receives notice from a Party referring to this Agreement, describing a Default and stating that the circumstance described is a Default, it shall promptly notify the other Finance Parties.

(f) If the Agent is aware of the non-payment of any principal, interest, commitment fee or other fee payable to a Finance Party (other than the Agent, the Security Agent or an Arranger) under this Agreement it shall promptly notify the other Finance Parties.

(g) The Agent shall have only those duties, obligations and responsibilities expressly specified in the Finance Documents to which it is expressed to be a party (and no others shall be implied).

29.4 Role of the Arrangers

Except as specifically provided in the Finance Documents, an Arranger has no obligations of any kind to any other Party under or in connection with any Finance Document.

29.5 No Fiduciary Duties

(a) Nothing in any Finance Document constitutes the Agent or an Arranger as a trustee or fiduciary of any other person.

(b) Neither the Agent nor an Arranger shall be bound to account to any Lender for any sum or the profit element of any sum received by it for its own account.

29.6 Business with the Group

The Agent and each of the Arrangers may accept deposits from, lend money to and generally engage in any kind of banking or other business with any member of the Group.

29.7 Rights and Discretions

(a) The Agent may:

(i) rely on any representation, communication, notice or document believed by it to be genuine, correct and appropriately authorised;

(ii) assume that:

(A) any instructions received by it from the Majority Lenders, any Lenders or any group of Lenders are duly given in accordance with the terms of the Finance Documents; and

(B) unless it has received notice of revocation, that those instructions have not been revoked; and

(iii) rely on a certificate from any person:

(A) as to any matter of fact or circumstance which might reasonably be expected to be within the knowledge of that person; or

(B) to the effect that such person approves of any particular dealing, transaction, step, action or thing,

as sufficient evidence that that is the case and, in the case of paragraph (A) above, may assume the truth and accuracy of that certificate.

(b) The Agent may assume (unless it has received notice to the contrary in its capacity as agent for the Lenders) that:

(i) no Default has occurred (unless it has actual knowledge of a Default arising under Clause 26.1 (*Non-Payment*));

(ii) any right, power, authority or discretion vested in any Party or any group of Lenders has not been exercised; and

(iii) any notice or request made by the Company (other than a Utilisation Request) is made on behalf of and with the consent and knowledge of all the Obligors.

(c) The Agent may engage and pay for the advice or services of any lawyers, accountants, tax advisers, surveyors or other professional advisers or experts.

(d) Without prejudice to the generality of paragraph (c) above or paragraph (e) below, the Agent may at any time engage and pay for the services of any lawyers to act as independent counsel to the Agent (and so separate from any lawyers instructed by the Lenders) if the Agent in its reasonable opinion deems this to be necessary.

(e) The Agent may rely on the advice or services of any lawyers, accountants, tax advisers, surveyors or other professional advisers or experts (whether obtained by the Agent or by any other Party) and shall not be liable for any damages, costs or losses to any person, any diminution in value or any liability whatsoever arising as a result of its so relying.

(f) The Agent may act in relation to the Finance Documents through its officers, employees and agents.

(g) Unless a Finance Document expressly provides otherwise the Agent may disclose to any other Party any information it reasonably believes it has received as agent under this Agreement.

(h) Without prejudice to the generality of paragraph (g) above, the Agent:

(i) may disclose; and

(ii) on the written request of the Company or the Majority Lenders shall, as soon as reasonably practicable, disclose,

the identity of a Defaulting Lender to the Company and to the other Finance Parties.

(i) Notwithstanding any other provision of any Finance Document to the contrary, neither the Agent nor an Arranger is obliged to do or omit to do anything if it would, or might in its reasonable opinion, constitute a breach of any law or regulation or a breach of a fiduciary duty or duty of confidentiality.

(j) Notwithstanding any provision of any Finance Document to the contrary, the Agent is not obliged to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of its duties, obligations or responsibilities or the exercise of any right, power, authority or discretion if it has grounds for believing the repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against, or security for, such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

29.8 Responsibility for Documentation

Neither the Agent nor an Arranger is responsible or liable for:

(a) the adequacy, accuracy or completeness of any information (whether oral or written) supplied by the Agent, an Arranger, an Obligor, CEBA or any other person in or in connection with any Finance Document or the transactions contemplated in the Finance Documents or any other agreement, arrangement or document entered into, made or executed in anticipation of, under or in connection with any Finance Document;

(b) the legality, validity, effectiveness, adequacy or enforceability of any Finance Document or the Transaction Security or any other agreement, arrangement or document entered into, made or executed in anticipation of, under or in connection with any Finance Document or the Transaction Security; or

(c) any determination as to whether any information provided or to be provided to any Finance Party is non-public information the use of which may be regulated or prohibited by applicable law or regulation relating to insider dealing or otherwise.

29.9 No Duty to Monitor

The Agent shall not be bound to enquire:

(a) whether or not any Default has occurred;

(b) as to the performance, default or any breach by any Party of its obligations under any Finance Document; or

(c) whether any other event specified in any Finance Document has occurred.

29.10 Exclusion of Liability

(a) Without limiting paragraph (b) below (and without prejudice to any other provision of any Finance Document excluding or limiting the liability of the Agent), the Agent will not be liable for:

(i) any damages, costs or losses to any person, any diminution in value, or any liability whatsoever arising as a result of taking or not taking any action under or in connection with any Finance Document or the Transaction Security, unless directly caused by its gross negligence or wilful misconduct;

(ii) exercising, or not exercising, any right, power, authority or discretion given to it by, or in connection with, any Finance Document, the Transaction Security or any other agreement, arrangement or document entered into, made or executed in anticipation of, under or in connection with, any Finance Document or the Transaction Security, other than by reason of its gross negligence or wilful misconduct; or

(iii) without prejudice to the generality of paragraphs (i) and (ii) above, any damages, costs or losses to any person, any diminution in value or any liability whatsoever (but not including any claim based on the fraud of the Agent) arising as a result of:

(A) any act, event or circumstance not reasonably within its control; or

(B) the general risks of investment in, or the holding of assets in, any jurisdiction,

including (in each case and without limitation) such damages, costs, losses, diminution in value or liability arising as a result of: nationalisation, expropriation or other governmental actions; any regulation, currency restriction, devaluation or fluctuation; market conditions affecting the execution or settlement of transactions or the value of assets (including any Disruption Event); breakdown, failure or malfunction of any third party transport, telecommunications, computer services or systems; natural disasters or acts of God; war, terrorism, insurrection or revolution; or strikes or industrial action.

(b) No Party (other than the Agent) may take any proceedings against any officer, employee or agent of the Agent in respect of any claim it might have against the Agent or in respect of any act or omission of any kind by that officer, employee or agent in relation to any Finance Document and any officer, employee or agent of the Agent may rely on this paragraph (b) subject to Clause 1.4 (*Third party rights*) and the provisions of the Third Parties Act.

(c) The Agent will not be liable for any delay (or any related consequences) in crediting an account with an amount required under the Finance Documents to be paid by the Agent if the Agent has taken all necessary steps as soon as reasonably practicable to comply with the regulations or operating procedures of any recognised clearing or settlement system used by the Agent for that purpose.

(d) Nothing in this Agreement shall oblige the Agent or an Arranger to carry out:

(i) any "know your customer" or other checks in relation to any person; or

(ii) any check on the extent to which any transaction contemplated by this Agreement might be unlawful for any Lender or for any Affiliate of any Lender,

on behalf of any Lender and each Lender confirms to the Agent and the Arrangers that it is solely responsible for any such checks it is required to carry out and that it may not rely on any statement in relation to such checks made by the Agent or the Arrangers.

(e) Without prejudice to any provision of any Finance Document excluding or limiting the Agent's liability, any liability of the Agent arising under or in connection with any Finance Document or the Transaction Security shall be limited to the amount of actual loss which has been suffered (as determined by reference to the date of default of the Agent or, if later, the date on which the loss arises as a result of such default) but without reference to any special conditions or circumstances known to the Agent at any time which increase the amount of that loss. In no event shall the Agent be liable for any loss of profits, goodwill, reputation, business opportunity or anticipated saving, or for special, punitive, indirect or consequential damages, whether or not the Agent has been advised of the possibility of such loss or damages.

29.11 Lenders' Indemnity to the Agent

(a) Each Lender shall (in proportion to its share of the Total Commitments or, if the Total Commitments are then zero, to its share of the Total Commitments immediately prior to their reduction to zero) indemnify the Agent, within three Business Days of demand, against any cost, loss or liability (including, without limitation, for negligence or any other category of liability whatsoever) incurred by the Agent (otherwise than by reason of the Agent's gross negligence or wilful misconduct) (or, in the case of any cost, loss or liability pursuant to Clause 33.11 (*Disruption to Payment Systems etc.*), notwithstanding the Agent's negligence, gross negligence or any other category of liability whatsoever but not including any claim based on the fraud of the Agent) in acting as Agent under the Finance Documents (unless the Agent has been reimbursed by an Obligor pursuant to a Finance Document).

29.12 Resignation of the Agent

(a) The Agent may resign and appoint one of its Affiliates as successor by giving notice to the Lenders and the Original Borrower.

(b) Alternatively the Agent may resign by giving 30 days' notice to the Lenders and the Original Borrower, in which case the Majority Lenders (after consultation with the Original Borrower) may appoint a successor Agent.

(c) If the Majority Lenders have not appointed a successor Agent in accordance with paragraph (b) above within 20 days after notice of resignation was given, the retiring Agent (after consultation with the Original Borrower) may appoint a successor.

(d) If the Agent wishes to resign because (acting reasonably) it has concluded that it is no longer appropriate for it to remain as agent and the Agent is entitled to appoint a successor Agent under paragraph (c) above, the Agent may (if it concludes (acting reasonably) that it is necessary to do so in order to persuade the proposed successor Agent to become a party to this Agreement as Agent) agree with the proposed successor Agent and the Company amendments to this Clause 29 and any other term of this Agreement dealing with the rights or obligations of the Agent consistent with then current market practice for the appointment and protection of corporate trustees and those amendments will bind the Parties.

(e) The retiring Agent shall make available to the successor Agent such documents and records and provide such assistance as the successor Agent may reasonably request for the purposes of performing its functions as Agent under the Finance Documents. The Original Borrower shall, within five Business Days of demand, reimburse the retiring Agent for the amount of all costs and expenses (including legal fees subject to any fee cap and/or estimate approved by the Company in writing in advance) reasonably incurred by it in making available such documents and records and providing such assistance.

(f) The Agent's resignation notice shall only take effect upon the appointment of a successor.

(g) Upon the appointment of a successor, the retiring Agent shall be discharged from any further obligation in respect of the Finance Documents (other than its obligations under paragraph (e) above) but shall remain entitled to the benefit of Clause 18.3 (*Indemnity to the Agent*) and this Clause 29 (and any agency fees for the account of the retiring Agent shall cease to accrue from (and shall be payable on) that date). Any successor and each of the other Parties shall have the same rights and obligations amongst themselves as they would have had if such successor had been an original Party.

(h) The Agent shall resign in accordance with paragraph (b) above (and, to the extent applicable, shall use reasonable endeavours to appoint a successor Agent pursuant to paragraph (c) above) if on or after the date which is three months before the earliest FATCA Application Date relating to any payment to the Agent under the Finance Documents, either:

(i) the Agent fails to respond to a request under Clause 16.7 (*FATCA Information*) and the Company or a Lender reasonably believes that the Agent will not be (or will have ceased to be) a FATCA Exempt Party on or after that FATCA Application Date;

(ii) the information supplied by the Agent pursuant to Clause 16.7 (*FATCA Information*) indicates that the Agent will not be (or will have ceased to be) a FATCA Exempt Party on or after that FATCA Application Date; or

(iii) the Agent notifies the Company and the Lenders that the Agent will not be (or will have ceased to be) a FATCA Exempt Party on or after that FATCA Application Date;

and (in each case) the Company or a Lender reasonably believes that a Party will be required to make a FATCA Deduction that would not be required if the Agent were a FATCA Exempt Party, and the Company or that Lender, by notice to the Agent, requires it to resign.

29.13 Replacement of the Agent

(a) After consultation with the Company, the Majority Lenders may, by giving 30 days' notice to the Agent (or, at any time the Agent is an Impaired Agent, by giving any shorter notice determined by the Majority Lenders) replace the Agent by appointing a successor Agent.

(b) The retiring Agent shall (at its own cost if it is an Impaired Agent and otherwise at the expense of the Lenders) make available to the successor Agent such documents and records and provide such assistance as the successor Agent may reasonably request for the purposes of performing its functions as Agent under the Finance Documents.

(c) The appointment of the successor Agent shall take effect on the date specified in the notice from the Majority Lenders to the retiring Agent. As from this date, the retiring Agent shall be discharged from any further obligation in respect of the Finance Documents (other than its obligations under paragraph (b) above) but shall remain entitled to the benefit of Clause 18.3 (*Indemnity to the Agent*) and this Clause 29 (and any agency fees for the account of the retiring Agent shall cease to accrue from (and shall be payable on) that date).

(d) Any successor Agent and each of the other Parties shall have the same rights and obligations amongst themselves as they would have had if such successor had been an original Party.

29.14 Confidentiality

(a) In acting as agent for the Finance Parties, the Agent shall be regarded as acting through its agency division which shall be treated as a separate entity from any other of its divisions or departments.

(b) If information is received by another division or department of the Agent, it may be treated as confidential to that division or department and the Agent shall not be deemed to have notice of it.

29.15 Relationship with the Lenders

(a) Subject to Clause 27.12 (*Pro Rata Interest Settlement*), the Agent may treat the person shown in its records as Lender at the opening of business (in the place of the Agent's principal office as notified to the Finance Parties from time to time) as the Lender acting through its Facility Office:

(i) entitled to or liable for any payment due under any Finance Document on that day; and

(ii) entitled to receive and act upon any notice, request, document or communication or make any decision or determination under any Finance Document made or delivered on that day,

unless it has received not less than five Business Days' prior notice from that Lender to the contrary in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(b) Any Lender may by notice to the Agent appoint a person to receive on its behalf all notices, communications, information and documents to be made or despatched to that Lender under the Finance Documents. Such notice shall contain the address and (where communication by electronic mail or other electronic means is permitted under Clause 35.6 (*Electronic Communication*)) electronic mail address and/or any other information required to enable the transmission of information by that means (and, in each case, the department or officer, if any, for whose attention communication is to be made) and be treated as a notification of a substitute address, electronic mail address (or such other information), department and officer by that Lender for the purposes of Clause 35.2 (*Addresses*) and Clause 35.6 (*Electronic Communication*) and the Agent shall be entitled to treat such person as the person entitled to receive all such notices, communications, information and documents as though that person were that Lender.

29.16 Credit Appraisal by the Lenders and Ancillary Lenders

Without affecting the responsibility of any Obligor or CEBA for information supplied by it or on its behalf in connection with any Finance Document, each Lender and Ancillary Lender confirms to the Agent and the Arrangers that it has been, and will continue to be, solely responsible for making its own independent appraisal and investigation of all risks arising under or in connection with any Finance Document including but not limited to:

(a) the financial condition, status and nature of each member of the Group;

(b) the legality, validity, effectiveness, adequacy or enforceability of any Finance Document, the Transaction Security and any other agreement, arrangement or document entered into, made or executed in anticipation of, under or in connection with any Finance Document or the Transaction Security;

(c) whether that Lender or Ancillary Lender has recourse, and the nature and extent of that recourse, against any Party or any of its respective assets under or in connection with any Finance Document, the Transaction Security, the transactions contemplated by the Finance Documents or any other agreement, arrangement or document entered into, made or executed in anticipation of, under or in connection with any Finance Document or the Transaction Security;

(d) the adequacy, accuracy or completeness of any other information provided by the Agent, any Party or by any other person under or in connection with any Finance Document, the transactions contemplated by any Finance Document or any other agreement, arrangement or document entered into, made or executed in anticipation of, under or in connection with any Finance Document; and

(e) the right or title of any person in or to, or the value or sufficiency of any part of the Charged Property, the priority of any of the Transaction Security or the existence of any Security affecting the Charged Property.

29.17 Deduction from Amounts Payable by the Agent

If any Party owes an amount to the Agent under the Finance Documents the Agent may, after giving notice to that Party, deduct an amount not exceeding that amount from any payment to that Party which the Agent would otherwise be obliged to make under the Finance Documents and apply the amount deducted in or towards satisfaction of the amount owed. For the purposes of the Finance Documents that Party shall be regarded as having received any amount so deducted.

30. The Security Agent

30.1 Appointment of the Security Agent

(a) Each other Secured Party appoints the Security Agent to act as security trustee under and in connection with the relevant Finance Documents in relation to any security interest which is expressed to be or is construed to be governed by English law, or any other law from time to time designated by the Security Agent and an Obligor.

(b) Except as expressly provided in paragraph (a) above, and without limiting or affecting Clause 30.3 (*Parallel Debt*), each other Secured Party appoints the Security Agent to act as security agent under and in connection with the relevant Finance Documents.

(c) Each other Secured Party authorises the Security Agent to exercise the rights, powers, authorities and discretions specifically given to it under or in connection with the relevant Finance Documents.

30.2 Security Agent as Trustee

(a) The Security Agent declares that it holds the Transaction Security on trust for the Secured Parties on the terms contained in this Agreement.

(b) Each of the Agent, the Arranger and each Lender authorises the Security Agent to perform the duties, obligations and responsibilities and to exercise the rights, powers, authorities and discretions specifically given to the Security Agent under or in connection with the Finance Documents together with any other incidental rights, powers, authorities and discretions.

30.3 Parallel Debt

(a) Each Obligor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally undertakes to pay to the Security Agent amounts equal to any amounts owing from time to time by that Obligor to any Secured Party under any Finance Document as and when those amounts are due.

(b) Each Obligor and the Security Agent acknowledge that the obligations of each Obligor under paragraph (a) are several and are separate and independent from, and shall not in any way limit or affect, the corresponding obligations of that Obligor to any Secured Party under any Finance Document (its "**Corresponding Debt**") nor shall the amounts for which each Obligor is liable under paragraph (a) (its "**Parallel Debt**") be limited or affected in any way by its Corresponding Debt provided that:

(i) the Parallel Debt of each Obligor shall be decreased to the extent that its Corresponding Debt has been irrevocably paid or (in the case of guarantee obligations) discharged;

(ii) the Corresponding Debt of each Obligor shall be decreased to the extent that its Parallel Debt has been irrevocably paid or (in the case of guarantee obligations) discharged; and

(iii) the amount of the Parallel Debt of an Obligor shall at all times be equal to the amount of its Corresponding Debt.

(c) For the purpose of this Clause 30.3, the Security Agent acts in its own name and not as a trustee, and its claims in respect of the Parallel Debt shall not be held on trust. The Security granted under the Finance Documents to the Security Agent to secure the Parallel Debt is granted to the Security Agent in its capacity as creditor of the Parallel Debt and shall not be held on trust.

(d) All monies received or recovered by the Security Agent pursuant to this Clause 30.3, and all amounts received or recovered by the Security Agent from or by the enforcement of any Security granted to secure the Parallel Debt, shall be applied in accordance with Clause 33.6 (*Partial payments*).

(e) Without limiting or affecting the Security Agent's rights against the Obligors (whether under this Clause 30.3 or under any other provision of the Finance Documents), each Obligor acknowledges that:

(i) nothing in this Clause 30.3 shall impose any obligation on the Security Agent to advance any sum to any Obligor or otherwise under any Finance Document, except in its capacity as Lender; and

(ii) for the purpose of any vote taken under any Finance Document, the Security Agent shall not be regarded as having any participation or commitment other than those which it has in its capacity as a Lender.

30.4 Enforcement through Security Agent only

The Secured Parties shall not have any independent power to enforce, or have recourse to, any of the Transaction Security or to exercise any right, power, authority or discretion arising under the Transaction Security Documents except through the Security Agent.

30.5 Instructions

(a) The Security Agent shall:

(i) subject to paragraphs (d) and (e) below exercise or refrain from exercising any right, power, authority or discretion vested in it as Security Agent in accordance with any instructions given to it by the Agent;

(ii) not be liable for any act (or omission) if it acts (or refrains from acting) in accordance with sub-paragraph (i) above (or if the relevant Finance Document stipulates the matter is a decision for any Lender or group of Lenders in accordance with instructions given to it by that Lender or group of Lenders).

(b) The Security Agent shall be entitled to request instructions, or clarification of any instruction, from the Agent (or, if the relevant Finance Document stipulates the matter is a decision for any Lender or group of Lenders, from that Lender or group of Lenders) as to whether, and in what manner, it should exercise or refrain from exercising any right, power, authority or discretion and the Security Agent may refrain from acting unless and until it receives those instructions or that clarification that it has requested.

(c) Save in the case of decisions stipulated to be a matter for any other Lender or group of Lenders under the relevant Finance Document and unless a contrary intention appears in the relevant Finance Document, any instructions given to the Security Agent by the Agent shall override any conflicting instructions given by any other Parties and will be binding on all Secured Parties.

(d) Paragraph (d) above shall not apply:

(i) where a contrary indication appears in this Agreement;

(ii) where a Finance Document requires the Security Agent to act in a specified manner or to take a specified action;

(iii) in respect of any provision which protects the Security Agent's own position in its personal capacity as opposed to its role of Security Agent for the Secured Parties including, without limitation, Clause 30.8 (*No Duty to Account*) to Clause 30.13 (*Exclusion of Liability*), Clause 30.16 (*Confidentiality*) to Clause 30.22 (*Custodians and Nominees*) and Clause 30.25 (*Acceptance of Title*) to Clause 30.29 (*Disapplication of Trustee Acts*); or

(iv) in respect of the exercise of the Security Agent's discretion to exercise a right, power or authority under any of:

(A) Clause 30.30 (*Order of Application*); and

(B) Clause 30.34 (*Permitted deductions*).

(e) If giving effect to instructions given by the Agent on behalf of the Majority Lenders would (in the Security Agent's opinion) have an effect equivalent to an amendment or waiver which is subject to Clause 39.2 (*All Lender Matters*), the Security Agent shall not act in accordance with those instructions unless consent to it so acting is obtained from each Party (other than the Security Agent) whose consent would have been required in respect of that amendment or waiver.

(f) In exercising any discretion to exercise a right, power or authority under the Finance Documents where either:

(i) it has not received any instructions as to the exercise of that discretion; or

(ii) the exercise of that discretion is subject to paragraph (d)(iv) above,

the Security Agent shall do so having regard to the interests of all the Secured Parties.

(g) The Security Agent may refrain from acting in accordance with any instructions of any Lender or group of Lenders until it has received any indemnification and/or security that it may in its discretion require (which may be greater in extent than that contained in the Finance Documents and which may include payment in advance) for any cost, loss or liability (together with any applicable VAT) which it may incur in complying with those instructions.

(h) Without prejudice to the provisions of the remainder of this Clause 30.5, in the absence of instructions, the Security Agent may act (or refrain from acting) as it considers in its discretion to be appropriate.

30.6 Duties of the Security Agent

(a) The Security Agent's duties under the Finance Documents are solely mechanical and administrative in nature.

(b) The Security Agent shall promptly:

(i) forward to the Agent a copy of any document received by the Security Agent from any Obligor or CEBA under any Finance Document; and

(ii) forward to a Party the original or a copy of any document which is delivered to the Security Agent for that Party by any other Party.

(c) Except where a Finance Document specifically provides otherwise, the Security Agent is not obliged to review or check the adequacy, accuracy or completeness of any document it forwards to another Party.

(d) If the Security Agent receives notice from a Party referring to any Finance Document, describing a Default and stating that the circumstance described is a Default, it shall promptly notify the Agent.

(e) The Security Agent shall have only those duties, obligations and responsibilities expressly specified in the Finance Documents to which it is expressed to be a party (and no others shall be implied).

30.7 No Fiduciary Duties to Obligors

Nothing in any Finance Document constitutes the Security Agent as an agent, trustee or fiduciary of any Obligor or CEBA.

30.8 No Duty to Account

The Security Agent shall not be bound to account to any other Secured Party for any sum or the profit element of any sum received by it for its own account.

30.9 Business with the Group

The Security Agent may accept deposits from, lend money to and generally engage in any kind of banking or other business with any member of the Group.

30.10 Rights and Discretions

(a) The Security Agent may:

(i) rely on any representation, communication, notice or document believed by it to be genuine, correct and appropriately authorised;

(ii) assume that:

(A) any instructions received by it from the Agent, Majority Lenders, the Lenders or any group of Lenders are duly given in accordance with the terms of the Finance Documents;

(B) unless it has received notice of revocation, that those instructions have not been revoked; and

(C) if it receives any instructions to act in relation to the Transaction Security, that all applicable conditions under the Finance Documents for so acting have been satisfied; and

(iii) rely on a certificate from any person:

(A) as to any matter of fact or circumstance which might reasonably be expected to be within the knowledge of that person; or

(B) to the effect that such person approves of any particular dealing, transaction, step, action or thing,

as sufficient evidence that that is the case and, in the case of paragraph (A) above, may assume the truth and accuracy of that certificate.

(b) The Security Agent shall be entitled to carry out all dealings with the Lenders through the Agent and may give to the Agent any notice or other communication required to be given by the Security Agent to the Lenders.

(c) The Security Agent may assume (unless it has received notice to the contrary in its capacity as Security Agent for the Secured Parties) that:

(i) no Default has occurred;

(ii) any right, power, authority or discretion vested in any Party or any group of Lenders has not been exercised; and

(iii) any notice made by the Company is made on behalf of and with the consent and knowledge of all the Obligors.

(d) The Security Agent may engage and pay for the advice or services of any lawyers, accountants, tax advisers, surveyors or other professional advisers or experts.

(e) Without prejudice to the generality of paragraph (d) above or paragraph (f) below, the Security Agent may at any time engage and pay for the services of any lawyers to act as independent counsel to the Security Agent (and so separate from any lawyers instructed by the Lenders and/or the Agent) if the Security Agent in its reasonable opinion deems this to be necessary.

(f) The Security Agent may rely on the advice or services of any lawyers, accountants, tax advisers, surveyors or other professional advisers or experts (whether obtained by the Security Agent or by any other Party) and shall not be liable for any damages, costs or losses to any person, any diminution in value or any liability whatsoever arising as a result of its so relying.

(g) The Security Agent, any Receiver and any Delegate may act in relation to the Finance Documents and the Transaction Security through its officers, employees and agents and shall not:

(i) be liable for any error of judgment made by any such person; or

(ii) be bound to supervise, or be in any way responsible for any loss incurred by reason of misconduct, omission or default on the part of any such person,

unless such error or such loss was directly caused by the Security Agent's, Receiver's or Delegate's gross negligence or wilful misconduct.

(h) Unless a Finance Document expressly specifies otherwise, the Security Agent may disclose to any other Party any information it reasonably believes it has received as security trustee under this Agreement.

(i) Notwithstanding any other provision of any Finance Document to the contrary, the Security Agent is not obliged to do or omit to do anything if it would, or might in its reasonable opinion, constitute a breach of any law or regulation or a breach of a fiduciary duty or duty of confidentiality.

(j) Notwithstanding any provision of any Finance Document to the contrary, the Security Agent is not obliged to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of its duties, obligations or responsibilities or the exercise of any right, power, authority or discretion if it has grounds for believing the repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against, or security for, such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

30.11 Responsibility for Documentation

None of the Security Agent, any Receiver nor any Delegate is responsible or liable for:

(a) the adequacy, accuracy or completeness of any information (whether oral or written) supplied by the Security Agent, an Obligor or CEBA or any other person in or in connection with any Finance Document or the transactions contemplated in the Finance Documents or any other agreement, arrangement or document entered into, made or executed in anticipation of, under or in connection with any Finance Document;

(b) the legality, validity, effectiveness, adequacy or enforceability of any Finance Document, the Transaction Security or any other agreement, arrangement or document entered into, made or executed in anticipation of, under or in connection with any Finance Document or the Transaction Security; or

(c) any determination as to whether any information provided or to be provided to any Secured Party is non-public information the use of which may be regulated or prohibited by applicable law or regulation relating to insider dealing or otherwise.

30.12 No Duty to Monitor

The Security Agent shall not be bound to enquire:

(a) whether or not any Default has occurred;

(b) as to the performance, default or any breach by any Party of its obligations under any Finance Document; or

(c) whether any other event specified in any Finance Document has occurred.

30.13 Exclusion of Liability

(a) Without limiting paragraph (b) below (and without prejudice to any other provision of any Finance Document excluding or limiting the liability of the Security Agent, any Receiver or Delegate), none of the Security Agent, any Receiver nor any Delegate will be liable for:

(i) any damages, costs or losses to any person, any diminution in value, or any liability whatsoever arising as a result of taking or not taking any action under or in connection with any Finance Document or the Transaction Security unless directly caused by its gross negligence or wilful misconduct;

(ii) exercising or not exercising any right, power, authority or discretion given to it by, or in connection with, any Finance Document, the Transaction Security or any other agreement, arrangement or document entered into, made or executed in anticipation of, under or in connection with, any Finance Document or the Transaction Security, other than by reason of its gross negligence or wilful misconduct;

(iii) any shortfall which arises on the enforcement or realisation of the Transaction Security; or

(iv) without prejudice to the generality of paragraphs (i) to (iii) above, any damages, costs, losses, any diminution in value or any liability whatsoever (but not including any claim based on the fraud of the Security Agent) arising as a result of:

(A) any act, event or circumstance not reasonably within its control; or

(B) the general risks of investment in, or the holding of assets in, any jurisdiction,

including (in each case and without limitation) such damages, costs, losses, diminution in value or liability arising as a result of: nationalisation, expropriation or other governmental actions; any regulation, currency restriction, devaluation or fluctuation; market conditions affecting the execution or settlement of transactions or the value of assets; breakdown, failure or malfunction of any third party transport, telecommunications, computer services or systems; natural disasters or acts of God; war, terrorism, insurrection or revolution; or strikes or industrial action.

(b) No Party (other than the Security Agent, that Receiver or that Delegate (as applicable)) may take any proceedings against any officer, employee or agent of the Security Agent, a Receiver or a Delegate in respect of any claim it might have against the Security Agent, a Receiver or a Delegate or in respect of any act or omission of any kind by that officer, employee or agent in relation to any Finance Document or any Transaction Security and any officer, employee or agent of the Security Agent, a Receiver or a Delegate may rely on this paragraph (b) subject to Clause 1.4 (*Third Party Rights*) and the provisions of the Third Parties Act.

(c) Nothing in this Agreement shall oblige the Security Agent to carry out:

(i) any "know your customer" or other checks in relation to any person; or

(ii) any check on the extent to which any transaction contemplated by this Agreement might be unlawful for any other Secured Party,

on behalf of any other Secured Party and each other Secured Party confirms to the Security Agent that it is solely responsible for any such checks it is required to carry out and that it may not rely on any statement in relation to such checks made by the Security Agent.

(d) Without prejudice to any provision of any Finance Document excluding or limiting the liability of the Security Agent, any Receiver or Delegate, any liability of the Security Agent, any Receiver or Delegate arising under or in connection with any Finance Document or the Transaction Security shall be limited to the amount of actual loss which has been finally judicially determined to have been suffered (as determined by reference to the date of default of the Security Agent, Receiver or Delegate (as the case may be) or, if later, the date on which the loss arises as a result of such default) but without reference to any special conditions or circumstances known to the Security Agent, Receiver or Delegate (as the case may be) at any time which increase the amount of that loss. In no event shall the Security Agent, any Receiver or Delegate be liable for any loss of profits, goodwill, reputation, business opportunity or anticipated saving, or for special, punitive, indirect or consequential damages, whether or not the Security Agent, Receiver or Delegate (as the case may be) has been advised of the possibility of such loss or damages.

30.14 Lenders' Indemnity to the Security Agent

Each Lender shall (in the proportion that its Commitments bear to the Total Commitments for the time being (or, if the Total Commitments are zero, immediately prior to their being reduced to zero)), indemnify the Security Agent and every Receiver and every Delegate, within three

Business Days of demand, against any cost, loss or liability incurred by any of them (otherwise than by reason of the relevant Security Agent's, Receiver's or Delegate's gross negligence or wilful misconduct) in acting as Security Agent, Receiver or Delegate under, or exercising any authority conferred under, the Debt Documents (unless the relevant Security Agent, Receiver or Delegate has been reimbursed by an Obligor pursuant to a Finance Document).

30.15 Resignation of the Security Agent

(a) The Security Agent may resign and appoint one of its Affiliates as successor by giving notice to the Lenders and the Company.

(b) Alternatively the Security Agent may resign by giving 30 days' notice to the Lenders and the Company, in which case the Majority Lenders may appoint a successor Security Agent.

(c) If the Majority Lenders have not appointed a successor Security Agent in accordance with paragraph (b) above within 20 days after notice of resignation was given, the retiring Security Agent (after consultation with the Agent) may appoint a successor Security Agent.

(d) If the Security Agent wishes to resign because (acting reasonably) it has concluded that it is no longer appropriate for it to remain as security agent and the Security Agent is entitled to appoint a successor under paragraph (c) above, the Security Agent may (if it concludes (acting reasonably) that it is necessary to do so in order to persuade the proposed successor Security Agent to become a party to this Agreement as Security Agent) agree with the proposed successor Agent amendments to this Clause 30 and any other term of this Agreement dealing with the rights or obligations of the Security Agent consistent with then current market practice for the appointment and protection of corporate trustees together with any reasonable amendments to the security agency fee payable under this Agreement which are consistent with the successor Security Agent's normal fee rates and those amendments will bind the Parties.

(e) The retiring Security Agent shall make available to the successor Security Agent such documents and records and provide such assistance as the successor Security Agent may reasonably request for the purposes of performing its functions as Security Agent under the Finance Documents. The Original Borrower shall, within five Business Days of demand, reimburse the retiring Security Agent for the amount of all costs and expenses (including legal fees subject to any fee cap and/or estimate approved by the Company in writing in advance) reasonably incurred by it in making available such documents and records and providing such assistance.

(f) The Security Agent's resignation notice shall only take effect upon:

(i) the appointment of a successor; and

(ii) the transfer of all the Transaction Security to that successor.

(g) Upon the appointment of a successor, the retiring Security Agent shall be discharged from any further obligation in respect of the Finance Documents (other than its obligations under paragraph (b) of Clause 30.27 (*Winding Up of Trust*) and paragraph (e) above) but shall remain entitled to the benefit of this Clause 30 and Clause 18.4 (*Indemnity to the Security Agent*) (and any Security Agent fees for the account of the retiring Security Agent shall cease to accrue from (and shall be payable on) that date). Any successor and each of the other Parties shall have the same rights and obligations amongst themselves as they would have had if that successor had been an original Party.

(h) The Majority Lenders may, by notice to the Security Agent, require it to resign in accordance with paragraph (b) above. In this event, the Security Agent shall resign in accordance with paragraph (b) above.

30.16 Confidentiality

(a) In acting as trustee for the Secured Parties, the Security Agent shall be regarded as acting through its trustee division which shall be treated as a separate entity from any other of its divisions or departments.

(b) If information is received by another division or department of the Security Agent, it may be treated as confidential to that division or department and the Security Agent shall not be deemed to have notice of it.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of any Finance Document to the contrary, the Security Agent is not obliged to disclose to any other person (i) any confidential information or (ii) any other information if the disclosure would, or might in its reasonable opinion, constitute a breach of any law or regulation or a breach of a fiduciary duty.

30.17 Information from the Lenders

Each Lender shall supply the Security Agent with any information that the Security Agent may reasonably specify as being necessary or desirable to enable the Security Agent to perform its functions as Security Agent.

30.18 Credit Appraisal by the Secured Parties

Without affecting the responsibility of any Obligor or CEBA for information supplied by it or on its behalf in connection with any Finance Document, each Secured Party confirms to the Security Agent that it has been, and will continue to be, solely responsible for making its own independent appraisal and investigation of all risks arising under or in connection with any Finance Document including but not limited to:

(a) the financial condition, status and nature of each member of the Group;

(b) the legality, validity, effectiveness, adequacy or enforceability of any Finance Document, the Transaction Security and any other agreement, arrangement or document entered into, made or executed in anticipation of, under or in connection with any Finance Document or the Transaction Security;

(c) whether that Secured Party has recourse, and the nature and extent of that recourse, against any Party or any of its respective assets under or in connection with any Finance Document, the Transaction Security, the transactions contemplated by the Finance Documents or any other agreement, arrangement or document entered into, made or executed in anticipation of, under or in connection with any Finance Document or the Transaction Security;

(d) the adequacy, accuracy or completeness of any information provided by the Security Agent, any Party or by any other person under or in connection with any Finance Document, the transactions contemplated by any Finance Document or any other agreement, arrangement or document entered into, made or executed in anticipation of, under or in connection with any Finance Document; and

(e) the right or title of any person in or to, or the value or sufficiency of any part of the Charged Property, the priority of any of the Transaction Security or the existence of any Security affecting the Charged Property.

30.19 Reliance and Engagement Letters

The Security Agent may obtain and rely on any certificate or report from any Obligor's auditor and may enter into any reliance letter or engagement letter relating to that certificate or report on such terms as it may consider appropriate (including, without limitation, restrictions on the auditor's liability and the extent to which that certificate or report may be relied on or disclosed).

30.20 No Responsibility to Perfect Transaction Security

The Security Agent shall not be liable for any failure to:

(a) require the deposit with it of any deed or document certifying, representing or constituting the title of any Obligor or CEBA to any of the Charged Property;

(b) obtain any licence, consent or other authority for the execution, delivery, legality, validity, enforceability or admissibility in evidence of any Finance Document or the Transaction Security;

(c) register, file or record or otherwise protect any of the Transaction Security (or the priority of any of the Transaction Security) under any law or regulation or to give notice to any person of the execution of any Finance Document or of the Transaction Security;

(d) take, or to require any Obligor or CEBA to take, any step to perfect its title to any of the Charged Property or to render the Transaction Security effective or to secure the creation of any ancillary Security under any law or regulation; or

(e) require any further assurance in relation to any Transaction Security Document.

30.21 Insurance by Security Agent

(a) The Security Agent shall not be obliged:

(i) to insure any of the Charged Property;

(ii) to require any other person to maintain any insurance; or

(iii) to verify any obligation to arrange or maintain insurance contained in any Finance Document,

and the Security Agent shall not be liable for any damages, costs or losses to any person as a result of the lack of, or inadequacy of, any such insurance.

(b) Where the Security Agent is named on any insurance policy as an insured party, it shall not be liable for any damages, costs or losses to any person as a result of its failure to notify the insurers of any material fact relating to the risk assumed by such insurers or any other information of any kind, unless the Majority Lenders request it to do so in writing and the Security Agent fails to do so within fourteen days after receipt of that request.

30.22 Custodians and Nominees

The Security Agent may appoint and pay any person to act as a custodian or nominee on any terms in relation to any assets held by the Security Agent as trustee or security agent of the Secured Parties may determine, including for the purpose of depositing with a custodian this Agreement or any document relating to any such assets and the Security Agent shall not be responsible for any loss, liability, expense, demand, cost, claim or proceedings incurred by reason of the misconduct, omission or default on the part of any person appointed by it under this Agreement or be bound to supervise the proceedings or acts of any person.

30.23 Delegation by the Security Agent

(a) Each of the Security Agent, any Receiver and any Delegate may, at any time, delegate by power of attorney or otherwise to any person for any period, all or any right, power, authority or discretion vested in it in its capacity as such.

(b) That delegation may be made upon any terms and conditions (including the power to sub-delegate) and subject to any restrictions that the Security Agent, that Receiver or that Delegate (as the case may be) may, in its discretion, think fit in the interests of the Secured Parties.

(c) No Security Agent, Receiver or Delegate shall be bound to supervise, or be in any way responsible for any damages, costs or losses incurred by reason of any misconduct, omission or default on the part of, any such delegate or sub-delegate.

30.24 Additional Security Agents

(a) The Security Agent may at any time appoint (and subsequently remove) any person to act as a separate trustee or as a co-trustee jointly with it:

(i) if it considers that appointment to be in the interests of the Secured Parties;

(ii) for the purposes of conforming to any legal requirement, restriction or condition which the Security Agent deems to be relevant; or

(iii) for obtaining or enforcing any judgment in any jurisdiction,

and the Security Agent shall give prior notice to the Company and the Secured Parties of that appointment.

(b) Any person so appointed shall have the rights, powers, authorities and discretions (not exceeding those given to the Security Agent under or in connection with the Finance Documents) and the duties, obligations and responsibilities that are given or imposed by the instrument of appointment.

(c) The remuneration that the Security Agent may pay to that person, and any costs and expenses (together with any applicable VAT) incurred by that person in performing its functions pursuant to that appointment shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be treated as costs and expenses incurred by the Security Agent.

30.25 Acceptance of Title

The Security Agent shall be entitled to accept without enquiry, and shall not be obliged to investigate, any right and title that any Obligor or CEBA may have to any of the Charged Property and shall not be liable for, or bound to require any Obligor or CEBA to remedy, any defect in its right or title.

30.26 Releases

Upon a disposal of any of the Charged Property pursuant to the enforcement of the Transaction Security by a Receiver or the Security Agent, the Security Agent is irrevocably authorised (at the cost of the Obligors and without any consent, sanction, authority or further confirmation from any other Secured Party) to release, without recourse or warranty, that property from the Transaction Security and to execute any release of the Transaction Security or other claim over that asset and to issue any certificates of non-crystallisation of floating charges that may be required or desirable.

30.27 Winding Up of Trust

If the Security Agent, with the approval of the Agent, determines that:

(a) all of the Secured Obligations and all other obligations secured by the Transaction Security Documents have been fully and finally discharged; and

(b) no Secured Party is under any commitment, obligation or liability (actual or contingent) to make advances or provide other financial accommodation to any Obligor pursuant to the Finance Documents,

then:

(i) the trusts set out in this Agreement shall be wound up and the Security Agent shall release, without recourse or warranty, all of the Transaction Security and the rights of the Security Agent under each of the Transaction Security Documents; and

(ii) any Security Agent which has resigned pursuant to Clause 30.15 (*Resignation of the Security Agent*) shall release, without recourse or warranty, all of its rights under each Transaction Security Document.

30.28 Powers Supplemental to Trustee Acts

The rights, powers, authorities and discretions given to the Security Agent under or in connection with the Finance Documents shall be supplemental to the Trustee Act 1925 and the Trustee Act 2000 and in addition to any which may be vested in the Security Agent by law or regulation or otherwise.

30.29 Disapplication of Trustee Acts

Section 1 of the Trustee Act 2000 shall not apply to the duties of the Security Agent in relation to the trusts constituted by this Agreement. Where there are any inconsistencies between the Trustee Act 1925 or the Trustee Act 2000 and the provisions of this Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall, to the extent permitted by law and regulation, prevail and, in the case of any inconsistency with the Trustee Act 2000, the provisions of this Agreement shall constitute a restriction or exclusion for the purposes of that Act.

30.30 Order of Application

Subject to Clause 30.31 (*Prospective liabilities*), all amounts from time to time received or recovered by the Security Agent pursuant to the terms of any Finance Documents, under Clause 30.3 (*Parallel Debt*)), or in connection with the realisation or enforcement of all or any part of the Transaction Security (for the purposes of this Clause 30, the "**Recoveries**") shall be held by the Security Agent for application at any time as the Security Agent (in its discretion) sees fit, to the extent permitted by applicable law (and subject to the provisions of this Clause 30), in the following order:

(a) in discharging any sums owing to the Security Agent (in its capacity as such) (other than pursuant to Clause 30.3 (*Parallel Debt*)), any Receiver or any Delegate;

(b) in payment of all costs and expenses incurred by the Agent or any Secured Party in connection with any realisation or enforcement of the Transaction Security taken in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

(c) in payment or distribution to the Agent, on its behalf and on behalf of the other Secured Parties, for application towards the discharge of all sums due and payable by any Obligor under any of the Finance Documents in accordance with Clause 33.6 (*Partial Payments*); and

(d) the balance, if any, in payment or distribution to the relevant Obligor.

30.31 Prospective liabilities

Following enforcement of any of the Transaction Security the Security Agent may, in its discretion, hold any amount of the Recoveries in an interest bearing suspense or impersonal account(s) in the name of the Security Agent with such financial institution (including itself) and for so long as the Security Agent shall think fit (the interest being credited to the relevant account) for later application under Clause 30.30 (*Order of application*) in respect of:

(a) any sum to the Security Agent, any Receiver or any Delegate; and

(b) any part of the Secured Obligations,

that the Security Agent reasonably considers, in each case, might become due or owing at any time in the future.

30.32 Investment of Proceeds

Prior to the application of the proceeds of the Recoveries in accordance with Clause 30.30 (*Order of Application*) the Security Agent may, at its discretion, hold all or part of those proceeds in one or more interest bearing suspense or impersonal accounts in the name of the Security Agent with any financial institution (including itself) and for so long as the Security Agent thinks fit (the interest being credited to the relevant account) pending the application from time to time of those monies at the Security Agent's discretion in accordance with the provisions of Clause 30.30 (*Order of Application*).

30.33 Currency Conversion

(a) For the purpose of, or pending the discharge of, any of the Secured Obligations the Security Agent may convert any moneys received or recovered by the Security Agent from one currency to another, at the spot rate at which the Security Agent is able to purchase the currency in which the Secured Obligations are due with the amount received.

(b) The obligations of any Obligor to pay in the due currency shall only be satisfied to the extent of the amount of the due currency purchased after deducting the costs of conversion.

30.34 Permitted Deductions

The Security Agent shall be entitled (a) to set aside by way of reserve amounts required to meet and (b) to make and pay, any deductions and withholdings (on account of Taxes or otherwise) which it is or may be required by any law or regulation to make from any distribution or payment made by it under this Agreement, and to pay all Taxes which may be assessed against it in respect of any of the Charged Property, or as a consequence of performing its duties or exercising its rights, powers, authorities and discretions, or by virtue of its capacity as Security Agent under any of the Finance Documents or otherwise (other than in connection with its remuneration for performing its duties under this Agreement).

30.35 Good Discharge

(a) Any distribution or payment to be made in respect of the Secured Obligations by the Security Agent may be made to the Agent on behalf of the Lenders and any distribution or payment made in that way shall be a good discharge, to the extent of that payment or distribution, by the Security Agent.

(b) The Security Agent is under no obligation to make payment to the Agent in the same currency as that in which any Unpaid Sum is denominated.

30.36 Amounts Received by Obligors

If any of the Obligors receives or recovers any amount which, under the terms of any of the Finance Documents, should have been paid to the Security Agent, that Obligor will hold the amount received or recovered on trust for the Security Agent and promptly pay that amount to the Security Agent for application in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

30.37 Application and Consideration

In consideration for the covenants given to the Security Agent by each Obligor in relation to Clause 30.3 (*Parallel Debt*)), the Security Agent agrees with each Obligor to apply all moneys from time to time paid by such Obligor to the Security Agent in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this Clause 30.

31. Conduct of Business by the Secured Parties

No provision of this Agreement will:

(a) interfere with the right of any Secured Party to arrange its affairs (tax or otherwise) in whatever manner it thinks fit;

(b) oblige any Secured Party to investigate or claim any credit, relief, remission or repayment available to it or the extent, order and manner of any claim; or

(c) oblige any Secured Party to disclose any information relating to its affairs (tax or otherwise) or any computations in respect of Tax.

32. Sharing among the Secured Parties

32.1 Payments to Finance Parties

(a) Subject to paragraph (b) below, if a Secured Party (a "**Recovering Finance Party**") receives or recovers any amount from an Obligor other than in accordance with Clause 33 (*Payment Mechanics*) (a "**Recovered Amount**") and applies that amount to a payment due under the Finance Documents then:

(i) the Recovering Finance Party shall, within three Business Days, notify details of the receipt or recovery to the Agent;

(ii) the Agent shall determine whether the receipt or recovery is in excess of the amount the Recovering Finance Party would have been paid had the receipt or recovery been received or made by the Agent and distributed in accordance with Clause 33 (*Payment Mechanics*), without taking account of any Tax which would be imposed on the Agent in relation to the receipt, recovery or distribution; and

(iii) the Recovering Finance Party shall, within three Business Days of demand by the Agent, pay to the Agent an amount (the "**Sharing Payment**") equal to such receipt or recovery less any amount which the Agent determines may be retained by the Recovering Finance Party as its share of any payment to be made, in accordance with Clause 33.6 (*Partial Payments*).

(b) Paragraph (a) above shall not apply to any amount received or recovered by an Ancillary Lender in respect of any cash cover provided for the benefit of that Ancillary Lender.

32.2 Redistribution of Payments

The Agent shall treat the Sharing Payment as if it had been paid by the relevant Obligor and distribute it between the Finance Parties (other than the Recovering Finance Party) (the "**Sharing Finance Parties**") in accordance with Clause 33.6 (*Partial Payments*) towards the obligations of that Obligor to the Sharing Finance Parties.

32.3 Recovering Finance Party's Rights

On a distribution by the Agent under Clause 32.2 (*Redistribution of Payments*) of a payment received by a Recovering Finance Party from an Obligor, as between the relevant Obligor and the Recovering Finance Party, an amount of the Recovered Amount equal to the Sharing Payment will be treated as not having been paid by that Obligor.

32.4 Reversal of Redistribution

If any part of the Sharing Payment received or recovered by a Recovering Finance Party becomes repayable and is repaid by that Recovering Finance Party, then:

(a) each Sharing Finance Party shall, upon request of the Agent, pay to the Agent for the account of that Recovering Finance Party an amount equal to the appropriate part of its share of the Sharing Payment (together with an amount as is necessary to reimburse that Recovering Finance Party for its proportion of any interest on the Sharing Payment which that Recovering Finance Party is required to pay) (the "**Redistributed Amount**"); and

(b) as between the relevant Obligor and each relevant Sharing Finance Party, an amount equal to the relevant Redistributed Amount will be treated as not having been paid by that Obligor.

32.5 Exceptions

(a) This Clause 32 shall not apply to the extent that the Recovering Finance Party would not, after making any payment pursuant to this Clause, have a valid and enforceable claim against the relevant Obligor.

(b) A Recovering Finance Party is not obliged to share with any other Finance Party any amount which the Recovering Finance Party has received or recovered as a result of taking legal or arbitration proceedings, if:

(i) it notified that other Finance Party of the legal or arbitration proceedings; and

(ii) that other Finance Party had an opportunity to participate in those legal or arbitration proceedings but did not do so as soon as reasonably practicable having received notice and did not take separate legal or arbitration proceedings.

32.6 Ancillary Lenders

(a) This Clause 32 shall not apply to any receipt or recovery by a Lender in its capacity as an Ancillary Lender at any time prior to the Agent exercising any of its rights under Clause 26.13 (*Acceleration*).

(b) Following the exercise by the Agent of any of its rights under Clause 26.13 (*Acceleration*), this Clause 32 shall apply to all receipts or recoveries by Ancillary Lenders except to the extent that the receipt or recovery represents a reduction from the Gross Outstandings of a Multi-account Overdraft to or towards an amount equal to its Net Outstandings.

33. Payment Mechanics

33.1 Payments to the Agent

(a) On each date on which an Obligor or a Lender is required to make a payment under a Finance Document, excluding a payment under the terms of an Ancillary Document, that Obligor or Lender shall make the same available to the Agent (unless a contrary indication appears in a Finance Document) for value on the due date at the time and in such funds specified by the Agent as being customary at the time for settlement of transactions in the relevant currency in the place of payment.

(b) Payment shall be made to such account in the principal financial centre of the country of that currency (or, in relation to euro, in a principal financial centre in such Participating Member State or London, as specified by the Agent) and with such bank as the Agent, in each case, specifies.

33.2 Distributions by the Agent

Each payment received by the Agent under the Finance Documents for another Party shall, subject to Clause 33.3 (*Distributions to an Obligor*) and Clause 33.4 (*Clawback and Pre-Funding*) be made available by the Agent as soon as practicable after receipt to the Party entitled to receive payment in accordance with this Agreement (in the case of a Lender, for the account of its Facility Office), to such account as that Party may notify to the Agent by not less than five Business Days' notice with a bank specified by that Party in the principal financial centre of the country of that currency (or, in relation to euro, in the principal financial centre of a Participating Member State or London, as specified by that Party).

33.3 Distributions to an Obligor

The Agent or the Security Agent may (with the consent of the Obligor or in accordance with Clause 34 (*Set-Off*)) apply any amount received by it for that Obligor in or towards payment (on the date and in the currency and funds of receipt) of any amount due from that Obligor under the Finance Documents or in or towards purchase of any amount of any currency to be so applied.

33.4 Clawback and Pre-Funding

(a) Where a sum is to be paid to the Agent or the Security Agent under the Finance Documents for another Party, the Agent or, as the case may be, the Security Agent is not obliged to pay that sum to that other Party (or to enter into or perform any related exchange contract) until it has been able to establish to its satisfaction that it has actually received that sum.

(b) Unless paragraph (c) below applies, if the Agent or the Security Agent pays an amount to another Party and it proves to be the case that it had not actually received that amount, then the Party to whom that amount (or the proceeds of any related exchange contract) was paid shall on demand refund the same to the Agent or the Security Agent together with interest on that amount from the date of payment to the date of receipt by the Agent or, as the case may be, the Security Agent, calculated by it to reflect its cost of funds.

(c) If the Agent is willing to make available amounts for the account of a Borrower before receiving funds from the Lenders then if and to the extent that the Agent does so but it proves to be the case that it does not then receive funds from a Lender in respect of a sum which it paid to a Borrower:

(i) the Agent shall notify the Company of that Lender's identity and the Borrower to whom that sum was made available shall on demand refund it to the Agent; and

(ii) the Lender by whom those funds should have been made available or, if that Lender fails to do so, the Borrower to whom that sum was made available, shall on demand pay to the Agent the amount (as certified by the Agent) which will indemnify the Agent against any funding cost incurred by it as a result of paying out that sum before receiving those funds from that Lender.

33.5 Impaired Agent

(a) If, at any time, the Agent becomes an Impaired Agent, an Obligor or a Lender which is required to make a payment under the Finance Documents to the Agent in accordance with Clause 33.1 (*Payments to the Agent*) may instead either:

(i) pay that amount direct to the required recipient(s); or

(ii) if in its absolute discretion it considers that it is not reasonably practicable to pay that amount direct to the required recipient(s), pay that amount or the relevant part of that amount to an interest-bearing account held with an Acceptable Bank within the meaning of paragraph (a) of the definition of "**Acceptable Bank**" and in relation to which no Insolvency Event has occurred and is continuing, in the name of the Obligor or the Lender making the payment (the "**Paying Party**") and designated as a trust account for the benefit of the Party or Parties beneficially entitled to that payment under the Finance Documents (the "**Recipient Party**" or "**Recipient Parties**").

In each case such payments must be made on the due date for payment under the Finance Documents.

(b) All interest accrued on the amount standing to the credit of the trust account shall be for the benefit of the Recipient Party or the Recipient Parties pro rata to their respective entitlements.

(c) A Party which has made a payment in accordance with this Clause 33.5 shall be discharged of the relevant payment obligation under the Finance Documents and shall not take any credit risk with respect to the amounts standing to the credit of the trust account.

(d) Promptly upon the appointment of a successor Agent in accordance with Clause 29.13 (*Replacement of the Agent*), each Paying Party shall (other than to the extent that that Party has given an instruction pursuant to paragraph (e) below) give all requisite instructions to the bank with whom the trust account is held to transfer the amount (together with any accrued interest) to the successor Agent for distribution to the relevant Recipient Party or Recipient Parties in accordance with Clause 33.2 (*Distributions by the Agent*).

(e) A Paying Party shall, promptly upon request by a Recipient Party and to the extent:

(i) that it has not given an instruction pursuant to paragraph (d) above; and

(ii) that it has been provided with the necessary information by that Recipient Party, give all requisite instructions to the bank with whom the trust account is held to transfer the relevant amount (together with any accrued interest) to that Recipient Party.

33.6 Partial Payments

(a) If the Agent receives a payment that is insufficient to discharge all the amounts then due and payable by an Obligor under the Finance Documents, the Agent shall apply that payment towards the obligations of that Obligor under the Finance Documents in the following order:

(i) **first**, in or towards payment *pro rata* of any unpaid amount owing to the Agent or the Security Agent under the Finance Documents;

(ii) **secondly**, in or towards payment *pro rata* of any accrued interest, fee or commission due but unpaid under this Agreement;

(iii) **thirdly**, in or towards payment *pro rata* of any principal due but unpaid under this Agreement; and

(iv) **fourthly**, in or towards payment *pro rata* of any other sum due but unpaid under the Finance Documents.

(b) The Agent shall, if so directed by the Majority Lenders, vary the order set out in paragraphs (a)(ii) to (a)(iv) above.

(c) Paragraphs (a) and (b) above will override any appropriation made by an Obligor.

33.7 No Set-Off by Obligors

All payments to be made by an Obligor under the Finance Documents shall be calculated and be made without (and free and clear of any deduction for) set-off or counterclaim.

33.8 Business Days

(a) Any payment under any Finance Document which is due to be made on a day that is not a Business Day shall be made on the next Business Day in the same calendar month (if there is one) or the preceding Business Day (if there is not).

(b) During any extension of the due date for payment of any principal or Unpaid Sum under this Agreement interest is payable on the principal or Unpaid Sum at the rate payable on the original due date.

33.9 Currency of Account

(a) Subject to paragraphs (b) to (e) below, the Base Currency is the currency of account and payment for any sum due from an Obligor under any Finance Document.

(b) A repayment of a Loan or Unpaid Sum or a part of a Loan or Unpaid Sum shall be made in the currency in which that Loan or Unpaid Sum is denominated, pursuant to this Agreement, on its due date.

(c) Each payment of interest shall be made in the currency in which the sum in respect of which the interest is payable was denominated, pursuant to this Agreement, when that interest accrued.

(d) Each payment in respect of costs, expenses or Taxes shall be made in the currency in which the costs, expenses or Taxes are incurred.

(e) Any amount expressed to be payable in a currency other than the Base Currency shall be paid in that other currency.

33.10 Change of Currency

(a) Unless otherwise prohibited by law, if more than one currency or currency unit are at the same time recognised by the central bank of any country as the lawful currency of that country, then:

(i) any reference in the Finance Documents to, and any obligations arising under the Finance Documents in, the currency of that country shall be translated into, or paid in, the currency or currency unit of that country designated by the Agent (after consultation with the Company); and

(ii) any translation from one currency or currency unit to another shall be at the official rate of exchange recognised by the central bank for the conversion of that currency or currency unit into the other, rounded up or down by the Agent (acting reasonably).

(b) If a change in any currency of a country occurs, this Agreement will, to the extent the Agent (acting reasonably and after consultation with the Company) specifies to be necessary, be amended to comply with any generally accepted conventions and market practice in the Relevant Market and otherwise to reflect the change in currency.

33.11 Disruption to Payment Systems Etc.

If either the Agent determines (in its discretion) that a Disruption Event has occurred or the Agent is notified by the Company that a Disruption Event has occurred:

(a) the Agent may, and shall if requested to do so by the Company, consult with the Company with a view to agreeing with the Company such changes to the operation or administration of the Sustainable Revolving Facility as the Agent may deem necessary in the circumstances;

(b) the Agent shall not be obliged to consult with the Company in relation to any changes mentioned in paragraph (a) above if, in its opinion, it is not practicable to do so in the circumstances and, in any event, shall have no obligation to agree to such changes;

(c) the Agent may consult with the Finance Parties in relation to any changes mentioned in paragraph (a) above but shall not be obliged to do so if, in its opinion, it is not practicable to do so in the circumstances;

(d) any such changes agreed upon by the Agent and the Company shall (whether or not it is finally determined that a Disruption Event has occurred) be binding upon the Parties as an amendment to (or, as the case may be, waiver of) the terms of the Finance Documents notwithstanding the provisions of Clause 39 (*Amendments and Waivers*);

(e) the Agent shall not be liable for any damages, costs or losses to any person, any diminution in value or any liability whatsoever (including, without limitation for negligence, gross negligence or any other category of liability whatsoever but not including any claim based on the fraud of the Agent) arising as a result of its taking, or failing to take, any actions pursuant to or in connection with this Clause 33.11; and

(f) the Agent shall notify the Finance Parties of all changes agreed pursuant to paragraph (d) above.

34. Set-Off

(a) A Finance Party may set off any matured obligation due from an Obligor under the Finance Documents (to the extent beneficially owned by that Finance Party) against any matured obligation owed by that Finance Party to that Obligor, regardless of the place of payment, booking branch or currency of either obligation. If the obligations are in different currencies, the Finance Party may convert either obligation at a market rate of exchange in its usual course of business for the purpose of the set-off.

(b) Any credit balances taken into account by an Ancillary Lender when operating a net limit in respect of any overdraft under an Ancillary Facility shall on enforcement of the Finance Documents be applied first in reduction of the overdraft provided under that Ancillary Facility in accordance with its terms.

35. Notices

35.1 Communications in writing

Any communication to be made under or in connection with the Finance Documents shall be made in writing and, unless otherwise stated, may be made by electronic mail or by letter and communication by way of electronic mail should be the default method.

35.2 Addresses

The address (and the department or officer, if any, for whose attention the communication is to be made) of each Party for any communication or document to be made or delivered under or in connection with the Finance Documents is:

(a) in the case of the Original Borrower or the Company, that identified with its name below;

Company:

Postal Address: P.O Box 588, 205 21 Malmö, Sweden

Visiting address: Jagaregatan 4, 211 19 Malmö, Sweden

Email: Christian.Hanke@oatly.com; ola.thomson@oatly.com; treasury@oatly.com

Attention: Christian Hanke and Ola Thomson

Original Borrower:

Postal Address: P.O Box 588, 205 21 Malmö, Sweden

Visiting address: Jagaregatan 4, 211 19 Malmö, Sweden

Email: Christian.Hanke@oatly.com; ola.thomson@oatly.com; treasury@oatly.com

Attention: Christian Hanke and Ola Thomson

(b) in the case of each Lender, each Ancillary Lender or any other Obligor, that notified in writing to the Agent on or prior to the date on which it becomes a Party; and

(c) in the case of the Agent or the Security Agent, that identified with its name below,

or any substitute address or department or officer as the Party may notify to the Agent (or the Agent may notify to the other Parties, if a change is made by the Agent) by not less than five Business Days' notice.

35.3 Delivery

(a) Any communication or document made or delivered by one person to another under or in connection with the Finance Documents will only be effective when made by way of letter, when it has been left at the relevant address or five Business Days after being deposited in the post postage prepaid in an envelope addressed to it at that address, and, if a particular department or officer is specified as part of its address details provided under Clause 35.2 (*Addresses*), if addressed to that department or officer.

(b) Any communication or document to be made or delivered to the Agent or the Security Agent will be effective only when actually received by the Agent or Security Agent and then only if it is expressly marked for the attention of the department or officer identified with the Agent's or Security Agent's signature below (or any substitute department or officer as the Agent or Security Agent shall specify for this purpose). All notices from or to an Obligor shall be sent through the Agent.

(c) Any communication or document made or delivered to the Company in accordance with this Clause 35.3 will be deemed to have been made or delivered to each of the Obligors.

(d) Any communication or document which becomes effective, in accordance with paragraphs (a) to (d) above, after 5.00 p.m. in the place of receipt shall be deemed only to become effective on the following day.

35.4 Notification of address

Promptly upon changing its address, the Agent shall notify the other Parties.

35.5 Communication when Agent is Impaired Agent

If the Agent is an Impaired Agent the Parties may, instead of communicating with each other through the Agent, communicate with each other directly and (while the Agent is an Impaired Agent) all the provisions of the Finance Documents which require communications to be made or notices to be given to or by the Agent shall be varied so that communications may be made and notices given to or by the relevant Parties directly. This provision shall not operate after a replacement Agent has been appointed.

35.6 Electronic communication

(a) Any communication or document to be made or delivered by one Party to another under or in connection with the Finance Documents may be made or delivered by electronic mail or other electronic means (including, without limitation, by way of posting to a secure website) if those two Parties:

(i) notify each other in writing of their electronic mail address and/or any other information required to enable the transmission of information by that means; and

(ii) notify each other of any change to their address or any other such information supplied by them by not less than five Business Days' notice.

(b) Any such electronic communication or delivery as specified in paragraph (a) above to be made between an Obligor and a Finance Party may only be made in that way to the extent that those two Parties agree that, unless and until notified to the contrary, this is to be an accepted form of communication or delivery.

(c) Any such electronic communication or document as specified in paragraph (a) above made or delivered by one Party to another will be effective only when actually received (or made available) in readable form and in the case of any electronic communication or document made or delivered by a Party to the Agent or Security Agent only if it is addressed in such a manner as the Agent or Security Agent shall specify for this purpose.

(d) Any electronic communication or document which becomes effective, in accordance with paragraph (c) above, after 5.00 p.m. in the place in which the Party to whom the relevant communication or document is sent or made available has its address for the purpose of this Agreement shall be deemed only to become effective on the following day.

(e) Any reference in a Finance Document to a communication being sent or received or a document being delivered shall be construed to include that communication or document being made available in accordance with this Clause 35.6.

35.7 Direct electronic delivery by Company

The Company may satisfy its obligation under this Agreement to deliver any information in relation to a Lender by delivering that information directly to that Lender in accordance with Clause 35.6 (*Electronic communication*) to the extent that Lender and the Agent agree to this method of delivery.

35.8 English Language

(a) Any notice given under or in connection with any Finance Document must be in English.

(b) All other documents provided under or in connection with any Finance Document must be:

(i) in English; or

(ii) if not in English, and if so required by the Agent, accompanied by a certified English translation and, in this case, the English translation will prevail unless the document is a constitutional, statutory or other official document.

36. Calculations and Certificates

36.1 Accounts

In any litigation or arbitration proceedings arising out of or in connection with a Finance Document, the entries made in the accounts maintained by a Finance Party are *prima facie* evidence of the matters to which they relate.

36.2 Certificates and Determinations

Any certification or determination by a Finance Party of a rate or amount under any Finance Document is, in the absence of manifest error, conclusive evidence of the matters to which it relates.

36.3 Day Count Convention and interest calculation

(a) Any interest, commission or fee accruing under a Finance Document will accrue from day to day and the amount of any such interest, commission or fee is calculated:

(i) on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a year of 360 days (or, in any case where the practice in the Relevant Market differs, in accordance with that market practice); and

(ii) subject to paragraph (b) below, without rounding.

(b) The aggregate amount of any accrued interest, commission or fee which is, or becomes, payable by an Obligor under a Finance Document shall be rounded to 2 decimal places.

36.4 Personal liability

If a director or similar officer signs a certificate required under the Finance Documents on behalf of any member of the Group and the certificate proves to be incorrect, that director will incur no personal liability as a result, unless the individual acted fraudulently, recklessly or with an intention to mislead in giving that certificate. In such an event, any liability of the director will be determined in accordance with applicable law.

37. Partial Invalidity

If, at any time, any provision of a Finance Document is or becomes illegal, invalid or unenforceable in any respect under any law of any jurisdiction, neither the legality, validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions nor the legality, validity or enforceability of such provision under the law of any other jurisdiction will in any way be affected or impaired.

38. Remedies and Waivers

No failure to exercise, nor any delay in exercising, on the part of any Finance Party or Secured Party, any right or remedy under a Finance Document shall operate as a waiver of any such right or remedy or constitute an election to affirm any of the Finance Documents. No election to affirm any Finance Document on the part of any Finance Party or Secured Party shall be effective unless it is in writing. No single or partial exercise of any right or remedy shall prevent any further or other exercise or the exercise of any other right or remedy. The rights and remedies provided in each Finance Document are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law.

39. Amendments and Waivers

39.1 Required Consents

(a) Subject to Clause 39.2 (*All Lender Matters*) and Clause 39.3 (*Other Exceptions*) any term of the Finance Documents may be amended or waived only with the consent of the Majority Lenders and the Obligors' Agent and any such amendment or waiver will be binding on all Parties.

(b) The Agent may effect, on behalf of any Finance Party, any amendment or waiver permitted by this Clause 39.

(c) Paragraph (c) of Clause 27.12 (*Pro Rata Interest Settlement*) shall apply to this Clause 39.

(d) Each Obligor agrees to any such amendment or waiver permitted by this Clause 39 which is agreed to by the Obligors' Agent. This includes any amendment or waiver which would, but for this paragraph (d), require the consent of all the Guarantors.

39.2 All Lender Matters

(a) Subject to Clause 39.4 (*Changes to reference rates*) an amendment or waiver (in the case of a Transaction Security Document) a consent of, or in relation to, any term of any Finance Document that has the effect of changing or which relates to:

(i) the definition of "Majority Lenders" or "Sustainable Incremental Facility Majority Lenders" in Clause 1.1 (*Definitions*);

(ii) an extension to the date of payment of any amount under the Finance Documents;

(iii) a reduction in the Margin (other than in accordance with the definition of Margin) or Clause 12.3 (*Sustainability Adjustments*) or a reduction in the amount of any payment of principal, interest, fees or commission payable;

(iv) a change in currency of payment of any amount under the Finance Documents;

(v) an increase in any Commitment, an extension of any Availability Period or any requirement that a cancellation of Commitments reduces the Commitments of the Lenders rateably under the Sustainable Revolving Facility;

(vi) a change to the Borrowers or Guarantors other than in accordance with Clause 28 (*Changes to the Obligors*);

(vii) any provision which expressly requires the consent of all the Lenders;

(viii) the definitions of "Restricted Party", "Sanctions", "Sanctions Authority" and "Sanctions List" or any Clause in which such terms are being used;

(ix) Clause 2.7 (*Finance Parties' Rights and Obligations*), Clause 5.1 (*Delivery of a Utilisation Request*), Clause 8 (*Establishment of Incremental Facilities*), Clause 10.1 (*Illegality*), Clause 10.3 (*Change of Control and delisting*), Clause 10.4 (*IPO failure*), Clause 10.10 (*Application of Prepayments*), Clause 27 (*Changes to the Lenders*), Clause 28 (*Changes to the Obligors*), Clause 32 (*Sharing among the Finance Parties*), this Clause 39, Clause 45 (*Governing Law*) or Clause 46.1 (*Jurisdiction*);

(x) the manner in which the proceeds of enforcement of the Transaction Security are distributed;

(xi) (other than as expressly permitted by the provisions of any Finance Document) the nature or scope of the guarantee and indemnity granted under Clause 21 (*Guarantee and indemnity*) or the Charged Property; or

(xii) the release of any guarantee and indemnity granted under Clause 21 (*Guarantee and indemnity*) or of any Transaction Security unless permitted under this Agreement or any other Finance Document or relating to a sale or disposal of an asset which is the subject of the Transaction Security where such sale or disposal is expressly permitted under this Agreement or any other Finance Document,

shall not be made without the prior consent of all the Lenders.

39.3 Other Exceptions

(a) An amendment or waiver which relates to the rights or obligations of the Agent, the Security Agent, any Ancillary Lender or any Arranger (each in their capacity as such) may not be effected without the consent of the Agent, the Security Agent, that Ancillary Lender, that Arranger, as the case may be.

(b) Any amendment or waiver which:

(i) relates only to the rights or obligations applicable to a particular Utilisation, Facility or class of Lender; and

(ii) does not materially and adversely affect the rights or interests of Lenders in respect of any other Utilisation or Facility or another class of Lender,

(c) may be made in accordance with this Clause 39 but as if references in this Clause 39 to the specified proportion of Lenders (including, for the avoidance of doubt, all the Lenders) whose consent would, but for this paragraph (c), be required for that amendment or waiver were to that proportion of the Lenders participating in that particular Utilisation or Sustainable Facility or forming part of that particular class.

39.4 Changes to reference rates

(a) Subject to Clause 39.3 (*Other Exceptions*), if a Published Rate Replacement Event has occurred in relation to any Published Rate for a currency which can be selected for a Loan, any amendment or waiver which relates to:

(i) providing for the use of a Replacement Reference Rate in relation to that currency in place of that Published Rate; and

(ii)

(A) aligning any provision of any Finance Document to the use of that Replacement Reference Rate;

(B) enabling that Replacement Reference Rate to be used for the calculation of interest under this Agreement (including, without limitation, any consequential changes required to enable that Replacement Reference Rate to be used for the purposes of this Agreement);

(C) implementing market conventions applicable to that Replacement Reference Rate;

(D) providing for appropriate fallback (and market disruption) provisions for that Replacement Reference Rate; or

(E) adjusting the pricing to reduce or eliminate, to the extent reasonably practicable, any transfer of economic value from one Party to another as a result of the application of that Replacement Reference Rate (and if any adjustment or method for calculating any adjustment has been formally designated, nominated or recommended by the Relevant Nominating Body, the adjustment shall be determined on the basis of that designation, nomination or recommendation),

may be made with the consent of the Agent (acting on the instructions of the Majority Lenders) and the Company.

(b) An amendment or waiver that relates to, or has the effect of, aligning the means of calculation of interest on a Compounded Rate Loan in any currency under this Agreement to any recommendation of a Relevant Nominating Body which:

(i) relates to the use of the RFR for that currency on a compounded basis in the international or any relevant domestic syndicated loan markets; and

(ii) is issued on or after the date of this Agreement,

may be made with the consent of the Agent (acting on the instructions of the Majority Lenders) and the Company.

(c) If any Lender fails to respond to a request for an amendment or waiver described in, paragraphs (a) or (b) above within 10 Business Days (or such longer time period in relation to any request which the Company and the Agent may agree) of that request being made:

(i) its Commitment shall not be included for the purpose of calculating the Total Commitments when ascertaining whether any relevant percentage of Total Commitments has been obtained to approve that request; and

(ii) its status as a Lender shall be disregarded for the purpose of ascertaining whether the agreement of any specified group of Lenders has been obtained to approve that request.

(d) In this Clause 39.4:

"**Published Rate**" means:

(a) the Alternative Term Rate for any Quoted Tenor;

(b) the Primary Term Rate for any Quoted Tenor; or

(c) an RFR.

"**Published Rate Replacement Event**" means, in relation to a Published Rate:

(a) the methodology, formula or other means of determining that Published Rate has, in the opinion of the Majority Lenders and the Company, materially changed;

(b)

(i) the administrator of that Published Rate or its supervisor publicly announces that such administrator is insolvent; or

(ii) information is published in any order, decree, notice, petition or filing, however described, of or filed with a court, tribunal, exchange, regulatory authority or similar administrative, regulatory or judicial body which reasonably confirms that the administrator of that Published Rate is insolvent,

provided that, in each case, at that time, there is no successor administrator to continue to provide that Published Rate;

(iii) the administrator of that Published Rate publicly announces that it has ceased or will cease, to provide that Published Rate permanently or indefinitely and, at that time, there is no successor administrator to continue to provide that Published Rate;

(iv) the supervisor of the administrator of that Published Rate publicly announces that such Published Rate has been or will be permanently or indefinitely discontinued;

(v) the administrator of that Published Rate or its supervisor announces that that Published Rate may no longer be used;

(vi) in the case of the Primary Term Rate for any Quoted Tenor for USD, the supervisor of the administrator of that Primary Term Rate makes a public announcement or publishes information stating that that Primary Term Rate for that Quoted Tenor is no longer, or as of a specified future date will no longer be, representative of the underlying market or economic reality that it is intended to measure and that representativeness will not be restored (as determined by such supervisor);

(c) the administrator of that Published Rate (or the administrator of an interest rate which is a constituent element of that Published Rate) determines that that Published Rate should be calculated in accordance with its reduced submissions or other contingency or fallback policies or arrangements and either:

(i) the circumstance(s) or event(s) leading to such determination are not (in the opinion of the Majority Lenders and the Company) temporary; or

(ii) that Published Rate is calculated in accordance with any such policy or arrangement for a period no less than the period specified as the "Published Rate Contingency Period" in the Reference Rate Terms relating to that Published Rate; or

(d) in the opinion of the Majority Lenders and the Company, that Published Rate is otherwise no longer appropriate for the purposes of calculating interest under this Agreement.

"**Relevant Nominating Body**" means any applicable central bank, regulator or other supervisory authority or a group of them, or any working group or committee sponsored or chaired by, or constituted at the request of, any of them or the Financial Stability Board.

"**Replacement Reference Rate**" means a reference rate which is:

(a) formally designated, nominated or recommended as the replacement for a Published Rate by:

(i) the administrator of that Published Rate (provided that the market or economic reality that such reference rate measures is the same as that measured by that Published Rate); or

(ii) any Relevant Nominating Body,

and if replacements have, at the relevant time, been formally designated, nominated or recommended under both paragraphs, the "Replacement Reference Rate" will be the replacement under paragraph (ii) above;

(b) in the opinion of the Majority Lenders and the Company, generally accepted in the international or any relevant domestic syndicated loan markets as the appropriate successor to a Published Rate; or

(c) in the opinion of the Majority Lenders and the Company, an appropriate successor to a Published Rate.

39.5 Excluded Commitments

If any Lender fails to respond to a request for a consent, waiver, amendment of or in relation to any term of any Finance Document or any other vote of Lenders under the terms of this Agreement within 20 Business Days of that request being made (unless the Company and the Agent agree to a longer time period in relation to any request):

(a) its Commitment(s) shall not be included for the purpose of calculating the Total Commitments under the relevant Sustainable Facility when ascertaining whether any relevant percentage (including, for the avoidance of doubt, unanimity) of Total Commitments has been obtained to approve that request; and

(b) its status as a Lender shall be disregarded for the purpose of ascertaining whether the agreement of any specified group of Lenders has been obtained to approve that request.

39.6 Replacement of Lender

(a) If:

(i) any Lender becomes a Non-Consenting Lender (as defined in paragraph (d) below); or

(ii) an Obligor becomes obliged to repay any amount in accordance with Clause 10.1 (*Illegality*) or to pay additional amounts pursuant to Clause 17.1 (*Increased Costs*), Clause 16.2 (*Tax Gross-Up*) or Clause 16.3 (*Tax Indemnity*) to any Lender,

(iii) then the Company may, on 10 Business Days' prior written notice to the Agent and such Lender, replace such Lender by requiring such Lender to (and, to the extent permitted by law, such Lender shall) transfer pursuant to Clause 27 (*Changes to the Lenders*) all (and not part only) of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to an Eligible Institution which is regularly engaged in or established for the purpose of making, purchasing or investing in loans, securities or other financial assets (a "Replacement Lender"), and which confirms its willingness to assume and does assume all the obligations of the transferring Lender in accordance with Clause 27 (*Changes to the Lenders*) for a purchase price in cash payable at the time of transfer in an amount equal to the outstanding principal amount of such Lender's participation in the outstanding Utilisations and all accrued interest (to the extent that the Agent has not given a notification under Clause 27.12 (*Pro Rata Interest Settlement*)), Break Costs and other amounts payable in relation thereto under the Finance Documents. If a Lender is required to transfer rights and obligations pursuant to this Clause 39.6 but fails to do so within five Business Days of being required to do so that Lender's Commitment and/or participation shall not be included for the purpose of calculating the Total Commitments or participations under the relevant Facilities when ascertaining whether any relevant percentage (including, for the avoidance of doubt, unanimity) of Total Commitments and/or participations has been obtained in respect of a request for a consent, waiver, amendment of or in relation to any of the terms of any Finance Documents or other vote of Lenders under the terms of this Agreement.

(b) The replacement of a Lender pursuant to this Clause 39.6 shall be subject to the following conditions:

(i) the Company shall have no right to replace the Agent or the Security Agent;

(ii) neither the Agent nor the Lender shall have any obligation to the Company to find a Replacement Lender;

(iii) in the event of a replacement of a Non-Consenting Lender such replacement must take place no later than 60 days after the date on which that Lender is deemed a Non-Consenting Lender;

(iv) in no event shall the Lender replaced under this Clause 39.6 be required to pay or surrender to such Replacement Lender any of the fees received by such Lender pursuant to the Finance Documents; and

(v) the Lender shall only be obliged to transfer its rights and obligations pursuant to paragraph (a) above once it is satisfied that it has complied with all necessary "know your customer" or other similar checks under all applicable laws and regulations in relation to that transfer.

(c) A Lender shall perform the checks described in paragraph (b)(v) above as soon as reasonably practicable following delivery of a notice referred to in paragraph (a) above and shall notify the Agent and the Company when it is satisfied that it has complied with those checks.

(d) In the event that:

(i) the Company or the Agent (at the request of the Company) has requested the Lenders to give a consent in relation to, or to agree to a waiver or amendment of, any provisions of the Finance Documents;

(ii) the consent, waiver or amendment in question requires the approval of all the Lenders; and

(iii) Lenders whose Commitments aggregate in the case of a consent, waiver or amendment requiring the approval of all the Lenders, more than 85 per cent. of the Total Commitments (or, if the Total Commitments have been reduced to zero, aggregated more than 85 per cent. of the Total Commitments prior to that reduction) have consented or agreed to such waiver or amendment,

then any Lender who does not and continues not to consent or agree to such waiver or amendment shall be deemed a "**Non-Consenting Lender**".

39.7 Disenfranchisement of Defaulting Lenders

(a) For so long as a Defaulting Lender has any Available Commitment, in ascertaining:

(i) the Majority Lenders or the Sustainable Incremental Facility Majority Lenders; or

(ii) whether:

(A) any given percentage (including, for the avoidance of doubt, unanimity) of the Total Commitments under the relevant Facility/ies; or

(B) the agreement of any specified group of Lenders,

has been obtained to approve any request for a consent, waiver, amendment or other vote of Lenders under the Finance Documents,

that Defaulting Lender's Commitments under the relevant Facility/ies will be reduced by the amount of its Available Commitments under the relevant Facility/ies and, to the extent that that reduction results in that Defaulting Lender's Total Commitments being zero, that Defaulting Lender shall be deemed not to be a Lender for the purposes of paragraphs (i) and (ii) above.

(b) For the purposes of this Clause 39.7, the Agent may assume that the following Lenders are Defaulting Lenders:

(i) any Lender which has notified the Agent that it has become a Defaulting Lender; and

(ii) any Lender in relation to which it is aware that any of the events or circumstances referred to in paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) of the definition of "**Defaulting Lender**" has occurred,

unless it has received notice to the contrary from the Lender concerned (together with any supporting evidence reasonably requested by the Agent) or the Agent is otherwise aware that the Lender has ceased to be a Defaulting Lender.

39.8 Replacement of a Defaulting Lender

(a) The Company may, at any time a Lender has become and continues to be a Defaulting Lender, by giving 10 Business Days' prior written notice to the Agent and such Lender:

(i) replace such Lender by requiring such Lender to (and, to the extent permitted by law, such Lender shall) transfer pursuant to Clause 27 (*Changes to the Lenders*) all (and not part only) of its rights and obligations under this Agreement

(ii) require such Lender to (and, to the extent permitted by law, such Lender shall) transfer pursuant to Clause 27 (*Changes to the Lenders*) all (and not part only) of the undrawn Sustainable Facility Commitment of the Lender; or

(iii) require such Lender to (and, to the extent permitted by law, such Lender shall) transfer pursuant to Clause 27 (*Changes to the Lenders*) all (and not part only) of its rights and obligations in respect of any Sustainable Facility,

to an Eligible Institution which is regularly engaged in or established for the purpose of making, purchasing or investing in loans, securities or other financial assets (a "**Replacement Lender**"), which confirms its willingness to assume and does assume all the obligations, or all the relevant obligations, of the transferring Lender in accordance with Clause 27 (*Changes to the Lenders*) for a purchase price in cash payable at the time of transfer which is either:

(i) in an amount equal to the outstanding principal amount of such Lender's participation in the outstanding Utilisations and all accrued interest (to the extent that the Agent has not given a notification under Clause 27.12 *(Pro Rata Interest Settlement*)), Break Costs and other amounts payable in relation thereto under the Finance Documents; or

(ii) in an amount agreed between that Defaulting Lender, the Replacement Lender and the Company and which does not exceed the amount described in paragraph (i) above.

(b) Any transfer of rights and obligations of a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this Clause 39.8 shall be subject to the following conditions:

(i) the Company shall have no right to replace the Agent or the Security Agent;

(ii) neither the Agent nor the Defaulting Lender shall have any obligation to the Company to find a Replacement Lender;

(iii) the transfer must take place no later than 60 days after the notice referred to in paragraph (a) above;

(iv) in no event shall the Defaulting Lender be required to pay or surrender to the Replacement Lender any of the fees received by the Defaulting Lender pursuant to the Finance Documents; and

(v) the Defaulting Lender shall only be obliged to transfer its rights and obligations pursuant to paragraph (a) above once it is satisfied that it has complied with all necessary "know your customer" or other similar checks under all applicable laws and regulations in relation to that transfer to the Replacement Lender.

(c) The Defaulting Lender shall perform the checks described in paragraph (b)(v) above as soon as reasonably practicable following delivery of a notice referred to in paragraph (a) above and shall notify the Agent and the Company when it is satisfied that it has complied with those checks.

40. Confidential Information

40.1 Confidentiality

Each Finance Party agrees to keep all Confidential Information confidential and not to disclose it to anyone, save to the extent permitted by Clause 40.2 (*Disclosure of Confidential Information*) and Clause 40.3 (*Disclosure to Numbering Service Providers*), and to ensure that all Confidential Information is protected with security measures and a degree of care that would apply to its own confidential information.

40.2 Disclosure of Confidential Information

Any Finance Party may disclose:

(a) to any of its Affiliates and Related Funds and any of its or their officers, directors, employees, professional advisers, auditors, partners and Representatives such Confidential Information as that Finance Party shall consider appropriate if any person to whom the Confidential Information is to be given pursuant to this paragraph (a) is informed in writing of its confidential nature and that some or all of such Confidential Information may be price-sensitive information except that there shall be no such requirement to so inform if the recipient is subject to professional obligations to maintain the confidentiality of the information or is otherwise bound by requirements of confidentiality in relation to the Confidential Information;

(b) to any person:

(i) to (or through) whom it assigns or transfers (or may potentially assign or transfer) all or any of its rights and/or obligations under one or more Finance Documents or which succeeds (or which may potentially succeed) it as Agent or Security Agent, and, in each case, to any of that person's Affiliates, Related Funds, Representatives and professional advisers;

(ii) with (or through) whom it enters into (or may potentially enter into), whether directly or indirectly, any sub-participation in relation to, or any other transaction under which payments are to be made or may be made by reference to, one or more Finance Documents and/or one or more Obligors and to any of that person's Affiliates, Related Funds, Representatives and professional advisers;

(iii) appointed by any Finance Party or by a person to whom paragraph (b)(i) or (ii) above applies to receive communications, notices, information or documents delivered pursuant to the Finance Documents on its behalf (including, without limitation, any person appointed under paragraph (b) of Clause 29.15 (*Relationship with the Lenders*));

(iv) who invests in or otherwise finances (or may potentially invest in or otherwise finance), directly or indirectly, any transaction referred to in paragraph (b)(i) or (b)(ii) above;

(v) to whom information is required or requested to be disclosed by any court of competent jurisdiction or any governmental, banking, taxation or other regulatory authority or similar body, the rules of any relevant stock exchange or pursuant to any applicable law or regulation;

(vi) to whom information is required to be disclosed in connection with, and for the purposes of, any litigation, arbitration, administrative or other investigations, proceedings or disputes;

(vii) to whom or for whose benefit that Finance Party charges, assigns or otherwise creates Security (or may do so) pursuant to Clause 27.9 (*Security over Lenders' Rights*);

(viii) who is a Party; or

(ix) with the consent of the Company;

in each case, such Confidential Information as that Finance Party shall consider appropriate if:

(A) in relation to paragraphs (b)(i), (b)(ii) and (b)(iii) above, the person to whom the Confidential Information is to be given has entered into a Confidentiality Undertaking except that there shall be no requirement for a Confidentiality Undertaking if the recipient is a professional adviser and is subject to professional obligations to maintain the confidentiality of the Confidential Information;

(B) in relation to paragraph (b)(iv) above, the person to whom the Confidential Information is to be given has entered into a Confidentiality Undertaking or is otherwise bound by requirements of confidentiality in relation to the Confidential Information they receive and is informed that some or all of such Confidential Information may be price-sensitive information;

(C) in relation to paragraphs (b)(v), (b)(vi) and (b)(vii) above, the person to whom the Confidential Information is to be given is informed of its confidential nature and that some or all of such Confidential Information may be price-sensitive information except that there shall be no requirement to so inform if, in the opinion of that Finance Party, it is not practicable so to do in the circumstances;

(c) to any person appointed by that Finance Party or by a person to whom paragraph (b)(i) or (b)(ii) above applies to provide administration or settlement services in respect of one or more of the Finance Documents including without limitation, in relation to the trading of participations in respect of the Finance Documents, such Confidential Information as may be required to be disclosed to enable such service provider to provide any of the services referred to in this paragraph (c) if the service provider to whom the Confidential Information is to be given has entered into a confidentiality agreement substantially in the form of the LMA Master Confidentiality Undertaking for Use With Administration/Settlement Service Providers or such other form of confidentiality undertaking agreed between the Company and the relevant Finance Party; and

(d) to any rating agency (including its professional advisers) such Confidential Information as may be required to be disclosed to enable such rating agency to carry out its normal rating activities in relation to the Finance Documents and/or the Obligors if the rating agency to whom the Confidential Information is to be given is informed of its confidential nature and that some or all of such Confidential Information may be price-sensitive information.

40.3 Disclosure to Numbering Service Providers

(a) Any Finance Party may disclose to any national or international numbering service provider appointed by that Finance Party to provide identification numbering services in respect of this Agreement, the Sustainable Revolving Facility and/or one or more Obligors the following information:

(i) names of Obligors;

(ii) country of domicile of Obligors;

(iii) place of incorporation of Obligors;

(iv) date of this Agreement;

(v) Clause 45 (*Governing Law*);

(vi) the names of the Agent and the Arrangers;

(vii) date of each amendment and restatement of this Agreement;

(viii) amounts of, and names of, the Sustainable Facility (and any tranches);

(ix) amount of Total Commitments;

(x) currencies of the Sustainable Facility;

(xi) type of facility;

(xii) ranking of facility;

(xiii) Termination Date for the Sustainable Facility;

(xiv) changes to any of the information previously supplied pursuant to paragraphs (i) to (xiii) above; and

(xv) such other information agreed between such Finance Party and the Company,

to enable such numbering service provider to provide its usual syndicated loan numbering identification services.

(b) The Parties acknowledge and agree that each identification number assigned to this Agreement, the Sustainable Facility and/or one or more Obligors by a numbering service provider and the information associated with each such number may be disclosed to users of its services in accordance with the standard terms and conditions of that numbering service provider.

(c) Each Obligor represents that none of the information set out in paragraphs (i) to (xv) of paragraph (a) above is, nor will at any time be, unpublished price-sensitive information.

(d) The Agent shall notify the Company and the other Finance Parties of:

(i) the name of any numbering service provider appointed by the Agent in respect of this Agreement, the Sustainable Facility and/or one or more Obligors; and

(ii) the number or, as the case may be, numbers assigned to this Agreement, the Sustainable Facility and/or one or more Obligors by such numbering service provider.

40.4 Entire Agreement

This Clause 40.4 constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties in relation to the obligations of the Finance Parties under the Finance Documents regarding Confidential Information and supersedes any previous agreement, whether express or implied, regarding Confidential Information.

40.5 Inside Information

Each of the Finance Parties acknowledges that some or all of the Confidential Information is or may be price-sensitive information and that the use of such information may be regulated or prohibited by applicable legislation including securities law relating to insider dealing and market abuse and each of the Finance Parties undertakes not to use any Confidential Information for any unlawful purpose.

40.6 Notification of Disclosure

Each of the Finance Parties agrees (to the extent permitted by law and regulation) to inform the Company:

(a) of the circumstances of any disclosure of Confidential Information made pursuant to paragraph (b)(v) of Clause 40.2 (*Disclosure of Confidential Information*) except where such disclosure is made to any of the persons referred to in that paragraph during the ordinary course of its supervisory or regulatory function; and

(b) upon becoming aware that Confidential Information has been disclosed in breach of this Clause 40.6.

40.7 Continuing Obligations

The obligations in this Clause 40.7 are continuing and, in particular, shall survive and remain binding on each Finance Party for a period of twelve months from the earlier of:

(a) the date on which all amounts payable by the Obligors under or in connection with this Agreement have been paid in full and all Commitments have been cancelled or otherwise cease to be available; and

(b) the date on which such Finance Party otherwise ceases to be a Finance Party.

41. Confidentiality of Funding Rates

41.1 Confidentiality and Disclosure

(a) The Agent and each Obligor agree to keep each Funding Rate confidential and not to disclose it to anyone, save to the extent permitted by paragraphs (b) and (c) below.

(b) The Agent may disclose:

(i) any Funding Rate to the relevant Borrower pursuant to Clause 12.7 (*Notifications*); and

(ii) any Funding Rate to any person appointed by it to provide administration services in respect of one or more of the Finance Documents to the extent necessary to enable such service provider to provide those services if the service provider to whom that information is to be given has entered into a confidentiality agreement substantially in the form of the LMA Master Confidentiality Undertaking for Use With Administration/Settlement Service Providers or such other form of confidentiality undertaking agreed between the Agent and the relevant Lender.

(c) The Agent and each Obligor may disclose any Funding Rate, to:

(i) any of its Affiliates and any of its or their officers, directors, employees, professional advisers, auditors, partners and Representatives if any person to whom that Funding Rate is to be given pursuant to this paragraph (i) is informed in writing of its confidential nature and that it may be price-sensitive information except that there shall be no such requirement to so inform if the recipient is subject to professional obligations to maintain the confidentiality of that Funding Rate or is otherwise bound by requirements of confidentiality in relation to it;

(ii) any person to whom information is required or requested to be disclosed by any court of competent jurisdiction or any governmental, banking, taxation or other regulatory authority or similar body, the rules of any relevant stock exchange or pursuant to any applicable law or regulation if the person to whom that Funding Rate is to be given is informed in writing of its confidential nature and that it may be price-sensitive information except that there shall be no requirement to so inform if, in the opinion of the Agent or the relevant Obligor, as the case may be, it is not practicable to do so in the circumstances;

(iii) any person to whom information is required to be disclosed in connection with, and for the purposes of, any litigation, arbitration, administrative or other investigations, proceedings or disputes if the person to whom that Funding Rate is to be given is informed in writing of its confidential nature and that it may be price-sensitive information except that there shall be no requirement to so inform if, in the opinion of the Agent or the relevant Obligor, as the case may be, it is not practicable to do so in the circumstances; and

(iv) any person with the consent of the relevant Lender.

41.2 Related Obligations

(a) The Agent and each Obligor acknowledge that each Funding Rate is or may be price-sensitive information and that its use may be regulated or prohibited by applicable legislation including securities law relating to insider dealing and market abuse and the Agent and each Obligor undertake not to use any Funding Rate for any unlawful purpose.

(b) The Agent and each Obligor agree (to the extent permitted by law and regulation) to inform the relevant Lender:

(i) of the circumstances of any disclosure made pursuant to paragraph (c)(ii) of Clause 41.1 (*Confidentiality and Disclosure*) except where such disclosure is made to any of the persons referred to in that paragraph during the ordinary course of its supervisory or regulatory function; and

(ii) upon becoming aware that any information has been disclosed in breach of this Clause 41.

41.3 No Event of Default

No Event of Default will occur under Clause 26.3 (*Other Obligations*) by reason only of an Obligor's failure to comply with this Clause 41.

42. Disclosure of Lender details by Agent

42.1 Supply of Lender details to Company

The Agent shall provide to the Company within five Business Days of a request by the Company (but no more frequently than once per calendar month), a list (which may be in electronic form) setting out the names of the Lenders as at that Business Day, their respective Commitments, the department or officer, if any, for whose attention any communication is to be made of each Lender for any communication to be made or document to be delivered under or in connection with the Finance Documents, the electronic mail address and/or any other information required to enable the transmission of information by electronic mail or other electronic means to and by each Lender to whom any communication under or in connection with the Finance Documents may be made by that means and the account details of each Lender for any payment to be distributed by the Agent to that Lender under the Finance Documents.

42.2 Supply of Lender details at Company's direction

(a) The Agent shall, at the request of the Company, disclose the identity of the Lenders and the details of the Lenders' Commitments to any:

(i) other Party or any other person if that disclosure is made to facilitate, in each case, a refinancing of the Financial Indebtedness arising under the Finance Documents or a material waiver or amendment of any term of any Finance Document; and

(ii) member of the Group.

(b) Subject to paragraph (c) below, the Company shall procure that the recipient of information disclosed pursuant to paragraph (a) above shall keep such information confidential and shall not disclose it to anyone and shall ensure that all such information is protected with security measures and a degree of care that would apply to the recipient's own confidential information.

(c) The recipient may disclose such information to any of its officers, directors, employees, professional advisers, auditors and partners as it shall consider appropriate if any such person is informed in writing of its confidential nature, except that there shall be no such requirement to so inform if that person is subject to professional obligations to maintain the confidentiality of the information or is otherwise bound by duties of confidentiality in relation to the information.

43. Counterparts

Each Finance Document may be executed in any number of counterparts, and this has the same effect as if the signatures on the counterparts were on a single copy of the Finance Document.

44. Bail-In

44.1 Contractual recognition of bail-in

Notwithstanding any other term of any Finance Document or any other agreement, arrangement or understanding between the Parties, each Party acknowledges and accepts that any liability of any Party to any other Party under or in connection with the Finance Documents may be subject to Bail-In Action by the relevant Resolution Authority and acknowledges and accepts to be bound by the effect of:

(a) any Bail-In Action in relation to any such liability, including (without limitation):

(i) a reduction, in full or in part, in the principal amount, or outstanding amount due (including any accrued but unpaid interest) in respect of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or part of, any such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership that may be issued to, or conferred on, it; and

(iii) a cancellation of any such liability; and

(b) a variation of any term of any Finance Document to the extent necessary to give effect to any Bail-In Action in relation to any such liability.

44.2 Bail-In definitions

In this Clause 44:

"**Article 55 BRRD**" means Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms.

"**Bail-In Action**" means the exercise of any Write-down and Conversion Powers.

"**Bail-In Legislation**" means:

(a) in relation to an EEA Member Country which has implemented, or which at any time implements, Article 55 BRRD, the relevant implementing law or regulation as described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule from time to time;

(b) in relation to any state other than such an EEA Member Country and the United Kingdom, any analogous law or regulation from time to time which requires contractual recognition of any Write-down and Conversion Powers contained in that law or regulation; and

(c) in relation to the United Kingdom, the UK Bail-In Legislation.

"**EEA Member Country**" means any member state of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway.

"**EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule**" means the document described as such and published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person) from time to time.

"**Resolution Authority**" means any body which has authority to exercise any Write-down and Conversion Powers.

"**UK Bail-In Legislation**" means Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 and any other law or regulation applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (otherwise than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

"**Write-down and Conversion Powers**" means:

(a) in relation to any Bail-In Legislation described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule from time to time, the powers described as such in relation to that Bail-In Legislation in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule;

(b) in relation to any other applicable Bail-In Legislation other than the UK Bail-In Legislation:

(i) any powers under that Bail-In Legislation to cancel, transfer or dilute shares issued by a person that is a bank or investment firm or other financial institution or affiliate of a bank, investment firm or other financial institution, to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of such a person or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers; and

(ii) any similar or analogous powers under that Bail-In Legislation; and

(c) in relation to the UK Bail-In Legislation, any powers under that UK Bail-In Legislation to cancel, transfer or dilute shares issued by a person that is a bank or investment firm or other financial institution or affiliate of a bank, investment firm or other financial institution, to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of such a person or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that UK Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

Section 12

Governing Law and Enforcement

45. Governing Law

This Agreement and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by English law.

46. Enforcement

46.1 Jurisdiction

(a) The courts of England have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute arising out of or in connection with this Agreement (including a dispute relating to the existence, validity or termination of this Agreement or any non-contractual obligation arising out of or in connection with this Agreement) (a "**Dispute**").

(b) The Parties agree that the courts of England are the most appropriate and convenient courts to settle Disputes and accordingly no Party will argue to the contrary.

46.2 Service of Process

Without prejudice to any other mode of service allowed under any relevant law, each Obligor:

(a) irrevocably appoints Oatly UK Limited as its agent for service of process in relation to any proceedings before the English courts in connection with any Finance Document; and

(b) agrees that failure by a process agent to notify the relevant Obligor of the process will not invalidate the proceedings concerned.

This Agreement has been entered into on the date stated at the beginning of this Agreement.

Schedule 1

The Original Parties

Part 1 The Original Obligors

Name of Original Borrower	**Registration number (or equivalent, if any)**
Oatly AB	556446-1043

Name of Original Guarantor	**Registration number (or equivalent, if any)**
Oatly AB	556446-1043
Oatly Group AB	559081-1989

Part 2

The Original Lenders

Name of Original Lender	Commitment (SEK)
BNP Paribas SA, Bankfilial Sverige	560,000,000
Coöperatieve Rabobank U.A.	560,000,000
Nordea Bank ABP, Filial I Sverige	560,000,000
Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ)	560,000,000
J.P. Morgan AG	425,000,000
Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc	425,000,000
Barclays Bank Ireland PLC	340,000,000
Credit Suisse (Deutschland) Aktiengesellschaft	170,000,000
Total Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitments	**3,600,000,000**

Schedule 2

Conditions Precedent

Part 1

Conditions Precedent to Initial Utilisation

1. **Original Obligors**

(a) A copy of the constitutional documents of each Original Obligor and CEBA.

(b) A copy of a resolution of the board of directors of each Original Obligor and CEBA:

(i) approving the terms of, and the transactions contemplated by, the Finance Documents to which it is a party and resolving that it execute, deliver and perform the Finance Documents to which it is a party (including ratifying any Finance Documents entered into prior to the date of this Agreement);

(ii) authorising a specified person or persons to execute the Finance Documents to which it is a party on its behalf;

(iii) authorising a specified person or persons, on its behalf, to sign and/or despatch all documents and notices (including, if relevant, any Utilisation Request) to be signed and/or despatched by it under or in connection with the Finance Documents to which it is a party; and

(iv) in the case of an Original Obligor other than the Original Borrower, authorising the Original Borrower to act as its agent in connection with the Finance Documents.

(c) A copy of passport, identity card or driver's license or a specimen of the signature of each person that is (i) authorised by the resolution referred to in paragraph (b) above (unless already included in any of the aforementioned documents) in relation to the Finance Documents and related documents and (ii) actually to signing any such documents.

(d) A certificate of an authorised signatory of the Company certifying that each copy document relating to it, CEBA and the Original Borrower specified in paragraphs (a) to (c) above is a correct and complete copy of the original and in full force and effect and has not been amended or superseded as at a date no earlier than the date of this Agreement.

(e) A certificate of the Company (signed by an authorised signatory) confirming that borrowing or guaranteeing, as appropriate, the Total Commitments would not cause any borrowing, guaranteeing or similar limit binding on any Original Obligor to be exceeded.

2. Finance Documents

(a) This Agreement executed by the members of the Group party to this Agreement

(b) The Fee Letters executed by the Company.

(c) The following Transaction Security Documents executed by the entities specified below opposite the relevant Transaction Security Document:

Name of entity	Transaction Security Document
The Company	Pledge agreement in respect of its shares in CEBA
CEBA	Pledge agreement in respect of its shares in the Original Borrower

(d) Evidence that the perfection requirements as set out in the Transaction Security Documents listed in paragraph (c) above have been complied with.

3. **Legal Opinions**

(a) A legal opinion of Linklaters Advokatbyrå AB, legal advisers to the Finance Parties as to Swedish law substantially in the form distributed to the Original Lenders prior to the first Utilisation.

(b) A legal opinion of Linklaters LLP, legal advisers to the Finance Parties as to English law substantially in the form distributed to the Original Lenders prior to the first Utilisation.

4. **Other Documents and Evidence**

(a) A certificate of the Company (signed by an authorised signatory) confirming that the Initial Public Offering Settlement Date has occurred.

(b) A certificate of the Company (signed by an authorised signatory) confirming that Initial Public Offering Proceeds in amount equal to or in excess of USD 750,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency) net of transaction fees, costs and expenses and applicable taxes have been or will be (on an irrevocable basis) received.

(c) A copy of the group structure chart setting out the ownership of the Group on the date of this Agreement.

(d) A copy of the Original Financial Statements.

(e) Evidence that the fees, costs and expenses then due from the Company pursuant to Clause 15 (*Fees*) and Clause 20 (*Costs and Expenses*) have been paid or will be paid by the first Utilisation Date.

(f) Evidence, by way of a release letter, of discharge of the Existing Debt Financing and release of all security and guarantees granted for such Existing Debt Financing.

(g) Evidence that any process agent referred to in Clause 46.2 (*Service of Process*) has accepted its appointment.

(h) As notified to the Company no later than five (5) Business Days prior to the date of this Agreement, any documents and other information reasonably requested by the Agent and/or any of the Lenders in order to comply with their customary “know your customer” requirements.

Part 2

Conditions Precedent Required to be Delivered by an Additional Obligor

1. An Accession Letter, duly executed by the Additional Obligor and the Company.

2. A copy of the constitutional documents of the Additional Obligor.

3. A copy of a resolution of the board of directors of the Additional Obligor:

   (a) approving the terms of, and the transactions contemplated by, the Accession Letter and the Finance Documents and resolving that it execute the Accession Letter;

   (b) authorising a specified person or persons to execute the Accession Letter on its behalf;

   (c) authorising a specified person or persons, on its behalf, to sign and/or despatch all other documents and notices (including, in relation to an Additional Borrower, any Utilisation Request) to be signed and/or despatched by it under or in connection with the Finance Documents; and

   (d) authorising the Original Borrower to act as its agent in connection with the Finance Documents.

4. To the extent required by law or the constitutional documents of the Additional Obligor, a copy of a resolution signed by all the holders of the issued shares of the Additional Obligor, approving the terms of, and the transactions contemplated by, the Finance Documents to which the Additional Obligor is a party.

5. A copy of passport, identity card or driver's license or a specimen of the signature of each person that is (i) authorised by the resolution referred to in paragraph 3 above (unless already included in any of the aforementioned documents) in relation to the Finance Documents and related documents and (ii) actually to signing any such documents.

6. A certificate of the Additional Obligor (signed by a director) confirming that borrowing or guaranteeing the Total Sustainable Revolving Facility Commitments would not cause any borrowing or guaranteeing or similar limit binding on it to be exceeded.

7. A certificate of an authorised signatory of the Additional Obligor certifying that each copy document listed in paragraphs 2 to 5 of this Part 2 of Schedule 2 relating to it is correct, as at a date no earlier than the date of the Accession Letter.

8. If requested by the Agent (acting on the instruction of a Lender), the latest available audited financial statements of the Additional Obligor.

9. A legal opinion of Linklaters LLP, legal advisers to the Arrangers and the Agent in England.

10. If the Additional Obligor is incorporated in a jurisdiction other than England and Wales, a legal opinion of the legal advisers to the Arrangers and the Agent in the jurisdiction in which the Additional Obligor is incorporated.

11. If the proposed Additional Obligor is incorporated in a jurisdiction other than England and Wales, evidence that the process agent specified in Clause 46.2 (*Service of Process*) has accepted its appointment in relation to the proposed Additional Obligor.

12. A copy of any other Authorisation or other document, opinion or assurance specified by the Agent (acting reasonably), no later than 10 Business Days prior to the proposed accession date, to be necessary in connection with the entry into and performance of the transactions contemplated by the Accession Letter or for the validity and enforceability of any Finance Document.

Schedule 3

Utilisation Request

From: [*Borrower*]*

To: [•] as *Agent*]

Dated:

Dear Sirs

Oatly Group AB – SEK 3,600,000,000 Sustainable Revolving Credit Facility Agreement dated [•] (the "Agreement")

1. We refer to the Agreement. This is a Utilisation Request. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meaning in this Utilisation Request unless given a different meaning in this Utilisation Request.

2. We wish to borrow a Loan on the following terms:

Borrower:	[•]
Proposed Utilisation Date:	[•] (or, if that is not a Business Day, the next Business Day)
Facility to be Utilised:	[Sustainable Revolving Facility]/[Sustainable Incremental Facility with an Establishment Date of [•]**
Currency of Loan:	[•]
Amount:	[•] or, if less, the Available Facility
Interest Period:	[•]

3. We confirm that each condition specified in Clause 4.2 (*Further Conditions Precedent*) of the Agreement is satisfied on the date of this Utilisation Request.

4. [This Loan is to be made in [whole]/[part] for the purpose of refinancing [*identify maturing Sustainable Revolving Facility Loan*]/[The proceeds of this Loan should be credited to [*account*]].

5. This Utilisation Request is irrevocable.

Yours faithfully

Authorised signatory for
[*name of relevant Borrower*]

[•]

* Amend as appropriate. The Utilisation Request can be given by the Borrower, the Company or the Original Borrower.
** Select the Sustainable Facility to be utilised and delete references to the other Sustainable Facility.

Schedule 4

Ancillary Facility Request

To: [•] as Agent

From: [•] as Company

Dated:

Dear Sirs and/or Madams

Oatly Group AB – SEK 3,600,000,000 Sustainable Revolving Credit Facility Agreement dated [•] (the "Agreement")

1. We refer to the Agreement. This is an Ancillary Facility Request. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meaning in this Ancillary Facility Request unless given a different meaning in this Ancillary Facility Request.

2. We wish to arrange for an Ancillary Facility to be established with the Ancillary Lender specified below (which has agreed to do so) on the following terms:

   (a) proposed Ancillary Borrower/Affiliate of Borrower: [•] (reg. no. [•])

   (b) proposed Ancillary Commencement Date: [•]

   (c) proposed expiry date of the Ancillary Facility: [•]

   (d) proposed type of Ancillary Facility: [•]

   (e) proposed Ancillary Lender: [•]

   (f) proposed Ancillary Commitment: [•]

   (g) Designated Gross Amount: [•]* and

   (h) proposed currency: [•]

3. [Notes: [•].]**

4. This Ancillary Facility Request is irrevocable.

Yours faithfully

_____

authorised signatory for the Company

* Include if the Ancillary Facility is an overdraft facility comprising more than one account.
** Include if necessary.

Schedule 5

Form of Transfer Certificate

To: [•] as Agent

From: [*The Existing Lender*] (the "**Existing Lender**") and [*The New Lender*] (the "**New Lender**")

Dated:

Oatly Group AB – SEK 3,600,000,000 Sustainable Revolving Credit Facility Agreement dated [•] (the "Agreement")

1. We refer to the Agreement. This is a Transfer Certificate. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meaning in this Transfer Certificate unless given a different meaning in this Transfer Certificate.

2. We refer to Clause 27.6 (*Procedure for Transfer*) of the Agreement:

   (a) The Existing Lender and the New Lender agree to the Existing Lender transferring to the New Lender by novation, and in accordance with Clause 27.6 (*Procedure for Transfer*) of the Agreement, all of the Existing Lender's rights and obligations (including a proportionate part of the security interest under the Transaction Security Documents governed by Swedish law) under the Agreement and the other Finance Documents and in respect of the Transaction Security which relate to that portion of the Existing Lender's Commitment and participations in Loans under the Agreement as specified in the Schedule.

   (b) The proposed Transfer Date is [•].

   (c) The Facility Office and address and attention details for notices of the New Lender for the purposes of Clause 35.2 (*Addresses*) of the Agreement are set out in the Schedule.

3. The New Lender expressly acknowledges the limitations on the Existing Lender's obligations set out in paragraph (c) of Clause 27.5 (*Limitation of Responsibility of Existing Lenders*) of the Agreement. It is expressly agreed that the security created or evidenced by the Transaction Security Documents will be preserved for the benefit of the New Lender and each other Lender.

4. This Transfer Certificate may be executed in any number of counterparts and this has the same effect as if the signatures on the counterparts were on a single copy of this Transfer Certificate.

5. This Transfer Certificate and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by English law.

6. This Transfer Certificate has been entered into on the date stated at the beginning of this Transfer Certificate.

Note:

The execution of this Transfer Certificate may not transfer a proportionate share of the Existing Lender's interest in the Transaction Security in all jurisdictions. It is the responsibility of the New Lender to ascertain whether any other documents or other formalities are required to perfect a transfer of such a share in the Existing Lender's Transaction Security in any jurisdiction and, if so, to arrange for execution of those documents and completion of those formalities.

The Schedule

Commitment/rights and obligations to be transferred

[*Insert relevant details*]
[*Facility Office address and attention details for notices and account details for payments,*]

[Existing Lender]

By:

[New Lender]

By:

This Transfer Certificate is accepted by the Agent and the Transfer Date is confirmed as [•].

[**Agent**]

By:

Schedule 6

Form of Assignment Agreement

To: [•] as Agent and [•] as Company, for and on behalf of each Obligor

From: [the Existing Lender] (the "**Existing Lender**") and [the New Lender] (the "**New Lender**")

Dated:

Oatly Group AB – SEK 3,600,000,000 Sustainable Revolving Credit Facility Agreement dated [•] (the "Agreement")

1. We refer to the Agreement. This is an Assignment Agreement. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meaning in this Assignment Agreement unless given a different meaning in this Assignment Agreement.

2. We refer to Clause 27.7 (*Procedure for Assignment*) of the Agreement:

   (a) The Existing Lender assigns absolutely to the New Lender all the rights (including a proportionate part of the security interest under the Transaction Security Documents governed by Swedish law) of the Existing Lender under the Agreement and the other Finance Documents and in respect of the Transaction Security which relate to that portion of the Existing Lender's Commitment and participations in Loans under the Agreement as specified in the Schedule.

   (b) The Existing Lender is released from all the obligations of the Existing Lender which correspond to that portion of the Existing Lender's Commitment and participations in Loans under the Agreement specified in the Schedule.

   (c) The New Lender becomes a Party as a Lender and is bound by obligations equivalent to those from which the Existing Lender is released under paragraph (b) above.

3. The proposed Transfer Date is [•].

4. On the Transfer Date the New Lender becomes Party to the Finance Documents as a Lender.

5. The Facility Office and address and attention details for notices of the New Lender for the purposes of Clause 35.2 (*Addresses*) of the Agreement are set out in the Schedule.

6. The New Lender expressly acknowledges the limitations on the Existing Lender's obligations set out in paragraph (c) of Clause 27.5 (*Limitation of Responsibility of Existing Lenders*) of the Agreement. It is expressly agreed that the security created or evidenced by the Transaction Security Documents will be preserved for the benefit of the New Lender and each other Lender.

7. This Assignment Agreement acts as notice to the Agent (on behalf of each Finance Party) and, upon delivery in accordance with Clause 27.8 (*Copy of Transfer Certificate, Assignment Agreement or Increase Confirmation to Company*) of the Agreement, to the Company (on behalf of each Obligor) of the assignment referred to in this Assignment Agreement.

8. This Assignment Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and this has the same effect as if the signatures on the counterparts were on a single copy of this Assignment Agreement.

9. This Assignment Agreement and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by English law.

10. This Assignment Agreement has been entered into on the date stated at the beginning of this Assignment Agreement.

Note:

The execution of this Assignment Agreement may not transfer a proportionate share of the Existing Lender's interest in the Transaction Security in all jurisdictions. It is the responsibility of the New Lender to ascertain whether any other documents or other formalities are required to perfect a transfer of such a share in the Existing Lender's Transaction Security in any jurisdiction and, if so, to arrange for execution of those documents and completion of those formalities.

The Schedule

Rights to be assigned and obligations to be released and undertaken

[*Insert relevant details*]
[*Facility Office address and attention details for notices and account details for payments*]

[**Existing Lender**]

By:

[**New Lender**]

By:

This Assignment Agreement is accepted by the Agent and the Transfer Date is confirmed as [•].

Signature of this Assignment Agreement by the Agent constitutes confirmation by the Agent of receipt of notice of the assignment referred to herein, which notice the Agent receives on behalf of each Finance Party.

[**Agent**]

By:

Schedule 7

Form of Accession Letter

To: [•] as Agent

From: [*Subsidiary*] and [*Company*]

Dated:

Dear Sirs

Oatly Group AB – SEK 3,600,000,000 Sustainable Revolving Credit Facility Agreement dated [•] (the "Agreement")

1. We refer to the Agreement. This is an Accession Letter. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meaning in this Accession Letter unless given a different meaning in this Accession Letter.

2. [*Subsidiary*] agrees to become an Additional [Borrower]/[Guarantor] and to be bound by the terms of the Agreement as an Additional [Borrower]/[Guarantor] pursuant to [Clause 28.2 (*Additional Borrowers*)]/[Clause 28.4 (*Additional Guarantors*)] of the Agreement. [*Subsidiary*] is a company duly incorporated under the laws of [*name of relevant jurisdiction*].

3. The Company confirms that no Event of Default is continuing or would occur as a result of [*Subsidiary*] becoming an Additional Borrower.

4. [*Subsidiary's*] administrative details are as follows:

   Address:

   Attention:

5. This Accession Letter and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by English law.

[This Accession Letter is entered into by deed.]

[**Company**]

_____

[•]

[**Subsidiary**]

_____

[•]

Schedule 8

Form of Resignation Letter

To: [•] as Agent

From: [*resigning Obligor*] and [*Company*]

Dated:

Dear Sirs

Oatly Group AB – SEK 3,600,000,000 Sustainable Revolving Credit Facility Agreement dated [•] (the "Agreement")

1. We refer to the Agreement. This is a Resignation Letter. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meaning in this Resignation Letter unless given a different meaning in this Resignation Letter.

2. Pursuant to [Clause 28.3 (*Resignation of a Borrower*)]/[Clause 28.6 (*Resignation of a Guarantor*) of the Agreement, we request that [*resigning Obligor*] be released from its obligations as a [Borrower]/[Guarantor] under the Agreement.

3. We confirm that:

   (a) no Default is continuing or would result from the acceptance of this request; and

   (b) [•]*

4. This Resignation Letter and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by English law.

[**Company**]

By:

[**Subsidiary**]

By:

* Insert any other conditions required by the Facility Agreement.

Schedule 9

Form of Compliance Certificate

To: [•] as Agent

From: [•] as Company

Dated:

Dear Sirs

Oatly Group AB – SEK 3,600,000,000 Sustainable Revolving Credit Facility Agreement dated [•] (the "Agreement")

1. We refer to the Agreement. This is a Compliance Certificate. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meaning when used in this Compliance Certificate unless given a different meaning in this Compliance Certificate.

2. We confirm that:

   [EBITDA was [•]]

   [Tangible Solvency Ratio was [•]]

   [Liquidity was [•]]

   [Total Net Leverage Ratio was [•]]

3. The Margin for each Loan under the Sustainable Revolving Facility should be [•]%.

4. [We confirm that no Event of Default is continuing.]*

Signed

[*Company*]

_____

[[CEO/[CFO]/[Authorised signatory]]

_____

[[CEO/[CFO]/[Authorised signatory]]

* If this statement cannot be made, the Compliance Certificate should identify any Default that is continuing and the steps, if any, being taken to remedy it.

Schedule 10

Timetables

	Loans in SEK	Loans in euro	Loans in sterling	Loans in other currencies
Currency to be available and convertible into the Base Currency (Clause 4.3 (*Conditions relating to Optional Currencies*))	—	—	—	On the day which is two Business Days before the first day of the Interest Period for the relevant Loan
Agent notifies the Company if a currency is approved as an Optional Currency in accordance with Clause 4.3 (*Conditions Relating to Optional Currencies*)	—	—	—	U-4
Delivery of a duly completed Utilisation Request (Clause 5.1 (*Delivery of a Utilisation Request*))	U-3 9.30 a.m.	U-3 9.30 a.m.	U-3 9.30 a.m.	U-3 9.30 a.m.
Agent determines (in relation to a Utilisation) the Base Currency Amount of the Loan, if required under Clause 5.4 (*Lenders' Participation*) and notifies the Lenders of the Loan in accordance with Clause 5.4 (*Lenders' Participation*)	U-3 Noon	U-3 Noon	U-1 Noon	U-3 Noon
Agent receives a notification from a Lender under Clause 6.2 (*Unavailability of a Currency*)	—	9.30 a.m. on the day which is two TARGET Days before the first day of the Interest Period for the relevant Loan.	3.00 p.m. on the day which is one Business Day before the first day of the Interest Period for the relevant Loan	9.30 a.m. on the day which is two Business Days before the first day of the Interest Period for the relevant Loan.

	Loans in SEK	Loans in euro	Loans in sterling	Loans in other currencies
Currency to be available and convertible into the Base Currency (Clause 4.3 (*Conditions relating to Optional Currencies*))	—	—	—	On the day which is two Business Days before the first day of the Interest Period for the relevant Loan
Agent gives notice in accordance with Clause 6.2 (*Unavailability of a Currency*)	—	Noon on the day which is two TARGET Days before the first day of the Interest Period for the relevant Loan.	5.30 p.m. on the day which is one Business Day before the first day of the Interest Period for the relevant Loan	5.30 p.m. on the day which is two Business Days before the first day of the Interest Period for the relevant Loan.

"U" = date of utilisation or, if applicable, in the case of a Facility A Loan that has already been borrowed, the first day of the relevant Interest Period for that Loan.

"U-X" = Business Days prior to date of utilisation.

Schedule 11

Form of Increase Confirmation

To: [•] as Agent and [•] as Company, for and on behalf of each Obligor as Obligors' Agent

From: [*the Increase Lender*] (the "**Increase Lender**")

Dated:

Oatly Group AB – SEK 3,600,000,000 Sustainable Revolving Credit Facility Agreement dated [•] (the "Agreement")

1. We refer to the Agreement. This is an Increase Confirmation. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meaning in this Increase Confirmation unless given a different meaning in this Increase Confirmation.
2. We refer to Clause 2.6 (*Increase*) of the Agreement.
3. The Increase Lender agrees to assume and will assume all of the obligations corresponding to the Commitment specified in the Schedule (the "**Relevant Commitment**") as if it had been an Original Lender under the Agreement in respect of the Relevant Commitment.
4. The proposed date on which the increase in relation to the Increase Lender and the Relevant Commitment is to take effect (the "**Increase Date**") is [•].
5. On the Increase Date, the Increase Lender becomes party to the Finance Documents as a Lender.
6. The Facility Office and address and attention details for notices to the Increase Lender for the purposes of Clause 35.2 (*Addresses*) of the Agreement are set out in the Schedule.
7. The Increase Lender expressly acknowledges the limitations on the Lenders' obligations referred to in paragraph (i) of Clause 2.6 (*Increase*) of the Agreement.
8. This Increase Confirmation may be executed in any number of counterparts and this has the same effect as if the signatures on the counterparts were on a single copy of this Increase Confirmation.
9. This Increase Confirmation and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by English law.
10. This Increase Confirmation has been entered into on the date stated at the beginning of this Increase Confirmation.

Note:

The execution of this Increase Confirmation may not be sufficient for the Increase Lender to obtain the benefit of the Transaction Security in all jurisdictions. It is the responsibility of the Increase Lender to ascertain whether any other documents or other formalities are required to obtain the benefit of the Transaction Security in any jurisdiction and, if so, to arrange for execution of those documents and completion of those formalities.

The Schedule

Relevant Commitment/rights and obligations to be assumed by the Increase Lender

[*Insert relevant details*]
[*Facility Office address and attention details for notices and account details for payments*]

[**Increase Lender**]

By:

This Increase Confirmation is accepted by the Agent and the Increase Date is confirmed as [•].

Agent

By:

Schedule 12

Reference Rate Terms

Part 1

Sterling

CURRENCY:	Sterling.	
Cost of funds as a fallback	Cost of funds will apply as a fallback.	
Definitions		
Additional Business Days:	An RFR Banking Day.	
Baseline CAS:	***Interest Period***	***Baseline CAS (per cent. per annum)***
	One Month or less	0.0326
	Three Months or less but longer than one Month	0.1193
	Longer than three Months	0.2766
Break Costs:	None specified.	

Business Day Conventions (definition of "Month" and Clause 13.2 (*Non-Business Days*)):

(a) If any period is expressed to accrue by reference to a Month or any number of Months then, in respect of the last Month of that period:

(i) subject to paragraph (iii) below, if the numerically corresponding day is not a Business Day, that period shall end on the next Business Day in that calendar month in which that period is to end if there is one, or if there is not, on the immediately preceding Business Day;

(ii) if there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month in which that period is to end, that period shall end on the last Business Day in that calendar month; and

(iii) if an Interest Period begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month, that Interest Period shall end on the last Business Day in the calendar month in which that Interest Period is to end.

(b) If an Interest Period would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day, that Interest Period will instead end on the next Business Day in that calendar month (if there is one) or the preceding Business Day (if there is not).

Central Bank Rate: The Bank of England's Bank Rate as published by the Bank of England from time to time.

Central Bank Rate Adjustment: In relation to the Central Bank Rate prevailing at close of business on any RFR Banking Day, the 20 per cent. trimmed arithmetic mean (calculated by the Agent, or by any other Finance Party which agrees to do so in place of the Agent) of the Central Bank Rate Spreads for the five most immediately preceding RFR Banking Days for which the RFR is available.

For this purpose, "**Central Bank Rate Spread**" means, in relation to any RFR Banking Day, the difference (expressed as a percentage rate per annum) calculated by the Agent (or by any other Finance Party which agrees to do so in place of the Agent) between:

(a) the RFR for that Banking Day; and

(b) the Central Bank Rate prevailing at close of business on that RFR Banking Day.

Daily Rate: The "**Daily Rate**" for any RFR Banking Day is:

(a) the RFR for that RFR Banking Day; or

(b) if the RFR is not available for that RFR Banking Day, the percentage rate per annum which is the aggregate of:

(ii) the Central Bank Rate for that RFR Banking Day; and

(iii) the applicable Central Bank Rate Adjustment ; or

(c) if paragraph (b) above applies but the Central Bank Rate for that RFR Banking Day is not available, the percentage rate per annum which is the aggregate of:

(i) the most recent Central Bank Rate for a day which is no more than five RFR Banking Days before that RFR Banking Day; and

(ii) the applicable Central Bank Rate Adjustment,

rounded, in either case, to four decimal places and if, in either case, the aggregate of that rate and the applicable Baseline CAS is less than zero, the Daily Rate shall be deemed to be such a rate that the aggregate of the Daily Rate and the applicable Baseline CAS is zero.

Lookback Period: Five RFR Banking Days.

Market Disruption Rate:	The percentage rate per annum which is the aggregate of: (a) the Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate for the Interest Period of the relevant Loan; and (b) the applicable Baseline CAS (if any).
Published Rate Contingency Period:	30 days.
Relevant Market:	The sterling wholesale market.
Reporting Day:	The day which is the Lookback Period prior to the last day of the Interest Period or, if that day is not a Business Day, the immediately following Business Day.
RFR:	The SONIA (sterling overnight index average) reference rate displayed on the relevant screen of any authorised distributor of that reference rate.
RFR Banking Day:	A day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which banks are open for general business in London.
Interest Periods	
Periods capable of selection as Interest Periods (paragraph (b) of Clause 13.1 (*Selection of Interest Periods*))	One, three or six Months.
Reporting Times	
Deadline for Lenders to report market disruption in accordance with Clause 14.2 (*Market disruption*):	Close of business in London on the Reporting Day for the relevant Loan.
Deadline for Lenders to report their cost of funds in accordance with Clause 14.3 (*Cost of funds*):	Close of business on the date falling two Business Days after the Reporting Day for the relevant Loan (or, if earlier, on the date falling two Business Days before the date on which interest is due to be paid in respect of the Interest Period for that Loan).

Part 2

Dollars

CURRENCY AND CATEGORY OF LOAN/UNPAID SUM/ACCRUAL:

Dollars - Term Rate Loans and, prior to the Rate Switch Date for dollars, accrual of commission or fees.

Rate Switch Currency

USD is a Rate Switch Currency.

Compounded Reference Rate as a fallback

Compounded Reference Rate will not apply as a fallback.

Cost of funds as a fallback

Cost of funds will apply as a fallback.

Definitions

Alternative Term Rate: None specified.

Alternative Term Rate Adjustment: None specified.

Backstop Rate Switch Date: 30 December 2021.

Break Costs: The amount (if any) by which:

(a) the interest which a Lender should have received for the period from the date of receipt of all or any part of its participation in the relevant Loan or Unpaid Sum to the last day of the current Interest Period in respect of that Loan or Unpaid Sum, had the principal amount or Unpaid Sum received been paid on the last day of that Interest Period;

exceeds:

(b) the amount which that Lender would be able to obtain by placing an amount equal to the principal amount or Unpaid Sum received by it on deposit with a leading bank for a period starting on the Business Day following receipt or recovery and ending on the last day of the current Interest Period.

Business Day Conventions (definition of "Month" and Clause 13.2 (*Non-Business Days*)):

(a) If any period is expressed to accrue by reference to a Month or any number of Months then, in respect of the last Month of that period:

(i) subject to paragraph (iii) below, if the numerically corresponding day is not a Business Day, that period shall end on the next Business Day in that calendar month in which that period is to end if there is one, or if there is not, on the immediately preceding Business Day;

(ii) if there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month in which that period is to end, that period shall end on the last Business Day in that calendar month; and

(iii) if an Interest Period begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month, that Interest Period shall end on the last Business Day in the calendar month in which that Interest Period is to end.

(b) If an Interest Period would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day, that Interest Period will instead end on the next Business Day in that calendar month (if there is one) or the preceding Business Day (if there is not).

Market Disruption Rate: The Term Reference Rate.

Primary Term Rate: The London interbank offered rate administered by ICE Benchmark Administration Limited (or any other person which takes over the administration of that rate) for the relevant currency and period displayed (before any correction, recalculation or republication by the administrator) on pages LIBOR01 or LIBOR02 of the Thomson Reuters screen (or any replacement Thomson Reuters page which displays that rate)

Published Rate Contingency Period: 30 days.

Quotation Day: Two Business Days before the first day of the relevant Interest Period (unless market practice differs in the Relevant Market for dollars, in which case the Quotation Day will be determined by the Agent in accordance with market practice in the Relevant Market (and if quotations would normally be given on more than one day, the Quotation Day will be the last of those days)).

Quotation Time: Quotation Day 11:00 a.m..

Relevant Market: The London interbank market.

Reporting Day: The Quotation Day.

Interest Periods

Periods capable of selection as Interest Periods (paragraph (b) of Clause 13.1 (*Selection of Interest Periods*))	One, three or six Months.
Reporting Times	
Deadline for Lenders to report market disruption in accordance with Clause 14.2 (*Market disruption*):	Close of business in London on the Reporting Day for the relevant Loan.
Deadline for Lenders to report their cost of funds in accordance with Clause 14.3 (*Cost of funds*):	Close of business on the date falling two Business Days after the Reporting Day for the relevant Loan (or, if earlier, on the date falling two Business Days before the date on which interest is due to be paid in respect of the Interest Period for that Loan).

CURRENCY AND CATEGORY OF LOAN/UNPAID SUM/ACCRUAL:

Dollars – Compounded Rate Loans and, on and from the Rate Switch Date for dollars, accrual of commission or fees.

Cost of funds as a fallback	Cost of funds will apply as a fallback.
Definitions	
Additional Business Days:	An RFR Banking Day.
Break Costs:	None specified.
Business Day Conventions (definition of "Month" and Clause 13.2 (*Non-Business Days*)):	(a) If any period is expressed to accrue by reference to a Month or any number of Months then, in respect of the last Month of that period: (i) subject to paragraph (iii) below, if the numerically corresponding day is not a Business Day, that period shall end on the next Business Day in that calendar month in which that period is to end if there is one, or if there is not, on the immediately preceding Business Day; (ii) if there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month in which that period is to end, that period shall end on the last Business Day in that calendar month; and (iii) if an Interest Period begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month, that Interest Period shall end on the last Business Day in the calendar month in which that Interest Period is to end.

(b) If an Interest Period would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day, that Interest Period will instead end on the next Business Day in that calendar month (if there is one) or the preceding Business Day (if there is not).

Central Bank Rate:

(a) The short-term interest rate target set by the US Federal Open Market Committee as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York from time to time; or

(b) if that target is not a single figure, the arithmetic mean of:

(i) the upper bound of the short-term interest rate target range set by the US Federal Open Market Committee and published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York; and

(ii) the lower bound of that target range.

Central Bank Rate Adjustment:

In relation to the Central Bank Rate prevailing at close of business on any RFR Banking Day, the 20 per cent. trimmed arithmetic mean (calculated by the Agent, or by any other Finance Party which agrees to do so in place of the Agent) of the Central Bank Rate Spreads for the five most immediately preceding RFR Banking Days for which the RFR is available.

For this purpose, "**Central Bank Rate Spread**" means, in relation to any RFR Banking Day, the difference (expressed as a percentage rate per annum) calculated by the Agent (or by any other Finance Party which agrees to do so in place of the Agent) between:

(a) the RFR for that Banking Day; and

(b) the Central Bank Rate prevailing at close of business on that RFR Banking Day.

Daily Rate:

The "**Daily Rate**" for any RFR Banking Day is:

(a) the RFR for that RFR Banking Day; or

(b) if the RFR is not available for that RFR Banking Day, the percentage rate per annum which is the aggregate of:

(i) the Central Bank Rate for that RFR Banking Day; and

(ii) the applicable Central Bank Rate Adjustment ; or

(c) if paragraph (b) above applies but the Central Bank Rate for that RFR Banking Day is not available, the percentage rate per annum which is the aggregate of:

(i) the most recent Central Bank Rate for a day which is no more than five RFR Banking Days before that RFR Banking Day; and

(ii) the applicable Central Bank Rate Adjustment,

rounded, in each case, to four decimal places and if, in each case, the aggregate of that rate and the applicable Rate Switch CAS is less than zero, the Daily Rate shall be deemed to be such a rate that the aggregate of the Daily Rate and the applicable Rate Switch CAS is zero.

Lookback Period: Five RFR Banking Days.

Market Disruption Rate: The percentage rate per annum which is the aggregate of:

(a) the Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate for the Interest Period of the relevant Loan; and

(b) the applicable Rate Switch CAS (if any).

Published Rate Contingency Periods: 30 days.

Rate Switch CAS:

Interest Period	***Rate Switch CAS (per cent. per annum)***
One Month or less	0.11448
Three Months or less but longer than one Month	0.26161
Longer than three Months	0.42826

Relevant Market: The market for overnight cash borrowing collateralised by US Government Securities.

Reporting Day: The Business Day which follows the day which is the Lookback Period prior to the last day of the Interest Period.

RFR: The secured overnight financing rate (SOFR) administered by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or any other person which takes over the administration of that rate) published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or any other person which takes over the publication of that rate).

RFR Banking Day: Any day other than (i) a Saturday or Sunday and (ii) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (or any successor organisation) recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in US government securities.

Interest Periods

Periods capable of selection as Interest Periods (paragraph (b) of Clause 13.1 (*Selection of Interest Periods*))	One, three or six Months.

Reporting Times

Deadline for Lenders to report market disruption in accordance with Clause 14.2 (*Market disruption*):	Close of business in London on the Reporting Day for the relevant Loan.
Deadline for Lenders to report their cost of funds in accordance with Clause 14.3 (*Cost of funds*):	Close of business on the date falling two Business Days after the Reporting Day for the relevant Loan (or, if earlier, on the date falling two Business Days before the date on which interest is due to be paid in respect of the Interest Period for that Loan).

Part 3

SEK

CURRENCY: SEK - Term Rate Loans.

Rate Switch Currency

SEK is not a Rate Switch Currency.

Compounded Reference Rate as a fallback

Compounded Reference Rate will not apply as a fallback.

Cost of funds as a fallback

Cost of funds will apply as a fallback.

Definitions

Additional Business Days: None specified.

Alternative Term Rate: None specified.

Alternative Term Rate Adjustment: None specified.

Break Costs: The amount (if any) by which:

(a) the interest which a Lender should have received for the period from the date of receipt of all or any part of its participation in the relevant Loan or Unpaid Sum to the last day of the current Interest Period in respect of that Loan or Unpaid Sum, had the principal amount or Unpaid Sum received been paid on the last day of that Interest Period;

exceeds:

(b) the amount which that Lender would be able to obtain by placing an amount equal to the principal amount or Unpaid Sum received by it on deposit with a leading bank for a period starting on the Business Day following receipt or recovery and ending on the last day of the current Interest Period.

Business Day Conventions (definition of "Month" and Clause 13.2 (*Non-Business Days*)):

(a) If any period is expressed to accrue by reference to a Month or any number of Months then, in respect of the last Month of that period:

(i) subject to paragraph (iii) below, if the numerically corresponding day is not a Business Day, that period shall end on the next Business Day in that calendar month in which that period is to end if there is one, or if there is not, on the immediately preceding Business Day;

(ii) if there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month in which that period is to end, that period shall end on the last Business Day in that calendar month; and

(iii) if an Interest Period begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month, that Interest Period shall end on the last Business Day in the calendar month in which that Interest Period is to end.

(b) If an Interest Period would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day, that Interest Period will instead end on the next Business Day in that calendar month (if there is one) or the preceding Business Day (if there is not).

Market Disruption Rate: The Term Reference Rate.

Primary Term Rate: The Stockholm interbank offered rate administered and calculated by Swedish Financial Benchmark Facility (SFBF) (or any other person which takes over the administration and calculation of that rate) for SEK for the relevant period displayed (before any correction, recalculation or republication by the administrator) on page STIBOR= of the Thomson Reuters screen (or any replacement Thomson Reuters page which displays that rate

Published Rate Contingency Periods: 30 days.

Quotation Day: Two Business Days before the first day of the relevant Interest Period (unless market practice differs in the Relevant Market, in which case the Quotation Day will be determined by the Agent in accordance with market practice in the Relevant Market (and if quotations would normally be given on more than one day, the Quotation Day will be the last of those days)).

Quotation Time: Quotation Day 11:00 a.m. (Stockholm time).

Relevant Market: The Stockholm interbank market.

Reporting Day: The Quotation Day.

Interest Periods

Periods capable of selection as Interest Periods (paragraph (b) of Clause 13.1 (*Selection of Interest Periods*))	One, three or six Months.
Reporting Times	
Deadline for Lenders to report market disruption in accordance with Clause 14.2 (*Market disruption*):	Close of business in London on the Reporting Day for the relevant Loan.
Deadline for Lenders to report their cost of funds in accordance with Clause 14.3 (*Cost of funds*):	Close of business on the date falling two Business Days after the Reporting Day for the relevant Loan (or, if earlier, on the date falling two Business Days before the date on which interest is due to be paid in respect of the Interest Period for that Loan).

Part 4

Euro

CURRENCY AND CATEGORY OF LOAN/UNPAID SUM/ACCRUAL: Euro - Term Rate Loans.

Rate Switch Currency

Euro is not a Rate Switch Currency.

Compounded Reference Rate as a fallback

Compounded Reference Rate will not apply as a fallback.

Cost of funds as a fallback

Cost of funds will apply as a fallback.

Definitions

Additional Business Days: A Target Day.

Alternative Term Rate: None specified.

Alternative Term Rate Adjustment: None specified.

Break Costs: The amount (if any) by which:

(a) the interest which a Lender should have received for the period from the date of receipt of all or any part of its participation in the relevant Loan or Unpaid Sum to the last day of the current Interest Period in respect of that Loan or Unpaid Sum, had the principal amount or Unpaid Sum received been paid on the last day of that Interest Period;

exceeds:

(b) the amount which that Lender would be able to obtain by placing an amount equal to the principal amount or Unpaid Sum received by it on deposit with a leading bank for a period starting on the Business Day following receipt or recovery and ending on the last day of the current Interest Period.

Business Day Conventions (definition of "Month" and Clause 13.2 (*Non-Business Days*)):

(a) If any period is expressed to accrue by reference to a Month or any number of Months then, in respect of the last Month of that period:

(i) subject to paragraph (iii) below, if the numerically corresponding day is not a Business Day, that period shall end on the next Business Day in that calendar month in which that period is to end if there is one, or if there is not, on the immediately preceding Business Day;

(ii) if there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month in which that period is to end, that period shall end on the last Business Day in that calendar month; and

(iii) if an Interest Period begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month, that Interest Period shall end on the last Business Day in the calendar month in which that Interest Period is to end.

(b) If an Interest Period would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day, that Interest Period will instead end on the next Business Day in that calendar month (if there is one) or the preceding Business Day (if there is not).

Market Disruption Rate: The Term Reference Rate.

Primary Term Rate: The euro interbank offered rate administered by the European Money Markets Institute (or any other person which takes over the administration of that rate) for the relevant period displayed (before any correction, recalculation or republication by the administrator) on page EURIBOR01 of the Thomson Reuters screen.

Quotation Day: Two TARGET Days before the first day of the relevant Interest Period (unless market practice differs in the Relevant Market, in which case the Quotation Day will be determined by the Agent in accordance with market practice in the Relevant Market (and if quotations would normally be given on more than one day, the Quotation Day will be the last of those days)).

Quotation Time: Quotation Day 11:00 a.m. (Stockholm time).

Relevant Market: The European interbank market.

Reporting Day: The Quotation Day.

Published Rate Contingency Period: 30 days.

Interest Periods

Periods capable of selection as Interest Periods (paragraph (b) of Clause 13.1 (*Selection of Interest Periods*))	One, three or six Months.

Reporting Times

Deadline for Lenders to report market disruption in accordance with Clause 14.2 (*Market disruption*):	Close of business in London on the Reporting Day for the relevant Loan.
Deadline for Lenders to report their cost of funds in accordance with Clause 14.3 (*Cost of funds*):	Close of business on the date falling two Business Days after the Reporting Day for the relevant Loan (or, if earlier, on the date falling two Business Days before the date on which interest is due to be paid in respect of the Interest Period for that Loan).

Schedule 13

Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate

The "**Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate**" for any RFR Banking Day "i" during an Interest Period for a Compounded Rate Loan is the percentage rate per annum (without rounding, to the extent reasonably practicable for the Finance Party performing the calculation, taking into account the capabilities of any software used for that purpose) calculated as set out below:

$$(UCCDR_i - UCCDR_{i-1}) \times \frac{dcc}{n_i}$$

where:

"**$UCCDR_i$**" means the Unannualised Cumulative Compounded Daily Rate for that RFR Banking Day "**i**";

"**$UCCDR_{i-1}$**" means, in relation to that RFR Banking Day "**i**", the Unannualised Cumulative Compounded Daily Rate for the immediately preceding RFR Banking Day (if any) during that Interest Period;

"**dcc**" means 360 or, in any case where market practice in the Relevant Market is to use a different number for quoting the number of days in a year, that number;

"**n_i**" means the number of calendar days from, and including, that RFR Banking Day "**i**" up to, but excluding, the following RFR Banking Day; and

the "**Unannualised Cumulative Compounded Daily Rate**" for any RFR Banking Day (the "**Cumulated RFR Banking Day**") during that Interest Period is the result of the below calculation (without rounding, to the extent reasonably practicable for the Finance Party performing the calculation, taking into account the capabilities of any software used for that purpose):

$$ACCDR \times \frac{tn_i}{dcc}$$

where:

"**ACCDR**" means the Annualised Cumulative Compounded Daily Rate for that Cumulated RFR Banking Day;

"**tn_i**" means the number of calendar days from, and including, the first day of the Cumulation Period to, but excluding, the RFR Banking Day which immediately follows the last day of the Cumulation Period;

"**Cumulation Period**" means the period from, and including, the first RFR Banking Day of that Interest Period to, and including, that Cumulated RFR Banking Day;

"**dcc**" has the meaning given to that term above; and

the "**Annualised Cumulative Compounded Daily Rate**" for that Cumulated RFR Banking Day is the percentage rate per annum (rounded to 4 decimal places, with 0.00005 being rounded upwards) calculated as set out below:

$$\left[\prod_{i=1}^{d_o}\left(1 + \frac{DailyRate_{i-LP} \times n_i}{dcc}\right) - 1\right] \times \frac{dcc}{tn_i}$$

where:

"**d_0**" means the number of RFR Banking Days in the Cumulation Period;

"**Cumulation Period**" has the meaning given to that term above;

"**i**" means a series of whole numbers from one to d_0, each representing the relevant RFR Banking Day in chronological order in the Cumulation Period;

"**DailyRate$_{i\text{-}LP}$**" means, for any RFR Banking Day "**i**" in the Cumulation Period, the Daily Rate for the RFR Banking Day which is the applicable Lookback Period prior to that RFR Banking Day "**i**";

"**n_i**" means, for any RFR Banking Day "**i**" in the Cumulation Period, the number of calendar days from, and including, that RFR Banking Day "**i**" up to, but excluding, the following RFR Banking Day;

"**dcc**" has the meaning given to that term above; and

"**tn_i**" has the meaning given to that term above.

Schedule 14

Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate

The "**Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate**" for any Interest Period for a Compounded Rate Loan is the percentage rate per annum (rounded to the same number of decimal places as is specified in the definition of "**Annualised Cumulative Compounded Daily Rate**" in Schedule 13 (*Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate*)) calculated as set out below:

$$\left[\prod_{i=1}^{d_0}\left(1+\frac{DailyRate_{i-LP}\times n_i}{dcc}\right)-1\right]\times\frac{dcc}{d}$$

where:

"**d_0**" means the number of RFR Banking Days during the Interest Period;

"**i**" means a series of whole numbers from one to d_0, each representing the relevant RFR Banking Day in chronological order during the Interest Period;

"**DailyRate$_{i-LP}$**" means for any RFR Banking Day "**i**" during the Interest Period, the Daily Rate for the RFR Banking Day which is the applicable Lookback Period prior to that RFR Banking Day "**i**";

"**n_i**" means, for any RFR Banking Day "**i**", the number of calendar days from, and including, that RFR Banking Day "**i**" up to, but excluding, the following RFR Banking Day;

"**dcc**" means 360 or, in any case where market practice in the Relevant Market is to use a different number for quoting the number of days in a year, that number; and

"**d**" means the number of calendar days during that Interest Period.

Schedule 15

Form of Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice

To: [•] as Agent

From: [•] as the Company and the entities listed in the Schedule as Sustainable Incremental Facility Lenders (the "**Sustainable Incremental Facility Lenders**")

Dated:

Oatly Group AB – SEK 3,600,000,000 Sustainable Revolving Credit Facility Agreement dated [•] (the "Agreement")

1. We refer to the Agreement. This is a Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice. This Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice shall take effect as a Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice for the purposes of the Agreement. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meaning in this Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice unless given a different meaning in this Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice.
2. We refer to Clause 8 (*Establishment of Incremental Facilities*) of the Agreement.
3. We request the establishment of a Sustainable Incremental Facility with the following Sustainable Incremental Facility Terms:
   (a) Currency: [•]
   (b) Total Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitments: [•]
   (c) Margin: [•]
   (d) Borrower(s) to which the Sustainable Incremental Facility is to be made available: [•]
   (e) Purpose(s) for which all amounts borrowed under the Sustainable Incremental Facility shall be applied pursuant to Clause 3.1 (*Purpose*) of the Agreement: [•]
   (f) Availability Period: [•]
   (g) Sustainable Incremental Facility Conditions Precedent: [•]
   (h) Termination Date: [•]
   (i) Type of facility: revolving credit facility
4. The proposed Establishment Date is [•].
5. The Company confirms that:
   (a) each of:
      (i) the Sustainable Incremental Facility Terms set out above;
      (ii) the Margin applicable to the Sustainable Incremental Facility;
      (iii) the fees payable to any arranger of the Sustainable Incremental Facility; and
      (iv) the Termination Date,

   comply with Clause 8.5 (*Restrictions on Sustainable Incremental Facility Terms and fees*) of the Agreement;

(b) the Sustainable Incremental Facility Lenders set out in this Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice comply with Clause 8.1 (*Sustainable Incremental Facility Lenders*); and

(c) each condition specified in paragraph (e)(i) of Clause 8.6 (*Conditions to establishment*) of the Agreement is satisfied on the date of this Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice.

6. Each Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender agrees to assume and will assume all of the obligations corresponding to the Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment set opposite its name in the Schedule as if it had been an Original Lender under the Agreement in respect of that Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment.

7. On the Establishment Date each Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender becomes: party to the relevant Finance Documents as a Lender.

8. Each Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender expressly acknowledges the limitations on the Lenders' obligations referred to in Clause 8.12 (*Limitation of responsibility*) of the Sustainable Facilities Agreement.

9. This Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice is irrevocable and unconditional.

10. This Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice may be executed in any number of counterparts and this has the same effect as if the signatures on the counterparts were on a single copy of this Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice.

11. This Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by English law.

12. This Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice has been entered into on the date stated at the beginning of this Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice.

Note:

The execution of this Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice may not be sufficient for each Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender to obtain the benefit of the Transaction Security in all jurisdictions. It is the responsibility of each Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender to ascertain whether any other documents or other formalities are required to obtain the benefit of the Transaction Security in any jurisdiction and, if so, to arrange for execution of those documents and completion of those formalities.

The Schedule

Name of Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender	Sustainable Incremental Facility Commitment

The Company

By: _____

The Sustainable Incremental Facility Lenders

[•]

This document is accepted as a Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice for the purposes of the Agreement by the Agent and the Establishment Date is confirmed as [•].

The Agent

By: _____

Schedule 16

Form of Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender Certificate

To: [•] as Agent and [•] as Company

From: [*The Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender*]

Dated:

Oatly Group AB – SEK 3,600,000,000 Sustainable Revolving Credit Facility Agreement dated [•] (the "Agreement")

1. We refer to the Agreement and to the Sustainable Incremental Facility Notice dated [•]. This is a Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender Certificate. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meaning in this Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender Certificate unless given a different meaning in this Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender Certificate.

2. The Facility Office and address and attention details for notices of the Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender for the purposes of Clause 35.2 (*Addresses*) of the Agreement are [•].

Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender

[Sustainable Incremental Facility Lender]

By:]

Schedule 17

Sustainability Indicators

Sustainability Indicator	Value	Target Value		
	2019	2020	2021	2022
Water consumption at the Landskrona factory in L per L product produced	4	3.8	3.6	3.4
Energy consumption at the Landskrona factory in kW per L finished goods	0.38	0.372 (-2%)	0.365 (-2%)	0.358 (-2%)
Transport related carbon footprint at the Landskrona factory in g CO2e per L product produced	n/a	The electric transportation between production and ware-house facilities has been contracted	Transport related carbon footprint in g CO2e (per L produced) is reported in the 2020 Sustainability Report	Transport related carbon footprint in g CO2e (per L produced) is reported in the 2021 Sustainability Report
CO2 emissions avoided in tonnes	61	121	197	275

Schedule 18

Form of Sustainability Compliance Certificate

To: [•] as Agent

From: [•]

Dated:

Dear Sirs

Oatly Group AB – SEK 3,600,000,000 Sustainable Revolving Credit Facility Agreement dated [•] (the "Agreement")

1. We refer to the Agreement. This is a Sustainability Compliance Certificate. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meaning in this Sustainability Compliance Certificate unless given a different meaning in this Sustainability Compliance Certificate.

2. We confirm that the Realised Values in respect of each of the Sustainability Indicators for the financial year of the Company ending [_____] are as follows:

Sustainability Indicator	Target Value	Realised Value
Water consumption at the Landskrona factory in L per L product produced	**[•]**	**[•]**
Energy consumption at the Landskrona factory in kW per L finished goods	**[•]**	**[•]**
Transport related carbon footprint at the Landskrona factory in g CO2e per L product produced	**[•]**	**[•]**
CO2 emissions avoided in tonnes	**[•]**	**[•]**

3. We confirm that we have therefore [achieved [____] Target Values] [not achieved any Target Values] for the financial year ending [_____].

4. Signed

Name: [•]
Capacity: Director/Authorised Signatory

SIGNATURES

The Company

Oatly Group AB

_____

Name: Toni Petersson

Capacity: Authorised signatory

The Original Borrower

Oatly AB

Name: Toni Petersson

Capacity: Authorised signatory

The Original Guarantor

Oatly AB

Name: Toni Petersson

Capacity: Authorised signatory

The Original Guarantor

Oatly Group AB

Name: Toni Petersson

Capacity: Authorised signatory

Bookrunning Mandated Lead Arranger

BNP Paribas SA, Bankfilial Sverige

Name:
Capacity:

Name:
Capacity:

Bookrunning Mandated Lead Arranger

Nordea Bank ABP, Filial I Sverige

Name:	Name:
Capacity:	Capacity:

Bookrunning Mandated Lead Arranger

Coöperatieve Rabobank U.A.

Name:	Name:
Capacity:	Capacity:

Bookrunning Mandated Lead Arranger

Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ)

Name:
Capacity:

Name:
Capacity:

Mandated Lead Arranger

Barclays Bank Ireland PLC

_____

Name:
Capacity:

Mandated Lead Arranger

J.P. Morgan AG

Name:
Capacity:

Name:
Capacity:

Mandated Lead Arranger

Morgan Stanley Bank International Limited

Name:
Capacity:

Lead Arranger

Credit Suisse (Deutschland) Aktiengesellschaft

Name:	Name:
Capacity:	Capacity:

Joint Coordinator

BNP Paribas SA, Bankfilial Sverige

Name:
Capacity:

Name:
Capacity:

Joint Coordinator

Coöperatieve Rabobank U.A.

Name:
Capacity:

Name:
Capacity:

Agent

Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ)

Name:
Capacity:

Name:
Capacity:

Address: One Carter Lane, London, EC4V 5AN, United Kingdom

Email: agency@seb.co.uk

Attention: Loans Agency

With copy to:

Email: sco@seb.se

Attention: SEB Structured Credit Operations

Security Agent

Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ)

Name:
Capacity:

Name:
Capacity:

Address: One Carter Lane, London, EC4V 5AN, United Kingdom

Email: agency@seb.co.uk

Attention: Loans Agency

Original Lender

Barclays Bank Ireland PLC

_____

Name:
Capacity:

Original Lender

BNP Paribas SA, Bankfilial Sverige

Name:	Name:
Capacity:	Capacity:

Original Lender

Credit Suisse (Deutschland) Aktiengesellschaft

Name:
Capacity:

Name:
Capacity:

Original Lender

J.P. Morgan AG

Name:
Capacity:

Name:
Capacity:

Original Lender

Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc

_____

Name:
Capacity:

Original Lender

Nordea Bank ABP, Filial I Sverige

Name:	Name:
Capacity:	Capacity:

Original Lender

Coöperatieve Rabobank U.A.

Name:	Name:
Capacity:	Capacity:

Original Lender

Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ)

Name:	Name:
Capacity:	Capacity:

Exhibit 21.1

Subsidiaries of the Registrant

Legal Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Organization
Cereal Base Ceba AB	Sweden
Oatly AB	Sweden
Oatly EMEA AB	Sweden
Oatly UK Limited	United Kingdom
Oatly German GmbH	Germany
Oatly US Operations & Supply Inc.	United States
Oatly US, Inc.	United States
Oatly Shanghai Co. Ltd.	China

Exhibit 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the reference to our firm under the caption “Experts” and to the use of our report dated March 24, 2021, in the Registration Statement (Form F-1) and related Prospectus of Oatly Group AB dated April 19, 2021.

/s/ Ernst & Young AB
Stockholm, Sweden
April 19, 2021

Exhibit 99.2

Consent of Director Nominee

Oatly Group AB is filing a Registration Statement on Form F-1 with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), in connection with the initial public offering of American Depositary Shares representing ordinary shares of Oatly Group AB. In connection therewith, I hereby consent, pursuant to Rule 438 of the Securities Act, to being named as a nominee to the board of directors of Oatly Group AB in the Registration Statement, as may be amended from time to time. I also consent to the filing of this consent as an exhibit to such Registration Statement and any amendments thereto.

/s/ Steven Chu

Name: Steven Chu

Exhibit 99.3

Consent of Director Nominee

Oatly Group AB is filing a Registration Statement on Form F-1 with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), in connection with the initial public offering of American Depositary Shares representing ordinary shares of Oatly Group AB. In connection therewith, I hereby consent, pursuant to Rule 438 of the Securities Act, to being named as a nominee to the board of directors of Oatly Group AB in the Registration Statement, as may be amended from time to time. I also consent to the filing of this consent as an exhibit to such Registration Statement and any amendments thereto.

/s/ Frances Rathke

Name: Frances Rathke